Gc
974.801
Y8h
bk.1
1893722

M. G

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 02229 5775

990

Genealogical Reports

for

Historical Society of York County, Pa.

Bk. 1

Armor-Creager

Henry James Young, Researcher

3 1833 02229 5775

1893722

Table of Contents

Armor
Armstrong
Baker-Becker
Gallentine-Ballentine
Bartlett-Bartley
Baublitz
Baumgardner
Baron de Beelen-Bertholff
Bender
Bentzel
Bercaw-Brokaw
Berkley-Berckle
Billmeyer
Binder
Black
Böshor
Bott
Bott
Bruch
Brungart
Bryan-O'Brian
Bushong
Campbell
Chandlee
Cloninger
Colemen
Cook-Koch
Cormeny
Cramers
Creager

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2021

https://archive.org/details/genealogicalrepo01unse

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

Volume XVIII, Pp. 18-33

Evidences of the Armor Families

of York County prior to the year 1850

LEMMATA

		Page
I	Newspaper Records	17
II	Services in the French and Indian War	18
III	Civil List	18
IV	Taxables of 1783	18
V	Services in the Revolution	19-22
VI	Wills	22
VII	Administration Bonds	22
VIII	Inventories	22
IX	Administration Accounts	22
X	Deeds	23-29
XI	Mortgages	29
XII	Orphans Court Dockets	29
XIII	Cemetery Records	30
XIV	Church Records	30-31

I NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. O 6 1812. Mr. Armor of Cumberland County and Miss Lydia Worley of York were married by the Rev. Mr. Armstrong.[2]
2. Mar 22 1849. T. J. Koch of York and Miss Caroline Amelia Armor of Gettysburg were married by the Rev. B. Keller.[3]
3. S 29 1811. Edward Armor of Carlisle and Miss Rebecca Musser of York were married by the Rev. [John George] Schmucker.[4]
4. S 10 1812. Died - Margaret wife of Edward Armor of Carlisle, in the brilliant period of youth.[5]
5. S 10 1840. Charles Schasberger and Miss Ruth Ann Armor, both of York, were married in Carlisle by the Rev. Mr. Greenleaf.[6]
6. F 21 1833. The Rev. George A. Leopold, of the Theological Seminary [of the German Reformed Church] at York and Miss Jane H. Armour of Frederick, Maryland were married by the Rev. John H. Smaltz.[7]

1 Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850

2 York Recorder, O 10 1812.

3 Pennsylvania Republican, Mr 23 1849

4 York Recorder, O 5, 1811.

5 Ibid., S 19 1812.

6 Gazette, S 15 1840; Pennsylvania Republican, S 16; Democratic Press, S 21.

7 Pennsylvania Republican, F 27 1833; German Gazette, Mr 1; Gazette, Mr 5; York County Farmer, Mr 7.

II SERVICES IN THE FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR

1. Thomas Armour of York County was captain in the provincial troops levied in May, 1758.[1]

III CIVIL LIST

1. Thomas Armor, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the County of York, was commissioned in October, 1755.[2]
2. Thomas Armor, collector of excise for York County, commissioned N 25 1780.[3]

IV TAXABLES OF 1783.[4]

1. Thomas Armor, Sr. of York Town, 1 male, plate to the value of £5.0.0; valuation £50.0.0, tax 11s. 5d.
2. Thomas Armor, Jr. of York Town, 1 house, 1 lot, 1 single-man, 2 males, 1 female; valuation £260, tax £5.0.4.
3. Thomas Armor owned 60 acres in York Township; valuation £36, tax 14s. 3d.
4. Thomas Armor, Jr. owned 1 house and 150 acres in Newberry Township; valuation £150, tax £1.14.5.
5. In Hopewell Township, 'Armors Land' was 100 acres with a house and a barn; valuation £55, tax £1.2.11.

1 Pennsylvania Archives, 5th Series, I, 185.

2 Carter, W. D. and Glassbrenner, A. J. History of York County (York, 1834), 128.

3 Colonial Records of Pennsylvania, XII, 554.

4 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 632-820, and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. The above data are from the original MS. in the Court House at York.

V SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION.

1. Robert Armor, private in Captain Michael Doudel's Company, Colonel William Thompson's Battalion of Pennsylvania Riflemen, in active service in the battle of Bunker Hill and elsewhere in July, 1775.[1] Later he was a private in Captain Henry Miller's Company, First Pennsylvania Regiment, according to an undated return.[2] In the summer of 1780 he enlisted for seven months' service in the Lieutenant Colonel's Company of the First Regiment, and was killed on July 21, 1780.[3]

2. William Armor, member of the Second Class of Inhabitants of Monaghan Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[4]

3. John Armor, member of the Third Class of Inhabitants of Monaghan Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[5]

4. Thomas Armor Senior of York Town, Member of the Committee of Inspection, Observation and Correspondence for York County, elected in the fall of 1775.[6] He served as clerk of this committee as late as O 1 1777.[7] On S 28 1776 the Council of Safety ordered the State Treasurer to pay him £132.3.9 "for accoutrements, repairing arms, &c., for Militia of York County."[8] He acted as Clerk to the Commissioners appointed by Congress to regulate prices in the Middle States, who met in York from

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

Mr 26 to Ap 3 1777.[9] On Je 22 1779 he was offered the post of Assistant Commissary of Issues in the Federal Quartermaster-General's Department, at York Town, but he refused it.[10] Member of the Seventh Class of Inhabitants of York Town, the Sixth Class of Newberry Township and the Seventh Class of Windsor Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether the first of these satisfied the requisition or not; the other two proved delinquent.[11] In July, 1780 he was foreman of a jury at York, trying a number of cases of misprision of treason.[12]

5. Thomas Armor, Jr. was paid $2605.0.0 (Continental) by an order of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania dated D 15 1780, for his expenses "in conducting to camp the second company of the York county volunteers."[13] In April, 1780 he was a member of a petit jury in York.[14] According to returns dated O 3 1780[15] and S. 26 1781[16] he was then an inhabitant of Captain John Ehrman's militia district of York Town. Member of the Seventh Class of Inhabitants of York Town and the Sixth Class of Newberry Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "Required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: the latter class proved delinquent.[17]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

6. Thomas Armor (perhaps from Westmoreland County) served as Second Lieutenant in one of the companies of the First Pennsylvania Regiment.[18] On S 25 1776 he was commissioned First Lieutenant.[19] Later he is listed as a supernumerary, "to be specially recommended."[20]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X, 22.

2 Ibid., 341

3 Ibid., 351, 352; 6th Series, II, 853.

4 Class Lists, MS. in the Library of The Historical Society of York County. Young, H. J., York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: A Source Book (MS.), 126, 127.

5 Class Lists. Young, op.cit., 145, 148.

6 Rupp, I. Daniel History of York County (Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 1845), 609.

7 Ibid., 710; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 583.

8 Colonial Records of Pennsylvania, X, 734.

9 Selections from the Correspondence of the Executive of New Jersey [illegible] 1776 to 1[illegible] (Newark, N. J., 1[illegible]), [illegible].

10 Pennsylvania Archives, 1st Series, VII, 529.

11 Class Lists. Young, op.cit., 38, 40, 133, 138.

12 General Quarter Sessions Docket of York County, XII, passim.

13 Colonial Records of Pennsylvania, XII, 569; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, VII, 60.

14 General Quarter Sessions Dockets, loc. cit.

15 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 433.

16 Ibid., 437.

17 Class Lists. Young, op.cit., 138, 138.

18 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X, 329; XV, 375

19 Ibid., 415.

20 Ibid., 558.

VI WILLS[1]

F, 337 Thomas Armor of York Town

dated N 25 1734 probated Mr 9 1735

only son Thomas, to have 5 s. and no more.

cousins Robert Bigham of Cumerland Township,

Thomas Bigham of Hamiltonban Township.

VII ADMINISTRATION BONDS[2]

H, 338 Je 21, 1732. Estate of Thomas Armor Jr. of York; Robert Bigham of Cumberland Township, administrator. Tenet in £500.

VIII INVENTORIES[3]

Mr 10 1735. Personal estate of Thomas Armor Sr. of York Town surveyor totals £1116.0.0½.

IX ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS[4]

Mr 20 1738. Estate of Thomas Armor Sr. of York Town surveyor shows a balance of £110.14.11½.

1 These probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the Office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 Filed in the Office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.

3 Filed in the Office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

4 These filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; Office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

X DEEDS[1]

A, 103 Ag 2 1754. John Renshaw's estate by sheriff: to Thomas Armor of York County: for £10: 150 acres in Hellam Township.

Ibid.324 D 26, 32. Geo. II (1758). Daniel Slegle: to Thomas Armor of York Town Esquire: for £10.0.0: half interest in 200 acres on the Little Conewago.

Ibid.415 Jl 25 1758. Thomas Armor of York Town Esquire: To Thomas Willson: for £50: 51½ acres in Codorus Township, sold to the grantor on Mr 1 1757.

Ibid.417 Ap 1 1760. Adam Barbres: to Thomas Armor Esq.: for £4.0.0: a release on land in Codorus Township.

Ibid.463 Ja 12, 34. Geo.II[2] (1761). Bernhart Holtzinger and wife Elizabeth: to Thomas Armor Esq.: for £100.0.0: lot No. 51 in York.

Ibid.473 F 2 1761. Michael Biegler: to Thomas Armor Esq.: for £3.0.0: a warrant right to 50 acres in Manheim Township.

Ibid.483 F 2, 1 Geo. III (1761). Daniel Slegle and wife Barbara: to Thomas Armor, Esq.: for £150.0.0: the remaining interest in A,324 supra.

Ibid.509 Je 5, 1 Geo.III (1761). Thomas Armor Esq. and wife Sarah: to Gaspar Klinker: for £40.0.0: 45 acres in Manheim Township patented to the grantor on Je 3 1760.

Ibid.516 My 22, 1 Geo.III (1761). Thomas Armor of York Town and wife Sarah: to Daniel Reisher: for £77.10.0: 73 acres in Manheim Township, patented to the grantor on Ap 21 1761.

Ibid.536 N 4, 2 Geo.III (1762). Charles Barnet: to Thomas Armor Esq.: for £15.0.0: lot No. 33 in York.

Ibid., 547 My 8, 1 Geo. III (1761). John Beitle: to Thomas Armor of York: for £3.0.0: a warrant right in York County.

Ibid.548 O 29 1761. John Jones: to Thomas Armor: for £40: 67 acres in Chanceford Township.

B, 265 Ag 5 1762. William McGhee: to Thomas Armor of York: for £20: 100 acres in Shrewsbury and Fawn Townships.

Ibid.364 Je 25, 4 Geo.III (1764). James Caldwell: to Thomas Armor Esq.: for £6.0.0: a third interest in 55 acres in Chanceford Township.

Ibid.420 Ag 3 1754. Thomas Armor assigns a dead to Jost Harbough for £10.0.0.

1 Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; in the Office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 News of the death of George the Second, which had occurred in the preceding October, was not yet known in York.

DEEDS (continued)

Ibid., 451	Ja 5, 3 Geo.III (1763). Thomas Armor of York Esquire: to Thomas Moore: for £35.0.0: the Land of A,547.
Ibid., 454	Ag 8, 4 Geo.III (1764). Thomas Moore: to Thomas Armor: for £70.0.0: 70 acres in Heidelberg Township.
Ibid., 470	Mr 1 1764. Thomas Armor of York: to William Bogel: for £60.0.0: 150 acres in Shrewsbury Township warranted to the grantor on Ap 4 1754.
Ibid., 491	Je 23 1764. James Robinson: to Thomas Armor: for £20.0.0: 100 acres in Chanceford Township
Ibid., 505	Acknowledged S 27 1764. Robert Thompson: to Thomas Armor: for £10.0.0: 100 acres in Windsor Township.
Ibid., 506	Ap 30 1756. Robert Morton: to Thomas Armor: for £10.0.0: 50 acres in Chanceford Township.
Ibid., 509	S 29, 4 Geo.III (1764). Thomas Armor: to Robert Morton: for £35.0.0: 100 acres, the land of B,491 supra.
C, 15	S 25, 4 Geo.III (1764). George Liggett: to Thomas Armor of York, surveyor: for £15.0.0: 25 acres in Hellam Township.
Ibid., 51	Je 10, 5 Geo.III (1765). Thomas Armor of York, surveyor: to George and Joseph Reed: for £80: the land of A,548 supra.
Ibid., 80	S 7 1762. Thomas Armor: to Frederick Stober: for £25.0.0: 60 acres in Paradise Township, warranted to the grantor on My 19 1752 and Ap 5 1754.
Ibid., 323	Ja 4 1763. Thomas Armor of York, surveyor: to Thomas Sinkey: for £95.0.0: 132½ acres in Chanceford Township, bought from John Chisholm on Jl 15 1755.
Ibid., 491	Ap 5 1764. Tobias Anspacher: to Thomas Armor: for £15.0.0: 153 acres in Codorus Township.
Ibid., 515	O 16 1762. George Stevenson: to Thomas Armor, surveyor: for £5.0.0: 10 acres in York Township.
D 12	My 31 1763. James Brooks: to Thomas Armor, surveyor: for £10.0.0: 34 acres in Windsor Township.
Ibid., 270	Jl 2 1759. Thomas Wilson: to Thomas Armor, Esquire: for £1.2.6: a third interest in 120 acres along Codorus Creek.
Ibid., 273	My 25 1770. James McEvoy: to Thomas Armor, surveyor: for 5 s.: 150 acres in Windsor Township.
Ibid., 277	Jl 2 1770. William Scott: to Thomas Armor, surveyor: for £10.0.0: 150 acres in Newberry Township.

DEEDS (continued)

Ibid., 294 O 5 1763. John Dixon: to Thomas Armor: for £15.0.0: 100 acres in Chancoford Township.

Ibid., 295 Ag 30 1770. George Stevenson: to Thomas Armor: for £15.0.0: 132 1/3 acres in Heidelberg Township.

Ibid., 354 F 19 1763. John McCall: to Thomas Armor: for £3.7.0: half interest in 35 acres in Fawn Township.

Ibid., 373 Ja 1 1763. Tobias Ausboker: to Thomas Armor: for £10.0.0: 100 acres in Shrewsbury and Codorus Townships.

Ibid., 417 Ap 25 1771. George Stevenson: to Thomas Armor: for £31.17.6: 170 acres in Codorus Township.

Ibid., 420 O 15 1770. George Stevenson: to Thomas Armor: in return for half interest in another property of 40 acres: half interest in 47 acres in Mount Pleasant Township.

Ibid., 427 Ap 25 1771. George Stevenson: to Thomas Armor: for £71.10.0: 145 acres in Paradise Township.

Ibid., 463 O 2 1761. James Morrison: to Thomas Armor: for £3.0.0: 50 acres in Chancoford Township.

Ibid., 503 Jo 5 1770. John Ross: to Thomas Armor: for £1.0.0: 20 acres in Warrington Township.

Ibid. Ag 24 1771. John McCall: to Thomas Armor: for £100.0.0: 164 3/4 acres in Shrewsbury Township.

Ibid., 544 D 30 1771. Thomas Armor: to Joseph Jefferies: for £15.0.0: 15 acres in Paradise Township.

E, 74 Ap 25 1771. George Stevenson: to Thomas Armor: for £108.0.0: 261 acres in Berwick Township.

Ibid., 174 O 3 1769. Jacob Stroman: to Thomas Armor: for £15.0.0: 150 acres in Windsor Township.

Ibid., 143 Ap 10 1772. Thomas Armor and wife Sarah: to Peter Wolf: for £170.0.0: 95 acres called Manchester, patented to the grantor on F 27 1772.

Ibid., 197 Ag 27 1772. Thomas Armor: to Peter Lice: for £15.0.0: 158 acres in Shrewsbury Township, the land of C,491 above.

Ibid., 190 Ag 20 1772. Thomas Armor: to Peter Wolf: for 5 acres in Manchester Township, the subject of the following.

Ibid., 191 Mr 28 1772. Martin Miller: to Thomas Armor: for £10.0.0: 5 acres in Manchester Township.

Ibid., 197 S 24 1772. Levi Stevens: to Thomas Armor: for 60 acres 50 perches in Manheim Township called 'Irregular Pentagon'.

DEEDS (continued)

Ibid., 245 D 30 1772. Jacob May: to Thomas Armor: for £4: 50 acres in Warrington Township.

Ibid., 283 Mr 11 1773. Thomas Grey: to Thomas Armor: for £3.5.0: 30 acres in Berwick Township.

Ibid., 316 S 1 1769. Joseph Wallace: to Thomas Armor: for £15.0.0: 100 acres in Warrington Township.

Ibid., 397 Mr 9 1773. Thomas Armor: to John Morrison: for £20.0.0: 50 acres in Chancoford Township.

Ibid., 460 D 15 1773. Lewis Bush: to Thomas Armor: for £5.10.0: 50 acres in Newberry Township.

Ibid., 470 O 3 1769. Joseph Wallace: to Thomas Armor: for £35.0.0: 150 acres in Huntington Township.

F, 21 S 16 1774. Christopher Willot: to Thomas Armor: for £30.0.0: 50 acres in Codorus Township.

Ibid., 119 S 19 1774. Thomas Armor: to Samuel Johnston: for £10.15.3: 142½ acres in Codorus Township, originally warranted to Tobias Anspoker.

Ibid., 331 F 13 1775. Ann Noblit: to Thomas Armor: for £77.5.0: a third interest in 335 acres in Newberry Township.

Ibid., 382 O 6 1765. Thomas Armor: to Adam Heniko: for £40.0.0: 50 acres along Codorus Creek, bought on Ag 19 1765 from Robert Stevenson.

Ibid., 409 A 19 1765. Robert Stevenson: to Thomas Armor: for £13.7.0: 50 acres in York Township, the preceding.

Ibid., 475 Mr 10 1775. Thomas Armor: to Daniel Glass: for £40.0.0: 80 acres 103 perches in Warrington Township.

Ibid., 478 Ja 24 1775. John Crafford: to Thomas Armor: for £3.0.0: 50 acres in Warrington Township.

Ibid., 483 O 2 1775. Thomas Armor and wife Sarah: to Christian Hare: for £53.0.0: 133 acres in Mountpleasant Township, bought by A,483 supra.

G, 273 My -- 1771. George Stevenson: to Thomas Armor: for £12.0.0: 89 acres in York Township.

2A, 21 Ap 6 1773. William Scott: to Thomas Armor: for £3.2.3: 30 acres in Berwick Township.

Ibid., 22 Jl 23 1774. Alexander Ramsay: to Thomas Armor: for £1.10.0: 25 acres in Dover Township.

Ibid. F 22 1774. Lewis Bush: to Thomas Armor: for £9.10.0: 50 acres in Newberry Township.

Ibid., 138 O 1 1771. John McCall: to Thomas Armor Jr.: for £5.0.0: 50 acres in Hopewell Township.

Ibid., 222 Je 30 1774. John McCall: to Thomas Armor: for £100: 150 acres in Shrewsbury Township.

DEEDS (continued)

Ibid., 244 Je 22 1779. John Houston, physician: to Thomas Armor, Jr.: for £700: lot No. 194 in York.

Ibid., 271 Mr 13 1779. Thomas Armor: to Thomas Dixon: for £180: 79 acres in Hopewell Township, bought from John McCall on Ag 24 1771.

Ibid., 314 Jl 6 1774. George Lewis Lefler: to Thomas Armor: for £5.3.0: 80 acres in Windsor Township.

Ibid., 319 Ag 23 1770. Jacob Eyler: to Thomas Armor, surveyor: for £3.0.0: 200 acres west of the Susquehanna.

Ibid., 320 Mr 20 1780. Thomas Armor: to Jacob Dritt: for £500.0.0: 4 acres in Windsor Township.

Ibid., 335 F 21 1775. Thomas Armor: to John McCall: for £55.0.0: 44 acres in Chanceford Township, warranted to the grantor on N 23 1771.

Ibid., 396 O 25 1780. Henry McGarraugh: to Thomas Armor: for a sorrel stallion: 200 acres in Windsor Township.

Ibid., 424 D 14 1779. Thomas Armor Sr., by Sheriff: to Thomas Armor, Jr.: for £580.0.0: 170 acres of patented land in Codorus Township, called Armor's Delight.

2B, 33 Ap 23 1782. Thomas Armor, Jr.: to Henry Rudisill: for £125: lot No. 193 in York.

Ibid., 40 D 4 1779. Michael Gerli, Jr.: to Thomas Armor Jr. of York Town: for £100.0.0: 91 acres in Manheim Township.

Ibid., 105 Ag 5 1782. Thomas Armor: to Thomas Shipton: for £20.0.0: 33 3/4 acres in Warrington Township, bought on Je 5 1770 from John Ross.

Ibid., 437 Ap 1 1783. Thomas Armor: to John Meyer: for £20.0.0: the land of 2A,383 supra. (100 acres).

Ibid., 488 D 15 1783. Thomas Armor: to Robert Bigham: for £50.0.0: 36 acres in Huntington Township.

2C, 33 O 1 1783. Thomas Armor, Jr. of York Town yeoman: to Christian Hassler: for £200.0.0: 73½ acres of the land of 2A,484 supra.

Ibid., 163 N 10 1784. Thomas Armor: to Henry Wallace: for £13.6.4: 53 acres in Huntington Township, the land of E,470, patented to the grantor on S 2 1784 as 141 acres.

Ibid., 239 F 8 1785. Thomas Armor Sr. by Sheriff: to John Brooks: an interest in properties in Newberry Township.

Ibid., 252 S 9 1774. Thomas Armor: to Robert Bigham: for £55.0.0: 41 1/3 acres in Manheim Township, the land of D,295 supra.

DEEDS (continued)

Ibid., 348 Jl 10 1772. Adam Diffenderffer: to Thomas Armor: for £30.0.0: 100 acres in Manchester Township.

Ibid., 349 O 1 1781. Thomas Armor, Jr.: to Thomas Armor Sr.: for 5 s.: 50 acres in Chanceford Township warranted to the grantor on O 3 1776.

Ibid., 350 My 1 1782. Thomas Armor, Jr.: to Thomas Armor Sr.: for 5 s.: 91 acres in Manheim Township bought on D 4 1779 from Michael Carle.

Ibid., 354 My 1 1784. Thomas Armor, Jr. by Sheriff: to Peter Schwartz: for £60.0.0: lot No. 194 in York.

Ibid., 468 Je 3 1783. Thomas Armor Jr.: to his father Thomas Armor, Sr.: for £160.0.0: 281 3/4 acres in Berwick Township patented to the grantor on Ja 18 1783.

2D, 423 My 13 1786. Pennsylvania: to Thomas Armor of York Town, gentleman: for £330.0.0: half interest in 287 3/4 acres in Newberry Township, late the property of James Rankin, attainted of treason.

Ibid., 430 My 23 1786. He assigns the same to Thomas Billington for £215.5.0.

Ibid., 477 My 13 1783. Thomas Armor, Jr.: to Thomas Armor Sr.: for £20.0.0: 4 warrant rights, in Monaghan Township, York Township and Chanceford Township.

Ibid., 478 O 1 1781. Thomas Armor Jr.: to Thomas Armor Sr.: for 5 s: 25 acres in Monewell Township warranted to the grantor on N 23 1771.

2F, 153 Je 21 1780. Thomas Armor: to Jane Dennis: for £300.0.0: 50 acres, the land of E,460 supra.

Ibid., 299 Ja 3 1774. Thomas Armor and wife Sarah: to Patrick McSherry: for £100.0.0: 202 acres in Berwick Township, part of 'Armor's Purchase', patented to the grantor on Jl 3 1772.

Ibid., 515 D 15 1772. Thomas Armor: to Zachariah Shugart: for £3.0.0: 100 acres bought on My 25 1770 from James McVoy.

2G, 31 Ag 29 1772. Thomas Armor: to John Harness: for £5.0.0: 79 acres 130 perches in Windsor and York Townships, bought on O 3 1769 from Jacob Stroman.

Ibid., 32 Je 8 1779. Thomas Armor: to John Harness: for £75.0.0: 88¼ acres in York Township, the land of G,372 supra.

Ibid., 84 D 2 1790. Thomas Armor by Sheriff: to James Sweeny: for £7.10.1: half interest in 101 acres in Shrewsbury Township, one of 17 of his tracts taken in execution in 1786.

Ibid., 492 Ap 30 1785. Thomas Armor by Sheriff: to James Smith, Esquire: for £99.0.0: 9 tracts in various townships.

DEEDS (continued)

2H, 382 — Jl 15 1790. Thomas Armor of York, surveyor: to Henry Yessler: for £30.0.0: 28 acres 70 perches in Shrewsbury Township.

2K, 315 — Mr 27 1794. Thomas Armor by Sheriff: to Robert Bigham: for £8.10.0: 2 tracts taken in execution in 1785.

2L, 24 — O 11 1773. Thomas Armor and wife Sarah: to William Owen: for £80.0.0: 46 acres, part of the land of B,454 supra.

Ibid., 302 — Ja 19 1793. Thomas Armor's administrator by Sheriff: to Jacob Dritt: for £75.0.0: 90 acres in Codorus Township taken in execution in 1792.

2M, 154 — O 20 1795. Thomas Armor Jr.'s. administrator by Sheriff: to Peter Dritt: for £18.10.0: 20 acres of woodland in Codorus Township, taken in execution in 1795.

2S,77 — N 8 1773. Thomas Armor: to George Amspacher: for £24.7.0: 56 acres in Shrewsbury and Codorus Townships warranted to him on F 14 1772 and Je 23 1773.

2Z, 461 — My 4 1812. John and Anna Armor of the State of Delaware: to Jacob Diehl and Zachary Spangler: for $3750: half interest in 2 tracts in York Township willed to them by their cousin, James Smith [Jr.], Esquire.

Ibid., 464 — S 16 1812. Anna Armor: to the same grantees: for $1875: her interest in the same.

XI MORTGAGES[1]

There are none recorded in this name.

XII ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[2]

There are no references of genealogical value.

1 Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850; Office of the Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive.

XIII CEMETERY RECORDS[1]

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

1. Armor, Charles; 1837-1929
2. " , Lucy; 1856-1929
3. " , Elsie M., 1891-1929

XIV CHURCH RECORDS[2]

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated by Henry J. Young [MS.]

MARRIAGES

[521] 1812. Edward Armor and Peggy Moser.

Trinity Reformed Church Record, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; transcript in the Library of The Historical Society of York County [Ms.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsers
[16]	D 23 1852 S 4 1854	Edward Morgan	Morgan Warren Armor Hannah M.	Grandmother
[30]	Je 13 1865 Ag 6 1866	William Deat-rich Kuch	R. D. Armor L.S.	
[36]	S 24 1870 Ja 4 1871	John Dixon	Charles E. Armor Susan	
[39]	Ag 22 1872 Ja 17 1873	Charles Jefferson	Same	
[42]	Jl 4 1874 Ag 15 1875	Margaret Cath.	Charles Armour Susan	

---

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County

2 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Trinity Reformed Church Record, Gettysburg (continued)

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[45]	Jl 8 1879 Ja 18 1880	Kate Odesa	Charlie Armor and wife	
[51]	O 25 1899 Mr 11 1900	Gladys Idelo	Harry B. Armor Carrie A.	

Deaths and Burials

[57] Charles E. Armor; aged 59-5-8; died F 6 1900; served in the army during the Civil War for three years and was buried with the honors of war. Interment in Evergreen Cemetery F 9 1900.

Genealogical Records

from

The Historical Society of York County

(with Board Council, Resolutions

Volume XXXIII, pp. 47-74

Reference of the Proceedings

of York County before the year 1[illegible]

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Edith Beard Cannon, Researcher

Volume XXXIII, pp. 47-74

Evidences of the Armstrong Families

of York County before the year 1850

1 9 4 6

Evidences of the Armstrong Families
of York County before the year 1850

INDEXATA

		Pages
I	Church Registers	48-50
II	Cemetery Inscriptions	51-52
III	Newspaper Records	53
IV	Civil Officers	54
V	Taxables of 1762	54
VI	Taxables of 1768	54
VII	Taxables of 1772	54
VIII	Taxables of 1773	54
IX	Taxables of 1783	54-55
X	Miscellaneous Taxables	55
XI	Wills	56-57
XII	Orphans Court Dockets	57-58
XIII	Administration Bonds	59
XIV	Administration Accounts	60
XV	Deeds	60-65
XVI	Naturalizations	65
XVII	Services in the Revolution	66-73
XVIII	Miscellaneous Notes	74

I CHURCH REGISTERS[1]

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[3308]	10 Jun 1793 28 Aug 1793	Elizabeth	James Armstrong Magdalen	Susan Klobster
[3573]	6 Jan 1796 15 May 1796	Catharine	James Armstrong Magdalena	Catharine Klobster

Marriages

[10489]	17 Jul 1764.	Benjamin Brook - Anna Armstrong
[10508]	20 Feb 1765.	George Armstrong and Jane Nicholas.

The Register of Saint John's Episcopal Church, York, Pennsylvania, 1764-1771; edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[26]	28 Sep 1794 8 Aug 1795	Sarah	James Armstrong Mary (of Hellam Township)
[27]	5 May 1810 ----------	Ann (born in York)	))
[28]	---------- 1 Nov 1811	Charles Worthington	)The Reverend John Armstrong) Ann)

Baptisms and Burials at Saint Joseph's (Stone) Union Church, Longbecks, Northampton Co., Pa., 1760-1820; compiled by the Reverend Paul F. Sonker [Coplay, Pa., 1940]

Burials

[p.212] Maggie E., wife of John E. Armstrong, was born 26 Mar 1871 and died 4 Jul 1923; aged 52-3-8.

The Register of the First Moravian Congregation, York, Pennsylvania, 1751-1800; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[469] 23 Aug 1850. Herman Gerhart, son of Rudolph and Maria (Schlieder) Gerhart and Anna Miller, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth (Armstrong) Miller were married.

1 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Registers of the Lutheran and Reformed Congregations Worshipping at Neeman's Church, East Penn Township, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, 1733-1870; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[513] Mary Ann, daughter of Abraham and Rachel Armstrong, was born 23 Dec 1835 and was baptized 17 Apr 1836; sponsors: George and Margaret Mace.

A Complete Record of Baptisms of the Quinston United Presbyterian Church, Chanceford Township, York County, Pennsylvania, from 1772 to 1[illegible]; also a Record of Marriages for the Same Congregation from 1772 to 1[illegible]; transcript in the Historical Society of York County [Ms.]

[p.19] Andrew, son of John and Elizabeth Armstrong, of Windsor, was born 20 Feb 1734, and was baptized at Cumeenstown 17 May 1734; witnesses: Alexander Moor and John McNary.

[p.56] Matthew Adams and Grace Armstrong, both of Chanceford, were joined in marriage at Martin Armstrong's house February 10, 1801, by the Reverend James Clarkson; witnesses: Jacob Grove and Thomas Grove.

Register of Births and Baptisms of Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1767-1[illegible]; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [Ms.]

[p.81] Johannes Armstrong, adult, was born 29 Feb 1778 and was baptized 22 May 1803.

The Register of Christ's Church (Episcopal), Mark Springs, Pennsylvania, 1703-1[illegible]; edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[367] John Armstrong was minister from 1703 - only date given.

Private Register of the Reverend Thomas Barton [From Cards]

Marriages

23 Aug 1756. Ensign Wm. Lyon and Alice Armstrong were married by license.

31 May 1758. James Currie and Catharine Armstrong were married by license.

II CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS[1]

Airville Cemetery (Old Log), Lower Chanceford Township, York County

1. Armstrong, Archibald, died -- April 1873 (only date given)
2. " , Fannie, died 19 Feb 1861 (only date given)
3. " , John S., died 23 Jan 1891 (only date given)
4. " , Martha, died 19 Jan 1871 (only date given)
5. " , Mary, died 30 Dec 1833 (only date given)
6. " , Nancy, died 3 Jun 1833 (only date given)
7. " , Thomas, died 5 Dec 1821 (only date given)
8. " , Thomas K., died 20 Sep 1838 (only date given)

Airville Cemetery, Lower Chanceford Township, York County

9. Armstrong, Nelle G., 18 Oct 1854 - 7 Sep 1926
10. " , Robert H., 22 Jun 1818 - 23 Dec 1893; aged 75-6-7
11. " , Margaret H. Cameron, wife of Robert H. Armstrong, 11 Dec 1817 - 25 Aug 1898; aged 80 years

First Presbyterian Churchyard, York, Pennsylvania

12. Armstrong, Stephen J., -- Sep 1807 - 31 Jun 1846

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

13. Armstrong, Elizabeth A., died 11 Sep 1929; aged 7-10-1

Grissinger's Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

14. Armstrong, Laurabel, 1906-1919
15. " , Bernice E., 1917-1917

Guinston Cemetery, Chanceford Township, York County

16. Armstrong, Jane, died 10 Sep 1865; aged 81-0-11
17. " , Elizabeth, died 23 Jul 1865; aged 76-0-16
18. " , Wm., died 13 Apr 1853; aged 80-9-19
19. " , Jennet, died 11 Dec 1826; aged 69 years
20. " , Martin, died 7 Feb 1815; aged 64 years

1 Transcripts The Historical Society of York County

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Lebanon Cemetery, North York, York County

21. Armstrong, Marion J. (colored), died 17 Feb 1924; aged 45-10-15

Paddletown Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

22. Armstrong, Infant of Mr. and Mrs. Joshua Armstrong (no dates)

Saint Paul's Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

23. Armstrong, John, died 7 Oct 1873; aged 55

24. " , Melinda, his wife, died 7 Jan 1873; aged 22-4-7

Slate Ridge Cemetery, Peach Bottom Township, York County

25. Armstrong, Sarah Jane, daughter of W. C. and S. E., 2 May 1869 - 23 July 1869; aged 0-3-26

26. " , Maggie E., wife of John E., 1871-1929

27. " , John E., 1868-(only date given)

Black's Graveyard, Cumberland Township, Adams County

28. Armstrong, Quinton, died 1 Nov 1831; aged 4-0-0

29. " , Isaac, died 31 Oct 1830; aged 73 years

30. " , Ann, wife of Isaac, died 8 Apr 1854; in her 86th year

31. " , Thomas, died 12 Feb 1759; aged 75 years

32. " , Mary, his wife, died 1 Feb 1759; aged 74 years

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Adams County, Pennsylvania

33. Armstrong, Quintin, died 12 Dec 1849; aged 58-11-0

34. " , Sarah, widow of Quinton, died 11 May 1857; aged 80 years

35. " , Jane McConaughy, daughter of Q. and S., died 29 Dec 1853; aged 18 months.

St. John's Lutheran Cemetery, Hamilton Township, Adams County

36. Armstrong, Ernest A., 9 Apr 1869-6 Apr 193 ; aged 52-11-27

37. " , Margaret Lydia, 3 May 1883 - 11 Mar 1890

38. " , James A. (M.D.) 8 Jan 1839 - 20 Jul 1905

39. " , Mary, 30 Dec, 1845 (only date)

40. " , Virgil E., died 13 Jul 1869; aged 2-1-3) Children of Dr. J. A. and Mary Armstrong

41. " , Samuel W., died 25 May 1874; aged 9 days

42. " , Gertrude H., died 18 Aug 1877; aged 3-0-20

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. 14 Mar 1813. John Armstrong and Miss Mary Hinkle, both of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Armstrong.[2]

2. 11 Jun 1827. Died - at Wheeling, The Reverend John Armstrong, very suddenly in his 58th year; pastor of St. Mathews Church, and formerly Rector of St. John's Church in York, having been in the ministry for upwards of 30 years.[3]

3. 23 Mar 1826. The Reverend Wm. Armstrong and Miss Eliza Johnson, daughter of Major Roger Johnson, were married by the Reverend Mr. Johns, at Fredericktown, Maryland.[4]

4. 30 Jun 1846. Died - Stephen J. Armstrong, in his 39th year, at the house of his sister, Mrs. Susan Cochran, in Lower Chanceford Township.[5]

---

1 Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850.

2 York Recorder, 20 Mar 1813.

3 Gazette, 26 Jun 1827; German Gazette, 29 Jun 1827; York Recorder, 26 Jun.

4 York Recorder, 11 Apr 1826.

5 Pennsylvania Republican, 1 Jul 1846.

IV CIVIL OFFICERS[1]

1. Quinton Armstrong, overseer, Cumberland Township, 1754; supervisor, Cumberland Township, 1760 and 1763.

V TAXABLES OF 1762[2]

1. George Armstrong, Chanceford Township, rate £2, tax £0.3.0.
2. James Armstrong, Strabann Township, rate £1, tax £0.1.6.
3. Quinten Armstrong, Cumberland Township, rate £5, tax £0.7.6.
4. William Armstrong, Cumberland Township, rate £2, tax £0.3.0.
5. John Armstrong, Cumberland Township, rate £5, tax £0.7.6

VI TAXABLES OF 1763

1. John Armstrong, Cumberland Township, tax £0.3.6.
2. Quinten Armstrong, Cumberland Township, tax £0.4.6.

VII TAXABLES OF 1772

1. Andrew Armstrong, Chanceford Township, valuation £18, tax £0.3.0.
2. John Armstrong, Cumberland Township, valuation £ per hd., tax £0.3.0
3. Quintin Armstrong, Cumberland Township, valuation £21, tax £0.3.6.

VIII TAXABLES OF 1773

1. John Armstrong, Cumberland Township, valuation £18, tax £0.3.0.
2. Quinton Armstrong, Cumberland Township, valuation £27, tax £0.4.6.

IX TAXABLES OF 1783[3]

1. Archibald Armstrong, Cumberland Township, land 120, 2 horned cattle, 2 horses, valuation £209.10.0, tax £4.7.4, head £1.
2. Francis Armstrong, Tawn Township, land 50, 1 horse, valuation £12.10.0, tax £0.3.7.
3. Isaac Armstrong, Cumberland Township, 1 horse, valuation £12, tax £0.3.0, head £1.

---

1 York County, General Quarter Sessions Dockets for the years mentioned. This lemma covers only the Provincial and Revolutionary periods.

2. Etting MS.; original in Historical Society of Pennsylvania; transcript in The Historical Society of York County.

3 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 608-620, and in Gibson's and Prowell's Histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS.

TAXABLES OF 1783 (continued)

4. John Armstrong, Cumberland Township, land 130, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 2 inhabitants, 2 horned cattle, 2 horses, 8 sheep, valuation £24, tax £0.10.0, head £1.

5. John Armstrong, Cumberland Township, 1 tanyard, valuation £222.10.0, tax £4.12.3, head £1.

6. Martin Armstrong, Chancoford Township, land 150, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 4 inhabitants, 1 horned cow, 1 horse, 2 sheep, valuation £10.3.10, tax £1.3.1.

7. Nehemiah Armstrong, Hopewell Township, valuation £35, tax £0.14.7.

8. Quintan Armstrong, Junior, Cumberland Township, land 120, 2 horned cattle, 2 horses, valuation £200.10.0, tax £4.7.4, head £1.

9. Quintan Armstrong, Senior, Cumberland Township, land 120, 1 house, 2 outhouses, 6 inhabitants, 5 horned cattle, 3 horses, 12 sheep, valuation £243, tax £5.1.6.

10. Robert Armstrong, Chancoford Township, single man, tax £1.

11. Thomas Armstrong, Hensallen Township, land 202, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 7 inhabitants, 2 horned cattle, 3 horses, 12 sheep, valuation £197.15.0, tax £6.

12. William Armstrong, Berwick Township, inkeeper, 3 lots, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 6 inhabitants, 1 horned cow, 1 horse, valuation £90, tax £1.17.6.

X MISCELLANEOUS TAXABLES

1. James Armstrong, York Borough, year 1800.

2. Henry Armstrong, Labourer, years 1804 and 1805, York Borough.

3. Jane Armstrong, census of York Borough, year 1820: 1 female from 45 to 65, 1 female from 26 to 45, 1 female under 10, and 1 male under ten.

XI WILLS[1]

A, 199 Thomas Armstrong of Cumberland Township

dated 8 Feb 1759 probated 20 Mar 1759

Issue: William
John
Ellenor
Margaret

Son-in-law: James Orr

Overseers: John Buchannan and James McCaughy

Executor: Son John Armstrong

I & J, 146 Quinten Armstrong of Cumberland Township.

dated 1 Nov 1793 probated 6 Mar 1795

Wife Jeanet

Issue: Quinten
James
Rebaca Cambhill
Isaac
John

Executors: Sons Quinten and Isaac Armstrong

P, 462 Janet Armstrong of Chanceford Township

dated 16 May 1882 probated 13 Dec 1886

Issue: Jane
Elisa
William

Grandsons: Martin Clarkson Adams, William Cross Adams

Executor: Son William Armstrong

W, 431 Elizabeth Armstrong of Chanceford Township

dated 11 May 1861 probated 1 Aug 1865

Legatees: William Grove of Chanceford Township
Nephew Martin C. Adams of Ohio
Nephew William C. Adams of Ohio
Jane Grove wife of William

Executor: William Grove

1 These probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

WILLS (continued)

W, 432 Jane Armstrong of Chanceford Township

dated 11 May 1861 probated 14 Sep 1865

Legatees: William Grove of Chanceford Township
Jane Grove wife of William

Executor: William Grove

XII ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[1]

B, 26 1 Dec 1763. Mary Armstrong, a minor, orphan daughter of John Armstrong, late of Cecil County, Maryland, turner, deceased, aged 16 years the 16th of July or August last, chose John McKinley of Chanceford Township, tavern keeper, as her guardian.

B, 23 27 Mar 1764. Margaret Armstrong, widow and relict of James Armstrong, late of Huntington Township, deceased, intestate, petitions that guardians be appointed for Hamwell Armstrong and William Armstrong, minor orphans of said James, under 14 years. Richard Brown and John Blackburn, Esquire, appointed.

B, 144 27 Mar 1767. Auditors of the administration accounts of David Hunter, administrator of the estate of James Armstrong, deceased, report that the said estate is in debt to the said administration in the sum of eight pence.

B, 166 3 Jun 1784. Thomas Armstrong, married to the former Mary McCleary, late widow of John McCleary, late of Menallen Township, deceased, petitions for allowance from the estate of the said John McCleary, for the maintenance and schooling of Joseph McCleary and Mary McCleary, two minor children of said deceased, for the space of two years and a half, and also for James McCleary and John McCleary, two other of the minor children of the same, for six years and a half. Court orders the guardians of the said children to pay certain sums.

1 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

E, 182 7 Sep 1784. Rebecca Armstrong, widow of Andrew Armstrong, late of Chanceford Township, deceased, petitions that a guardian be appointed for William Armstrong, aged 13 years, one of the minor orphan children of said deceased. Alexander Downing of Chanceford Township appointed.

J, 334 4 Jan 1808. Jane Armstrong petitions Court that James Cross, Esquire, be appointed guardian of Elizabeth Armstrong, aged 9, daughter of William Armstrong, for the estate coming to her out of the estate of William Wilson, deceased. Appointment made.

J, 334 4 Jan 1808. Hiram Armstrong, aged 13 years, son of William Armstrong, makes the same petition as above. Same appointment made.

L, 100 1 Aug 1814. Elizabeth Armstrong, a minor above 14 years, petitions the Court to appoint John Mortner her guardian in place of James Cross, Esquire. Court so orders.

L, 326 6 Nov 1815. The petition of William Armstrong, eldest son and heir at law of Martin Armstrong, late of York County, deceased, intestate, states that the said Martin died seized of a plantation of 249 acres and of an unpatented tract of 30 acres, adjoining the former, both in Chanceford Township, and that he left to survive him a widow and three children, viz., William (the petitioner), Jane, and Elizabeth, and two grandchildren lawful issue of Griswold, a deceased daughter of said Martin, who was the wife of Matthew Adams, - that said lands are held by said heirs together undivided; and prays for an inquest for valuation and partition. Inquest awarded.

L, 375 13 Feb 1816. Sheriff makes return of above granted inquest, stating that the whole real estate is valued at $2890. William Armstrong, eldest and only son, prays to be permitted to take the said real estate, which the Court grants, detailing the payments to the widow and other heirs, - William Armstrong and Frederick Hartman are bound in the sum of $5180 for such payments.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

K, 87 17 Dec 1816. William Armstrong and James Cross, administrators of the estate of Martin Armstrong, deceased, who was one of the executors of John Hake, deceased, produced an account of such part of the estate of said Hake as was administered by said Martin Armstrong, which account was balanced and confirmed by Court.

F, 80 12 Dec 1826. William Scott and James Johnston, Esquire, are bound in the sum of $150 for making distribution of the proceeds of the sale of the real estate of Francis Armstrong, deceased.

XIII ADMINISTRATION BONDS[1]

B, 10 12 Jul 1763. Estate of James Armstrong of Huntington Township; administrator, David Hunter. Tenet in $300. Inventory filed 31 Aug 1763, amounting to £61.14.6. (See following item.)

B, 10 12 Jul 1763. Letter included - Renunciation of right to administer from Margaret Armstrong, widow and relict of Captain James Armstrong, late of Huntington Township, deceased, intestate, 6 Jun 1763. An additional appraisement of a negro wench at £40, 15 Jun 1764. N. B.- "The above negro wench is claimed by Chenier and Buchanan as their property." - David Hunter

F, 60 26 Nov 1792. Estate of Andrew Armstrong; administrators, Rebecca Armstrong and Martin Armstrong.

2B, 343 30 Jun 1806. Estate of Henry Armstrong, York Township; administrator, Andrew Johnston. Tenet in $300. Inventory filed 10 Jul 1806.

2F, 79 20 Mar 1815. Estate of Martin Armstrong of Chanceford Township; administrators, William Armstrong and James Cross. Tenet in $3000. Inventory filed 25 Apr 1815.

2S,182 26 Apr 1850. Estate of William Armstrong of Chanceford Township; administrator, Thomas T. Cross. Tenet in $1000. Collateral Inventory filed 19 May 1850.

2Z, 96 21 Mar 1861. Estate of John Armstrong of Upper Chanceford Township; administrator, Enoch U. Smith. Tenet in $400. Inventory filed 4 Apr 1861. Collateral inventory filed 3 Apr 1861.

1 Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This loman covers the period 1749 to 1850.

XIV ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS[1]

27 Nov 1787. Estate of Andrew Armstrong shows a balance of £150.18.0.

8 Jan 1817. Estate of Martin Armstrong of Chanceford Township shows a balance of $1051.33.

7 Nov 1827. Estate of Jennet Armstrong of Chanceford Township files an account.

22 Apr 1839. Estate of William Armstrong of Chanceford Township files an account.

20 Mar 1862. Estate of John Armstrong of York County files an account.

XV DEEDS[2]

B, 234 20 Jun 1761. Captain James Armstrong of York County, Pennsylvania: to Daniel Chenier of Baltimore Town, Maryland: for £50: a negro girl named Dinah now in the possession of a certain Alexander Brown.

2C, 149 22 Aug 1784. James and Rachel Armstrong release to James Carr all their right, claim, and interest in a tract of 212 acres in Hopewell Township.

2C, 225 17 Jun 1795. John Armstrong renounces and quits claim to a certain warrant taken out by his late brother, George Armstrong, bearing date of 3 Jun 1769, for 300 acres of land situate in Huntington Township to the use and behoof of Alexander Brown of York County, in trust for the heirs of James Armstrong, deceased. Given at Carlisle on 17 Jun 1795.

2D, 33 8 Jan 1755. Thomas Armstrong of Cumberland Township: to Joshua Russel of the same township, freeholder: power of attorney to recover from John Ross of said township the sum of £31.12.4 which said Ross is to receive as guardian for three of the minor orphan children of John M'Clery, deceased, late of Menallen Township.

1 These Files in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; Office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 These recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; Office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

DEEDS (continued)

20, 161 1 May 1786. John Armstrong of Franklin Township, yeoman: to Matthias Class of the same township, yeoman: for £450: a tract of 110 acres in Cumberland Township, secured by the grantor under a warrant from the Proprietaries and surveyed to him in pursuance thereof by Moses M'Clean, deputy surveyor; subject nevertheless to the payment of the remainder of the purchase money, interest and quitrent.

20, 9 31 May 1790. John Sheakly of Cumberland Township: to Quinton Armstrong, Isaac Armstrong, and John Armstrong, all of the same place: for £100 gold and silver: 44 acres situate in Cumberland Township and the Manor of Maske, being part of a tract of 410 acres; subject nevertheless to the payment of the purchase money, interest, and quitrent.

20, 219 20 Oct 1790. Maxwell Armstrong of the Town of Winchester, Virginia, and William Armstrong of Straban Township, York County, Pennsylvania, heirs of James Armstrong, deceased: to Alexander Brown of Tyrone Township, York County, Pennsylvania: for £50: release the land of 20,223.

23, 403 23 Apr 1797. Maxwell Armstrong and William Armstrong of the Town of Winchester, Virginia, sons and heirs of James Armstrong, late of York County, deceased, constitute Alexander Brown of York County their attorney to commence and prosecute such suits as may be necessary for the recovery from a certain Alexander Richey of the land in York County of which their father died seized in fee simple which should descend to them as co-heirs and only surviving children of said James Armstrong but which said Alexander Richey unjustly claims.

24, 123 15 Jun 1791. William Armstrong: to Patrick M'Sherry: for £100: the undivided one-half part or moiety of the tract of 300 acres lying in Huntington Township "otherwise called Tyrone Township," held under a warrant to George Armstrong bearing date 3 Jun 1768, which said warrant was conveyed by

DEEDS (continued)

John Armstrong, heir at law of the said George, to Alexander Brown for the use of the heirs of James Armstrong, deceased, as recited in 20,233.

2K, 290 11 Feb 1795. Thomas Armstrong and Mary his wife (late Mary M'Cleery, widow and relict of John M'Cleery, late of York County, deceased) execute a release to John Ross upon receiving from him the sum of £60 in full for the dower of said Mary in a certain tract of 215 acres in Menallen Township.

2M, 427 26 Apr 1797. Articles of agreement between Frs. M^c^Mordie, Adam M^c^Mordie, Jno. M^c^Mordie, Robt. M'Mordie, Quintan and Jane Armstrong and Agness M'Mordie, heirs of the Revd Robt. M^c^Mordie, late of York County, deceased, with regard to the division of the estate by mutual agreement, are as follows: 1) their mother Jennet is to have one-third of the produce of the plantation in Franklin Township during her life and one-third of the personal property, 2) Robert M^c^Mordie is to take said land at £1300 and to give his bond for an equal division of the £600 at the death of the widow, 3) Quintain and Jane Armstrong are to have £307.11.5 out of the estate, Frs. M^c^Mordie is to have £295.6.11, Adam M^c^Mordie is to have £372.9.3 out of the estate, Jno. M^c^Mordie is to have £303.15.3 out of the estate, Agness M^c^Mordie is to have £491.17.1, her part of the estate, Robt M^c^Mordie is to have £719.9.3, his part in the above mentioned land. Frs. M^c^Mordie is to have by lot 400 acres of land in "North Thumberland County" for which there is a patent, said Frs. gives an equal share to Adam and Robt. M^c^Mordie; said Adam and Robt. are to have an equal share in two tracts of donation lands, each 300 acres, on the west side of the Alleghany River situate in Districts Nos. 3 and 8; John M^c^Mordie is to have a 300 acre tract in South Carolina for which there is a patent; and "further if Congress grant any donation lands on account of

DEEDS (continued)

our deceased father" they are to be equally divided with Jane Armstrong, Frs., and Agnes McNordie.

2S, 222 26 Apr 1805. John Flory of Windsor Township, yeoman, and Catharine his wife: to James Armstrong of Manor Township, Lancaster County, yeoman: for £1500: 69 acres in Windsor Township, being part of a larger tract of about 500 acres known by the names of "Bonds Manor" and "Pleasant Garden" and laid off as "Lot Number Six."

2S, 224 26 Apr 1805. John Flory of Windsor Township, blacksmith, and Catharine his wife: to James Armstrong of Lancaster County: for £51: 27 acres, 16 perches of land in Windsor Township.

2S, 226 15 Aug 1805. James Armstrong of Manor Township, Lancaster County, and Mary his wife: to Jacob Dritt, Senior, of Windsor Township, York County: for £51: 27 acres, 16 perches as in 2S,224.

2S, 227 15 Aug 1805. James Armstrong of Manor Township, Lancaster County, yeoman, and Mary his wife: to Jacob Dritt, Senior, of Windsor Township, York County, yeoman: for £1500: the tract of 69 acres known as "Lot Number Six" as in 2S,222.

2U, 93 27 Apr 1800. Martin Armstrong and Thomas McKinley, executors of the last will and testament of William Wilson, late of Chanceford Township, deceased: to James Patterson, Esquire, of the same place: for $810: an undivided half part of a tract of 248 acres in Chanceford Township.

3B, 457 1 Apr 1817. The Reverend John Armstrong of York Borough and Ann his wife: to Joseph Worley of the City of Baltimore, innkeeper: for $16,000: a plantation in Westmanchester Township containing 133 acres, 16 perches, (it being the same land which Frederick Michelberger, Thomas Michelberger, George Lutman and Sarah his wife, by deed dated 14 May 1812, conveyed to the said Ann Armstrong by the assent of her said husband).

DEEDS (continued)

30, 134 21 Aug 1822. John Armstrong and Ann his wife of the Town of Wheeling, Ohio County, Virginia: to William Armstrong of Frederick County, Maryland: for $10,000: the tract of 133 acres as in 35,457, because the above-named Joseph Worley defaulted in his payment.

3H, 163 7 Apr 1815. The Reverend John Armstrong of York Borough and Anne his wife: to Michael Welsh of the same place: for $1100: a tract of 22 acres in York Township.

3H, 303 7 Nov 1822. The Reverend William Armstrong of Frederick County, Maryland: to John Fahs, Senior, of West Manchester Township: for $9000: the tract of 133 acres, 16 perches in West Manchester Township, as in 35,457 and 30,134.

3I, 414 12 May 1867. William Scott of Little Britain Township, Lancaster County, yeoman: to James Johnson, Esquire, of Peach Bottom Township, York County, yeoman: for $30: a certain tract of 36 acres, 68 perches of land in Peach Bottom Township, near Muddy Creek called "Gaether Hill", bought from Daniel Bean in pursuance of a warrant dated 25 May 1767 by Francis Armstrong, which he, in his last will and testament dated 10 Feb 1792, did direct his executor James F. Armstrong to sell after the death of his widow Sarah Armstrong and to divide among his grandchildren as recited in his will proved in the Register's Office in West Chester; but upon the death of said executor before the above-mentioned widow the General Assembly of Pennsylvania empowered William Scott, the grandson of said Francis Armstrong, the above grantor, to sell the land and settle the estate.

3I,387 23 Mar 1833. Thomas McCall and Mahala his wife and John Caley and Naomi his wife (the former of York County and the latter of Lancaster County, the said Thomas McCall and Naomi, the wife of the said John Caley, being the only heirs of William McCall, deceased, intestate): to John Armstrong of Upper Chanceford Township, York County: for $300: a tract of 22 acres, 1 perch in Chanceford Township which descended to said Thomas McCall and Naomi Caley from their father, William McCall, deceased.

DEEDS (continued)

3C, 390 28 Nov 1840. Joseph Stokes and Ruth his wife: to John S. Armstrong: for $55: a tract of 15 acres, 121 perches in Chancefford Township.

3U, 493 16 Jan 1840. Samuel Shaw of Chancefford Township, farmer, and Magdalene his wife: to Robert H. Armstrong of the same township: for $140: a messuage and tract of 25 acres in Chancefford Township.

3V, 511 16 Feb 1850. Robert B. Cabeen and Emma A., his wife, of Middletown in Dauphin County, and John Bair of York Furnace, York County: to John Armstrong of Chancefford Township: for $349: a tract of 80 acres, 124 perches of land in Chancefford Township.

XVI NATURALIZATIONS[1]

1. James Armstrong, owing allegiance to the King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, was naturalized 5 May 1800.
2. John Armstrong, owing allegiance to the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, declared intention 6 Nov 1842.
3. John Armstrong, owing allegiance to the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, was naturalized 11 Mar 1851.

1 Filed in the Prothonotary's office, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

XVII SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. Andrew Armstrong, a member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Chancoford Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class found a recruit.[1]

2. Archibald Armstrong, single man, member of the 2nd or of the 10th Class of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class found an "eighteen month man."[2]

3. Quintan Armstrong, single man, member of the 2nd or of the 10th Class of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class found an "eighteen month man."[2]

4. Quinten Armstrong, member and collector of the 2nd or of the 10th Class of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class found an "eighteen month man."[3]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

5. Peter Armstrong, private in a detachment of the Fourth Class of the York County Militia under the command of Captain Abraham Forry in the actual service of the United States, guarding prisoners of war 16 July - 16 Sep 1781, for which service he received £5.0.0 pay and £5.10.0 bounty.[4]

6. David Armstrong of Fawn Township, private, is listed in a return of York County Militia of 27 May 1778, signed by John Travis, Lieutenant.[5] As a private in a detachment of the Sixth Class of the York County Militia under the command of Captain James Edgar, he was in the actual service of the United States, guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County, 10 Oct - 10 Dec, 1781, for which service he was paid £5.0.0 and a bounty of £5.10.0.[6] Member of the Fourth Class of the Inhabitants of Fawn Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitle "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[7]

7. Robert Armstrong of Fawn Township, private in the Fourth Class, First (Captain John Laird) Company, Sixth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated 26 Apr 1778.[8] He is listed also in a return of York County Militia of 27 May 1778, signed by John Travis, Lieutenant.[9] Member of the Fourth Class of the Inhabitants of Fawn Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[7]

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE (continued):

Pay Adjustment, private in a detachment of the Fourth Brand, the York County Militia under the command of Captain Abram Forney in the actual service of the United States, marching pay, commencing on July 16, 1782, for which received £5,0,0 pay and £5,10,0 bounty.

David Ashbrook of Penn Township, private, ---- of York County Militia of 17 July 1782, aligned by John Lilent. As a private in a detachment of the of the York County Militia under the command Rohrer, he was in the actual service of the United pay-masters of war at Camp Pennsylvania in York County £5,10,0.

Member of the Fourth Grand of the Kimmelt Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed entitled "An Act to compel the state of Pennsylvania to provide, in Fifteen Date January 20, 1782," one able-bodied man for A.W.P., to serve until the [illegible] regular troops are to procured to be [illegible] recruitment or not.

Robert Alexander of Penn Township, aligned the Fifth (Captain John Lutz) Company, Fifth Battalion, of Militia, according to a return dated 20 Aug 1782. He was also in a roll was of York County Militia of [illegible] 1782, aligned by John Trevis, Lieutenant. Member of the Fourth Class of the Kimmelt Township of Penn Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compel the state of Pennsylvania to provide, in Fifteen Date January 20, 1782," one able-bodied Fourth Brigadier Army, to serve during the War, under penalty [illegible] regular troops are to procure to show whether [illegible] or not.

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

8. Nehemiah Armstrong of Hopewell Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated 10 May 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of 14 Feb 1777. Deleted.[10] Private in the Sixth Class, Fifth (Captain James Moffet) Company, Sixth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of 26 Apr 1778.[11] He is listed also in a return of York County Militia of 27 May 1778, signed by John Travis, Lieutenant. The significance of this list is unknown.[12] Member of the Fourth Class, South District, of Hopewell Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie; this class proved delinquent.[13]

9. John Armstrong of Fawn Township, private in a detachment of the Sixth Class of the York County Militia under the command of Captain James Edgar, in the actual service of the United States, guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security, in York County, 10 Oct - 10 Dec 1781, for which service he received £5.0.0 as pay and £5.10.0 as bounty.[6]

10. John Armstrong of Chanceford Township, private in the Sixth Class, Eighth (Captain Thomas McNary) Company, Sixth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated 26 Apr 1778.[14] Member of the Sixth Class of the Inhabitants of Chanceford Township classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie; this class proved delinquent.[15]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

11. John Armstrong of Straban Township, private in the Seventh (Captain Andrew Patterson) Company, Fourth Battalion, York County Militia, was in a detachment of the Militia under the command of Captain Andrew Patterson in the actual service of the United States at Camp Security in York County, 7 Dec - 25 Dec 1781, "putting up the stockade," according to his certificate of discharge,[16] for which service he received £1.11.8 as pay and £1.14.10 as bounty.[17]

12. John Armstrong of Straban Township, fourth sergeant in Captain Hugh Campbell's Company, Second Battalion, York County Associators, commanded by Colonel Robert McPherson, when lying at Perth Amboy, 17 Sep 1776;[18] second lieutenant in Captain Samuel Ferguson's company, First Class of York County Militia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel James Thompson, in the service of the United States for two months, 2 Aug - 2 Oct 1777. Captain Ferguson was killed in battle and Lieutenant James Elliot became captain in his stead, according to a return of the company of 8 Oct 1777 signed by "James Elliot, Capt.;"[19] second lieutenant, Fourth (Captain Samuel Morrison) Company, Fourth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated 5 Apr 1778.[20]

13. Isaac Armstrong of Cumberland Township, private in a detachment of the York County Militia in actual service of the United States under command of Captain William Lindsay, guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County, 3 Dec 1781 - 8 Feb 1782, for which he received £5.0.0 pay and £5.10.0 bounty.[21] Member, (single man), of the Second or of the Tenth Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 <u>specie:</u> this class found an "eighteen month man."[22]

[illegible] "[illegible] Wisconsin (continued)

[illegible] Andrew [illegible] of Stephen Township, [illegible] in the [illegible] [illegible] Andrew Patterson) Company, Forest Battalion, York County Militia, was in a detachment of the 121st and [illegible] of Sir John Andrew Patterson in the actual army [illegible] "Stations at Camp Sowerby in York County, 7 [illegible] Feb 1793, "pushing up the stockade," [illegible] certificate of disability, [illegible] which [illegible] £1.11.6 per day and £1.14.10 as bounty.

[illegible] John Armstrong of Stephen Township [illegible] Forest [illegible] Upper Canadian County, [illegible] battalion, York [illegible] commanded by Colonel Robert Jefferson, [illegible] 17 Sep 1792; [illegible] second lieutenant [illegible] company, [illegible] June [illegible] commission [illegible] United States [illegible] Peterson was killed [illegible] [illegible] capital in his stead, [illegible] [illegible] Oct 1797 [illegible] June 1812. [illegible] Fourth. [illegible] County Militia, [illegible]

[illegible] Ianna Armstrong of [illegible] of the York County Militia in [illegible] under [illegible] was at Camp Sowerby in York County [illegible] 1793 [illegible] which he received £8.0.0 pay and £5.10. [illegible] man), of the Second or of the Fourth Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1793 [illegible] entitled "An Act to complete the Counts of the Provincial [illegible] Iana was "[illegible]" to prove [illegible] January 20, 1921], one [illegible] "during the War," under penalty of [illegible] Iana found a "[illegible] man."

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

14. James Armstrong of Huntington Township, private in a detachment of the Fourth Class of York County Militia under the command of Captain Abraham Ferry in the actual service of the United States, guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County, 16 Jul - 16 Sep 1781, for which he received £5.0.0 pay and £5.10.0 bounty.[23] Private in the Second (Captain William Dodds) Company, Ninth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for the later part of the year 1785.[24]

15. John Armstrong, Junior, of Cumberland Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated 10 May 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of 14 Feb 1777. Deleted.[25] Member of the Seventh Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under a penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition.[26]

16. Moses Armstrong of Cumberland Township, fined £5.10.0 by warrant dated 10 May 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of 4 Feb 1777. Deleted.[25]

17. William Armstrong of Berwick Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated 10 May 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military" as was required in an Act of Assembly of 4 Feb 1777. Member of the First Class of the Inhabitants of Berwick Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class was delinquent.[27]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

18. William Armstrong, sergeant in a detachment of York County Militia under the command of Captain Andrew Patterson in the actual service of the United States at Camp Security in York County, 7 Dec - 25 Dec 1781, for which he received £2.7.6 as pay and £0.12.0 as bounty.[28]

19. William Armstrong, private in a detachment of the Fourth Class of the York County Militia under the command of Captain Abraham Forry in the actual service of the United States, guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County, 16 Jul - 15 Sep 1781, for which he received £5.0.0 pay and £5.10.0 bounty.[29]

20. Thomas Armston of Hellam Township fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated 10 May 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of 4 Feb 1777. Deleted.[30]

21. Thomas Armstrong of Menallen Township, private in Captain Robert McConnaughy's Company, Second Battalion, York County Associators, according to a return undated,[31] but assigned to the summer of 1776, as this battalion was at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, on the 17th of September, 1776.[32] Private in a detachment of the York County Militia under the command of Captain Thomas Orbison in the actual service of the United States, guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County, 16 Aug - 16 Oct 1781, for which he received £5.0.0 pay and £5.10.0 bounty.[33] Member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Menallen Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 <u>specie</u> there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[34]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 Class Lists, MSS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, H. J., York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: a Source Book, Black Series, 103, 106.

2 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 87, 89, 92.

3 Ibid., 87, 89, 90, 92.

4 Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; Accounts Militia Debts with U:States, p.6; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 273; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 630.

5 Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 541; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, [illegible] (Where the record is dated 27 May 1779.) (Significance of this list unknown.)

6 Archives Division; Accounts Militia Debts with U:States, p.34; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 300; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 642.

7 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 93.

8 Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Black Series,551; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 542.

9 Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 541; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 631 (Where the record is dated 27 May 1779). (Significance of this list unknown.)

10 Warrant Book, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 216.

11 Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 553; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 543.

12 Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 614; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 630.

13 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 52.

14 Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 556; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, [illegible].

15 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 105, 107.

16 Archives Division; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 734.

17 Archives Division; Accounts Militia Debts with U:States, p.50; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 315; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 647.

18 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, XIV, 736; 6th Series, II, 455; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 42.

19 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 613, 615.

20 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, XIV, 513; 6th Series, II, 505; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 55.

21 Archives Division; Accounts Militia Debts with U:States, p.43; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 309; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 640, 734.

NOTES - Services in the Revolution (continued)

22 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 87, 89, 92.

23 Archives Division; Accounts Militia Debts with U:States, p.6; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 273; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 630, 731.

24 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 19, 245.

25 Warrant Book; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 231.

26 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 88.

27 Ibid., 69, 71.

28 Archives Division; Accounts Militia Debts with U:States, p.49; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 314; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 647.

29 Archives Division, Accounts Militia Debts with U:States, p.8; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 273; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 631, 725.

30 Warrant Book; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 216.

31 McPherson Papers, MSS., copied in Gettysburg, (Pa.) Star and Sentinel, 17 April 1933; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 45.

32 Ibid., Red Series, 40, 41.

33 Archives Division; Accounts Militia Debt with U:States, p.10; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 285; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 635.

34 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 167, 170, 173.

XVIII MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. Orphans Court Dockets, D,145

8 Dec 1770. Mary Armstrong (late Mary M'Cleary) the late widow of John M'Cleary of Menallen Township, deceased, prays Court to appoint guardians for Mary (11), James (9), and John (6), minor orphan children of said deceased. James Black of Cumberland Township appointed.

* * * * *

2. Orphans Court Dockets, G,374

8 Dec 1797. John Latta, eldest son and heir of Thomas Latta, late of York County, deceased, states that his father died in July, 1796, intestate, leaving a widow named Debora and these children, - John (the petitioner), Mary wife of Alexander Brown, Jean wife of John Armstrong, Ann wife of Isaac Armstrong, Debora wife of William Guney, Thomas, Catharine, Elizabeth, and Rebecca (the last two being minors over 14); that the said deceased died seized in fee simple of one messuage and tract of 370 acres in Cumberland and Hamiltonban Townships, also a tract of 100 acres in Hamiltonban Township, which the heirs hold in common; and prays for an inquest for valuation and partition.

EVIDENCES OF THE EARLY AND [illegible]
Before the Year [illegible]

By [illegible] Historical Society of [illegible]

Henry Jones Young Research [illegible]

I Deeds

II Wills

III Probate Court Records

IV Revolutionary Pen[illegible]

V [illegible] Lists of 1791

VI Administrators' Bonds

VII Commissions of Insolvent

VIII Genealogies

Administrators' Accounts

Cemetery Records

Church Records

Naturalizations to 1820

Civil Lists

Long Warrants Legal File Folder

EVIDENCES OF THE BAKER AND BECKER FAMILIES IN YORK COUNTY
Before the Year 1840

By the Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

1934

Contents

I	Deeds	Page 1
II	Wills	13
III	Orphans Court Dockets	15
IV	Revolutionary Records	22
V	Tax Lists of 1783	24
VI	Administration Bonds	25
VII	Inventories of Intestates to 1800	26
VIII	Renunciations	26
IX	Administration Accounts	26
X	Cemetery Records	27
XI	Church Records	31
XII	Naturalizations to 1860	36
XIII	Civil List	36
XIV	Land Warrants Local File Number	36

IN YORK COUNTY

By the Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

1934

		Page
	Deeds	1
II	Wills	13
III	Orphans Court Dockets	15
IV	Revolutionary Records	22
V	Tax Lists of 1785	24
VI	Administration Bonds	25
VII	Inventories of Inventories to 1800	26
VIII	Remuneations	26
IX	Administration Accounts	26
X	Cemetery Records	27
		31

I Deeds

A 37 Ag 11, 26 yr. of Geo. II (1752): Benjamin Swoope of York Town & wife: to Henry Baker of same blacksmith: for £75: lot #104 in York Town.

A 178 Jl 24 1756: Christopher Fittenhauer yeoman & wife: to Henry Baker blacksmith: for £53 15/: 21½ acres in York twp.

A 180 Jl 24 1756: Anna Maria Fittenhauer widow: to Henry Baker: for £5: right of dower in foregoing estate.

A 206 Mr 14 1757: Christopher Fittenhauer yeoman: to Henry Baker blacksmith: for £5: 2 acres in York twp.

A 410 Mr 14 1757: Henry Baker blacksmith: to Christopher Fittenhauer husbandman: for £5: right to build a road through grantor's land in York twp.

A 211 Ap 2 1757. Henry Baker blacksmith: to Christopher Fittenhauer yeoman: for £5: 2 acres in York twp.

A 406 Ap 30, 1st yr. of Geo.III (1761): Sheriff's sale selling ½ of lot # 104 in York Town of Henry Baker intestate for damages: to Adam Bott of York Town: for £206 5/: aforesaid ½ lot.

B 239 My 23, 3rd yr. of Geo.III (1763), Executors of Thomas Davis late of York twp. yeoman: to Judith Baker widow of Henry Baker & Anna Maria, Maria Eva & Katrina Baker children of said Henry: for £10 13/: quitclaim to 21½ acres in York twp.

B 462 My 18 1762. Geo. Lambert of Md. husbandman: to Conrad Baker: for £40: share in 2 tracts in Manchester twp.

D 414 Jl 27 1767. Johannes Kerbach of Berwick twp. weaver & wife Anna Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Johannes Becker late of Paradise twp. deceased: to John Becker eldest son of said Johannes: for £9: quitclaim to all interest in a tract in Paradise twp.

D 441 Je 10 1771. David Becker of Paradise twp. son of Johannes Becker late of same: to Johannes Becker eldest son of said Johannes deceased: for £8 10/: quitclaim to a tract in said twp.

E 220 Ag 1 1768. Richard Peters of Phila. clerk: to John Pecker of Reading twp. yeoman: for £817: 431 acres in Reading twp. & 230 acres on Conewago.

F 171 N 16 1774. Philip Beckar of Manchester twp. yeoman & wife Eve: to Martin Kop of Lancaster Co. yeoman: for £360: a tract in Manchester twp.: grantor obtained land from Philip Hose Ja 22 1768.

F 452 S 11 1775. Mathias Baker of Germany twp. yeoman & wife Theresa: to Peter Gosha yeoman: for £170: lot #35 in Petersburg: grantor obtained land from Peter Little Je 8 1772.

Deeds (continued)

P 167 My 21 1827. Lawrence Tohill & wife formerly Sally Baker of Fairfield Co. Ohio: to George Baker: power of attorney.

O 38 Mr 14 1825. Articles of agreement between Jacob Weltzhoffer Sr. of Hellam twp. & Henry Becker of same & others: division of property: Becker is to pay $4500.

I 406 11th day of 2nd month 1777. Articles of Agreement between John & Jonathon Marsh farmers & Moses Packer of Haverford twp. Chester Co. farmer: for £600: 150 acres on west branch of Bermudian Creek.

K 400 Ja 16 1802. Articles of Agreement between Mathias Becker & another of Windsor twp. yeoman & Jacob Liebhart Esq. of Hellam twp. for 40/ per acre: a tract in Hellam twp.

2A 323 Mr 30 1780. Alexander McMitrick & wife Catherina & Eva Baker, daughters of Henry Baker deceased: to Peter Hawk, whose wife Mary was a daughter of said Henry Baker deceased who left widow Judith later married Jacob Michinger: for £8000: shares in a tract in York twp.

2B 292 S 1 1783. Henry Becher of Germany twp. yeoman: to Geo. Klimmer of same cordwainer: for £85: 27 acres in Germany twp.: grantor obtained land from John Groff.

2C 485 O 22 1785. Mathias Baker & wife Mary of Petersburg: to Geo. Myrise of Germany twp.: for 5/, & yearly quit-rent of 7/ 6d. for each lot: lots #75 & 76 in said twp.

2C 179 Ag 13 1785. James Love of York Town: to Philip Becker of Newberry twp. yeoman: for £418: 192¼ acres in Newberry twp.

2C 441 Ap 20 1785. Ludwick Little & wife of Germany twp.: to Mathias Baker of same: for £500: 75 acres in Germany twp.

2C 458 Je 15 1785. Samuel Love of York Town hatter: to Philip Becker of Newberry twp. yeoman: for £400: 135 acres in Newberry twp.

2D 9 Je 23 1777. John Hickle of Menallen twp. & others: to Phillip Baker of Manheim twp. yeoman: for £300: 130 acres along Conewago Creek.

2D 131 Mr 24 1786. Sheriff's sale selling lands of Christian Baker & another for debt: to Geo. Riches of Huntington twp. yeoman: for £61 3d.

2D 160 Je 1 1786. Darintine Wilson of Md. merchant: to Francis Baker of Hartford Co. Md. gentleman: for £2406 3/ 3½d.: 2 tracts of 595½ acres in Mountjoy & Cumberland twps.

2D 235 Je 26 1785. Henry Fox of Reading twp. yeoman & wife: to John Becher of same yeoman: for £450: 137½ acres in said twp.

Deeds (continued)

2D 242 Mr 1 1771. John Baker of Berwick twp. yeoman & wife Elizabeth & Daniel Baker of same yeoman: to Geo. Baker of same weaver: for 5/: quitclaim to 2/3 of 95 acres in said twp.: all parties obtained land by letters patent Ag 31 1770.

2D 247 Je 14 1786. Daniel Baker of Berwick twp. yeoman & wife Elizabeth: to Abraham Striker of same yeoman: for £300: 95 acres in said twp.: grantor obtained land by quitclaim dated Mr 1 1771, for 2/3 of 95 acres, from John Baker & wife Elizabeth & Geo. Baker & wife Elizabeth.

(These two deeds contradict each other but are recorded thus).

2D 286 F 18 1786. John Unrugh & wife of Germany twp. yeoman: to Mathias Baker of Petersburg: for £155: 178½ acres in said twp.

2D 435 Ja 13 1787. John Taylor of Newberry twp. yeoman & wife: to Philip Baker of same yeoman: for £46 6/ 6d.: 25 acres 35 perches in said twp.

2D 493 D 24 1773. John Becher of Reading twp. farmer & wife Katherina: to Elizabeth & Barbara Meyer of same: for 5/: 131½ acres on Big Conewago Creek: grantor obtained land as of E 220, Letters Patent O 27 1772.

2D 495 Mr 26 1787. Anthony Swartz of Hanover yeoman & wife: to John Becher of Reading twp. yeoman: for £380: 95 acres in Reading twp.

2E 64 My 18, 5th yr. of Geo.III (1765). Jacob Lambert of Dover twp. & others: to Conrad Becher of Manchester twp. yeoman: for £50: share in 299 acres in Manchester twp.

2E 127 O 25 1787. Mathias Baker & wife Mary of Petersburg yeoman: to John Sell of same cooper: for 5/ & yearly quitrent of 7/ 6d.: lot #45 in said town.

2E 160 D 9 1771. Michael Quickel of Dover twp. farmer & wife: to Conrad Baker of Manchester twp. farmer: for £64 10/: 21½ acres in Manchester twp.

2E 215 ------ of the fourth month 1787. Elizabeth Baker widow & executrix of Casper Spar executor of Philip Baker late of Menallen twp.: to Joseph Elgar of same: for £900: 131 acres: grantor obtained land from John Mickle and another Je 23 1777.

2E 223 Mr 22 1788. Mathias Baker & wife Mary of Petersburg: to Patrick McSherry of same: for £300: lots #1 & 2 in said town: grantor obtained land as of 2C 441.

2E 416 O 2 1788. Mathias Baker & wife Mary of Germany twp.: to Jacob Sell of same: for £2 12/ 6d. with a yearly quitrent of 7/ 6d.: lot #25 in Petersburg: grantor obtained land from the proprietors of the town.

Deeds (continued)

2E 422 Ag 19 1788. Mathias Baker & wife Mary of Petersburg: to Sebastian Stonbraker of same: for 7/ 6d. & yearly quitrent of 7/ 6d.: 2 lots #47 & 48: grantor obtained land from the proprietaries of the town.

2F 33 D 1 1772. John Becher of Reading twp. farmer & wife Kathrina: to Elizabeth Cole: for £3: 200 acres part of larger tract in Reading twp.: grantor obtained land as of E 220.

2F 62 My 4 1789. Francis Baker of Harford Co. Md. gentleman: to Jeremiah Baker of Caecil Co. Md.: for £500 & for being a bondsman: a tract of land called Tranconia in Mountjoy twp.: grantor obtained land by a patent My 14 1737.

2F 132 Ag 11 1789. John Taylor of Newberry twp. yeoman & wife: to Philip Baker of same: for £300: 2 tracts 113 acres 106 perches in said twp.

2F 161 Ja 2 1789. Mathias Baker & wife Mary of Petersburg: to Nicholas Eltzroth of Germany twp.: for 15/ & 7/ 6d. yearly quitrent: lots # 61 & 62 in said town: grantor obtained land as of 2G 441.

2F 222 S 12 1789. Mathias Baker & wife Mary of Petersburg: to Jacob Winteroth Jr. of Germany twp. blacksmith: for 20/ & yearly quitrent of 7/ 6d.: lots # 22, 23 & 24 in said town: grantor obtained land from owners of the town.

2F 380 Ja 4 1790. Mathias Baker etc.: to John Kuckis of York Borough: for £9 15/: lots #55 & 56 in Petersburg: grantor obtained land as of 2G 441.

2F 439 Ja 13 1787. Philip Baker of Newberry twp. yeoman & wife Eve: to Frederick Zorger of same yeoman: for £48 10/: 16 acres 26 perches in Newberry twp.: grantor obtained land as of 2G 458.

2F 529 Ap 26 1790. James Love of Newberry twp. miller & wife: to Philip Becker of same yeoman: for £150: 58 acres in said twp.

2G 112 O 20 1790. Wm. Mackey of Berwick twp. innholder & wife: to John Pacher of same yeoman: for £100: lots #48, 47 & 3 "Swamp Lots" in Berlin.

2G 165 O 20 1790. John Pacher of Berwick twp. yeoman: to Wm. Mackey of same innholder: for £425: 136 acres 25 perches in said twp.: grantor obtained land from Henry Raudenbush Je 7 1788.

2G 172 Mr 12 1791. Mathias Baker etc.: to Jacob Hostetter of Hanover: for 15/ & yearly quitrent of 7/ 6d.: lot #59 in Petersburg: grantor obtained land as of 2G 441.

2G 198 Mr 28 1791. Philip Baker of Newberry twp. farmer & wife Eve: to John Breneman of Manchester twp. yeoman: for £500: 112 acres 66 perches in Newberry twp.: grantor obtained land as of 2F 132.

2G, 203 Mr 31, 1791. Mathias Baker Etc: to John Bringman of Menheim Twp: for £100 & yearly quit rent of 7/ 6d: lot no.60 in Petersburg.

2G, 218 Ja 31, 1791. Articles of Agreement between Handel Bordenhamer of Berwick Twp. & John Pecher of same: 1st party gives a tract in Reading Twp. in return for 5 lots in Berlin.

2G, 414 Ap 15, 1791. Philip Backer of Shrewsberry Twp. yeoman & wife Solome: to Benjamin Bowser of Manheim Twp. tailor: for £292: 2 tracts of 192 acres in Shrewsberry Twp: grantor obtained land from father Christopher Becker intestate who obtained lands by a warrant for Peter Backer Ag 6, 1753 & also another part was surveyed to him in right of an application no.2763 for Jacob Ness.

2G, 425 My 2, 1791. James Love of York Town miller & wife: to Philip Baker of Newberry Twp: for 605: 20 acres 80 perches on bank of Little Conewago Creek.

2G, 476 Ap 19, 1788. John Pecher of Reading Twp. yeoman & wife Catharine: to Nicholas Meyer of same yeoman: for £350: 1/2 of 3 tracts of 192 acres: grantor obtained land as of 2D 495, E 220, & patent O 27, 1772.

2H, 222 Ja 27, 1785. Wm. Becker of Codorus Twp. & wife Elizabeth: to Melchior Abmeyer of Lancaster Co yeoman: for £350: 3 tracts of 209 acres in Codorus Twp: grantor obtained land from John Kline D 1, 1780.

2H, 238 N 8, 1772. John Becher of Reading Twp. farmer & wife Kathrina: to Mary Boetenhamer, Ad: for £3: 2 tracts of 200 acres in Reading Twp: grantor obtained land from Richard Peters Ag 1, 1768, & by patent O 7, 1771.

3H, 423 O 25, 1768. John Pecker of Reading Twp. & wife Catharina & others: to John Coleanes of same yeoman: for £17: 31 acres 128 perches in said twp: grantors obtained said tract called "Brotherhood" by patent Je 9, 1768.

2I, 283 F 28, 1793. John Scott of Strabane Twp. & wife: to Mathias Baker yeoman: for £3 15/: lot no.16 in Woodstock Town in said twp:

2I, 287 Ja 9, 1793. Mathias Baker etc: to Frederick Keefer of Petersburg: for £12 & yearly quit rent of 7/ 6d: lot no.67 in said town:

2K, 13 My 12, 1794. Conrad Becker & others yeoman: to Simon Coppenheffer Sr. of Newberry Twp. yeoman; for 5/ to each of 5 grantors: quit claim to a fishery in the Susquehanna River.

2K, 242 Je 12, 1784. Peter Becker & wife Barbara & other heirs of John Bear Sr. all of Lancaster Co: to Henry Bear yeoman of same: for £400: release of 2 tracts in Windsor Twp.

2K, 266 F 7, 1795. Mathias Miller of Conestago Twp. Lancaster Co. yeoman & wife: to Mathias Baker of Windsor Twp. blacksmith: for £2600: 155 1/4 acres in Windsor Twp.

2K, 390 My 5, 1795. Executors of Conrad Becker late of Manchester Twp. yeoman dec: to Wm. Metzger of same yeoman: for £2000 1/: 271 acres 27 perches in said twp: grantor obtained land as of 2E 170. (169)

[illegible] 26, 1721. [illegible] to John Brinkman of Northampton Twp. [illegible] 0 a yearly quit rent of 1/ [illegible] lot no.[illegible] in Peterson

[illegible] 26, 1721. Articles of Agreement between Handel Hornbenmer of Berwick Twp. & John Teeter of same (1st party) [illegible] in Reading Twp. in return for [illegible] a in [illegible]

[illegible] Apr 15, 1722. Philip Baker of Bhrt Mahoney T. wife Solome; to benjamin Bower of Maidstone [illegible] for £292; 2 tracts of [illegible] acres in [illegible] obtained land from Jacob Ohmi storyer [illegible] obtained land by warrant for Peter [illegible] also another part was surveyed [illegible] in [illegible] app. loc ion no. 2765 for Jacob Hess.

[illegible] My 2, 1721. James Love [illegible] from Hallet Philip Baker of Tobyhanna Twp. for [illegible] on bank of Little Con

[illegible] Ap 19, 1765. John Pecker [illegible] Cathbertine; to Hichol [illegible] 3/2 of 3 tracts of 192 acres; [illegible] of 2D 495. [illegible] Patent 1772.

[illegible] Ja 27, 1765. Wm. Pecker & Jonathan Twp. [illegible] to Melchior Shoyer [illegible] tracts of 209 acs. in [illegible] from John Kline [illegible] 1, 172

[illegible] N 6, 1772. [illegible] Kathrine; to Mary Boatsman [illegible] 200 acres [illegible] Richard Peters A; 1 1768 [illegible]

[illegible] O 25, 1794. John Pecker or Hanh [illegible] & [illegible]; to John Waterman [illegible] acres 1[illegible] called "Rosterwood" [illegible] patent - 9.

[illegible] F 24, 1793. John Scott of Stroudsburg [illegible] Baker yeoman; for £5 1/1 [illegible] said town;

[illegible] Ja 9, 1793 Matthias Baker [illegible] Peterburg; for £12 ; yearly quit rent of 7/ [illegible] in said town;

[illegible] My 12, 1794. Conrad Becker & others [illegible] Hitson & Doorbecker Sr. of Newberry Twp. yeoman; of 5/ in [illegible] of 5 grantors; quit claim to a fisher [illegible] in the Susquehanna River.

[illegible] Je 12, 1794. Peter Becker & wife Barbara & other heirs [illegible] John Bear [illegible] of Lancaster Co; to Henry Bear yeoman of same; for £[illegible] release of 3 tracts in Windsor Twp.

[illegible] 1795. Matthias Miller of Conestoga Twp. Lancaster Co. wife; to Matthias Baker of Windsor Twp. blacksmith; [illegible] 1795 [illegible] in Windsor Twp.

[illegible] Executors of [illegible] Becker late of Manheim Twp. [illegible] to Wm. [illegible] of same yeoman; for £2000 1/1 [illegible] 24 persons [illegible] in Twp; grantor obtained land as of

2K 423 Je 28, 1794. Henry Kuhn of Berwick Twp. & wife: to Matthias Baker of Petersburg: for $14: lot no.82 in Oxford.

2K 424 Ag 11, 1794. James Gettys & wife of Gettysburg: to Mathias Baker of Germany Twp: for £35: lot no.2 in said town.

2K 449 My 27, 1783. Christian Grove of Hanover: to John Baker: for "value received": endorsement of Articles of Agreement concerning transfer of 116 acres in Berwick Twp.

2L 153 My 25 1795. Samuel Beeher of Petersburg waggon-wright & wife Barbara: to Wm. Becher of same: for £100: lot no.46 in said town: grantor obtained land as of 2F 388.

2L 241 Ja 27, 1791. Sheriff's sale selling lands of Martin Miller: to Peter Baker: for £6 15/: 50 acres in Germany Twp.

2L 243 F 26, 1796. Peter Baker of Heidelberg Twp. yeoman & wife Catharina: to Peter Eckert of Germany Twp. yeoman: for £500: 50 acres in Germany Twp: grantor obtained land as in preceeding deed.

2L 286 O 17, 1795. Conrad Eckert of Germany Twp. yeoman & wife: to Peter Baker of Heidelberg Twp. mason: for £500: a warrant for 100 acres in Germany Twp.

2M,177 Ag16, 1796. Michael Neuman of Manchester Twp. cordwainer: to Philip Baker of Newberry Twp. miller: for £57: 4 acres in Manchester Twp.

2M 178 N 21, 1796. Valentine Koller of Dover Twp. & wife: to Philip Baker of same miller: for £45: a legacy of £41 5/ payable to Koller's wife Modalina former wife of Philip Baker testator.

2M 184 D 6, 1796. Philip Becker of Newberry Twp. miller & wife Eve: to Philip Becker Jr. of same farmer: for £1218 15/: 203 acres 26 perches in said twp.

2M 384 Ap 19, 1796. Mathias Baker of Baltimore & wife Mary: to Jacob Winterole of Germany Twp: for £119: 5 acres 114 perches in Bakerburg: grantor obtained land from heirs of Peter Little.

2M 454 My 26, 1797. Henry Becher of Mountpleasant Twp.yeoman & wife Catharine: to Adam Faller of same yeoman: for £150 7/: 25 acres 10 perches in said Twp.

2N 97 Ag 11, 1797. Mathias Baker & wife Mary of Baltimore: to Jacob Winteroth innholder of Petersburg: for £182 10/: lots no.6,7,& 8 in Petersburg: grantor obtained lots from Geo. Best & wife Ap 29, 1796.

2N 98 Ap 29, 1796. Geo. Best of Petersburg: to Mathias Baker of same: for £200: lots no.6,7,& 8 in said town.

2N 100 Ag 10, 1797. Mathias Baker of Baltimore & wife Mary: to Adam Winteroth Esq. of Germany Twp: for yearly quitrent of 7/ 6d: lots no.31,32 & 33 & 4 other lots in Petersburg.

2N 333 D 9, 1797. Frederick Beeher & wife Catharine of Virginia: to Samuel Beeher: for £200: quitclaim to all right in Jacob Winteroth Est. of 180 acres.

20 18 S 15, 1798. John Eckert & wife Catharine of Germany Twp: to Peter Baker: for 5/: quitclaim to 86 acres in said twp.

20 54 F 28, 1799. Geo. Hamsher of Shrewsbury Twp. yeoman & wife: to Jacob Becker of Codorus Twp. miller: for £900: 191 acres, 95 perches in Shrewsbury Twp.

2O 56 F 28, 1799. Geo. Hamsher of Shrewsbury Twp. yeoman & wife: to Jacob Becker of Codorus Twp. miller: for £50: 22 3/4 acres in Shrewsbury Twp.

2O 63 S 19, 1798. Mathias Baker & wife Mary of Baltimore: to Francis Gilmeyer merchant: for £500: all lots owned by grantor in Petersburg except seven: grantor obtained land as of 2C 441

2O 229 My 11, 1799. Capt. David Douglass & wife of Chanceford Twp: to Gabriel Baker of same: for £454 11/ 4d: 161 acres 102 perches in said Twp.

2P 164 Ap 1, 1801. Geo. Smith of York Borough attorney at law: to Jacob Becker of same cordwainer: for $808: 1/2 lot no.59 in York Borough.

2P 473 O 26, 1801. Geo. Baker & wife Eve of Bedford Co. Virginia: rec. from Jacob Long: payment of devise made by Henry Long dec. unto his daughter Eve.

2Q 101 Ja 13, 1768. Wm. Baker of Codorus Twp. yeoman: to Christian King of Lancaster Co.: for £24: 43 acres 108 perches in Codorus Twp: land was surveyed to grantor on his application no.3500 dated Ap 22, 1767.

2Q 174 Ag 28, 1802. Wm. Baker of Baltimore Co. Md. miller & wife Catharina: to Michael Ziegler of Codorus Twp. farmer: for £360: 66 acres 86 perches, 52 acres 93 perches in Codorus Twp: grantor obtained land from application no.3501 dated Ap 22,1767 & the 2nd lot by a warrant S 30, 1789.

2Q 176. S 14, 1802. Jacob Becker of York Borough cordwainer: to Michael Welsch of same hatter: for £340 7/ 6d: 1/2 of lot no.59 in Borough of York: grantor obtained land as of 2P 164.

2R 17 Ag 15, 1795. John Marsh Sr. & Jonathon Marsh Sr. of Warrnington Twp: to Moses Packer of same: for £145: 140 acres 22 perches in same.

2R 19 S 29, 1796. John Marsh Sr. of Warrington Twp: to Moses Packer of same: for £4 17/ 8d: 1/2 of 41 as. 74 perches in said Twp.

2R 20 Ag 14, 1797. Administrators of Jonathon Marsh late of Warrington Twp: to Moses Packer of same: for £4 17/ 8d: 1/2 of 41 as. 74 perches in said twp.

2R 22 Ag 13, 1798. Phillip & Geo. Packer administrators of Moses Packer late of Warrington Twp: to Joseph Krall of same: for £1200: 131 acres, 33 perches, 41 acres, 74 perches in said twp: grantor obtained land by foregoing deeds.

2R 283 N 9, 1804. Frederick Baker & wife Margaret of Beaverdam Twp. Northumberland Co: to Geo. Benedict of Dover Twp: for £15: quit claim to 106 acres 128 perches in York Co.

2R 363 Mr 11, 1805. Geo. Becker of Warrington Twp. & wife Elizabeth: to Michael Holtz of Dover Twp. farmer: for £900: 199 acres 36 perches in Warrington Twp: grantor obtained land from John Hobbach Ap 23, 1804.

2S 99 Ja 1, 1806. John Brubaker of Windsor Twp. yeoman: to Mathias Baker of same: for £75 5/: 22 acres 48 perches in said twp.

2S 316 Ja 1, 1805. Articles of Agreement between John Baker Sr. of Paradise Twp: & John Baker Jr. of same: for 1/3 of all crops use of house etc. for grantors natural life: plantation where grantor now lives.

2Z 429 Mr 27, 1807. John Lieberknecht of Windsor Twp. yeoman & wife: to Mathias Becker of same blacksmith: for £300: 42 acres 137 perches in two lots in said twp.

2T 295 My 8, 1790. Nicholas Bittinger of Berwick Twp. miller & wife: to Gabriel Becker of Manheim Twp. waggonmaker: for £90: 100 acres in Manheim Twp.

2T 296 Ap 12, 1798. Gabriel Beaker of Manheim Twp. waggonmaker & wife Catherine: to Henry Kipp of Lancaster Co: for £265: 60 acres in Manheim Twp: grantor obtained land from Nicholas Bittinger May 8, 1790.

2T 372 Mr 4, 1809. Daniel Bailey of Shrewsbury Twp.yeoman & wife: to widow & heirs of Jacob Baker late of same by executors: for $26: quitclaim to 25 acres in said twp. called "Baileysborrow".

2U 12 Mr 23, 1791. Philip Albright of York Twp. miller: to Philip Baker of Newberry Twp: for £32 10/: 10 acres 65 perches in Manchester Twp. called "Brightfield".

2U 62 Jl 18, 1805. Benjamin Harlacher & wife of Washington Twp. clock maker: to John Baker of same: for £1200: 10 acres in said twp.

2U 204 Ap 23, 1810. Peter Baker of Paradise Twp. & wife Mary: to Abraham Arnold: for £200: 9 acres 157 perches in said twp: grantor obtained land by patent dated F 14, 1810.

2U, 549 Ag 3, 1811. Jacob Klim of Hellam Twp. innkeeper & wife: to Mathias Becker: for $150: lot No.80 in Wrightsville.

2U 551 Ag 3, 1811. Same as preceeding: for $150: lot no.13 in Wrightsville.

2V 177 Ap 23, 1810. Peter Baker of Paradise Twp. & wife Mary: to Joseph Wise of same: for £100: 10 acres, 28 perches in said twp.

2V 339 Ja 9, 1811. John Penn Esq. by attorney: to Mathias Baker in trust for heirs of John Holder: for $54.90: 4 acres & 92 perches in Windsor Twp.

2X 85 Ag 8, 1812. John Penn Esq. by attorney: to Matthias Baker in trust for heirs of John Holder: for $301.27: 68 acres 73 perches in Windsor Twp.

2Y 365 Ag 7, 1811. Frederick Becher of York Borough ropemaker: to John Hoover of Manchester Twp: for $427.66: 90 acres in Manchester Twp: grantor obtained land from his father Adam Becher intestate who left 5 children & a widow.

2Y 496 Mr 25, 1814. John Brubaker of Windsor Twp. yeoman: to Matthis Baker of same blacksmith: for $314.68: 12 acres 94 perches in Windsor Twp.

2Z 80 Ap 2, 1814. Executors of Philip Becker of West Manchester Twp. dec. yeoman: to John Shaeffer of same: for $1102: 1 acre, 83 perches in said twp: grantor obtained land by verbal agreement from Peter Bott.

2Z 176 Je 1, 1814. Domnick Haughey of Columbia Borough tailor & wife: to Mathias Baker of Windsor Twp. Esquire: for $1070: 1/2 of lot no.6 in Wrightsville.

2Z 335 Ap 2, 1814. George Baker & wife Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Waggoner intestate, of Newberry Twp. & other heirs of said Jacob: to Philip Waggoner of Monaghan Twp: for £291 13/ 4d: release to 67 acres 157 perches of said Jacob's estate.

2Z 530 Je 2, 1810. Francis McFaden of Fairview Twp: to Thomas Baker of Newberry Twp. schoolmaster: for $40: lot no.13 in Hoff's Town in Newberry Twp:

3A 296 N 28, 1815. Thomas Baker of Newberry Twp. schoolmaster & wife Mary: to Peter Hoff of same: for $150: lot no.13 in Hoff's Town: grantor obtained land by foregoing deed.

3A 344 Ap 30, 1812. John Becker of Newberry Twp: to Philip Becker,Jr.of same: for £2206: 144 3/4 acres in Manchester Twp: grantor obtained land from the executors of George Metzgar dated "the first Instant."

3B 92 Jl 13, 1814. Henry Martin of Columbia Borough bricklayer & wife: to Mathias Baker of Windsor Twp. Esquire: for $1200: 1/2 of lot no.6 in Wrightsville.

3B 433 F 8, 1817: Jacob Mosser: to Jacob Boyer of Upper Chanceford Twp: for a debt: release on all legacies due grantor's wife Elizabeth by will of Gabriel Baker.

3C 304 F 18, 1814. Samuel Miller of Columbia Borough merchant & wife: to John & Mathias Becker: for $450: lot no.154 in Wrightsville.

3C 306 F 18, 1814. Samuel Miller & wife of Columbia: to John Becker for $450: lot no.83 in Wrightsville.

3E 43 Jl 30, 1819. Mathias Becker & wife Ester & others of Windsor Twp: to John Dieringer of same: for $800: 114 acres 92 perches in said twp: grantors obtained land by Sheriff's sale M 3,1817 & since patented to them Je 8, 1819.

F 176 Jl 21, 1821. Mary & Rosanna Baker & Conrad Kroh guardians for Lydia, Jacob, & Henry Baker all of Shrewsbury Twp: to Adam Baker of same: for $2128.71: quitclaim to 200 acres of Jacob Baker Sr. Estate of whom the three said minor children were issue.

2F 248 S 30, 1818. Adam Baker of Shrewsbury Twp: to John Baker of same: for $4150: 200 acres 40 perches in said twp: grantor obtained land by court decree from his father's Jacob Baker estate.

2G 470 S 5, 1823. Joseph Klinefelter of Shrewsbury Twp. & wife: to Adam Baker & Robert Fife of same: for $1 to discharge debts of grantor: 88 acres 56 perches, 4 acres 92 perches, 8 acres 149 perches, in Shrewsbury Twp. & 1/2 lot no.23 & 25 in New Shrewsbury Town.

3H 49 Mr 20, 1824. David & John Snyder of Codorus Twp: to Adam Baker & Henry Sheffer of Shrewsbury Twp: for $1 to discharge grantors' debts: 174 acres 60 perches called Rockridge in Codorus Twp. & personal goods.

3H 57 F 26, 1824. Heirs of Martin Snyder in Maryland: to Mary Baker & other heirs of said Martin Snyder in Penna: for release to all property in Md: quitclaim to all property in Pa.

3H 299 Jl 1, 1823. John Neaff of Windsor Twp. & wife: to John Becker of same: for $50: 7 acres, 77 perches in Windsor Twp.

3H 360 F 28, 1825. John & Wm. Penn Esqs. by attorney: to Mathias Becker Esq: for $1038: 212 acres 133 perches, 248 acres 85 perches in Windsor Twp.

3I 204 Ap 11, 1826. Mary Baker: to David Corey, for a valuable consideration: release to interest in estate of her father Peter Eib, & brother's estate Jacob Eib & in estate of Peter Heistand late of Lancaster Co.

3I 209 S 1, 1826. Administrators of Jacob Dritt Sr. late of Windsor Twp: to John Becker of same: for $255: 34 acres 10 perches in said twp.

3I 352 S 1, 1825. Mathias Becker of Windsor Twp. & wife Esther: to

John Ruby Jr. of same & wife Elizabeth a daughter of said Mathias Becker: for $2: 245 acres, 9 perches in said twp: grantor obtained land by Sheriff's deed dated Ap 5, 1824 & Patented by the Penns F 28, 1825.

3K 242 Ap 1, 1829. Executors of Peter Dinkle late of York Borough: to Jacob Baker of Shrewsbury Twp: for $167: 14 acres, 151 perches in Shrewsbury Twp.

3K 278 Ap 1, 1823. PeterBaker late of Shrewsbury Twp., testator by administrator: to Peter Free: for $1862.55: 207 acres, 29 perches in said Twp.

3L 217 Mr 12, 1830. Eve Baker widow, Henry Baker & wife Mary of Shrewsbury Twp: to Adam Henry yeoman of the same: for $1800: 149 acres, 18 perches in said twp.

3L 319 Ag 31, 1822. Daniel Baker & other heirs of Christopher Hollinger: to heirs of Yost Heiner: for diverse considerations: quitclaim to 5 acres 61 perches in Paradise Twp.

3L 375 Ap 28, 1825. Henry Becker of Hellam Twp. farmer: to Jacob Weltzhoffer of same miller: for $1 & other reasons: right to raise dam so as to fill the mill race.

3L 381 Ap 1, 1830. Executor of Andrew Ernest late of Manchester Twp: to Henry Becker of Hellam Twp: for $543.72: 41 acres, 92 perches in Hellam Twp.

3L 383 Ap 28, 1825. Jacob Weltzhoffer Sr. yeoman & wife of Hellam Twp: to Henry Becker of same farmer: for $6828.125: 136 acres, 90 perches in said twp.

3L 458 Mr 24, 1832. John Becker of Windsor Twp. & wife Elizabeth: to Henry Y. & Stephen Slaymaker ironmaster of same: for $1200: 114 acres in said twp: grantor obtained land from Simon Anstine Ja 1, 1806.

3L 507 Je 4, 1732. Mary Baker widow of East Hempfield Twp. Lancaster Co: to Ann Boyer sister of said Mary & another of Hanover: for $1: a life estate or till marriage after which the lot shall go to Samuel Isaacs the other grantee, said lot being in Hanover: grantor obtained land from John Mummer Ap 11, 1832.

3L 536 Mr 16, 1832. John Baker & wife Susanna & other heirs to Henry Hoover intestate late of Monaghan Twp: to Brice Blair: for $4564.31: 182 acres, 98 perches in said twp.

3N 403 Mr 15, 1834. John Becker of Windsor Twp. executor of Matthias Becker dec. of same: to Samuel R. Slaymaker of Lancaster: for $7783.125: 155 acres, 106 perches in Windsor Twp.

3N 468 N 3, 1835. Jacob Becker of Conewago Twp: from Nicholas Diehl: rec. $106.97: release: the money being collected for Daniel Kindig & wife:

3O 205 Ap 1, 1836. Henry Becker of York Borough contractor & wife Elizabeth: to Jacob Huber of Hellam Twp. farmer: for $12,793.75: 136 acres 90 perches in Hellam Twp: grantor obtained land as of 3L 383.

3O 259 Ap 1, 1836. John Becker Esq. Surveyor of Dover twp. & wife Elizabeth: to Henry Slaymaker ironmaster of Windsor Twp: for $575: 37 acres in Windsor Twp: grantor obtained land from administrators of Jacob Dritt S 1, 1826.

3O 342 N 17, 1832. Executors of Jacob Klinefelter late of Shrewsbury Twp: to Henry Baker: for $2026.50: 250 acres 50 perches in said twp.

3R 208 Mr 23, 1840. Curtis Becker of Manheim Twp. miller & wife Catharine: to John Markle of same: for $50: 9 acres 116 perches in said twp: grantor obtained land from Mary Willhelm Ag 30, 1839.

3R, 306 Mr 1, 1842. John Becker of Spring Mills York Twp. & wife Elizabeth: to John Evans Esq. of York Borough: for $130: 5 acres 10 perches in York Twp: grantor obtained land from John Kilgore & wife Ap 24, 1832.

3R 484 N 1, 1842. John Baker, John Keams & wife Elizabeth, nee Baker, Joseph Baker, John Grese & wife Elizabeth, formerly Lydia Baker, Philip Trout & wife Sarah nee Baker & Mary Baker of Clark Co., Ohio heirs of Frederick Baker dec. late of same & formerly of York Co: to Jacob Baker of Clark Co. Ohio: power of attorney to all demands of their grandfather Christian Heffner late dec. of York Co. father of their mother Catharine Baker nee Heffner.

3R 484 D 16, 1842. Above grantors by their attorney Jacob Baker: to John Wise administrator of Christian Heffner: for $50.80 to each: release on Heffner estate.

3S 6 D 16, 1841. Henry Baker & wife Elizabeth of York Borough: to Esther Musser widow: for $500: a lot.

3S 119 Ag 4, 1843. Henry Baker of York Borough merchant: to John Kertzler of Lancaster: for $1: all of grantor's property in trust to pay his debts.

3S 28 Ap 10, 1843. Henry Baker & wife Elizabeth, & John Baker & wife Nancy of Manheim Twp: to Joseph Gamman of same: for $1: all grantor's property in trust to discharge their debts.

3T 334 Mr 4, 1846. John M. Becker of Springfield Twp. & wife Maria Magdalena: to Geo. Stine Sr. of York Borough: for $450: 3 acres in Springarden Twp: grantor's wife inherited property from her grandfather Dr. John Rouse.

3T 341 F 23, 1846. Jacob Klinefelter & other heirs of Mary Klinefelter: from Adam Baker their attorney: rec. $129.21: which is grantor's share of said Mary's estate.

3T 359 Ap 6, 1836. Executrix of Jacob Dritt late of York Borough: to Henry Becker & another of the same: for $2100: a lot in York Borough.

3T 360 Je 19, 1841. Henry Becker & wife Elizabeth of York Borough: to Geo. Loucks miller of Springgarden Twp: for $1: a part of a lot.

3T 455 Ja 4, 1845. John M. Becker of York Twp. & wife Maria Magdalena: to Daniel Ahl of York Borough: for $710: lot no.290 in York Borough: grantor's wife inherited the lot from her grandfather John Rouse.

3U 379 Ja 29, 1848. John Becker of Spring Mills York Twp. & wife Elizabeth: to Henry H. Becker of same: for $400: 19 1/4 as. in said twp: grantor obtained land from Joseph Strickler & wife Mr 31, 1838.

3U 380 Jl 8, 1848. Henry H. Becker of Springfield Twp. & wife Elisa: to Chas. A. Morris of York Borough: for $750: 19 1/4 acres in York Twp: grantor obtained land as in foregoing deed.

3U 530 Ap 2, 1849. Adam Becker & wife Julian: from Samuel Hartman guardian of Julian nee Hartman: rec. $81: release.

3U 608 My 22, 1849. Elizabeth Becker (late Henry) now wife of Valentine Becker by trustee: to Geo. Henry of North Corodus Twp. joiner: for $882.74: 44 acres 22 perches in South Codorus & Springfield Twps. in trust for a life estate for grantors & issue afterwhich to be sold.

3V 520 ------ -- 1831. Daniel Kindig & wife Susanna of Ohio: to Jacob Becker of Conewago Twp: for $54.99: 2 acres 80 perches in Conewago Twp.

3V 561 Ap 4, 1848 John Martin of Paradise Twp. yeoman & wife: to Peter Baker of North Codorus Twp. miller: for $9000: 275 acres 72 perches in North Codorus Twp.

3L 521 Mr 1, 1832. Henry Baker & wife Mary & others of Paradise Twp. storekeepers: to James K. Menough of Lancaster Co: for $3005: 4 acres two perches in Paradise Twp: grantors obtained land from Gabriel Bear Ap 1, 1830.

II Wills

B 158 Dated Ap 3, 1762: Probated Ap 28, 1768
Geo. Backer of Berwick Twp. farmer
wife "Elesebath": issue John, Geo., Daniel "Elesebeth" wife of Henry Brissel, Susannah, "Catharana"

E 370 Ag 14, 1781 Ap 6, 1782
Frederick Becher of Manchester Twp.
wife Anna Catharina, issue: Mary Elisabeth wife of Christopher Grunenwaldt, Anna Maria wife of Jacob Shoemaker, Johann Willhelm & Johann Adam.

F 27 My 3, 1781 Je 25, 1782
Mathias Baker of Heidelberg Twp.
issue: Mathias, Anne Elizabeth Hemler, Mary Will dec. who had some issue. Son-in-law Christian Hemler.

F 217 Ap 10 1781 F 26, 1784
Simon Becher of Reading Twp.
issue: John, Eve Myers dec. who had some issue, Elizabeth wife of Michael Coal.
son John had a child named Simon.

F 361 N 24, 1774 My 4, 1785
Wm. Beckar of York Town yeoman
wife Christina issue: eldest son Peter, Adolph who had issue Catherina & Anna Maria, Christopher, Geo., Coleman.

G 65 D 2, 1785 D 22, 1785
Philip Beacor of Menallon Twp. farmer
wife "Elesabath" issue: "Catren Berbr", "Marcy sold, Marey Catren Studebacker, Christeen Bower, Ane Elesebeth Crowel, Frederick, Elesabeth, Barbra, Susana"

H 248 D 30, 1788 Jl 25, 1791
Geo. Bagher minister of the German Lutheran Church & of Barwick Twp.
wife Elizabeth (issue: Geo. Samuel, John Wm., Cathrana wife of Martin Shup, Christian Frederick, Daniel, John, Nicholas, Geo. David, Anna Maria wife of Martin Carl, Ann Elizabeth.

H 524 S 3, 1793 N 9, 1793
John Bager of Berwick Twp. yeoman:
wife Betsy issue: John Jr.
a brother Nicholas Bager.

I 125 D 19, 1794 Ja 27, 1795
Conrad Becher of Manchester Twp. yeoman.
wife Catharina issue Mattheas, Peter, Samuel, Henry, Eve dec. wife of Jacob Hoffman who had some issue, Magdalena wife of Valentine Kohler, Margaret wife of Andrew Kohler, Barbara wife of Chas. Hittman, Catharina wife of Christian Mohr, Elizabeth wife of Geo. Eichholtz, Anna, Margaret, Philip, Conrad, Jacob, Mary, John Peter, & Samuel.

I 234 F 2, 1794 D 31, 1795
John Beacher of Berwick Twp.
issue: eldest son Simon, Elizabeth, Catharina, John, Christina, Henry brother-in-law Peter Mires.

I 429 Ap 18, 1798 My 17, 1798
Wm. Baugher of Berwick Twp.
wife Catharina: issue: Catharina wife of Solomon Hahn, Elizabeth wife of Jacob Riegel, Barbare wife of James Donsten, Susanna wife of Jacob Overlender, Mary, Wm., Christina, Hanna.

K 78 My 20, 1799 Je 6, 1799
Peter Baker of Newberry Twp.
issue: John, Mary, David, Joseph.

M 44 Ja 26, 1808 F 6, 1808
Jacob Becker of Shrewsbury Twp.
wife Eve: issue: Adam, John, Adam, Polly, Rosana, Leady, Jacob, Henry

M 47 D 12, 1804 F 24, 1808
Mathias Baker of Newberry Twp.
wife Elizabeth issue: at least two.

M 366 D 20, 1811 Ja 20, 1812
Philip Becker of W. Manchester Twp.
wife Elizabeth issue: Elizabeth, Catherina

N 37 F 17, 1813 Mr 15, 1813
Gabriel Becker of Chanceford Twp.
wife Catharina issue: Frederick, Henry who had issue Mary, Elizabeth wife of Jacob Mosser,
grandaughter Catharine Snyder.

N 446 Ja 9, 1816 Je 5, 1817
Philip Becker of Newberry Twp.
wife Eve issue: John, Philip, Eve wife of Wm. Metzger, Elizabeth Kunkle widow, Catharina, Magdalena wife of Michael Neiman, Margaret wife of John Shuler, Jacob.
granddaughter Elisabeth Kunkle.

O (in German)
Philip Becker
dated Ap 1, 1818, probated Ap 6, 1818
wife Salome, issue George, Jacob, Philip.

O 164 Mr 4, 1815 Jl 22, 1819
Peter Becker of Shrewsbury Twp. yeoman
wife Christina issue John, Catharine, Margaret
grand children Lydia, Elizabeth, Adam John Children of Catherine, & Margaret also had some issue.

Q 507 Mr 19, 1832 F 18, 1833
Mathias Becker of Windsor Twp.
wife Esther issue Ester widow of Henry Myser, Elizabeth wife of John Ruby, Anna Mary wife of David Leber John, Henry

S 147 Jl 12, 1840 F 16, 1841
John Baker Sr. of Paradise Twp.
wife Catharine issue Samuel, Catharine
grandson Abraham Leib.

III Orphans Court Dockets

B 149 Mr 28, 1767. Petition of Michael King admr. of Arnold Becker intestate sets forth that about 18 months since the intestate died leaving a widow Maria Marbara & issue Mathias, Christina, & Elizabeth; that he owned 80 as. in Windsor Twp. & that purchase money is still due on the lot: court orders the admr. to sell the property.

B 225 My 31, 1769. Petition of Christina Becker admrx. of Geo. Becker dec. sets forth that the deceased owned 110 as. in Newberry Twp. that he left issue Ann Maria, Magdalene, Mary Elizabeth & Christina: the admrx. also reports a balance of £40 18/ 9d and that £87 14/ 8d is due from the deceased's estate: court orders her to make a public sale of the land.

B 234 Ag 30, 1769. Michael King admr. of Arnold Becker dec. shows a balance of £23 9/ 1/2 d: confirmed: the court also orders him to pay their shares to the widow & issue.

B 238 D 6, 1769. Christina Becker, 16 yrs., dau. of Arnold Becker dec. chose John Nicholas Becker of Windsor Twp. as her guardian: appointed by court.

B 238 D 6, 1769. Peter Step prayed that a guardian be appointed for Elizabeth Becker, 12 yrs., & Mathias Becker, 5 yrs.,: court appoints John Nicholas Becker of Windsor Twp. their guardian.

C 29 N 26, 1771. Henry Roudebush & John Becker executors of George Becker dec. showed a balance of £159 5/ 6d: confirmed.

C220 Je 5, 1775. Barbara Schwartz prayed that a guardian be appointed for Catharina Becker, 13 yrs., Anna Maria Becker, 9 yrs., her children by Adolph Becker her late husband ded.: court appointed Conrad Isenhart of Manchester Twp. their guardian.

D 19 Je 3, 1778. Philip Becker, 16 yrs., orphan of Stophel Baker late of Shrewsbury Twp. dec., chose Abraham Taylor of Shrewsbury Twp. as his guardian: court appointed Abraham Taylor his guardian.

D 20 Je 3, 1778. Anna Maria Connor, late Baker, the late widow of Stophel Baker dec. prayed that guardians be appointed for Maria Margaret, 13 yrs., George, 11 yrs., Peter 7 yrs., & Catharina Baker, 4 yrs., orphan children of said Stophel Baker: court accpinted Abraham Taylor of Shrewsbury Twp. & Henry Myer of York Twp.

D 55 D 9, 1778. John Connor & Anna Maria Connor, late Baker, admrs. of Stophel Baker show a balance of £103 11/ 1d: confirmed.

D 150 Mr 11, 1780. Petition of Peter Hauk & wife Mary, a daughter of Henry Baker intestate, sets forth that: the said Henry Baker died intestate at York Twp. leaving a widow Judity since married to Jacob Ichinger, and issue said Mary, Eva. Catharine wife of Alexander McKettrick; he was owner of 22 1/2 as. in York Twp.; and prayed that the land be disposed of: court orders sheriff to make an inquest of said land.

D 164 Mr 25, 1790. Sheriff reports that the above tract is worth £12,000: court decreed land to Peter Hawke.

E 3 Mr 26, 1782. Anna Maria Becker, 16 yrs., orphan of Adolph Becker late of Codorus Twp. dec. chose John Simmon of Codorus Twp. as her guardian: appointed by court.

[illegible]

[illegible] Petition of Michael King admr. of Arnold [illegible] sets forth that about 15 months since the intestate leaving a widow Maria Margaretta & issue Nathan, Cath[illegible] Elizabeth; that he owned [illegible] in Windsor Twp. & [illegible] money is still due on the lot; court orders the admr. [illegible] pro rata.

[illegible] May 21 1769, Petition of Christiana Becker [illegible] Geo. sets forth that the deceased owned 120 [illegible] in Northampton that he left is wife Ann Maria, Magdalene, Mary, Elizabeth Christiana; the admr. also [illegible] a lease of [illegible] that £27 18/ 8d is due from [illegible] Becker [illegible] her to make a public sale of the [illegible]

[illegible] 76 - Mighe [illegible] balance of £23 9/ [illegible] pay their share [illegible]

[illegible] D 6, 1765 Christiana Becker, 15 [illegible] daughr. of Ann [illegible] chose John Nicholas Maxer [illegible] Wright [illegible] appointed by court.

[illegible] D 6, 1769, Peter [illegible] proved that [illegible] Elizabeth Becker, [illegible] Becker, [illegible] appointed John Nicholas Ben[illegible] of Longsor [illegible]

[illegible] N 26, 17[illegible] L. Henry Hand [illegible] John [illegible] Becker Geo. [illegible]

[illegible] Ja 5, 1773. Geo[illegible] Sel[illegible] for Catharina Becker, 17 yrs., [illegible] Becker, 9 yrs. children by Adolph Becker her last husband [illegible] Conrad Isenhart of Macungie [illegible]

[illegible] D 19 [illegible] Ja 3, 1778. Philip Becker, 15 yrs., [illegible] of Brownsburg [illegible] Adams [illegible] as guardian [illegible]

[illegible] Ja 3, 1778. Ann Maria Conner, Jane Baker [illegible] Rachel Baker deg. [illegible] first [illegible] Margaret, 13 yrs., [illegible] 11 y[illegible] Baker, 4 yrs., orphans [illegible] Samuel Baker [illegible] appointed Abraham Tr[illegible] of Brownsburg Twp. [illegible] Henry [illegible] Twp.

[illegible] D 9, 1778. John Conner & Anna Maria Conner [illegible] of Stephen Baker show a balance of £103 11/ [illegible]

[illegible] Mr 11, 1780. Petition of Peter Frank & wife Mary a [illegible] Henry Baker intestate, sets forth that the said Henry [illegible] intestate as York Twp. leaving a widow Dudley [illegible] Jacob Lohin [illegible] and Jane said Mary, [illegible] Catharine wife of Alexander [illegible] Hattick; he was owner of 32 1/2 ac. in York Twp. and proved [illegible] the land be disposed off; court orders [illegible] of said land.

[illegible] Mr 29 [illegible] report that the above tract is worth £2. [illegible] deceased land to Peter [illegible]

[illegible] yrs., orphan of Adolph Becker [illegible] in Salmon of Cocorus Twp. as

E 64 Mr 26, 1783. Mathias Baker acting exec. of Mathias Baker, Sr. shows a balance of £114 18/ 2d: confirmed.

E7 6 Mr 27, 1783. Jacob Becker, 18 yrs., & Henry Becker, 16 yrs., 2 of the orphan children of Henry Becker late of Codorus Twp. dec. chose Geo. Werely as their guardian: appointed by court.

E 76 Mr 27, 1783. Jacob Heffner admr. of Henry Becker late of Codorus Twp. dec. prayed that guardians be appointed for Frederick 13 yrs. or over, John, about 12 yrs., Anna Maria, about 10 yrs., Peter, about 8 yrs., Abraham, about 6 yrs., & Solomon Baker, about 4 yrs., 6 orphan children of said Henry Baker dec: court appointed Lawrence Rorback of Codorus Twp.

E 77 Mr 27, 1783. Margaret Baker, 18 yrs., & Geo. Baker, 15 yrs., orphan children of Christpher Baker late of Shrewsbery Twp. dec. chose John Taylor of Shrewsbury twp. as their guardian: appointed by court.

E 232 Mr 22, 1785. John Becker exec. of Simon Becher late of Reading Twp. dec. shows a balance of £3 16/ 6 d: confirmed:

F 17 Mr 23, 1786. Mary Becker & Jacob Haffner admrs. of Henry Becker late of Codorus Twp. dec. show a balance of £49 19/ 11d: confirmed.

F 18 Mr 23, 1786. Wm. Hartley prayed that John Wm. Becker of Bedford Co. be appointed guardian of his daughter Julianna Becker, under 14 yrs.: appointed.

F 41 My 31, 1786. Elizabeth Becker widow of Philip Becker of Menallen Twp. prayed that a guardian be appointed over Anna Margaret, 13 yrs. or over, Rosina, 11 yrs. or over, Elizabeth 8 yrs. or over, Barbara, about 7 yrs., & Susanna Becker, 5 yrs. or over, orphans of said Philip Becker dec: court appointed Nicholas Nieuman of Manheim Twp.

F 41 My 31, 1786. Eve Becker, 15 yrs. or over minor child of Philip Becker dec. chose Go. Zachareous as her guardian: appointed by court.

F 46 Je 1, 1786. John Adam Becker & Killian Lichtenberger executors of Frederick Becker of Manchester Twp. show a balance of £158 11/ 9d 3 farthings: confirmed.

F 83 Mr 27, 1787. Elizabeth Becker widow of Philip Becker yeoman dec. prayed that a guardian be appointed for Rosina, about 12 yrs., Elizabeth, about 9 yrs., Barbara about 8 yrs., & Susanna Becker 6 yrs., instead of a former one who declined serving: court appoints Henry Slagle Esq.

F 180 N 28, 1788. Catharine Baker 14 yrs. or over daughter of Stophel Baker dec. chose Michael Taylor as a guardian: appointed by court.

F 268 S 1, 1790. Peter Becker 18 yrs. son of Christopher Becker dec. chose Peter Becker instead of Abraham Snider as guardian: appointed by court.

F 292 Mr 26, 1791. Petition of Philip Baker eldest son of Christopher Baker late of Shrewsbury Twp. dec., Geo. Baker another son, Peter Baker Sr. guardian of Peter Baker Jr. a minor child of said deceased, Alexander Zollinger & wife Margaret daughter of said dec., & Michael Taylor guardian of Cathrina Baker a daughter of said dec. sets forth: that said Christopher died several years ago owner of 192 as. in Shrewsbury Twp: and prayed the lad be disposed of: the court appoints a committee to view the land.

G 178 D 4, 1794. Petition of Sebastian Obolt admr. of Nicholas Baker late of Berwick Twp. dec. sets forth: that said deceased owned 30 as. in said twp: that he left a widow Sarah & a child about 1 yr: that there is a deficienty of £38 9/ 7d: court orders admr. to make a public sale of the land.

G 198 Mr 24, 1795. Sebastian Obott admr. of Nicholas Baker dec. made a return of sale of above property for £211 10/: confirmed.

G 198 Mr 24, 1795. On application of Catharine Baker the court appointed Henry Baker guardian of Catharine Baker age 1 yr. 3 months, daughter of Nicholas Baker dec.

G 217 Je 23, 1795. Sebastian Obold admr. of Nicholas Baker dec. shows a balance of £160 14/ 6d: confirmed.

G 288 Je 28, 1796. Mary Baker 15 yrs. daughter of John Baker dec. chose Peter Opp of Manchester Twp. as her guardian: appointed by the court.

G 288 Je 28, 1796. On application of Catharine Baker widow of John Baker the court appointed Peter Opp guardian of John Baker a minor child of said deceased. And Michael Neimand of Manchester Twp. guardian of Peter Baker minor child of said dec.

G 295 Je 28, 1796. Matthias Becker & George Eicholtz executors of Conrad Becker dec. show a balance of £205 13/ 8d: confirmed.

G 306 Je 29, 1796. George Goodyear admr. of Wm. Becker shows a balance of £41 8/ 9d: confirmed.

G 320 D 27, 1796. Barbara Wentz nee Baker a daughter of Philip Baker dec. chose Philip Wentz her husband as her guardian: approved by court & Henry Slagel her former guardian is discharged.

G 324 D 28, 1796. Henry Slagle Esq. late guardian of Barbara Baker daughter of Philip Baker shows a balance of £9 4/ 5d: confirmed.

H 166 Mr 24, 1801. Frederick Becker 14 yrs. or over, orphan of Adam Becker chose Gotlieb Zugle his guardian: approved.

H 265 Mr 24, 1802. John Baker 17 yrs. or over, & Peter Baker 14 yrs. or over orphans of Conrad Baker chose Jacob Baker: approved.

I 83 D 18, 1804. Executors of Philip Shreiner dec. the sole executor of Peter Becker dec. shows a balance of £96 11/ 9d in the Peter Becker est: confirmed.

I154 Je 25, 1805. Mathias Becker & Geo. Eichholtz admrs. Catharine Becker dec. show a balance £107 5/ 2 1/2d: confirmed.

I 555 Je 25, 1805. Mathias Becker & Geo. Eichholtz executors of Conrad Becker dec. show a balance of £779 12/ 1d: confirmed.

I 176 N 19, 1805. On application of George Baker the court appointed Adam Keister guardian over Joseph Baker 12 yrs. or over, minor child of Peter Baker dec.

I 176 N 19, 1805. David Baker 14 yrs. or over orphan of Peter Baker chose Adam Kiester as his guardian: approved.

I 183 D 17, 1806. Adam Becker minor son of Adam Becker dec. chose Nicholas Diehl as his guardian: approved.

I 337 Je 23, 1807. Charles Wildasin admr. of Henry Becker dec. shows a balance of £100 5/ 5 1/2d: confirmed.

I 454 Ag 4, 1808. David & Joseph Baker minor children of Peter Baker dec. each over 14 yrs. choose John Baker their brother as their guardian instead of Adam Keister: approved.

I 484 D 20, 1808. Michael Spangler admr. of John Becker Sr. dec. shows a balance of £12 7/ 7 1/2d: confirmed.

I 525 My 23, 1809. Wm. Metzgar & John Quickel executors of Matthias Becker dec. show a balance of £67 18/ 9d: confirmed.

K 30 D 5, 1809. Geo. Gans & Henry Ruhl executors of Jacob Becker dec. show a balance of £358 17/ 11 1/2d: confirmed.

K 33 D 5, 1809. James Miller & Martin Karle executors of Wm. Bager dec. show a balance of £675 8/ 3 1/2d: confirmed.

K 41 D 5, 1809. Adam Baker 14 yrs. son of Jacob Baker petitions that Conrad Krow be his guardian: approved.

K 41 D 5, 1809. On petition of Eve Baker widow, the court appointed Conrad Krow guardian of John, Jacob, Henry, Anna Mary, Regina & Lydia minor children of Jacob Baker dec.

K 174 D 19, 1810. John Baker 14 yrs. or over orphan of Jacob Baker late of Shrewsbury Twp. choose Geo. Gantz of Codorus Twp. as his guardian: Approved.

K 243 My 14, 1811. Petition of Frederick Becher eldest son of Adam Becher late of Manchester Twp. dec. sets forth: that said petitioner's father lately died intestate leaving widow Catharine & issue said Frederick, Mary wife of James Shultz, Catharine wife of Jacob Hartly, Adam, & Anna wife of Samuel Williams: the said intestate owned 100 as. in said twp: petitioner prays that the land be disposed of: Court orders Sheriff & a committee to evaluate the land.

K 248 Ag 9, 1811. Court decrees above plot to Frederick Becher for $377.66.

L 271 My 9, 1815. Peter Opp & Peter Eichholtz executors of Philip Becker of W. Manchester Twp. dec. show a balance of $739.13: confirmed.

L 287 Ag 7, 1815. On petition of John Snyder admr. of Martin Snyder dec. the court appointed Michael Miller guardian over Anna Maria Becker about 13 yrs. daughter of Henry Becker & granddaughter of Martin Snyder.

L 287 Ag 7, 1815. On petition of John Snyder admr. of Martin Snyder dec. late of Manheim Twp. the court appointed Anthony Willet guardian over Catharine Becker about 11 yrs., daughter of Henry Becker & granddaughter of Martin Snyder dec.

M 36 S 17, 1816. Petition of Adam Becker eldest son of Jacob Becker late of Shrewsbury Twp. dec. sets forth: that said deceased's will set forth no way of appraising his real estate: the court ordered the sheriff & 12 men to make an appraisement of the property.

M 64 D 17, 1816. Court decrees above property to Adam Becker for $3000: Adam Becker & Conrad Kroh bound to the Judges for $6000 to pay unto the other children of Jacob Becker their shares of above real estate.

M 81 D 17, 1816. On petition of Catharine Melhorn late widow of Michael Hoffman dec.: the court appointed Frederick Bentz Jr. guardian of George, Mary & John Becker all under 14 yrs., children of Michael Becker & grand children of Michael Hoffman dec.

M 206 D 16, 1817. Petition of John Baker son of Jacob Baker, alias Becker, late of Shrewsbury Twp. dec. sets forth: That his father's will provided no way of appraising his real estate: Court orders sheriff to appriase the land.

M 275 My 12, 1818. On petition of Polly Becker a minor over 14 yrs. grand daughter of Margaret Doll dec. the court appointed James Griffy her guardian.

M 350 D 15, 1818. Philip Becker,Jr. & Wm. Metzger executors of Philip Becker Sr. dec. show a balance of $8509.53: confirmed.

M 406 My 11, 1819. Philip Becker & Wm. Metzger executors as above show a balance of $8632.19: confirmed.

N 37 D 14, 1819. Peter Becker admr. of Esther Becker dec. shows a balance of $188.94: confirmed.

N 71 My 16, 1820. On petition of Geo. Becker a minor son of Philip Becker dec. over 14 yrs. the court appointed Frederick Bahn guardian.

N 72 My 16, 1820. On petition of Jacob Becker a minor son of Philip Becker over 14 yrs. the court appointed James Allison Sr. his guardian.

N 76 My 16, 1820. The court appointed Philip Smyser, Daniel Heckert Esq. & Geo. Lauman auditors to adjust the objections the Administration Account of the Peter Becker Est.

N 94 S 12, 1820. Above auditors give their reports: confirmed.

N 102 S 12, 1820. Philip Becker & Frederick Bahn executors of Philip Becker dec. show a balance of $445. 28: confirmed.

N 105 S 13, 1820. Court dismissed Jacob Shuck from his administratorship of Peter Baker dec. & appointed Ignatius Leitner Esq. Geo. Lauman & Jacob Upp auditors to ascertain the balance in his hands.

N 143 F 13, 1821. Court decrees land, mentioned in M 206, to John Becker: John & Adam Becker are bound for $2908 to pay the other children of Jacob Becker their shares.

N 205 Ag 2, 1821. Ignatius Leitner, Geo. Lauman, & Jacob Upp auditors on balance of Jacob Shuck admr. of Peter Becker report a balance of $230.22: confirmed.

N 466 N 7, 1822. Petition of Geo. Becker & Michael Miller admrs. of John Becker late of York Twp. dec. intestate sets forth: That he left a widow & 12 children of whom 8 are minors: That he owned 55 as. in said twp. & Windsor Twp.: That his personal estate is worth $4242.74. That not enough money is recoverable to pay his debts: Court orders the administrators to make a public sale of the land.

O 34 My 13, 1823. Frederick Bahn admr. of Salome Becker late of Shrewsbury Twp. dec. shows a balance of $68.59. confirmed.

O 103 S 16, 1823. Petition of Thomas Day and heir of Philip Becker late of Shrewsbury Twp. dec. sets forth: That the deceased's will made no provision to evaluate his land: court orders sheriff to appraise the land.

O 239 Mr 30, 1824. Geo. Becker & Michael Miller admrs. of John Becker late of Windsor Twp. Report that the 55 as. were sold for $500 N 4, 1823; confirmed.

O 336 D 7, 1824. Renunciation of Adam & Dietrich Ruppert, as trustees of John Becker, filed.

O 415 My 17, 1825. On petition of Wm. Lovelace grandfather of John & Philip Baker, 2 minor sons of John Baker dec. the court appointed Elijah Garretson & Jacob Cassel their guardians.

O 453 S 13, 1825. The court appointed Wm. Shes, Jacob Eichelberger & Jacob Upp auditors to settel the estate of John Becker late of York Twp. dec. among his creditors.

O 453 S 13, 1825. The court appointed Jacob Becker trustee of John Baker legatee under will of Peter Becker late of Shrewsbury Twp. dec. instead of Adam & Detrick Ruppert.

O 474 D 13, 1825. Auditors to settle the estate of John Becker late of York Twp. dec. made a report of their settlement: confirmed.

O 494 F 14, 1826. Geo. Heis admr. d.b.n. of Peter Becker showed a balance of $403.71: confirmed.

O 499 F 14, 1826. A rule was granted on Jacob Becker guardian & trustee of John Becker to show why he should not give a bond for his faithful service or he be dismissed.

P 4 Ap 4, 1826. Above rule made absolute & Jacob Koller was appointed instead of Jacob Becker.

P 11 My 9, 1826. Jacob Bentz admr. of Jacob Becker showed a balance of $46.29: confirmed.

P 13 My 9, 1826. The court appointed Wm. Barber Esq. guardian of Susan Jane & Thomas Baker minor children of Thomas Baker dec. all under 14 yrs.

P 12 My 9, 1826. Court granted a rule on Wm. Barber Esq. to show why he should not be dismissed from the guardianship of Susan, Jane & Thomas Baker.

P 22 Ag 7, 1826. Court granted a rule on Jacob Koller, trustee or guardian over John Becker to show why he should not be dismissed.

P 120 My 5, 1827. On petition of Sarah Anderson grandmother of Jane Baker minor daughter, under 14, of Henry Baker, who has left the neighborhood, the court appointed James N. Lutes her guardian.

P 279 S 9, 1828. John Jacoby & John Demuth admrs. of John Becker dec. showed a balance of $182.90: confirmed.

Q 201 S 7, 1830. On petition of John Becker a legatee of Peter Becker late of Shrewsbury Twp. dec. the court rules that Dietrich & Adam Rupert testamentary trusteed of John Becker show why they should not be dismissed.

Q 297 Ap 5, 1831. Petition of John Becker of Shrewsbury Twp. prays that Wm. Duncan be appointed testamentary trustee for petitioner a legatee of Peter Becker late of same.

Q 297 Ap 5, 1831. Court rules that Jacob Koller trustee of John Becker a legatee of Peter Becker to show why he should not be dismissed.

Q 370 Ag 2, 1831. Jacob Koller as above reported a balance of $35.07

Q370 Ag 2, 1831. The Court appointed James Johnson, Penrose Robinson, & Geo. Morris auditors to settle the account of Jacob Koller as above.

R 1 S 4, 1832. Court dismissed Jacob Cassel from joint guardianship, with Elijah Garretson, of Philip & John Becker minor sons of John Becker late of Conewago Twp. dec.

R 1 S 4, 1832. Jacob Becker was appointed in place of Jacob Cassel as above.

R 246 S 17, 1833. John Demuth & John Jacoby admrs. of John Becker dec. showed a balance of $422.47 1/2: confirmed.

R 304 N 5, 1833. John Demuth & John Jacoby above admrs. dismissed.

R 448 Ag 5, 1834. John Becker executor of Mathias Becker late of Windsor Twp. showed a balance of $5236.25 1/2: confirmed.

R 528 N 6, 1834. On petition of John Baker by his father Mathias Baker, the court appointed said Mathias Baker guardian of said John Baker, who is a minor under 14 yrs. of age, of the said Mathias, and Elisabeth Baker dec. late of Newberry Twp.

R 637 Ap 7, 1835. A rule was passed to show why Samuel Fortenbach should not be appointed guardian over his child by wedlock the mother of whom is Mary Baker.

S 533 N 7, 1837. The court dismissed Elijah Garretson from joint guardianship, with Jacob Becker, over the minor children of John Becker late of Conewago Twp.

T 21 My 8, 1838. Jacob Becker acting guardian over John Becker a minor son of John Becker showed a balance of $469.25 1/4: confirmed.

T 454 Ag 3, 1841. Jacob Becker guardian as above showed a balance of $408.44 1/2: confirmed.

T 279 S 14, 1841. John Becker Executor of Matthias Becker late of Windsor Twp. showed a balance of $508.10: confirmed.

U 139 Ja 3, 1843. Petition of Michael Stover exec. of John Baker Sr. late of Paradise Twp. sets forth: That said deceased left a widow and 11 children viz: Daniel, John, Jacob. Geo., Peter, Henry, Samuel, Elizabeth widow of Wm. Trimmer, Catherine widow of John Yoe, Mary wife of John Stambach, Rebecca wife of Henry Barheimer, all of age: That he owned 8 as., 116 perches, & 3 as. in Paradise Twp: That his personal property will not pay his debts: court orders him to make a public sale of the lands.

U 159 F 14, 1843. Michael Stover reports that above lands was sold for $1356.41 1/4, Ja 20, 1843: confirmed.

V 128 Ap 17, 1846. Jacob Becker guardian of John Becker minor son of John Becker late of Conewago Twp. dec. showed an account of $642.02 1/2: confirmed.

V 162 Ag 4, 1846. Michael Stover executor of John Baker Sr. late of Paradise Twp. dec. showed a balance due the estate of $121.78: confirmed.

V 321 Ja 5, 1847. Petition of George Baker & a minor child of John Baker dec. by their mother Amelia Baker being under 14, and Mary Jane Baker over 14 stated that they had no guardian and choose Mathias Hes as their guardian: approved by court.

IV Revolutionary Records, from Pennsylvania Archives VI, ii - all in York County Militia

p.440. Nicholas Becker,pvt. 6th class Capt. Michael Kauffelt's Co., Windsor Twp. S 29, 1781.

444. Mathias Becker,pvt. 8th class of same, 1782

465. Heinrich Becker,pvt., mustered in Capt. Simon Coppenhaffer's Co., Manchester Twp., in 1779.

476. Nicholas Baker,1st lieut. 1st Co. 3rd Battalion (Windsor Twp.) dated Ap 5, 1778

485. another record of same, undated.

488. David Becker,pvt. Capt. Godfrey Frey's Co., York Twp., undated.

524. Jacob Beaker,pvt. 4th class, 3rd Co., 5th Batt. O 7, 1780 (Paradise Twp.)

525. William Baker, member Capt. John Shearer's Co., 5th Batt., 1780 (Codorus Twp.)

526. Peter Baker, pvt. Capt. Aquila Wiley's Co., 1780. (Hopewell & Shrewsbury Twps.)

572. David & John Baker, in 6th Co. 5th Batt., S 1, 1781. (Paradise Twp.)

529. Jacob Becker, pvt. in 3rd Co. 5th Batt., 1782. (Paradise Twp.) Capt. Wm. Heaffer.

531. John & David Baker, in 4th & 7th classes respectively, Capt. Andrew Peully's Co. (Paradise Twp.), 1782. 6th Co. 5th Batt.

532. same, unclassed & undated.

534. Wm. Becker pvt. 5th class Capt. Leehners Co., undated.. (Codorus Twp.)

540. Matthew Baker 1st lt. 4th Co. 6th Batt. Ap 5, 1778. (Germany Twp.)

601. Jacob Becker Jr., member Capt. Daniel Eyster's Co., in service in the Jersey's S 1776 - Ja 1777.

606. Stophel Baker pvt. Capt. Gideon Bausley's Co. from lower end of Shrewsbury Twp., 1776.

606. Nicholas Becker 1st lt. Capt. Jacob Bieber's Co., (Windsor Twp.) 1776.

608. Wm. Becher, Conrath & Heinrich (Jr) Becker pvts. in Captain Yost Herbach's Co., 1776. (Manchester Twp.)

609. Wm. Becker pvt. Captain Geo. Hoover's Co., Codorus Twp., 1776.

630. Henry Becher pvt. Capt. Abraham Furrey's Co., payroll Jl 16 - S 16, 1781. (Reading & Berwick Twps.)

637. Jacob Baker pvt. Capt. Wm. Heffer's Co. Ag 29, 1781.

643. David Baker pvt. Capt. Andrew Foreman's Co. payroll O 10 - D 10, 1781 (Cumberland & adjoining townships).

[illegible] Pennsylvania Archives VI, 11 - 21 in
York County Militia

[illegible] 1781

[illegible] Becker, pvt. 6th class of [illegible], 1782

[illegible]. Nathan Becker pvt., mustered in Dect. Simon Gomsenhoffer! Manchester Twp., in 1779.

[illegible]. Nicholas Baker, 1st Lieut. 1st Co. 3rd Battalion (Wiade [illegible] dated Aug 5, 1777

[illegible]. another record of same, undated.

[illegible]. David Becker, pvt. Capt. Godfrey [illegible]'s Co., York

[illegible]. Jacob Becker, pvt. 4th class 3rd Co. [illegible] 1st. 0 To 17 (Paradise Twp.)

[illegible]. William Baker, member Capt. [illegible] Baker's Co. St [illegible] (Codorus Twp.

[illegible]. Peter Baker, pvt. 5th [illegible] Co. [illegible] Shrewsbury Twpa.)

[illegible]. David John Baker, in 5th Co. 5th [illegible] 1, 1781.

[illegible]. Jacob Becker, pvt. in 3rd Co. 5th Batt. 176[illegible] (Postal) 0 - 7, Mt. Heart [illegible]

[illegible]. John & David Baker, [illegible] 1, 17[illegible] Andrew's Twp. Co. (Paradise Twp.).

[illegible]. Wm. Becker pvt. 5th cl. Capt. [illegible] Twp.)

[illegible]. Matthew Baker 1st Lt. 4th Co. 5th Batt. Aug 5, 1776, 18 [illegible]

[illegible]. Jacob Becker Jr., member Capt. Daniel Systerle's Co., [illegible] the Jersey's 8 1776 - Ja 1777.

[illegible]. Ludwel Baker pvt. Capt. Gideon Smalzle's Co. Tyler Lower and Shrewsbury Twp., 1776.

[illegible] Nicholas Becker 1st Lt. Capt. Jacob Stabenle's Co., (Windsor Twp.) 1 16.

[illegible]. Wm. Becker, Conrad & Heinrich (Jr) Becker pvts. in Captain Ross Herbach's Co., 1776. (Manchester Twp.)

[illegible]. Becker pvt. Captain Geo. Hoover's Co., Codorus Twp., 1776.

[illegible] Murray's Co., Paxtonl 11 16 - 3 16.

[illegible] 1781.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] 1 0 - 1 10 [illegible]

652. Christopher Baker, pvt. Capt. Ephriam Pennington's payroll D 1781 - Ja 1782. (various townships).

655. Mathias Backer, pvt. 1st class Capt. Simon Koppenhaffer's Co. F 5, 1782. (Manchester Twp.)

677. Jacob - 2nd class - & Wm. Backer - 5th class - Capt. Henry Kosler's Co., 1782 (Codorus Twp.)

678. Jacob Becker - 1st class Capt. John Sherer's Co., 1782 (Codorus Twp.)

692. John Baker, pvt. Capt. Jacob Ament's Co., (Paradise Twp.) undated.

693. John Becher a Seven Months Man under Capt. Charles Coulsten, undated (from various counties & townships.

699. Jacob & Peter Baker, pvts. Capt. John Miller's Co. (Shrewsbury Twp.) no date.

701. Henry Baker, pvt. Capt. John Myer's Co. (Codorus Twp.) undated.

703. Philip Beacker pvt. 1st class Capt. Martin Shetter's Co. (Newberry Twp.)

704. Wm. Baker & Geo. Baker members of Capt. Shyrer's Co., Codorus Twp., no date.

706-707. Jacob, David & Christian Baker, pvts. in Capt. Zolinger's Co. (Paradise Twp.), undated.

716. Heinrich Jr. & Conrath Becker, pvts. in a party of York County Militia who apprehended British Deserters, Prisoners, & Brought them to the Stockade Fort. No date.

717. Wm. Becher, same.

726. Christian Baker gives receipt for his pay for a tour of militia service peformed in 1782 in Camp Security, in 7th Co. 2nd Batt.

813. David Becker, pvt. on payroll for bounty of Capt. Andrew Foreman's Co., guarding the convention prisoners at Camp Security O 10 - D 1781.

814. another record of same, shows that the whole pay for two months was £5 10/.

Note: Townships indicated in parenthesis are fairly close approximations by the researcher.

pvts. S. Ryhm[illegible] Bennington's [illegible] 1[illegible]
various [illegible] ranks).

[illegible] wms.,wt. 1st class Capt. Simon Koppenhaffer's Co
[illegible] 1782 (Hanbmbery Twp.)

[illegible] Jacob - 2d class & 1st. Sgt. Sgt. class - Gen
Kae) Co., 1782 (Cocorna Twp.)

[illegible] Jac Beeler - 1st class Capt. John Sherwin's [illegible]

[illegible]. John Baker, pvt. Capt. Jacob Amsbe's Co., (Warren)

[illegible] John Beeber - Seven Months in unk Gen Charle
undated (from various counties towns)

[illegible]. Jacob & Peter Baker, pvts. Capt. John [illegible]
no date.

[illegible] Henry Baker, pvt. Capt. John Myers's Co.

[illegible]. Philip Beecker pvt. 1st class Capt Martin Sho[illegible]
(Hanbmbery Twp.)

[illegible]. Wm. Ja or & Geo. Baker members in [illegible]
Twp., no date.

[illegible]. Jacob, David & John Ulsh [illegible] pvts. in [illegible] Col
(Pinvalle Twp.), undated.

[illegible]. Heinrich Jr. & Conrad [illegible] pvts. [illegible]
Militia who [illegible] [illegible]
turn to the Stockton fort.

[illegible]. Wm. Beeler, same.

[illegible]. Otto [illegible] (given reason) for [illegible] for
service [illegible] in 1782 in Capt [illegible]

[illegible]. David Beeker, pvt. on payroll for [illegible] Gen
Co., [illegible] the convention
[illegible] 1781.

[illegible]. [illegible] record of [illegible], [illegible] [illegible]
was £5 10/.

[illegible] [illegible] indicated in parenthesis are [illegible]
by the [illegible].

V Tax Lists of 1783

*Windsor Twp.

Nicholas Baker - no land, 8 inhabitants.

*Shrewsbury Twp.

Peter Baker 100 acres, 6 inhabitants

*Note:- The above lists have been lost from the original in York County, and are found in Pennsylvania Archives III xxi 695 and 708, respectively.

York Twp.

Adam Becher, 2 males 1 female, 20 acres

Manchester Twp.

Conrad Becker 225 acres 1 still 12 inhabitants

Hellam Twp.

Frederick Baker 2 males 1 female

Codorus Twp.

Wm. Baker 50 acres 6 inhabitants
Jacob Baker 50 acres 5 inhabitants
Wm. Baker 200 acres 7 inhabitants

Berwick Twp.

John Baker 95 acres 9 inhabitants
George Baker 95 acres 4 inhabitants
John Baker 100 acres
Daniel Baker 95 acres 6 inhabitants

Paradise Twp.
David Baker no land 5 "Bodys"
Jacob Baker no land 2 "Bodys"
John Baker 70 acres

Germany Twp.
Henry Beher 249 acres 8 inhabitants

Cumberland Twp.
Thomas Baker 1 inhabitant

Heidelberg Twp. & Hanover Town
David Beaker 7 inhabitants

Chanceford Twp.
Christian Baker 120 acres 1 oilmill 4 inhabitants

Newberry Twp.
Philip Baker 190 acres 9 inhabitants

Monaghan Twp.
Christian Baker 50 acres 2 inhabitants
Mountjoy Twp.
John Becher 150 acres 3 males 2 females

VI Administration Bonds

A 191 N 28, 1758. Estate of Henry Baker. Judah Baker administrator. Bond and inventory lost.

B 43 O 25, 1765. Estate of Arnold Becker. Michael King admr., tenet in £200.

B 184 Ja 20, 1769. Est. of Adolph Baker of Codorus Twp. Barbara Baker admr., tenet in £200

D 129 My 28, 1778. Est. of Stophel Baker. John & Anna Maria Connor admrs. tenet in £500.

F 84 F 11, 1783. Est. of Pastor Henry Becker. Mary, his widow & Jacob Haffner admrs. Tenet in £200.

2A 334 Ja 30, 1796. Est. of Wm. Baker of York Borough. Geo. Goodyear admr. d.b.n.c.t.a.

2A 23 O 12, 1794. Est. of Nicholas Baker of Berwick Twp. Sebastian Obold admr., tenet in £200.

2B 124 Mr 12, 1804. Est. of Catharine Becker of Manchester Twp. widow. Mathias Becker & Geo. Licholtz admrs. Tenet in $500.

2B 231 Jl 24, 1805 Est. of Henry Baker of Chanceford Twp. Chas. Wildasin admr. tenet in $800.

2B 383 N 11, 1806. Est. of John Becker Sr. of Paradise Twp. Michael Spangler admr. tenet in $2000.

2D 248 O 27, 1813. Est. of Joseph Becker (minor) of Codorus Twp. Elizabeth Streithoff admrx. tenet in $150.

2F 270 N 3, 1818. Est. of Esther Becker widow of Paradise Twp. Peter Becker admr. tenet in $300.

2G 173 O 11, 1821. Est. of Salome Becker of Shrewsbury Twp. Frederick Bahn admr.

2G 201 N 7, 1821. Est. of Eve Becker of Conewago Twp. Jacob Becker & Micha el Neuman admrs.

2G 430 O 22, 1822. Est. of John Becker of York Twp. Geo. Becker & Michael Miller admrs.

2G 432 O 19, 1822. Est. of Peter Becker of Shrewsbury Twp. Geo. Heiss admr. c.t.a.

2H 268 My 15, 1824. Est. of Jacob Becker of Monaghan Twp. Jacob Bentz admr.

2H 339 O 18, 1824. Est. of John Baker of Conewago Twp. John Jacoby & John Demuth admrs.

2P 412 Ja 30, 1849. Est. of Henry Baker of Wrightsville. Jacob Sholl admr.

[illegible] 1753 Estate of Henry Baker, Judah Baker admnist
[illegible] and Lucy Anthony Lost.

[illegible] 1760. Estate of Ezekiel Baker, Michael Kimball admr.
[illegible] in £200.

[illegible] 20, 1760. Est. of Adolph Baker o [illegible] Godolphin [illegible]
[illegible] admr., bond in £200

[illegible] 1 1259 My 28, 1776. Est. of Stanhel Baker [illegible]
[illegible] admrs. bond in £500

[illegible] 11, 1783. Est. of Pastor Henry Baker, Mary [illegible]
Jacob Hartner admrs. bond in £200.

24 1394 Ja 30, 1[illegible]. Est. of Wm. [illegible]
admr. d.b.n.c.t.a.

24 [illegible] O 12, 1764. [illegible] of Michael
Obrid admr. bond in £500

28 1294 [illegible] 12, 1809. Est. of Cathan [illegible] of [illegible]
Mathias Becker & Geo. Bridgel [illegible]

28 1213 [illegible] 24, 1[illegible] Est. of Henry Baker [illegible]
Wildasin admr. bond in [illegible]

28 1383 N 11, 1800. Est. [illegible] Young Barker Br. [illegible] Terrwile [illegible]
Bpperjler admr. bond in £2000.

28 1456 O 27, 1832. Est. of Joseph Barker, [illegible]
Eliz. Dorn [illegible] admrx. bond in [illegible]

27 270 N 3, 1[illegible] [illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] admr. [illegible]

1173 O 11, 1821. Est. of Salon [illegible]
Bohn admr.

20 201 N 7, 1871. [illegible] of Eve Becker [illegible] Donaweth
Nicha el [illegible] admrs.

20 1470 O 22, 1822. Est. of John Becker of York Twp. Geo.
Nicha Miller admrs.

20 1432 O 19, 1822. Est. [illegible] Peter Becker of Shrewsbury Twp. Geo. Nolan
admr. d.b.n.c.t.a.

1 66 My 15, 1821. Est. of Jacob Becker of Monaghan Twp. [illegible]
admr.

21 129 O 14, 1841. Est. of John Baker of Conewago Twp. John Jacoby
[illegible] in Dennuth [illegible]

2 12 Ja [illegible] 1849. Est. of Henry Baker of Wrightsville. Jacob Shoff
adm

VII Inventories of Intestates to 1800

O 28, 1765. Personalia of Arnold Becker total £32 13/.
Ja 20, 1769. Adolf Becker. Not totaled.
Je 2, 1778. Stophel Baker of Shrewsbury Twp. (appraised My 15,1777) Personalia £125 19/ 1, land & improvements £250.
F 11, 1783. Personalia total £55 5/ in estate of Paster Henry Becker.
O 10, 1794. Inventory of Nicholas Baker, not totalled.

VIII Renunciations

O 25, 1765. Maria Barbara Becker (her mark) renounces right to administer estate of Arnold Becker, & nominates Michael King.

O 8, 1794. Sarah Backer (her mark) widow of Nicholas of Berwick Twp. renounces as above & nominates Sebastian Obold.

IX Administration Accounts

	Mr 27, 1767.	Arnold Becker
	Ag 24, 1767.	Henry Baker
	Ag 26, 1769.	Arnold Becker
	S 11, 1770.	Adolph Becker
	N 26, 1771.	George Becker
	N 26, 1778.	Stophel Baker
	Mr 26, 1783.	Mathias Baker
	Mr 22, 1785.	Simon Becher
	Mr 23, 1786.	Henry Becker
	Je 1, 1786.	Frederick Becker
	Mr 31, 1787.	Philip Baker
	Mr 26, 1788.	Philip Baker, 2nd acct.
	Je 23, 1795.	Nicholas Baker
	Je 28, 1796.	Conrad Becker
	Je 29, 1796.	William Becker
	Ag 15, 1799.	John Becker of Paradise Twp.
	Ap 20, 1805.	Conrad Becker, 2nd acct.
	Ap 20, 1805.	Catharine Becker
	My 20, 1807.	Henry Becker of Chanceford Twp.
	N 18, 1808.	John Becker Sr. of Paradise Twp.
	Ap 17, 1809.	Mathias Becker of Newberry Twp.
	Ap 24, 1809.	Jacob Becker of Shrewsbury Twp.
	Ap 8, 1815.	Philip Becker of Westmanchester Twp.
	S 14, 1818.	Philip Becker of Conewago Twp. (vide 2nd acct.)
	Mr 10, 1819.	Philip Becker of Conewago Twp. (2nd acct.)
	Ag 6, 1819.	Esther Becker of Paradise Twp.
	F 17, 1820.	Peter Becker of Shrewsbury Twp.
	My 9, 1820	Philip Becker of Shrewsbury Twp.
	Ap 2, 1823.	Salome Becker of Shrewsbury Twp.
	Ag 10, 1825.	John Becker of York Twp.
	Ja 14, 1826.	Peter Becker of Shrewsbury Twp.
	Ap 7, 1826.	Jacob Becker of Monaghan Twp.
	Ag 5, 1828.	John Becker of Conewago Twp.
	My 10, 1831.	John Becker of Shrewsbury Twp. Trustee Account
	Ag 5, 1833.	John Becker of Conewago Twp.
	Je 6, 1834.	Mathias Becker of Windsor Twp.
no.69	Mr 31, 1838.	John Becker, guardianship acct.
no.72	Ap 19, 1841.	John Becker, guardianship acct.
no.126	Ag 16, 1841.	Mathias Becker of Windsor Twp.
no.47	Mr 27, 1846.	John Becker of Conewago Twp. Guardianship acct.
no.105	Je 26, 1846.	John Baker Sr. of Paradise Twp.

X Cemetery Records of Persons Born before 1841.

List of Cemeteries

a Albright's, Warrington Twp.
b Altland's Meeting House, Paradise Twp.
c Barrens, Washington Twp.
d Christ Reformed, Union Twp., Adams Co.
e Dillsburg
f East Berlin, Hamilton Twp., Adams Co.
g Emanuel Reformed, Hamilton Twp., Adams Co.
h Evangelical, Shrewsbury Twp.
j Friedensaal, Springfield Twp.
k Holtzinger Church, Windsor Twp.
l Holtzschwamm, Paradise Twp.
m Klinefelter, Shrewsbury Twp.
n Lobach's, Latimore Twp., Adams Co.
o Lutheran, Shrewsbury Twp.
p Mennonite, East Manchester Twp.
q Miller's, Newberry Twp.
r Mt. Olivet, Hamilton Twp., Adams Co.
s Mummert's Baptist, Adams Co. (near East Berlin)
t Pine Grove, Lower Chanceford Twp.
v Saddler's, Hopewell Twp.
w St. Bartholomew's, West Manheim Twp.
x Sherman's, West Manheim Twp.
y St. John's Lutheran, Hamilton Twp., Adams Co.
z St. Mary's Catholic, Hellam Twp.
aa Ziegler's, North Codorus Twp.
ab St. Paul's Union, Washington Twp.
ac Rodes Church, Jackson Twp.
ad Slateville, Peach Bottom Twp.
ae Stiltz, Codorus Twp.
af Union, East Manchester Twp.
ag Wolgemuth's, Carroll Twp.
ah Bair's Meeting House, Heidelberg Twp.
aj Dubs, Manheim Twp.
ak Feigley, Springfield Twp.
al Fockenroth, North Codorus Twp.
am Lichy's, North Codorus Twp.
an Markey, Washington Twp.
ao Mt. Zion Lutheran, Fairview Twp.
ap St. Jacob's Union, North Codorus Twp.
aq St. Joseph's (Catholic), Hanover
ar St. Mary's Catholic, Paradise Twp.
as St. Peter's, Springfield Twp.
at Salem, Springfield Twp.
av Stone Church, Codorus Twp.
aw Stoverstown, North Codorus Twp.
ax Wildasin's Meeting House, Penn Twp.
ay York Springs Lutheran, Adams County
az Prospect Hill, York

a	1.	Joseph Baker	died O 31, 1892.	83-3-10
	2.	Elizabeth, his wife	died Jl 15, 1852.	46-9-3
	3.	Barberah	died F 3, 1855.	77-5-20
	4.	Catharine, wife of Joseph	born Ja 10, 1822 -	died Ap 18, 1909
b	5.	Philip Baker	died Jl 4, 1844	age about 24 yrs.
c	6.	Daniel Baker	died Ja 1, 1853.	61-1-14
	7.	Catherine	died Ag 20, 1845.	50-7-11
	8.	Cornelius Baker	died D 25, 1895.	63-9-1
	9.	Sarah Jane Baker	died My 26, 1905.	72-7-9
	10.	Henry Baker	died O 27, 1892.	58-9-15
	11.	Geo. W. Baker	died My 30, 1893.	59-3-11

c 12.	Susannah Baker	died Ag 29, 1895	71-3-20
13.	Jacob Baker	died F 25, 1894	64 yrs.
14.	Levi Baker	died Je 14, 1900	64-7-18
15.	Elizabeth, his wife	died O 24, 1897	61-2-4
16.	Solomon Baker	died Mr 6, 1848	40-8-28
17.	Jacob Baker	died O 17, 1854	73-5-29
d 18.	John Baker	died Jl 14, 1884	76-2-23
19.	Elizabeth, his wife	died Je 6, 1895.	83-6-3
20.	John P. Baker	born Ap 10, 1806 - died D 26, 1874	
21.	Elizabeth, his wife	born Ja 3, 1807 - died Ap 3, 1861	
22.	Mary Baker	born Je 11, 1804 - died N 8, 1869	
23.	Samuel F. Baker	born 1840 - died 1890	
e 24.	Solomon Baker	died Ja 21, 1909	70-7-15
25.	Rachel, his wife	died N 5, 1905.	64-9-8
f 26.	Daniel Baker	born D 24, 1807 - died S 28, 1854	
27.	John Baker	died Jl 25, 1844.	49-4-9
g 28.	Elizabeth, wife of John	died F 13, 1873	71-10-23
29.	Geo. W. Baker	died Jl 25, 1883	69-11-23
h 30.	Jeremiah K. Baker	born Mr 11, 1829 - died Ja 9, 1830	
j 31.	Elizabeth, wife of Valentine Baker or Becker.		died Ag 18, 1868
k 32.	Peter Baker	born Ap 5, 1840 - S 13, 1918	
33.	Susanna, his wife	born S 17, 1831 - Ag 11, 1901	
l 34.	Amos A. Baker, son of Jno. & Eliz.		died O 26, 1844. 11-11-16
35.	Peter Baker	born F 5, 1788 - My 30, 1866	
36.	Peter Baker	born D 3, 1763 - My 6, 1855	
37.	Anna Maria his wife	born Ja 20, 1765 - died Jl 6, 1846	
m 38.	Mary, wife of Peter Becker	died Ap 11, 1864.	66-5-27
n 39.	John Baker	died Mr 21, 1860	51-6-19
40.	Rebecca, his wife	died F 2, 1850	35-10-9
o 41.	C. C. Baker	born Je 11, 1838 - died My 3, 1914	
42.	Margaret J., his wife	born Je 24, 1839 - died Ja 17, 1912.	
p 43.	John Baker	died Mr. 3, 1854.	22-2-3
44.	Mathias Baker	died F 24, 1854.	46-6-22
45.	Elizabeth, his 1st wife	died D 15, 1830.	30 yrs.
46.	Sarah, his 2nd wife	died Ag 13, 1890.	73-6-25
47.	Lydia, dau. of Mathias & Sarah.	born O 7, 1838.	Aged 1-11-0
q 48.	Eve Baker, dau. of Margaret & Adam Meister	born Mr 30, 1784.	died 1806
r 49.	Geo. H. Baker (Co. D. 77th P.V.,)	born Je 4, 1821 - died N 10,1900	
50.	Rebecca Wolf, his wife	born N 19, 1825 - F 22, 1855	
s 51.	Daniel Baker	died N 20, 1872	59-9-13
52.	Catharine, his wife	died F 11, 1906.	81-11-2
53.	Peter, their son	died D 15, 1856.	24-10-0
54.	George	died Ap 30, 1883.	42-6-14
55.	Daniel	died My 17, 1902	71-10-6
56.	Daniel	died Jl 20, 1903.	66-9-12
57.	Amanda, his wife	died Je 19, 1883.	41-3-10
58.	Daniel	died Ap 2, 1865.	71-0-25
59.	Catharine, his wife	died Mr 19, 1871	80-11-14
60.	Daniel, son of Michael	died Je 20, 1853.	23-5-11
61.	Cornelius	died S 5, 1908	
62.	Eliza, wife of Henry	died F 18, 1850.	33-4-18
63.	Elizabeth, wife of Daniel	died O 14, 1844.	34-3-1
64.	Geo. Baker Jr.	died Ja 3, 1805	
65.	Elizabeth	died My 12,----	
66.	George	died N 17, 1823.	42-2-28
67.	George, son of Geo.Baker	died Jl 22, 1821	1-9-20
68.	Henry Baker	died S 21, 1901	88-3-7
69.	John Baker	died Jl 13, 1892	72-8-13
70.	Lydia, his wife	died N 13, 1903	77-7-16
71.	Lydia, wife of Michael	died My 15, 1879	59-0-18
72.	Magdaline	died Je. 26, 1864	86-5-3
73.	David	died Mr 10, 1866	82-0-17
74.	Samuel, son of Daniel	died F 1, 1851	26-3-16

s 75.	Polly, wife of David	died My 13, 1855.	64-8-27
76.	Elizabeth, dau of Geo.	died Je 23, 1840	2-0-6
77.	Mary, wife of John	died F 7, 1876	74-1-8
78.	Jacob Baker	died Ag 21, 1885	74-11-25
t 79.	John T.	born 1812 - died 1886	
v 80.	Wm. Baker	died Ap 18, 1897	71-11-8
81.	Magdalene, his wife	died O 18, 1873	49-6-18
w 82.	Cornelius Baker	died Mr 13, 1902	65-1-1
83.	Catharine E., his wife	died Ap 1, 1915	79-11-17
x 84.	Henry S. Baker	died Ja 6, 1911	71-3-2
85.	Christiana, his wife	died D 17, 1924	82-11-22
y 86.	Harriet Baker	died Ag 10, 1910	80-7-18
87.	Juliana, wife of Geo. W.	died Ag 25, 1901	81-7-19
88.	Susanna, wife of Andrew J.	died Ja 23, 1894	62-1-17
z 89.	Harrison Baker	died Mr 24, 1895	55-2-6
90.	Mary S. Baker	died N 16, 1909	66-11-16
aa 91.	Peter Baker	born Mr 26, 1796 - died Jl 8, 1865	
ab 92.	Mary Ann, wife of Philip Baker,	died S 24, 1906.	68-5-1
ac 93.	Solomon Baker	born Mr 2, 1832 - died Je 20, 1854	
ad 94.	James P.	born 1833 - died 1891	
ad 95.	Elizabeth, his wife	born 1835 - died 1921	
ae 96.	Henry Baker	died D 28, 1873	69-2-12
ae 97.	Annie, his wife	died F 17, 1885	79-2-12
af 98.	Daniel Baker	died D 5, 1852	48-0-8
ag 99.	Catherine Baker	died Je 16, 1887.	77-10-15

Note:- Up to this point the name has been spelled "Baker".

af 100. Leah Beacker, wife of F. W. & dau. of Samuel Grove.
died D 24, 1855. Age - 26-4-19

Note:- From this point the surname ws spelled "Becker".

ah 101.	Geo. Becker	born My 29, 1836 - died N 19, 1903	
102.	Lucyann, his wife	born Ja 19, 1842 - died Mr 12, 1922	
103.	Curtis	died Ap 3, 1890	age-80-1-26
104.	Mary C., his wife	died Ja 24, 1885	71-11-2
105.	Susanna, wife of Abraham	born Ap 15, 1831 - died Ap 29, 1860	
aj 106.	Jonas	died Jl 20, 1890	70-7-29
107.	Susanna, his wife	died Ap 20, 1900	76-5-27
108.	Levi W.	died D 20, 1882	43-7-0
109.	Mary A., his wife	died Ag 30, 1911	70-10-3
f 110.	Wm.	born Jl 12, 1825 - died Ag 1, 1836	
ak 111.	Geo. Becker	died Ap 2, 1847.	68-5-20
112.	Mary, his wife	born Je 15, 1787 - died Mr 22, 1871	
al 113.	Elisabeth	born Ja 24, 1816 - died My 25, 1819	
j 114.	Magdalena	born Ag 16, 1757 - died -----, 1759	
115.	Valentine	died Ag 2, 1896.	78-10-15
l 116.	Hannah, wife of Samuel	born My 17, 1828 - died My 16, 1851	
117.	Anna Mary, wife of Samuel	born F 17, 1820 - Jl 28, 1846	
118.	John	died F 7, 1836	85-3-12
119.	Elizabeth, his wife	died F 11, 1850	47-9-2
120.	Peter, his won	died F 11, 1850.	21-7-6
121.	Israel, their son	died D 9, 1857	25-5-3
122.	John	born S 10, 1766 - died Ja 22, 1841	
123.	Catharine, his wife	died Ag 4, 1856	85-1-11
124.	John, son of Peter & Catharine	died Mr 20, 1851.	18-2-7
125.	Jonas, son of John & Elizabeth	born O 14, 1830 - died F 10, 1858	
126.	Sarah, wife of John	died F 2, 1873	52-4-24
am 127.	Barbara, wife of John	born N 15, 1787 - died Ja 2, 1851	
128.	Solomon	died F 16, 16, 1907.	69-7-15
129.	Caroline, his wife	born D 30, 1839 - died Ja 20, 1868	
130.	Sarah, wife of Solomon	born Mr 25, 1815 - died Ja 29, 1865	
131.	David	born D 8, 1839 - died My 31, 1897	
132.	Lydia, his wife	born My 17, 1838 - died O 16, 1895	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

am	133. Peter	died Ja 7, 1891	75-1-11
	134. Mary, his wife	died Je 16, 1899	81-6-19
	135. Michael	died D 23, 1903	73-5-15
	136. Catharine, his wife	died F 13, 1903	68-2-0
	137. Peter S.,	died F 14, 1897	57-8-0
	138. Louisa, his wife	died Ja 20, 1925	85-10-3
	139. Sarah, wife of Solomon	died Ag 23, 1916	78-7-8
an	140. Maria	died O 10, 1804	53-4-0
ao	141. Adam	died O 25, 1884	70-7-3
	142. Juliana, his wife	died S 6, 1893	75-2-11
	143. Isaac, (Co. D. 47th Regt. & Co. E. 103rd, P.V.)	died D 1, 1903	
	144. Anna Mary	died Ap 21, 1902	61-6-7
s	145. Geo. Becker	died F 4, 1838	66-1-25
	146. Elizabeth, his wife	died N 16, 1836	67-0-3
	147. John	died S 28, 1804	60 yrs.
x	148. Eliza, dau. of Michael & Elizabeth.	died Ag 2,1830.	Age-1-0-6
	149. Jessy, son of same	died Ag 4, 1830	8-11-10
ap	150. Ed. Becker	born D.18, 1830 - died S 21, 1905	
	151. Mary A., his wife	born Mr 21, 1836 - died Ja 12, 1917	
	152. Henry	died F 20, 1899	76-5-4
	153. Christiana, his wife	born Ap 2, 1824 - died Mr 17, 1875	
	154. Sarah, wife of Harry	died D 21, 1913	76-10-9
aq	155. Adam F., (Co. G 200th P.V.)	born Je 16,1840 - died Mr 7, 1923	
ar	156. Daniel	died Ap 27, 1873	62-6-11
	157. Sarah, his wife	born D 21, 1816 - Ap 28, 1864	
aa	158 Catharine	died O 12, 1890	80-6-25
	159. Frederick	died N 13, 1852	85-11-16
	160. Sophia	born Ap 5, 1770 - died F 4, 1840	
	161. Fronica, wife of Peter (Becker ?)	born Ag 29, 1799-died Ag 12,1869	
	162. Jacob	died Je 25, 1870	66 yrs.
	163. Lydia, his wife	born My 5, 1804 - died F 15, 1863	
	164. John	born F 6, 1807	
	165. John	died Ja 18, 1860	
	166. Jesse	born 1819 - died 1886	
	167. Sarah, his wife	born 1826 - died 1922	
	168. Peter	died Ap 11, 1893	70-6-25
	169. Elizabeth, his wife	died Ap 29, 1901	75-1-5
	170. Peter	died O 8, 1876	63-5-2
	171. Wm. H., son of Peter & Sarah.	died F 23, 1875.	34-7-15
	172. Franklin W.	died My 12, 1885	37-11-27
	173. Sarah, wife of Peter	died F 20, 1864	57-3-28
	174. Wm.	died D 5, 1896	67-7-0
	175. Polly, his wife	died Ap 15, 1911	74-11-27
as	176. Valentine	born Mr 7, 1838 - died Je 20, 1917	
	177. Magdalena, his wife	born Jl 7, 1847 - died Je 18, 1917	
	178. Giese	died My 12, 1877	72 yrs.
at	179. Esther, dau. of John & Elizabeth.	died My 1,1850.	27-5-12
	180. Rebecca	died Ja 31, 1913	92-7-16
	181. John	died Ja 13, 1891	62-2-27
	182. Fanny	died Ap 16, 1889	63-3-25
ac	183. Matilda, dau. of Jacob	born Mr 18, 1828 - died My 13, 1837	
	184. Jacob, son of Jacob	died Ap 16, 1834.	0-9-4
av	185. Barbara B., wife of Jacob	born N 21, 1820 - died Ap 24, 1900	
	186. Jacob	died S 28, 1879	60-5-14
aw	187. Maria Magdalene	born F 7, 1810 - died My 24, 1893	
	188. Sarah A., wife of John	died Ag 31, 1896	64-10-5
	189. John	died Ja 18, 1890	64-10-27
	190. Mandilla, wife of Franklin	died Jl 28, 1912	66-5-20
	191. Franklin	died S 30, 1911	67-3-14
af	192. Sarah	died Ap 3, 1909	86-9-15
ax	193. Wm. E.	died O 4, 1876	44-4-17

ay 194.	Catharine, wife of Peter	died Mr 30, 1853.	73-8-10
195.	John D.	born Je 19, 1818 - died Mr 18, 1891	
196.	Sally Ann, his wife	born F 4, 1821 - died Jl 6, 1874	
az 197.	Abraham Baker	born 1840 - died 1915	
198.	Frances A. Baker, his wife	born 1844 - died 1910	
199.	Absalom Baker	born D 7, 1837 - died D 18, 1914	
200.	Peter Baker	died Ja 25, 1835	1-0-25
201.	David Becker	born F 7, 1838 - died Je 9, 1917	
202.	Nicholas Becker	died My 6, 1893	85-5-0
203.	Anna G., his wife	died Ja 19, 1897	84-8-9
204.	David	born 1800 - died 1871	
205.	Catharine	born 1796 - died 1885	
206.	Sarah	born 1828 - died 1907	
207.	Anna M.	born 1836 - died 1917	
208.	Henry	died Mr 7, 1871	75-10-0
209.	Elizabeth	died D 16, 1871	71-11-15
210.	Charlotte	died D 1, 1894	73-0-12
211.	Cassandra	died Mr 25, 1886	65-6-6
212.	John, (Pvt. Co. I. 71st P.V.)	died Mr 13, 1891	
213.	John	born My 11, 1790 - died Ap 17, 1870	
214.	Elizabeth, his wife	died F 8, 1886	91-6-6
215.	Samuel	born Jl 28, 1817 - died D 3, 1880	
216.	Elizabeth	born My 31, 1830 - Ja 12, 1894	
217.	Wm.	born D 22, 1827 - S 25, 1919	
218.	Dorothea	born Ap 16, 1832 - F 1, 1925	

XI Church Records

First Reformed, York

(306)	1. Mr 25, 1766.	Jacob Michinger married Judith Bäcker
(309)	2. S 27, 1774.	Paul Dritt married Elizabeth Becker
(314)	3. S 20, 1787.	Peter Becker m Anna Maria Wolf
	4. O 13, 1788.	George Bacher m Catharine Merschel
(315)	5. Je 8, 1794.	Jacob Becker m Anna Maria Zimmerman
(316)	6. Mr 29, 1796.	Michael Newman m Anna Becker
	7. Ja 18, 1797.	George Lau m Elizabeth Becker
(317)	8. Ag 27, 1799.	John Herbach m Anna Becker
(319)	9. F 26, 1805.	Jacob Becker m Juliana Wollet.
(320)	10. Mr 11, 1806.	John Shuler m Anna Margaret Becker
	11. S 9, 1806.	Peter Becker m Christina Becker
(321)	12. D 9, 1806.	John Heckenroth m Anna Maria Becker
(322)	13. Mr 10, 1808.	Jacob Becker m Margaret Weickel
(323)	14. Ja 17, 1809.	Jacob Becker m Barbara Steinbach
(328)	15. O 1, 1812.	Martin Strine m Elizabeth Becker
(330)	16. D 30, 1813.	Michael Hessler m Elizabeth Becker
(331)	17. D 19, 1815.	John Rubi m Elizabeth Becker
(333)	18. D 27, 1817.	Henry Becker m Elizabeth Weltzhober
(339)	19. Mr 11, 1824.	James Atkinson m Mary Becker
(339)	20. S 19, 1824.	John Becker m Maria Shitz
(23)	21. Ag 2, 1744.	John, son of George & Elisabeth Becker baptized.
(26)	22. D 25, 1761.	John, son of John & Margaret (nee Becker) Daentzel is born
(115)	23, Ap 1, 1812.	Lydia, dau. of John & Catharine Becker is born
(136)	24. Je 16, 1815.	George son of George & Margaret Becker is born
(136)	25. F 23, 1818.	Rebecca dau. of same is born
(140)	26. S 24, 1818.	Joshua son of George & Polly Becker born
(183)	27. D 24, 1828.	Lydia Anna dau. of Samuel & Catharine Becker born
(205)	28. S 17, 1836.	Anna Maria dau. of David & Catharine Becker born
(211)	29. Ja 12, 1839.	William son of John & Helena Becker born
(212)	30. Jl 30, 1839.	Abraham son of David & Catharine Becker born

Quickel's Church, Conewago Twp. (Seiffert translation)

(1) 31. Maria Barbara dau. of Conrad & Maria Catharine Becker baptized in 1766.
(3) 32. Maria Elisabeth dau. of same born Je 8, 1769
(4) 33. Anna Barbara dau. of same born F 20, 1771
(7) 34. Margaret Elisabeth dau. of same born Mr 5, 1773.
(10) 35. John Philip son of same born O 17, 1775
(12) 36. Conrad son of same born S 9, 1777
(14) 37. Anna Maria dau. of John Wm. & Catharine Becher born F 9, 1779.
(16) 38. John Jacob son of Conrad & Catharine born N 7, 1779
(20) 39. Elisabeth dau. of John Wm. & Cath. Becher born Ja 4, 1782.
40. Maria Margaret dau. of Philip & Eva Beker born Ja 30, 1782
41. Anna Maria dau. of Conrad & Cath. Beker born Ja 13, 1782
(26) 42. John son of Frederick & Margaret Beker born Je 11, 1785
(27) 43. John son of Conrad & Catharina Beker born D 17, 1785
(29) 44. John son of Philip & Eva Becker born Jl 18, 1786
(32) 45. John Peter son of Conrad & Catharina born Mr 14, 1788
(33) 46. Samuel son of same born Ja 15, 1792
(40) 47. Catharina dau. of Mathias & Elisabeth born F 2, 1792
48. Jacob son of John & Elisabeth Beker born Jl 25, 1793
(43) 49. Conrad son of Mathias & Elisabeth Becker born S 1, 1793
(48) 50. Catharina dau. of Philip & Catharina Becker born D 4, 1795
(49) 51. Anna Maria dau. of Conrad & Catharina Becker born Ja 11, 1782
(50) 52. John son of Philip & Catharina Becker born D 21, 1797
(52) 53. Elizabeth dau. of Philip & Catharina Becker born O 3, 1799
(55) 54. Lydia dau. of Mathias & Elisabeth Becker born N12, 1799
(56) 55. Anna Maria dau. of Philip & Catharina Becker born Ap 28, 1803
(61) 56. Elizabeth dau. of Mathias & Elizabeth Becker born Ag 21, 1802
(65) 57. Lydia dau. of Philip & Catharina Becker born My 27, 1806
(68) 58. Samuel son of Philip & Catharina Becker born N 3, 1808
(71) 59. Leah dau. of Philip & Catharina Becker born Mr 18, 1811
(74) 60. Philip son of Philip & Catharina Becker born Je 20, 1812
(75) 61. Margaret dau. of Jacob & Margaret Becker born Ap 17, 1813
(77) 62. Anna Maria dau of Jacob & Margaret Becker born Jl 15, 1814
(96) 63. Philip son of John & Maria Becker born N 18, 1823
(98) 64. John son of John & Maria Becker born F 5, 1825
(58) 65. Maria Catharine dau. of Philip & Eva Elizabeth Becker born S 24, 1801.

Friedensaal Church, Springfield Township

(2) 66. John Jacob Becker son of Peter & Christiana(nee Rupert) born Ag 21, 1764.
67. Maria Margaret Becker dau. of Christopher & Anna Maria (nee Schneider) born Ag 21, 1764
(6) 68. Anna Barbara Becker dau. of Peter & Christina born F 25, 1770
(23) 69. Eva Elizabeth Becker dau. of Mathias & Elizabeth born Ag 6, 1784.
(30) 70. John Philip Becker son of Philip & Sarah born O 17, 1793.
(34) 71. Peter son of same, baptized Je 11, 1799
(35) 72. Elizabeth Becker dau. of Jacob & Elizabeth, bapt. Mr 8, 1801
(37) 73. Daniel Becker son of Philip & Sarah born S 16, 1808

Ziegler's Church, North Codorus Twp.

(4) 74. Jacob Becker son of Jacob born Je 30, 1783
(5) 75. Anna Mary Becker dau. of Jacob & Anna Christina born Ag 29,1785
(7) 76. Sarah Becker dau. of Philip & Sarah, baptized Je 17, 1787 at the age of 5 months & 2 weeks
(10) 77. Michael Becker son of John & Elizabeth born N 30, 1790
(12) 78. John Becker son of Frederick & Sophia, born Mr 23, 1793
(14) 79. Frederick Augustus Begger son of Frederick, born Ap 17, 1796
(16) 80. Anna Mary Becker dau. of Jacob & Eva born F 19, 1798.
81. Henry Becker son of Frederick born O 4, 1798.

[illegible] Phillips Twin Family Genealogy

[illegible] Catharina dau. of Conrad & Maria Catharina Doc [illegible] in 1766.

[illegible] Elizabeth dau. of [illegible] born 1e 8, 1769

Anna Barbara dau. of [illegible] born F 20, 1771

Margaret Elizabeth dau. of [illegible] born Mr 5, 1773.

John Philip son of [illegible] born O 12, 1777

[illegible] Conrad son of [illegible] born S 9, 1777

[illegible] Anna Maria dau. of John Wm. & Catharina Doc [illegible]

[illegible] John Jacob son of Conrad & Catharina born [illegible]

[illegible] Elizabeth dau. of John Wm. & [illegible] Rooker born [illegible]

[illegible] Maria Margaret dau. of Philip & [illegible]

[illegible] Anna Maria dau. of Conrad & Cath. [illegible]

[illegible] John son of Frederick & Margaret Zeiser born [illegible]

[illegible] John son of Conrad & [illegible]

[illegible] John son of PHILIP & [illegible]

[illegible] John Peter son of Conrad [illegible] born [illegible]

[illegible] Samuel son of [illegible]

[illegible] Catharina dau. [illegible]

[illegible] Jacob son of John [illegible] Elizabeth Sch[illegible]

[illegible] Conrad son of Martin [illegible] Barbara [illegible]

[illegible] Catharina dau. of [illegible] Dretzman [illegible]

[illegible] Anna Maria dau. of Conrad [illegible]

[illegible] John son of Philip & [illegible] born [illegible]

[illegible] Elizabeth dau. of Philip & Catha[illegible]

[illegible] Lydia dau. of Mathias & Elizabeth [illegible]

[illegible] Anna Maria dau. of Philip & Catharina [illegible]

[illegible] Elizabeth dau. of [illegible] Elizabeth born [illegible]

[illegible] Lydia dau. of Philip & Catharina [illegible]

[illegible] Samuel son of Philip [illegible]

[illegible] Leah dau. of Philip [illegible]

[illegible] Philip son of Philip [illegible]

[illegible] Mary dau. of Jacob [illegible]

[illegible] Anna [illegible] son of [illegible]

[illegible] Philip [illegible] of John [illegible]

[illegible] John's [illegible] John & [illegible]

[illegible] Maria Catharina dau [illegible] Philip [illegible]

born M 24, 1803.

Fourth Generation: Our [illegible] Years

66. John Jacob Doerner son of Peter & [illegible]
born Ap 21, 1764.

67. Maria Margaret Beaver dau. of [illegible]
[illegible] born [illegible] 1764

68. Anna Barbara [illegible] dau. of Peter & [illegible] born [illegible] 177[illegible]

69. Eva Elizabeth Beaver dau. of Mathias
born Ap 6, 1764.

John Philip Rooker son of Philip & Sarah born S 16, 1808.

[illegible] son of [illegible], baptized Je 21, 1764

Lesbeth Rooker dau. of Jacob & Elizabeth [illegible]

[illegible] Rooker son of Philip & Sarah born S 16, 1808

Chart: Nor[illegible] Godfrey

[illegible] son of Jacob born Ja 30, 1763

[illegible] dau. of Jacob & Anna Christina born Ap 29, 1763

[illegible] son of Philip & [illegible], baptized Je 17, 1767 at
5 months [illegible] 2 weeks.

[illegible] John & [illegible] born N 30, 1790

[illegible] Anna born Mr 23, 179[illegible]

[illegible] Frederick, born A[illegible]

[illegible] F 16

(18) 82. Anna Elizabeth Becker dau. of Frederick & Sophia born My 14, 1801
(20) 83. Jacob son of same born F 6, 1804
(21) 84. John son of same born Jl 3, 1807
(23) 85. Elizabeth Becker dau. of Jacob & Juliana born Ja 29, 1809
(26) 86. Isaac Becker son of Peter born Ag 31, 1825
(27) 87. Jacob Becker son of Peter born F 23, 1828
(29) 88. Edmond Becker son of Peter & Veronica born D 9, 1830

Private Register of Jacob Lischy V.D.M. (Reformed).

(26) 89. John son of George & Elizabeth Becker baptized at York Ag 2, 1744.

(94) 90. Anna Margaret dau. of Conrad & Catharina Becker bapt. D. 28, 1755.
(108) 91. Catharina Becker dau. of Philip & Juliana bapt. Mr 11, 1757

(124) 92. Frantz Becker son of Philip & Elizabeth Margaret bapt. Ag 20, 1758.
(134) 93. Anna Maria Becker dau. of Philip & Juliana bapt. O 7, 1759.
(146) 94. Anna Elizabeth Becker dau. of Andrew & Rebecca bapt. Jl 27, 1760.
(152) 95. Catharina Elizabeth Becker dau. of Philip & Elizabeth Margaret bapt. D 9, 1760.
(197) 96. Anna Maria Becker dau. of John & Esther bapt. Ag 31, 1765
(203) 97. John son of same bapt. Ja 14, 1767
98. John George Becker was a signer of the agreement to build a Reformed Church in York, Mr 17, 1745.

Christ Lutheran Church, York (Young translation)

(3) 99. D 25, 1742. Francis Larkin married Frances Becker
(15) 100. Mr 30, 1762. Philip Becker married Eva dau. of Philip Hoss.
(17) 101. My 22, 1764. Jacob Becker married Susanna Weyender
(22) 102. Ja --, 1813. John Sarbach married Anna Maria Becker
(27) 103. ------, 1817. Benjamin Baer married Catharine Becker
(28) 104. ------, 1817, Andrew Mehlborn married Catharine Becker
105. Jl 2, 1817. Jacob Meilman married Elizabeth Becker
(33) 106. F 12, 1823. John Becker m Maria Lovely
(36) 107. Jl 24, 1825. Daniel Schmuck m Susan Becker
(37) 108. ------, 1826. Peter Westehofer m Maria Becker
109. Mr 23, 1825. Jacob Boyer m Lydia Becker
(39) 110. Jl 26, 1827. Gottfried Becker m Susan Kern
111. ------, 1827. Frederick Baker m Juliana Opp
(44) 112. S 12, 1832. Matthew Becker m Elizabeth Good
(46) 113. F 15, 1833. John Becker m Christian Kalbfleisch
(50) 114. Mr 24, 1839. George Moyer m Miss Sarah Becker
(54) 115. F 23, 1843. John M. Becker m Maria M. Rouse
(55) 116. D 10, 1843. Michael Miller m Lena Becker
(60) 117. D 17, 1846. Henry H. Becker m Eliza Ann Hengst
(64) 118. Mr. Becker, a locksmith, died in November, 1751.
(68) 119. Anna Eva, widow of Henry Becker married F 22, 1757 Paul Burckert.
(91) 120. Anna Eva dau. of Frederick & Apollonia Becker born F 4, 1763
121. Catharina Dorothea dau. of Adolph & Christian Barbara Becker born My 12, 1763.
(112) 122. Magdalena dau. of Philip & Eva Becker born Jl 12, 1770
(113) 123. John son of Henry & Maria Becker born S 11, 1770
(118) 124. Maria Eva Becker dau. of Philip & Eva born Je 25, 1772
(128) 125. Peter Becker son of Henry & Maria born Mr 19, 1775.

(129) 126. Catharine Becker, dau. of Philip & Eva born Ag 8, 1775.
127. John Jacob son of Colman & Catharine Becker born N 17, 1778
128. Catharine Becker dau. of Christopher & Catharine born My 10, 1780.
129. Frederick Becker son of John Adam & Catharine born O 11, 1782
130. Catharine Becker dau. of same born Ja 7, 1789
131. Maria Cath. Becker dau. of John & Elizabeth Cath. born N 19, 1793
132. Maria Magdalena Becker dau. of John & Elizabeth Cath. born O 13, 1796
133. Elizabeth dau. of Abraham & Maria Forry & wife of Mathias Becker was baptized My 10, 1799.
134. John son of Mathias & Elizabeth Becker born N 30, 1795. (baptized My 12, 1799).
135. Maria Becker (nee Winter) born Ja 10, 1784, baptized in 1806.
136. Peter Becker son of David & Maria born Ap 30, 1814
137. John Becker son of Michael & Elizabeth born F 6, 1815
138. Elizabeth Becker dau. of Daniel born O 10, 1822
139. Jacob Becher son of Gottfried & Susan born Mr 6, 1833
140. Mary Elizabeth Becker dau. of Henry & Eliza born Je 23, 1849

Saint Matthew's Lutheran, Hanover (Baum translation)

(378) 141. Ap 15, 1755. Andreas Becher m Rebecca Besserer
(380) 142. Jl 17, 1764. John Lehrbach m Anna Maria Becker
143. My 22, 1764. Christian Alborn, widower, m Maria Becker, widow
(14) 144. Maria Elizabeth Becker dau. of John, born 1743
(168) 145. Emanuel son of Levi & Eve Becker born Ag 17, 1829
(181) 146. Eliza dau. of same born Ap 12, 1831
(197) 147. Salima dau. of John & Elizabeth Becker born Ap 16, 1833.
(No others before 1855)

Trinity Reformed, Gettysburg

None before 1870.

Emanuel Reformed, Hanover

(39) 148. Maria Magdalena dau. of Peter & Catharine Becker born O 1, 1791
(42) 149. Susanna dau. of Peter & Catharine Becker born Jl 5, 1793.
(49) 150. David son of same born Ag 10, 1796
(59) 151. Samuel son of John & Catharine Becker born Mr 11, 1802
(96) 152. Christiana dau. of John & Maria Becker born Jl 30, 1826

Christ Reformed, Littlestown

(305) 153. Manuel son of John & Elizabeth Baker born O 1, 1839
(320) 154. Samuel son of John Baker born Mr 2, 1842
No others before 1865.

Moravian, York

155. Ja 27, 1828. Martin Meyer m Catharine Baker
156. Mr 4, 1841. Jacob Fishel m Mary Ann Becker

Sherman's, West Manheim Twp.

None in either the Reformed or Lutheran Registers to 1850

St. John's Episcopal, York

157. Josiah Baker bapt. S 24, 1828, died same night.

First Presbyterian, York

158. Mr 9, 1802. William Wales married Mary Baker

Guinston United Presbyterian, Chanceford Twp.

159. Rosey dau. of John & Mary Baker of Chanceford Twp. born Je 15, 1774 bapt. Ap 30, 1775.
160. James son of same born Jl 11, 1776 bapt. S 22, 1776.

Blymire's Union, York Twp.

161. Jacob Becker son of Jacob & Maria Magdalena born S --, 1770

Stone Church, Codorus Twp.

162. John Jacob Becker son of William & Anna Catharine born N 22, 1764
163. John Peter son of same born Mr 27, 1761
164. Christian son of same born My 4, 1769
165. John son of same born Ja 10, 1772
166. Bernhard son of Joseph & Margaret Becker born Jl 20, 1774
167. John Jacob son of Geo. & Barbara Beker born F 9, 1783
168. Cath. Elizabeth dau of same born Jl 11, 1788
169. Peter son of Jacob & Margaret Becker born Ag 20, 1788
170. Peter son of Christian & Margaret Becker born Jl 1, 1790
171. John George son of Jacob & Anna Margaret born N 6, 1790
172. Barbara dau. of George & Barbara born D 12, 1791
173. John son of Jacob & Anna Margaret Beker born Jl 3, 1786.

Canadochly Union, Windsor Twp.

174. Esther Becker dau. of Mathias & Esther born Jl 12, 1803
175. Elizabeth Becker dau. of Mathias born My 5, 1793
176. Henry Becker son of Mathias & Esther born My 7, 1795
177. Rebecca Becker dau. of Mathias & Esther born N 15, 1797
178. Samuel Becker son of Mathias & Esther born Jl 30, 1799
179. Anna Maria Becker dau. of same born Ag 14, 1806
180. Cassandra Becker dau. of John & Elizabeth born Ja 1, 1816
181. Samuel Becker son of same born Jl 28, 1817
182. Joshua Matthew Becker son of same born Mr 28, 1819
183. Henry Holder Becker son of John born D --, 1824
184. Anna Maria Becker dau. of John & Elizabeth born Ap 13, 1827
185. Charlotte dau. of same born Mr --, 1829
186. George Franklin son of John Becker born S 24, 1831
187. Sophia Catharine Becker dau. of John & Sophia born S 28, 1836
188. Ja 24, 1759. George Becker, from Löwenstein, Germany married Christina Immenhaeuser.
189. F 12, 1833. Mathias Becker died.

Strayer's Reformed, Dover Twp.

190. Anna Margaret Becker dau. of Conrad & Catharina bapt. ca. 1755-1756
191. John son of John & Catharina Becker born O 25, 1799
192. Reuben Hilary Becker son of John & Elizabeth born N 30, 1833
No others before 1850

Strayer's Lutheran, Dover Twp.

193. John Henry Becker son of Philip & Maria Eva born Mr 26, 1766
194. John Philip son of same born Je 23 (?), 1768
195. John George son of Colman & Catharina Becker born Mr 25, 1772
196. Anna Magdalena Becker dau. of Philip & Eva born S 13, 1777
197. John Jacob son of same born Jl 20, 1779
198. Frederick Becker born Ap 25, 1788
199. Catharina Becker dau. of John & Cath. born N 9, 1795
200. Anna Maria Becker dau. of Anna Maria born N 30, 1797
201. Moses Becker son of Geo. & Eva born Mr 28, 1798

202. Edwin Becker son of Jno. & Eliazabeth born Ja 28, 1836
203. Another record of no.192 - born Mr 30, 1833
204. Ja 16, 1772. John Wm. Becher m Juliana, dau. of John Hoffman
205. My 12, 1767. Michael Keller son of Anthony married Catharine dau. of the late Henry Becker.

XII Naturalizations to 1860: From the local dockets

1. John Becker subject of the Grand Duke of Darmstadt naturalized S 18, 1838.

2. Valentine Becker subject of the Elector of Hesse- Cassel naturalized Ja 5, 1852.

3. Peter Becker subject of the Grand Duke of Hesse-Darmstadt naturalized O 4, 1854.

4. Henry Baker subject of the Elector of Hesse-Cassel naturalized Ag 25, 1856.

5. Valentine Becker Jr. subject of the Elector of Hesse-Cassel naturalized O 16, 1860.

6. William Becker subject of the King of Hanover naturalized N 5, 1860.

XIII Civil List

Peter Baker assessor of Shrewsbury Twp. 1770
Mathias Becker collector of Germany Twp. 1785
John Becher collector of Reading Twp. 1736
Peter Baker collector of ------- Twp. 1769
John Baker collector of -------- Twp. 1773
George Baker Overseer of the Poor, Berwick Twp., 1751
Conrad Baker Overseer of the Poor, Dover Twp. 1758
George Becker Supervisor of the Highways, Berwick Twp. 1759, 1760
George Becker Constable Berwick Twp. 1768
William Baker Supervisor of Highways, Codorus Twp. 1772
Conrad Becker overseer of the Poor, Manchester Twp. 1773
Mathias Becker Constable Germany Twp. 1773
Peter Baker Overseer of the Poor, Shrewsbury Twp. 1775
Peter Becker, Supervisor of Highways, Dover Twp. 1780

XIV Land Warrants - Local File Number

4152	Wm. Baker	50 acres	Codorus Twp.	S 30, 1789
1831	John Baker	50 acres	Paradise Twp.	Jl 8, 1762
1937	Gabriel Baker	40 acres	Chanceford Twp.	O 26, 1809
2357	Philip	10 acres	Newberry Twp.	Ja 7, 1809
2520	George	150 acres	Berwick Twp.	My 31, 1762
2542	John, Geo&) Daniel Baker)	150 acres	Berwick Twp.	O 24, 1769
402	Corrad Becker	100 acres	Dover Twp.	Je 1, 1762

[illegible] Baker son of Jno. & Elizabeth [illegible]
03. Another record of Jn. 1792 - born Mr 30 [illegible]
04. Ja 16, 1772. John Wm. Baker & William, son of John Bak[illegible]
05. My 12, 1767. Michael Keifer son of Anthony married Susanna [illegible] dau. of the late Henry Baker.

Item II letters to 1800 from the local age

John Baker subject of the Grand Duke of Lorraine

Valentine Baker subject of the Elector [illegible] naturalized Ja 5, 1752.

Peter Baker subject of Grand Duke [illegible] Hol[illegible] mar[illegible] naturalized O [illegible], 1754

Henry Baker subject [illegible] naturalized [illegible] 1[illegible]

Valentine Baker Jr. [illegible] naturalized [illegible] 1800.

William Baker subject of the Kin[illegible] N 5, 1800.

Civil List

Peter Baker assessor [illegible] Shrewsbury [illegible]
Mathias Baker collector of [illegible]
John Baker collector of [illegible]
Peter Baker collector [illegible]
John Baker collector of [illegible]
George Baker Overseer of the Poor, [illegible]
Conrad Baker Overseer of the Poor [illegible]
George Baker Surveyor [illegible]
George Baker Constable [illegible]
William Baker Supervisor of [illegible]
Conrad Baker overseer [illegible]
Mathias Baker Constable [illegible]
Peter Baker Overseer of the Poor, [illegible]
Peter Baker, Supervisor of Highways, [illegible] 17

Warrants - Local File Number

1752 Wm. Baker 50 acres Goshen Twp. [illegible]
1831 John Baker 50 acres Franklin Twp. [illegible]
1847 Conrad Baker 40 acres Chanceford Twp. [illegible]
1847 [illegible] 10 acres Newberry Twp. [illegible]
[illegible] 1 acres Berwick Twp. [illegible]
[illegible] 50 acres Berwick Twp. [illegible]
[illegible] 100 acres Dover Twp. Ja 1, 1764

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Edith Beard Cannon, Researcher

Volume XXXV, pp. 26 - 41

Evidences of the Gallentine-Ballentine Families of York County before the Year 1850

1947

Evidences of the Gallentine-Ballentine Families
of York County before the Year 1850

LEMMATA

		Pages
I	Church Registers	28-32
II	Cemetery Inscriptions	32-34
III	Newspaper Records	35
IV	Civil Officers	35
V	Taxables of York County	35
VI	Wills	36
VII	Administration Bonds and Guardianship Accounts	36
VIII	Administration Accounts	36
IX	Deeds	36-38
X	Naturalizations	38
XI	Land Papers	38
XII	Ship Lists	38-39
XIII	Services in the Revolution	40-41
XIV	Miscellaneous Notes	41

I CHURCH REGISTERS[1]

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[753]	24 Dec 1753 12 Jan 1754	Anna Catharine	Michael Valentine Maria Elizabeth	Henry Liebhart and Maria Catharine
[1122]	1 Mar 1760 7 Apr 1760	Anna Maria	John Michael Valentine Maria Elizabeth	Henry & Anna Maria Wolf
[8495]	30 Jan 1840 12 Mar 1840	Sarah Jane	Albert Gallatin Ann Mary	-----
[8655]	13 Oct 1841 16 Nov 1841	Amanda	Albert Gallatin Polly	-----
[8861]	10 Sep 1842 29 Oct 1843	Isabella	Albert Gallatin Anna Mary	-----
[9267]	10 Mar 1847 12 May 1847	Ellen Maria	Same	-----
[9463]	10 Dec 1848 17 Feb 1849	Amelia	Same	-----
[9778]	24 Feb 1851 24 May 1851	Samuel Edwin	Same	-----
[13942]	2 May 1868 17 Mar 1869	Samuel Albert	John Gallatin Louisa	

Marriages

[10207]	12 Dec 1752.	John Michael Valentine - Maria Elizabeth Dittenhoefer
[11603]	11 Mar 1838.	Albert Gallatin - Miss Anna Mary Frey
[11709]	9 Nov 1841.	Samuel Frey - Delia Gallatin
[15369]	18 Jan 1857.	Samuel Shellenberger - Sarah Jane Gallatin
[15576]	6 Jan 1861.	Jacob Klatfelter - Anna Mary Gallatin
[15651]	2 Nov 1862.	George Conaway - Isabella Gallatin
[15957]	3 Mar 1867.	John Dallas Gallatin - Louisa Elizabeth Aarons.
[15925]	20 Dec 1868.	Isaiah Gibbons - Amelia Gallatin
[16256]	2 Oct 1879.	Albert Gallatin - Ida May Winterode

1 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

I. Church Records

Vital Records of Church Baptisms Church of York Pennsylvania
Inter Ethnic Cultural Center - Family History Section Only [Lib.]

Dates of Birth and Baptis	Child	Parents	Sponsors
24 Dec 1765 12 Jan 1766	Anna Geghsline	Nicholas Valentine Maria Elizabeth	Henry Lieb- hart and Maria Catha- rine
1 Mar 1760 7 Apr 1760	Anna Maria	John Nicholas Valentine Maria Elizabeth	Henry & Anna Maria Wolf
[Dates] 30 Jan 1840 12 Mar 1840	Sarah Jane	Albert Gallatin Ann Mary	------
[Dates] 18 Oct 1841 10 Nov 1841	Amanda	Albert Gallatin Mary	------
[Dates] 10 Sep 1842 09 Oct 1842	Isabella	Albert Gallatin Anna Mary	------
[Dates] 10 Jan 1847 12 May 1847	Lillian Maria	Same	------
[Dates] Dec 1848 Feb 1849	Amelia	Same	------
[Dates] 24 Feb 1851 24 May 1851	Samuel Edwin	Same	------
[Dates] 2 May 1853 Sep	Samuel Albert	John Gallatin Louisa	

Marriages

10 Dec 1768.	John Nicholas Valentine - Maria Elizabeth Dietzenbacher	
11 May 1829.	Albert Gallatin - Ella Anna Mary Perry	
May 1841.	Samuel Frey - Delia Gallatin	
12 Jan 1857.	Samuel Ehrlenberger - Sarah Jane Gallatin	
6 Jan 1863.	Jacob Kleffelter - Anna Mary Gallatin	
2 Nov 1868.	George Conaway - Isabella Gallatin	
[Dates] 3 Mar 1877.	John Dallas Gallatin - Louisa Elizabeth Abrams.	
------ 20 Dec 1888.	Isaiah Gibbons - Amelia Gallatin	
[Dates] 2 Oct 1892.	Gallatin - Ida May Wimbsnodo	

Gravestones microphotographs copies in the Library
of York County.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church, York, Pennsylvania - continued

Confirmations

Year
[16594] 1773. Joh. Jacob Wallentine, 17 years.

Burials

[18350] 11 Jan 1856. Child of Albert Galatin

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania, and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[5417] 4 Nov 1777. John Riebel and Catherine Wallentein were married.

The Registers of the First Moravian Congregation, York, Pennsylvania, 1751-1800; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[19] 21 Sep 1751, the Friday after the 14th Sunday after Trinity. Philip Rothrock, widower, and Eleonora Galatin, widow, of Manheim, were married in the presence of near relatives and others, by Brother Georg Neisser, V.D.M. in Unitate Fratrum.

[33] 9 Aug 1755. Henry Fahs, single brother, linenweaver in Bottstown, 4th son of Jacob (farmer on the Codorus two miles from here) and Catharina (Koehler) his wife, born at Heidelberg 4 Sep 1733, and Anna Maria, 2nd daughter of our friend John Hunner (farmer four miles from here) and Susanna (Galatin) his wife, born 11 Apr 1737, were married by Ludwig Müboner.

[1469] Philip Rothrock on the Codorus born 8 Dec 1713 at Leiselheim, 1 hour from Worms; came to America 1733; taken into the Society at Lancaster F 11/22 1732. Married (1) Mr 11/22 1740: Catharina Kuntz of Rothenbach, near Grünstadt, in the Palatinate, born -- Mar 1720; came to America 1726; died 10 Nov 1777. He married (2) 21 Sep 1751 the widow Eleonora Galatin, born 14 Aug 1724 at Schwarzenau, Witgenstein; came to America with her parents; married Jacob Galatin; became a member at Lancaster 31 Jan 1751. Issue (14):

1. Jacob, born My 14/25 1741, baptized by Philip Böhm.
2. Anna Maria I, born 14 Sep 1742, baptized by Rieger.
3. John, born F 7/18 1744, baptized by Tempelman.
4. Catharina I, born 19 Sep 1745, baptized by Lischy.
5. Philip) & 6. Peter) twins, born O 11/22 1746, baptized by Lischy.
7. George, born O 18/29 1748, baptized by Lischy.
8. Valentine I, born 30 Aug 1750, baptized by Cammerhof.
9. Valentine II, born O 6/17 1751, baptized by Meurer.
10. Benjamin, born 9 Nov 1753, baptized by Meurer.
11. Joseph, born 11 May 1755, baptized by Engel.
12. Catharina II, born 18 May 1757, baptized by Schlegel.
13. Anna Maria II, born 1 Mar 1759, baptized by Schlegel.
14. Frederick, born 30 Sep 1760, baptized by Schlegel.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Registers of the York Springs Lutheran Charge, Adams County, Pennsylvania, 1840-1867; edited by Henry James Young [MS.]

[1720] 17 Oct 1848. Jacob Lerew and Miss Cath. A. Gallatin, both of York County, were married.

The Register of Conejohela or Canadochly Church, Lower Windsor Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1738-1774; translated by Edith Beard Cannon [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[17]	27 Sep 1755 26 Oct 1755	Julianna	Michael Wallendin Maria Eliesabetha (born Dietenhöfer)	Johann Adam Paules and Juliana Dietenhöfer
[18]	28 Jul 1757 14 Aug 1757	Johan Jacob	Same	Johan Jacob Häuble Luise Sophia

Register of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1743-1855; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
Page [233]	7 Jan 1839 4 Feb 1839	Mary Ann	Albert Gallatin Mary Ann	The Parents

Marriages

Page [403]	9 Nov 1837.	Jacob Rebert, Codorus - Anna Maria Gallatin, York County
[434]	17 Aug 1848.	John S. Gallatin, Codorus Township, York County - Maria Senft, Oxford Township, Adams County
[437]	12 May 1850.	Ezra Valentine, Baltimore - Elizabeth Trone, Heidelberg Township, York County, Pennsylvania

Registers of Births and Baptisms of Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1775-1855; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.6]	5 Mar 1773. In infancy	George	John Galatin and wife	Geo. Spangler & wife Maria
[p.10]	1 Aug 1774 21 Jun 1776	a daughter	John Galatin Margreth A.	Henry Leinerth & wife
[p.10]	1 Jul 1776	Henrich	Same	Same
[p.14]	30 Dec 1777 20 Apr 1778	Maria Barbara	Johannes Gallatin Barbara	Jacob Wellmann Maria Barbara

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Registers of Births and Baptisms of Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1775-1855 - continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.17]	3 May 1730 11 Jun 1730	Johannes	Johannes Velten Elisabeth	Conrad Velten & wife Cath.
[p.19]	-- Feb 1732 20 Aug 1732	Maria Catharina	John Henry Gallatin Anna Barb.	Jacob Bollman & wife Maria Barb.
[p.20]	3 Jun 1733 3 Jun 1733	John Henry	Johannes Velten Elisab.	Joh. Phil. Morgenstern & wife Anna Eva
[p.23]	5 Mar 1734 26 Sep 1734	Anna Susanna	Johannes Valentin Anna Barbara	The Parents
[p.25]	-- Dec 1735 23 Jan 1736	Elisabeth	Johannes Galatin Anna Barbara	The Parents
[p.28]	22 Mar 1737 31 Jul 1737	Johann Daniel	John Gallentin Barbara	The Parents

The Families Belonging to the Moravian Community and Congregation at Graceham in Maryland and Some of Their Neighbors, 1755-1871; translated and edited by Henry James Young [MS.]

Page 117

David Valentine married Margaret Crum 19 Feb 1829.

Elisabeth Valentine married Joseph Odle.

George Valentine married Susanna Barbaugh 27 Mar 1845.

John Valentine married Lavinia Harbaugh 28 Dec 1837, the daughter of John and Elisabeth (Koch) Harbaugh; she was born 17 Jan 1810; she was a communicant 4 Dec 1828; she died 10 May 1863 and was buried at Graceham 12 May 1863. Issue: Josephine Maryann, born 18 Jan 1839, baptized 19 May 1839; Susanna Elisabeth, born 2 Nov 1840, baptized 23 Nov 1840, died 1 Dec 1840, buried 2 Dec; Margaret Ann Eliza, born 20 Oct 1841, baptized 19 Feb 1842.

Solomon Valentine married Magdalena Beierle. Issue: George Wesley, born 18 May 1827, baptized 19 May 1827, and Magdalen Elisabeth, born 14 Apr 1831, baptized 12 Jun 1831.

Theodore Valentine married Mary Catharine --------. Issue: Augusta Virginia Isabella, born 21 Jan 1850, died 11 Mar 1850, buried at Apple's Church 13 Mar.

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams

Source:

450 ------- Galatin, child of Albert, was buried 11 Jan 1856.

307 Alexander Gallatin, son of John and Anna Mary Gallatin, was born 16 Dec 1857 and was baptized 3 Jan 1858.

Reg.Wills John Gallatin, son of John and husband of Sarah, was born -- Dec 1780 in West Manchester Township, and died of apoplexy 11 Feb 1853, aged 62-2-0, in Codorus Township, buried in the Lutheran and Reformed Cemetery, Jefferson.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams - continued

Source:

Cuthbertson p. 236	George Valentine, son of Wm., born 5 [May or June 1733], baptized 8 Jun 1733 in Lower Chanceford.
p. 233	Mary Valentine, daughter of W. Valentine, baptized 10 Oct 1734 in Lower Chanceford.
p. 231	Sam Valentine, son of Wm., baptized 7 Mar 1732 in Lower Chanceford.

Key to the Sources

450	-	Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church, York, Pennsylvania.
397	-	Lischy's Lutheran Church, North Codorus Township, 1851-1863.
Reg.Wills	-	Register of Wills Office, Court House, York, Pennsylvania
Cuthbertson-		Register of Marriages and Baptisms Performed by Rev. John Cuthbertson, 1751-1761, by W. Helen Fields

II CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS[1]

Dillsburg Cemetery, Carroll Township, York County

1. Gallatin, Franklin L., 1837-1915
2. " , Elizabeth A., wife of F. L., 1841-1911
3. " , F. Walter, 1870-1931

Dubs (St. Paul's) Church Cemetery, Manheim Township, York County

4. Gallatin, Anna Mary, daughter of John and Anna Mary, born 6 Feb 1855, died 20 Feb 1856.
5. " , Charles, son of John and Anna Mary, 1 Mar 1853 - 21 Mar 1856; aged 3-0-20.

Emanuel's Union Lutheran Church Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

6. Gallatin, George Edwin, son of John, 1 Jul 1834 - 17 Feb 1838
7. " , Albert, son of John and Anna Mary, 1 Sep 1851 - 25 Feb 1852; aged 0-5-25
8. " , John, 14 Dec 1790 - 11 Feb 1853; aged 62-1-27

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Franklin Cemetery, Franklin Township, York County

9. Gallatin, John, died 3 Jan 1832; aged 14-6-11

10. " , John, died 9 Aug 1864; aged 73-9-14

11. " , Sarah, his wife, died 22 Feb 1833; aged 81-5-8

12. " , John H., died 30 Mar 1885; aged 81-9-18

13. " , Barbara Ann, died 22 Dec 1831; aged 83-0-10

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

14. Valentine, Paul E., died 24 Jan 1912; aged 0-7-28

15. Gallatin , Albert C., 1865 - 19-- (only date given)

16. " , Annie J., his wife, 1865-1928

17. " , Devi, 5 Jul 1831 - 23 Mar 1900

18. " , Anna M., his wife, 1 Oct 1835 - 18 Feb 1904

19. " , Jack H., 1925-1929

20. " , Samuel Wilbur, died 26 Aug 1904; aged 17-4-5

21. " , Russell McCurdy, died 18 Jan 1891; aged 0-5-22

22. " , Harold Hugh, son of J. R. and L. H., died 17 Feb 1910; aged 2-5-29

23. " , Wm. S., 1856 - 19-- (only date given)

24. " , Catherine H., 1857-1919

Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

25. Gallatin , John S., 8 May 1826 - 5 Sep 1903; aged 77-3-28

26. " , Annie H., wife of J. S., 23 Jul 1829 - 31 Jul 1897; aged 68-0-12

27. " , Alexander, died 13 Oct 1876; aged 18-9-27

28. " , Edwin, son of Howard and Lovina, died 4 Sep 1880; aged 0-7-28

29. " , Alexander, son of same, died 12 Aug 1876; aged 0-10-2

30. " , Mamie, daughter of Lulie, died 24 Mar 1885; aged 5-1-16

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

31. Valentine, Albert C., 18 Jul 1852 - 20 Aug 1924

32. " , Luvinia A., his wife, 15 Jun 1856 - 3 Mar 1923

33. " , C. Evelyn, 1910 - 1917

34. " , Walter J., died 2 Jul 1923; aged 40-7-12

35. Gallatin, Albert, 23 Oct 1814 - 25 Oct 1895; aged 80-11-27

36. " , William J., son of Albert and A. H., died 30 May 1878; aged 14-4-7

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania - continued

37. Gallatin, Anna Mary, wife of Albert Gallatin, 30 Jun 1810 - 16 Sep 1895; aged 66-2-16

38. " , Emma E., wife of Wilbur F., 13 Feb 1891 - 15 Oct 1913

39. " , Albert Frey, 15 May 1857 - 20 Jul 1919

40. " , Fannie Dieth, died 10 Jul 1931 (only date given)

41. " Samuel E., 22 Feb 1858 - 20 Jun 1906

St. Matthew's Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

42. Gallatin, Sarah, wife of John, 13 May 1794 - 31 Aug 1859; aged 65-3-19

Wolf's Cemetery, West Manchester Township, York County

43. Gallatin, Jennie M., 15 Apr 1873 - 31 Jul 1935

Colored Cemetery, Gettysburg, Adams County, Pennsylvania

44. Valentine, Cars. (no dates given)

45. " , John, died 10 Nov 1938; aged 56 years

Lutheran Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

46. Valentine, Milton, D. D., L.L.D., 1 Jan 1835 - 7 Feb 1906, President of Pennsylvania College 1883-1894, Prof. of Systematic Theology in the Theological Seminary 1894-1906

47. " , Margaret Galt, 30 Mar 1839 - 3 Aug 1923

48. " , Katharine Adele, daughter of S. G. and A. E., 7 Sep 1874 - 28 Nov 1913

49. " , Sterline Galt, 1862-1924

50. " , Adele Elliott, his wife (no dates given)

Marsh Creek Trotheren Cemetery, Highland Township, Adams County

51. Valentine, Susan E., daughter of J. A. and S., died 16 Oct 1860; aged 10-6-7

52. " , John A., 8 Dec 1808 - 18 Apr 1890; 81-4-10

53. " , Susan, wife of John A., died 20 Sep 1860; aged 41-3-14

54. " , Benjamin, 4 Mar 1842 - 6 Jul 1923

Mountjoy Lutheran Cemetery, Mt. Joy Township, Adams County

55. Valentine, Albert S., 4 Oct 1828 - 27 Sep 1860

56. " , Samuel E., son of Albert and Carolina S., 18 Dec 1859 - 22 Sep 1861; aged 1-3-4

St. John's Cemetery, Germany Township, Adams County

57. Valentine, Sarah A., died 7 Jul 1935; aged 71-6-3

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. 9 Nov 1841. Samuel Frey and Miss Dolia Gallatin were married by the Reverend A. H. Lochman.[2]

2. 17 Aug 1848. John S. Gallatin of Jefferson and Miss Maria Senft of Oxford Township, Adams County, daughter of Moses Senft, were married by the Reverend C. A. May.[3]

IV CIVIL OFFICERS[4]

1. Conrad Valtin, constable, Manheim Township, 1773.

V TAXABLES OF YORK COUNTY:[5]
Existing Lists for the Years Mentioned

Year

1765 1. Jacob Valentine of Newberry Township, land 100, Cleard 70, Sowd 5, 1 horned cow, 4 horses.

1763 2. Jacob Valentine of Newberry Township, tax £0.3.0, and to rent, value 7.0, tax £0.10.6.

1 Obits and Marriages from 1797 to 1850.

2 Pennsylvania Republican, 1 Dec 1841; Gazette, 30 Nov; Democratic Press, 4 Dec.

3 Pennsylvania Republican, 6 Sep 1848.

4 York County, General Quarter Sessions Dockets for the years mentioned. This lemma covers only the Provincial and Revolutionary periods.

5 Calendar of the List of Taxables of the County of York.

VI WILLS[1]

There are none recorded for this surname.

VII ADMINISTRATION BONDS[2]

2B, 120 22 Feb 1804. Estate of William Balantine of Chanceford Township, Susanna Balantine, widow, administratrix. Tenet in $1000. Inventory filed the same day.

6 Apr 1810. Susanna, 17, daughter of William Ballentine, chose her brother, James Ballentine, for her guardian. (Orphans Court Dockets K,76)

Account filed 15 May 1805 shows a balance of £64.2.1.

2R, 13 28 Feb 1853. Estate of John Gallatin of Codorus Township; John S. Gallatin, administrator. Tenet in $600. Inventory filed 22 Mar 1853. Renunciation of Sarah Gallatin, widow of John Gallatin, late of Codorus Township, deceased, filed 28 Feb 1853.

VIII ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS[3]

10 Dec 1856. Estate of Ann Mary Gallatin, guardianship account, filed.

IX DEEDS[4]

2F, 184 7 Mar 1801. John Campbell and Elisabeth his wife of Chanceford Township: to William Ballentine of the same place: for £217.4.0: a tract of 193 acres, 17 perches in said township.

2S, 366 24 Jan 1807. James Stewart, Junior, and Susannah his wife of Chanceford Township: to Samuel Ballentine of the same place: for £160.0.0: a tract of 66 acres in said township.

---

1 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.

3 Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

4 Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of the Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

DEEDS (continued)

2T, 194 15 Jan 1808. Susannah Bollentine (Ballentine), widow, Samuel Bollentine, James Bollentine, Susannah Bollentine (Junior), and George Bollentine, heirs of William Bollentine, deceased, intestate, all of Lower Chanceford Township: to James Stewart of the same place: for £300: the tract as in 2P,184.

2U, 256 19 Sep 1808. Articles of agreement between John Heikes, yeoman, and John Galintin, tailor, both of Monaghan Township, by which John Heikes leases to John Galintin or his successors for a term of twenty years a tract of 2 acres lying on the road leading from Leonard Michelberger's to Peter Wolford's mill in said township, and a tract of 60 perches across the road whereon the house is to be built, with logs sufficient to build a house 24 feet by 18 feet, also the logs of the old smithshop or the logs thereof to build a cow stable; a penal sum of $200 to be paid by the party that proves deficient.

2W, 316 26 Aug 1811. Matthew Wallace of Lower Chanceford Township, yeoman, and Susanna his wife: to Samuel Ballentine of the same place: for $45: a tract of 5 acres, 100 perches in Chanceford Township, adjoining other lands of both grantor and grantee.

2Y, 230 14 Apr 1813. Samuel Ballentine and Margaret his wife of Chanceford Township: to James Ballentine of Hopewell Township: for $945: two tracts of land in said township, - 1) 95 acres, 119 perches of land confirmed to the grantor, 23 Feb 1812, by the Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and 2) the tract as in 2W,316.

3H, 445 23 May 1824. James Ballentine and Jane his wife of Montgomery Township, Richland County, Ohio: to William Ligget of Hopewell Township, York County, Pennsylvania: power of attorney to sell in their stead a tract of 100 acres, more or less, in Lower Chanceford Township, York County, Pennsylvania.

DEEDS (continued)

3H, 446 2 Apr 1825. William Limpet, Senior, of Hopewell Township, by power of attorney as stated in 3H,445: to Robert Gebby of Lower Chanceford Township: for $400: the two tracts as recited in 2Y,250, containing 101 acres, 60 perches.

X NATURALIZATIONS[1]

There are none recorded for this surname.

XI LAND PAPERS[2]

No. 3774 Draft of a tract in Lower Chanceford Township containing 5 acres, 101 perches, surveyed for Samuel Ballentine 19 Aug 1811.

No. 3775 Calculations for a tract of 95 acres, 119 perches in Chanceford Township, now owned by Samuel Ballentine.

XII SHIP LISTS

1. Johan George Vallendin and Hans Michael Vallendin came to America in the Ship Saint Andrew, James Abercrombie, Master, from Rotterdam via Plymouth, arriving in Philadelphia, 9 Sep 1749, and took the Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration at the Statehouse there the same day.[3]
2. Jacob Vallentine came to America in the Ship Bennet Gally, John Wadham, Master, from Rotterdam via Portsmouth, arriving in Philadelphia, 15 Aug 1750, and took the Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration at the State House there the same day.[4]
3. Conrad Valentine came to America in the Ship Leslie, Captain J. Ballending, from Rotterdam via Cowes, 7 Oct 1749, and took the Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration at the State House there the same day.[5]

1 Filed in the Prothonotary's office, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 Land Papers, The Historical Society of York County.

3 Rinke, W. J. ed. Pennsylvania German Pioneers (Norristown, Pennsylvania, 1934), I, 398.

4 Ibid., I, 428.

5 Ibid., I, 419.

SHIP LISTS (continued)

4. Henry Vollentin came to America in the Ship Ann Galley, Captain Charles Kenneway, from Rotterdam via Portsmouth, arriving at Philadelphia, 23 Sep 1752, and took the Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration at the State House there the same day.[1]

1 Hinke, W. J. ed. Pennsylvania German Pioneers (Norristown, Pennsylvania, 1934), I, 486.

XIII SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. William Valandine (Valentine) of Fawn Township, private in the Sixth Class, First (Captain John Laird) Company, Sixth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of 26 Apr 1778.[1] Listed also in a sworn return of 27 May 1778 under signature of John Travis, Lieutenant.[2] Member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Fawn Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[3]

2. Jacob Vallydein of York Town, private in Captain William Bailey's Company, First Battalion, York County Associators, according to a return of 14 Jun 1776.[4]

3. Dainter (Dairster) Valentine, member of the Fourth Class of the Inhabitants of Mount Joy Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[5]

SITUATIONS IN THE NEWS-LETTER

1. Jackline (Valentine) of Yorkshire Township, private in the [illegible], First (Cornelia John Baird) Company, Sixth Westchester Militia, was unable to be a volunteer of 150 men [illegible] a summer rest run of 27 July 1770 under at weather of [illegible] Trovia, Pleurodonna.[2] Member of the Fifth Dinner of the Philadelphia of Fourth Township, classified under an Act of Assembly [illegible] in 1720, entitled "An Act to compliant the Wages of the [illegible] Army;" each clerk was "required to provide, in fifteen days from this date [January 30, 1701], one sub-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army [illegible] to serve during the war [illegible] under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 pounds; there are no records to show whether this clerk ever the recruitment or not.[3]

2. Jacob Vallydein of York Town, private in Cornelia Million [illegible] Company, First Battalion, York County Associators, assembled to a rotunda of 14 Jun 1770.[4]

Ralinov (Dunkeyer) Valentine, member of the Fifth Clerk of the Thirteenth of York's Loy Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1720, entitled "An Act to compliant the Wages of the Federal Army;" each clerk was "required to provide, in fifteen days from this date [January 30, 1701], one sub-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the [illegible] period of a fine of £15.0.0 pounds; there are no records to show whether this clerk ever the recruitment or not.[5]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 MS., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; Young, H. J., York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: A Source Book, MS., Black Series, 542; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 543.

2 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 540; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 622.

3 Class Lists, MSS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 99.

4 Original MS. owned by Mrs. Edward Leber; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 459; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 603.

5 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 160.

XIV MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. Variants of the surname:

Balandine	Galintin	Vallendin
Balantine	Gallahn	Vallentin
Balentine	Gallantine	Vallentine
Ballantine	Gallatin	Vallydein
Ballentine	Gallentin	Valtin
Bollentine	Gallentine	Valuntine
Callentin	Valentin	Velten
Galatin	Valentine	Wallendin
Galentine		Wallentein
		Wallentine

Consolidated

Volume [illegible]

Effective [illegible] Funded

York County Debora [illegible]

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Edith Beard Cannon, Researcher

Volume XXXV, pp. 144-150

Evidences of the Bartlett-Bartley Families of

York County before the Year 1850

1 9 4 7

Evidences of the Bartlett-Bartley
Families of York County before the Year 1850

LEMMATA

		Pages
I	Church Registers	146
II	Cemetery Inscriptions	147-148
III	Newspaper Records	148
IV	Taxables of York County	149
V	Civil Officers	149
VI	Wills	149
VII	Administration Bonds	149
VIII	Administration Accounts	149
IX	Orphans Court Dockets	149
X	Deeds	149
XI	Services in the Revolution	150
XII	Naturalizations	150
XIII	Ship Lists	150
XIV	Land Papers	150
XV	Miscellaneous Notes	150

I CHURCH REGISTERS[1]

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young [MS]

[13332] Malinda Evaline, daughter of Fredk. and Wilhelmina Bartles, was born 14 Nov 1863 and was baptized 25 Dec 1863.

Marriages

[14985] 2 Dec 1849. John Christoff Bartel and Anna Maria Louisa Scharr were married.

[15752] 25 Apr 1865. Henry Kleffman and Augusta Bartels were married.

Church Book of the Evangelical-Lutheran Congregation in and around Gettysburg, 1813-1874; transcribed by Alice L. Starner [MS]

[179] William Francis, son of Andrew and Elizabeth Bartle, was baptized 6 May 1833 (no birth date given); sponsor: the mother.

Union Register of Zion's or Arendt's Church, Arendtsville, Pa. [From Cards]

Elisabeth, daughter of Heinrich and Catarina Bärtel, was born 6 Apr 1793 and was baptized 12 May 1793; sponsors: Heinrich and Salome Duth.

Henrich Bärtel and wife Catarina were Lutheran communicants 14 Sep 1793.

Heinr. Bartels and wife Catharina were Lutheran communicants 9 May 1790.

Shrewsbury Circuit of Evangelical Association, York County, Pa. [Cards]

Mary E. Bartels and John Heinzleman were married 2 Jun 1880, by P. S. Orwig; witnesses: Mrs. Sprenkle and Mrs. Prosser

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams

Source:		
437	22 Jan 1854.	Justus Schombier [or Schourbier] and Mrs. Margarette Bartlett were married.
662-59	1 Oct 1850.	Robert Bartol's child, aged 15 months, Fawn Township, died (scalded).
518	26 Dec 1869	Henry B. Bartols and Catharine Markley, both of York, were married.

Key to the Sources:
437 - St. Paul's (York) Lutheran Church Register, 1836-1900
662-59 - People's Advocate, York (8 Oct 1850)
518 - First United Brethren (York Circuit) Church

1 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

[illegible]

[illegible] Matilda Wealthy, daughter of Frank, and William[illegible] Beatley, was born 14 Nov 1862 and was baptized 25 [illegible] 1865.

[illegible] 2 Dec 1869. [illegible] Chas Albert Burtel and Anna Maria Louisa Scharr were married.

26 Apr 1865. - Henry Hoffman and Augusta Bartels were married.

[illegible]

[170] William Frederick, son of Andrew and Elizabeth Bartels, was baptized 6 May 1865 (no birth date given); sponsor: the mother.

Trendt's Church, Axenstavilla, Pa.

Elizabeth, daughter of Heinrich and Catarina Bartels, was born 6 Apr 1763 and was baptized 12 May 1763; sponsors: Heinrich and Salome Buth.

Henrich Bürtel and wife Catarina were Lutheran communicants 14 Sep 1768.

Henry Bartels and wife Catharina were Lutheran communicants 9 May 1790.

Letter, York County, Pa., Town

Mary E. Bartels and John Hoffman were married 2 Jun 1860. [illegible] Owing; witnesses: Ira. Sprenkle and Ira. Prosser

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sources:

[illegible] 22 Jan 1864. Trustee Schneider for John [illegible] and Mrs. Margarette Bartlett were married.

[illegible] 1 Oct 1860. Robert Bartel's child, aged 12 months, Penn Township, died (mentioned).

[illegible] 26 Dec 1869 Henry B. Bartels and [illegible] Wealter, both of York, were married.

Key to Sources:

[illegible] - St. Paul's (York) [illegible] Church Daybook, 1854-1900

[illegible] - Pa. [illegible] Ad. [illegible] Book 8 Oct 1860)

[illegible] - First United [illegible] (York [illegible]) Church

[illegible] microfilm and microphoto [illegible] copies in the Library [illegible] Society of York County.

II CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS[1]

Andersontown Cemetery, Monaghan Township, York County

1. Bartels, Rev. C. C., 1851-1926
2. " , Sophia J. Wohlfort, wife of Rev. C.C., born 1851 (only date given)

Centre Cemetery, Fawn Township, York County

3. Bartol, Infant daughter (no dates given)
4. " , Infant daughter (" " ")
5. " , Charles Bayles, died 21 Jul 1913; aged 31-4-4
6. " , Eve McDonald, wife of N. B., died 23 Jan 1892; aged 76 years
7. " , A. M., 1349-1927
8. " , Catharine J. Grove, wife of A. M., 1854-1891
9. " , Eva M., 1877-1881

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

10. Bartels, Fredrick L., Co. F. 49, Regt. P.V., 9 Mar 1843 - 24 Jul 1921
11. " , Marillies, wife of F., 5 Nov 1848 - 12 Jan 1918
12. " , Sallie K., (dau.), died 27 May 1897; aged 27-0-9
13. " , Melvin F., 18 May 1879 - 27 May 1922
14. " , H. Kenneth, died 3 Feb 1931; aged 4-9-6
15. " , Clarence F., 1898-1929

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

16. Bartell, Robert Wm., died 12 Jan 1891; aged 3-8-18
17. Bartlett, George F., died 4 Jan 1929; aged 42-2-24

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (Adams County)

18. Bartel, Henry, son of John and Elizabeth, 2 Apr 1866 - 23 Jan 1874
19. " , Annie L., daughter of same, died 5 Dec 1883; aged 22-11-28

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pa. - continued

20. Bartel, John F., 11 Jul 1826 - 26 Jul 1888

21. " , Susan Elizabeth, 19 Dec 1830 - 23 Nov 1915

22. Bartell, John M., 1855-1922

23. " , Mary Jane, his wife, 1857 - (only date given)

National Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

24. Bartlett, J. (Me.) (no dates)

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. 2 Dec 1849. John Christoff Bartell and Miss Anna Maria Louisa Scharr were married by the Reverend Mr. Lochman.[2]

2. 1 Oct 1850. Died - Child of Robert Bartol, of Fawn Township; aged 15 months; fatally scalded the preceding day when it had upset a kettle of boiling water on its head.[3]

3. 25 Nov 1845. Nathaniel B. Bartol of Fawn Township and Eve McDonald, daughter of Aquilla, Esq., of Hopewell Township, were married by the Reverend Mr. Shorb.[4]

1 Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850.

2 Pennsylvania Republican, 5 Dec 1849; Democratic Press, 11 Dec; Gazette, 4 Dec.

3 Pennsylvania Republican, 9 Oct 1850.

4 Gazette, 2 Dec 1845.

IV TAXABLES OF YORK COUNTY: Existing Lists for the Years Mentioned

Year	
1762[1]	John Bartley of Newberry Township, tax £0.1.6.

V CIVIL OFFICERS[2]

There are none recorded for this surname.

VI WILLS[3]

There are none recorded for this surname.

VII ADMINISTRATION BONDS[4]

There are none recorded for this surname.

VIII ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS[5]

There are none recorded for this surname.

IX ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[6]

There are none recorded for this surname.

X DEEDS[7]

There are none recorded for this surname.

1 Etting MS; original in Historical Society of Pennsylvania; transcript in The Historical Society of York County.

2 York County, General Quarter Sessions Dockets for the years mentioned. This lemma covers only the Provincial and Revolutionary periods

3 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pa.

4. Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.

5 Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

6 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.

7 Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

XI SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. Widow Bartley, a member of the Inhabitants of the Sixth Class of Windsor Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[1]

XII NATURALIZATIONS[2]

There are none recorded for this surname.

XIII SHIP LISTS[3]

There are none listed for this surname.

XIV LAND PAPERS[4]

There are none recorded for this surname.

XV MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. Variants of the surname:

Bartel	Bartels	Bartlett
Bärtel	Bartle	Bartley
Bartell	Bartles	Bartol

1 Class Lists, MSS., the Historical Society of York County; Young, H. J., York County, Pennsylvania in the American Revolution: a Source Book, Black Series, 38.

2 Filed in the Prothonotary's office, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

3 Hinke, W. J. ed. Pennsylvania German Pioneers (Norristown, Pennsylvania, 1934).

4 Historical Society of York County

IV THE REVOLUTION

Benjamin of the Inhabitants of the Sixth Citizen [illegible] 1[illegible], classified under an Act [illegible] assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compliant the Quota of the Federal Army;" each citizen was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 [illegible] there are no records to show whether this claim met the regulations or not.[1]

XII NATURALIZATIONS[2]

There are none recorded for this surname.

XIII SHIP LISTS[3]

There are none listed for this surname.

XIV LAND PATENTS[4]

There are none recorded for this surname.

XV MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. Variants of the surname:

[illegible]	Bartels	Bartlett
[illegible]	Bartle	Bartley
Bartell	Bartlem	Bartol

Bonnyfiewala.

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Edith Beard Cannon, Researcher

Volume XXXV, pp. 1 - 25

Evidences of the Baublitz Families

of York County before the year 1850

Evidences of the Baublitz Families
of York County before the year 1850

LEMMATA

		Pages
I	Church Registers	1-13
II	Cemetery Inscriptions	14-21
III	Newspaper Records	21
IV	Taxables of York County	21
V	Civil Officers	22
VI	Wills	22
VII	Administration Bonds	22
VIII	Administration Accounts	22
IX	Orphans Court Dockets	22-23
X	Deeds	23
XI	Ship Lists	24
XII	Naturalizations	24
XIII	Land Papers	24
XIV	Services in the Revolution	24
XV	Miscellaneous Notes	25

I CHURCH REGISTERS[1]

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young [Ms.]

Marriages

[16009] 14 May 1871. Charles W. Kline - Crissy Bauplitz

[16090] 29 Jan 1874. Harrison Baublitz - Mary E. Herman

[16114] 29 Oct 1874. Richard Wakely - Nancy Ann Baublitz

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania, and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by Henry James Young [Ms.]

Marriages

[7428] 11 Oct 1882. Jacob Baublitz - Henrietta Eaton, both of York

The Register of the Reformed Congregation Worshipping at Strayer's Church in Dover Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1745-1921; edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[245]	6 Oct 1780 ----------	Georg	Wilhelm Bawlitz Anna Mara	Wilhelm Herbold Dorothea
[1710]	18 Jul 1876 30 Sep 1876	Ida Jane	Wm. H. Baublitz Mary Ann	----------
[1888]	13 Feb 1884 20 May 1884	Katie Ellen	Same	----------
[2736]	3 Oct 1899 3 Oct 1913	Ida Romaine	Curtis M. Baublitz Carrie B.	---------
[2737]	14 Nov 1901 3 Oct 1913	Ervin Ira	Same	---------
[2738]	3 Feb 1903 3 Oct 1913	Paul Chester	Same	---------
[2739]	20 Mar 1904 3 Oct 1913	Milton Guy	Same	---------
[2740]	19 Feb 1905 3 Oct 1913	Catharine Marie	Same	---------
[2741]	2 Dec 1907 3 Oct 1913	John Adam	Same	---------
[2742]	30 Jul 1910 3 Oct 1913	Thelma Margaretta	Same	---------
[2743]	19 Dec 1911 3 Oct 1913	George Washington	Same	---------
[2901]	16 Mar 1914 26 Nov 1918	Leonard Thomas	Same	---------
[2902]	18 Feb 1918 26 Nov 1918	Stanley Hess	Same	---------

1 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the library of The Historical Society of York County.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Private Record of Jacob Lischy, V.D.M., 1743-1769; transcribed by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Date of Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1410]	---------- 21 Aug 1763	Anna Maria	Carl Antony Babelitz Maria Eva	Peter Stäffen Anna Maria
[1613]	---------- 14 Jan[Feb?] 1767	Elisabeth	Michel Babelitz Anna Maria	Heinrich Lang Elisabeth

The Registers of the First Moravian Congregation, York, Pennsylvania, 1751-1[illegible]; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[2773]	22 Oct 1836 29 Jan 1837	Catharine	John Baublitz [illegible] Elizabeth	-----
[2806]	2 Nov 1837 10 Jun 1838	George	Daniel Baublitz Susanna (née Gentzler)	Adam Klatfelter

The Registers of the Lutheran and Reformed Congregations Worshipping at St. Paul's Church, [illegible] Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1763-1770; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[19]	13 Apr 1765 13 May [1765?]	Carl	Carl Babelitz Maria Eva	Carl Wildensin, Maria Cath. Fuhrman, both single
[20]	30 Nov 1766 26 Dec [1766?]	Joh. Christoph	Same	Christoph Reineman, single, Veronica Wildensin, widow
[59]	8 May 1770 13 May 1770	Maria Elis.	Carl Bablitz Maria Eva	Mar.Elis.Reinhard, Valentin Harder
[994]	22 Apr 1796 10 Jul 1796	Susanna	Michael Bablitz Anna Maria	Geo.Peter Baum Susanna
[1047]	6 Oct 1798 4 Nov 1798	Geo. Mich.	Geo. Bobliz Anna Maria	Mich. Berlinger Plantine
[1092]	23 Jul 1801 1 Oct 1801	Maria Barbara	Michael Babliz Anna Maria	Peter Baum Barbara
[1153]	21 Mar 1807 30 May 1807	John	Mich. Bablitz Anna Maria	Gottl. Nonnemacher Cath.
[1200]	1 Dec 1809 27 May 1810	Anna Maria	Same	John Wick(?) Salome

	Date of Birth and Bapt.	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[19]	15 Apr 1758 13 May [1758?]	Carl	Carl Babilite Maria Eva	Carl Widemann, Maria Cath. Fuhrman, both single
	30 Nov 176 26 Dec [17 ?]	Joh. Christoph	Same	Christoph Reinecke, [illegible], Veron'ca Widemann, widow
	8 May 1770 13 May 1770	Maria Elis.	Carl Babilite Maria Eva	Mar. Elis. Rein- hard, Veronika Harder
	22 Jul 1770 10 Jul 1770	Susanna	Michael Babilite, Anna Maria	Geo. Peter Baum Susanna
[1[illegible]	6 Oct 1772 4 Nov 1772	Geo. Joh.	Geo. Babilite Anna Maria	Joh. Dorlinger Plantine
[092]	22 Jul 1803 1 Oct 1803	Maria Barbara	Michael Babilite Anna Maria	Peter Baum Barbara
[1[illegible]	21 Mar 1797 1797	John	Mich. Babilite Anna Maria	Jacob. Hammer- meister Cath.
[illegible]				John Wick(?) Salome

The Registers of the Lutheran and Reformed Congregations Worshipping at Sherman's Church... - continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1386]	25 Dec 1828 3 Oct 1828 (!)	Elis.	Mich. Babliz Cath.	Peter Baum Cath.
[1437]	16 Apr 1832 29 Jul 1832	Ann Juliana	Mich. Bablitz Cath.	----------
[1464]	11 Dec 1834 26 Jul 1835	Jac.	Same	----------
[1472]	25 Jun 1836 4 Sep 1836	David	Geo. Bablitz Susanna	----------

The Register of the Union Lutheran and Reformed Congregations at Quickel's Church, Conewago Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1765-1856, and the Lutheran Register, 1853-1905; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[3055]	23 Mar 1883 2 Sep 1883	Tempus	Peter Baublitz Amanda	
[3324]	1 Nov 1892 17 Sep 1893	Orphie Estella	Peter Baublitz Lucinda	
[3325]	10 Sep 1890 17 Sep 1893	Lillie May		
[3393]	8 Mar 1895 24 Aug 1895	Ellsworth Cleaveland	William Baublitz Maggie	
[3412]	22 Apr 1895 16 Aug 1896	Vernie Florence	Peter Baublitz Lucinda	
[3455]	25 Apr 1897 23 Dec 1897	Emma E. Rebecca	W. H. Baublitz Maggie	
[3610]	1 Dec 1902 15 Feb 1903	Florence Pauline	Tempest Baublitz Maggie	

The Registers of the York Springs Lutheran Charge, Adams County, Pennsylvania, 1840-1867; edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Congregation
[207]	6 Mar 1845 13 Apr 1845	John Andrew	John Bobletts -------	Benders
[701]	14 Mar 1850 10 Jun 1850	Ellen Cath.	John Boblets Susanna	Pine

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Souvenir Book and Program of the Centennial Anniversary of Christ Reformed Church, Jefferson, Pennsylvania; Compiled by the Reverend Paul D. Yoder (1923)

Members of Christ Reformed Church, Jefferson, Between 1860 and 1884

[p.32] Elizabeth Baublitz, died 9 Feb 1900.
[p.32] Lovina Baublitz.

Marriages by the Reverend N.W.Sechler

[p.61] 21 Aug 1902. George E. Baublitz - Sarah Berkheimer

Deaths

[p.63] 14 Dec 1869. John Baublitz; aged 0-8-20

[p.66] 15 Feb 1905. Eli Baublitz; aged 73-10-7

Baptisms and Burials At Saint Jacob's (Stone) Church, Brodbecks, Pennsylvania, 1755-1936; Compiled by the Reverend Paul D. Yoder [Codorus, Pa., 1936]

[p.20] Clinton Howard, son of William and Catharine Boblitz, was born 15 May 1870 and was baptized 30 Jul 1870.

The Register of Saint Paul's (Wolf's) Lutheran Congregation, West Manchester Township, York County, 1847-1901; edited from the original MS. in the possession of E. W. Witman, of Thomasville, by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[10]	--------- 13 Jun 1847	Christina Baublitz	----- -----	
[164]	2 Aug 1856 29 Nov 1857	Henry	Jonas Hasler Rebecca Baublitz	R. Young
[332]	30 Jan 1865 26 Mar 1865	Mary Ann	John Baublitz Lydia	
[435]	31 Jan 1867 24 Feb 1867	Daniel	Same	
[494]	5 Feb 1869 18 Apr 1869	Albert Joseph	Same	
[581]	17 Jan 1872 20 Apr 1872	Harvey	George Baublitz Catharine	
[671]	5 Jul 1874 17 Nov 1874	Charles Alfred	Peter Baublitz Lydia	
[678]	1 Aug 1874 1 Apr 1875	Sarah Agnes	George Baublitz Agnes	
[718]	23 Sep 1875 16 Aug 1876	Sarah Ellen	Samuel Baublitz Susan	
[722]	19 Jul 1876 31 Aug 1876	Louisa Ellen	Peter Baublitz Lydia	

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Register of St. Paul's (Wolf's) Lutheran Congregation...-continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[726]	28 Sep 1876 22 Nov 1876	Ida Kate	Jacob Baublitz Sarah	
[768]	26 Jan 1878 4 Jul 1878	George Henry	George Baublitz Catharine	
[891]	11 May 1879 8 Dec 1881	Caroline Armeda)	Same	
[892]	26 Oct 1881 8 Dec 1881	Cornelius Joshua)		
[1036]	20 Jul 1887 21 Jun 1887[sic]	Anna Mary	Same	
[1085]	2 Aug 1891 13 Nov 1891	Harry Sylvester	Peter Baublitz Lydia	
[1162]	16 Sep 1894 15 Dec 1894	Jacob	Peter Baublitz Lilly	
[1257]	16 Jul 1896 18 Feb 1898	Bertha May)	Harvey Baublitz Jennie	
[1258]	28 Feb 1898 8 Mar 1898	Jonathan Henry)		

Abbottstown Reformed (Now Emanuel Reformed) Church, Abbottstown, Adams County, Pennsylvania, 1760-1810; translated by Edith Beard Cannon [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1001]	13 Apr 1868 2 Sep 1868	George Leroy Baublitz	---Baublitz -----	
[1030]	24 Oct 1870 4 Aug 1873	Anna Mariah	Daniel Baublitz Mary A.	
[1031]	3 Sep 1872 4 Aug 1873	Cora Naoma	Same	

Deaths

[1143] 8 Aug 1877. Jacob Baublitz; aged 67-11-0

Register of the German Branch of the First Reformed Church of York, and of Zion Reformed Church, 1858-1907; transcribed by Alice E. Starner [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[288]	1 Apr 1866 5 Apr 1866	William Henry	Jonathan Baublitz Mary Ann	

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Register of the German Branch of the First Reformed Church of York, and of Zion Reformed Church... - continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[419]	7 Aug 1868 8 Aug 1868	Lilly Ann	Jonathan Baublitz Mary	
[593]	26 Dec 1870 6 Jan 1871	Edward Martin	John Baublitz Lydia	Lena Gruber
[632]	29 Nov 1871 12 Feb 1872	Albert Jonathan	Jonathan Baublitz Mary	
[1429]	21 Aug 1889 4 Oct 1889	Carrie	Eli Baublitz Sarah	
[1632]	5 Sep 1894 21 Oct 1894	Orville Leroy	George Baublitz Elma	

Marriages

[2035] 8 Mar 1894. George L. Baublitz - Elma Hassler, both of York

[2037] 29 Aug 1894. Charles L. Myers - Cora N. Baublitz, both of York, Pa.

[2038] 4 Oct 1894. Benjamin Hause of Emigsville, Pennsylvania - Emma Baublitz of Mariotta, Pennsylvania.

Deaths

[2436]

7 Aug 1901. Mary Ann Baublitz, aged 52-27-2, buried at East Berlin, Pennsylvania.

The Families Belonging to the Moravian Community and Congregation at Graceham in Maryland, and Some of Their Neighbors, 1780-1871; translated and edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[p.5] Boblets, Ephraim, married 20 Mar 1842 Caroline Emilie Gernand, daughter of William and Anna Elizabeth (Johnson) Gernand, who was born 26 Jun 1820 and baptized 28 Jul 1820.

[p.5] Boblets, Caroline, married Enos Cover.

[p.5] Boblets, Jacob, of Frederick County, married 8 Feb 1846 Josephine Eliza Gernand, daughter of Jacob and Anna Theodora (Becker) Gernand, of Graceham, who was born 12 Aug 1825, baptized 4 Sep 1825, admitted to Communion 8 Oct 1839.

Issue: Eugene Jacob, born 21 Dec 1846, baptized 28 Feb 1847
William Henry, born 7 Jan 1849, baptized 18 Mar 1849
Alice Caroline, born 19 Mar 1851, baptized 8 Aug 1851
Ida Angelica, born 7 Feb 1853, baptized 28 May 1854
Edgar Ephraim, born 30 Nov 1856, baptized 7 Sep 1858

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Church Record of Lischy's, or St. Peter's Reformed Church, North Codorus Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1773-1901; transcript by William J. Hinke [Ms.]

[p.63] Lizzie, daughter of Eli and Sarah Baublitz, was born 26 Jun 1836 and was baptized 11 Aug 1836.

The Private Register of the Reverend Constantine J. Deininger, Covering the Period 1854 to 1885, York County, Pennsylvania; transcribed by Curvin C. Senft and Alice E. Stamer

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Church
[p.57]	30 Jan 1865 26 Mar 1865	Mary Ann		Wolf's
[p.67]	31 Jan 1867 24 Feb 1867	Daniel	John Baublitz Lydia	"
[p.76]	5 Feb 1869 18 Apr 1869	Albert Joseph		"
[p.89]	17 Jan 1872 20 Apr 1872	Harvey	Geo. Baublitz Cath.	"
[p.100]	5 Jul 1874 17 Nov 1874	Charles Alfred	Peter Baublitz Lydia	"
[p.101]	1 Aug 1874 1 Apr 1875	Sarah Agnes	Geo. Baublitz Cath.	"
[p.106]	28 Sep 1875 16 Aug 1876	Sarah Ellen	Saml. Baublitz Susan	"
[p.106]	13 Jul 1876 31 Aug 1876	Louisa Ellen	Peter Baublitz Lydia	"
[p.113]	26 Jan 1878 4 Jul 1878	George Henry	George Baublitz Cath.	"
[p.127]	11 May 1879 8 Dec 1881	Caroline Armeda	George Baublitz Catharine	"
[p.127]	26 Oct 1881 8 Dec 1881	Cornelius Joshua	Same	"
[p.135]	23 Mar 1883 2 Sep 1883	Tempus	Peter Baublitz Amanda	Quickels
[p.138]	6 Jun 1884? 20 Jul 1884	Amanda Susan	Peter Baublitz Lydia	York
[p.139]	16 Jul 1884 2 Sep 1884	Lauretta	Frederick Baublitz Susan	Wolf's

Deaths and Burials

[p.141] 19 May 1855. Ellenora Baublitz, born 3 Oct 1854; aged 0-7-16, buried 21 May at Wolf's.

[p.150] 20 Nov 1861. Sarah Baublitz, born 9 Jan 1813; aged 48-10-11, buried 22 Nov at Wolf's.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Private Register of the Reverend Constantine J. Deininger... - continued

Deaths and Burials

[p.163] 2 Feb 1870. Albert J. Baublitz, born 5 Feb 1869; aged 0-11-27, buried 4 Feb at Wolf's.

[p.175] 16 Mar 1879. Lucy E. Baublitz, born 19 Jul 1876; aged 2-7-27, buried 13 Mar at Wolf's.

[p.175] 23 Mar 1879. Clinton P. Baublitz, born 9 Jul 1874; aged 5- 8-14, buried 25 Mar at Wolf's.

[p.175] 25 Mar 1879. Charles A. Baublitz, born 5 Jul 1874; aged 4-8-20, buried 27 Mar at Wolf's.

[p.179] 13 Dec 1881. George H. Baublitz, born 26 Jan 1878; aged 3-10-17, buried 16 Dec at Wolf's.

[p.182] 30 Oct 1884. John Baublitz, born 1835; aged 49 years, buried 1 Nov at Wolf's.

Marriages

[p.186] 12 Aug 1856. Jacob Lauer - Sarah Baublitz, W. Manchester

[p.190] 31 Jul 1859. Andrew Schrum - Louisa Baublitz, both of W. Manchester

[p.192] 23 Aug 1860. George Baublitz, W. Manchester - Catharine Ewig, N. Codorus

[p.198] 18 Oct 1863. Martin M. Gruber - Elizabeth Baublitz, both of N. Codorus

[p.198] 31 Dec 1863. John Baublitz - Lydia Ann Gruber, both of N. Codorus

[p.201] 20 Jul 1865. Henry Gruver, Jackson - Louisa Baublitz, N. Codorus

[p.216] 7 Apr 1872. Peter Baublitz, W. Manchester - Lydia Ann Wolf, Dover Twp.

[p.237] 13 Jul 1884. Augustus W. Frysinger, Conewago - Emma K. Baublitz, Dover

Register of Salem (Strayer's) Lutheran Church, Dover Township, York County, Pennsylvania; translated by George R. Seiffert [Ms.]

[p.43a] Emma Kate, daughter of Israel and Josephine Baublitz, was born 25 Jan 1867, and was baptized 11 May 1867.

Deaths and Burials

[25?] 2 Dec 1679. Albert [illegible] Daubliffe, born 8 Feb 1629; [illegible] O-11-27, buried 4 Feb at Wold

[179?] - 14 Dec 1679. Lucy S. Daubliffe, born 18 Jul 1679; m [illegible] buried 10 Mar at Wold [illegible]

[179?] 25 Mar 1679. Clifton P. Daubliffe, born 8 [illegible] 1679; [illegible] S-8-14, buried 25 Mar [illegible]

[179?] 25 Mar 1679. Charles A. Daubliffe, born 5 [illegible] 1679; [illegible] A-8-20, buried [illegible]

[179?] 15 Dec 1683. George H. Daubliffe, born [illegible] Jan [illegible] 8-10-17, buried 1 [illegible]

[168?] 30 Dec 1824. John Daubliffe, born 1835; [illegible] 3 [illegible] 1 Nov [illegible] 81?s.

Marriages

[illegible] 2 Aug 1866. Jacob Lauer - Sarah Daubliff

31 Jul 1869. Andrew [illegible] - Lou[illegible] I. [illegible] both W. [illegible]

23 Aug 1860. George Daubliffe, M. Blanch[illegible] - Sar[illegible] Brun, M. Godowns

10 Oct 1865. Martin [illegible] Gruber - Elizabeth [illegible]

31 Dec 1866. John Daubliffe - Lydia [illegible] Gruber [illegible] M. Godowns

20 Jul 1865. Henry [illegible], Jacobson - Louisa Daubliffe [illegible] M. Godowns

7 Apr 1872. Peter Daubliffe, W. Hanelinck - Lad[illegible]

13 Jul 1864. Augustus W. Freeland, Gosenuno - Emma Daubliffe, Dover

[illegible]ancy of Salem (Stroyer's) Lutheran Church, Dover Township, York County, Pennsylvania: translated by George [illegible] Schiffert [illegible]

Emma Kate, de Ybber of Israel and Josephine Daubliffe, was born 25 Jan 1867, and was baptized 11 May 1867.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Birth and Baptismal Records of "Friedensaal" or Shuster's Church, Springfield Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1755-1830; translated from the original German and Latin record by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.31]	2 Feb 1835 3 May 1835, by Deininger	Mathilda	George Baublitz Lydia	Henry Senft & wife Susanna
[p.34]	---------- 29 Dec 1833	Sarah Ann	Daniel Baublitz Elizabeth	Lydia Senft
[p.35]	28 Nov 1834 24 Jan 1835	Rebecca	John Baublitz Elisa	Catharine Mayer
[p.36]	29 Aug 1835 30 Nov 1835	John	Daniel Baublitz Susana	Jonas Lehman

Register of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania; transcript of the Daum Translation in the Hanover Public Library

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.225]	10 Oct 1837 25 Nov 1837	Henry	Geo. Pablitz Susanna	-----

Marriages

[p.396] 20 Nov 1831. Geo. Bobellitz of Manheim Township, York County - Susan Reichart of Adams County. married by the Reverend J. Ruthrauff.

[p.409] 3 Feb 1839. Henry Baublitz of Codorus Township - Elizab. Grove of York County.

[p.462] 3 May 1863. Samuel Becker - Miss Baublitz, both of York County.

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams

Source:

304 Amanda, daughter of Sam. and Elisabeth Baublitz, was born 30 Sep 1860 and was baptized 24 Aug 1861.

304 Amos, son of George and Lydia Baublitz, was born 7 Aug 1851 and was baptized 29 Nov 1852.

304 John, son of Geo. and Lydia Baublitz, was born 7 Jan 1860 and was baptized 13 May 1860.

Reg.of Wills Eli, son of Michael and Catharine Baublitz, and Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Rebecca Luckabaugh, were married 22 Dec 1853 at Hanover, by the Reverend Jacob Sechler.

304 Frankie Benjamin, son of George and Barbara Baublitz, was born 24 Oct 1875 and was baptized 12 Mar 1876.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams - continued

Source:

303 Grace Irene, daughter of Curtis M. and Carrie Baublitz, was born 15 Dec 1897 and was baptized 16 Apr 1898.

302 Harry Cleveland, son of John Baublitz and Sarah Schroyer, was born 10 Sep 1885 and was baptized 11 Oct 1885.

303 John, son of John and Lydia Baublitz, was born 19 Jun 1880 and was baptized 10 Aug 1880.

303 Lloyd Sylvester, son of Curtis M. and Carrie Baublitz, was born 10 Mar 1896 and was baptized 16 Apr 1898.

Salem Ev. Mabel Estella, daughter of William and Maggie Baublitz, was born 9 Aug 1892 and was baptized by Adam Stump 9 Nov 1892.

303 Maria, daughter of John and Eliza Baublitz, was born 12 May 1844[?] and was baptized 26 Mar 1844; sponsor, Maria Gentzler.

303 Meta Ellen, daughter of John and Lydia Baublitz, was born 8 Nov 1877 and was baptized 16 Jun 1878.

304 Minnie Alvilda, daughter of Amos and Margaret Baublitz, was born 22 Dec 1875 and was baptized 13 Mar 1876.

303 Oliver Augustus, son of John and Lydia Baublitz, was born 8 Jul 1884 and was baptized 2 Sep 1884.

304 Peter, son of Peter and Harriet Baublitz, was born 17 Jan 1851 and was baptized 27 Jul 1851.

Reg.of Wills Samuel, son of Peter and Catherine Baublitz, and Elizabeth Zortman, daughter of Henry and Catherine Zortman, were married 30 Aug 1853, at Hanover, by the Reverend Jacob Sechler.

304 Samuel Fred. son of Samuel and Elizabeth Baublitz, was born 11 Apr 1856 and was baptized 7 Dec 1856.

304 Sarah, daughter of Jacob and Sarah Baublitz, was born 12 Sep 1839 and was baptized 23 Feb 1839[?].

303 Susan, daughter of Daniel and Susan Baublitz, was born 16 Jan 1843 and was baptized 18 May 1844; sponsor: Susan Baublitz.

Reg.of Wills Susan, daughter of John and Susan Baublitz, and Abraham Grove, machinist, of Paradise Township, son of John and Elizabeth Grove, were married 15 Feb 1853, at York, by the Reverend D. Ziegler.

304 Wm. Harrison, son of Saml. and Elizabeth Baublitz, was born 20 Jan 1854 and was baptized 12 Nov 1854.

302 Wm. Henry, son of Peter and Harriet Baublitz, was born 16 Oct 1848 and was baptized 11 Feb 1849.

303 Elizabeth, daughter of John and Elisa Baubliz, was born 9 Feb 1839 and was baptized 9 Jun 1839; sponsor: Rebecca Gentzler

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams - continued

Key to the Sources:

304	-	Roth's (now Trinity Reformed) Church, Jackson Township, York County.
Reg. of Wills	-	Register of Wills Office, Court House, York County
303	-	St. Paul's (Wolf's) Reformed Church, West Manchester Township, York County
302	-	Holtzschwarm Reformed (or Paradise Church), Paradise Township, York County.
Salem Ev.	-	Salem Evangelical Lutheran & German Reformed Church, Springfield Township, York County.

II CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS[1]

Christ Lutheran Church Cemetery, Jackson Township, York County

1. Baublitz, Amos, died 26 Apr 1932; aged 81 years
2. " , Burnell F., son of Cleason and Maggie, died 29 Apr 1925 (only date given)
3. " , Mary E., 8 Jun 1907 - 25 Oct 1909) Twin daughters
4. " , Cathrine S., 8 Jun 1907 - 19 May 1911) of Eml. B. and Daisy E.

Emanuel's Union Lutheran Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

5. Baublitz, Eli, died 14 Feb 1905; aged 79-11-22
6. " , Elizabeth, his wife, died 9 Feb 1900; aged 74-4-25

Fissel's Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

7. Baublitz, Maggie, daughter of P. F. and Mary, 14 Nov 1880 - 23 Aug 1881

Freysville Evangelical Cemetery, Windsor Township, York County

8. Baublitz, Kenneth G., died 27 Jun 1929; aged 0-4-13

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

9. Baublitz, Carrie M., 1888-1933
10. " , Edw. H., 1871-1928
11. " , Catherine L., his wife, 1860 - (only date given)
12. " , Elsbeth V., died 30 Apr 1917; aged 0-7-20
13. " , Lottie M., died 19 Jun 1903; aged 3-3-19
14. " , Geo. L., 1868-1927
15. " , Samuel T., died 31 Oct 1915; aged 59-6-20
16. " , Susan, died 14 May 1914; aged 61-4-7
17. " , William F., died 1 Jan 1909; aged 1 year
18. " , Wm. H., born 1871 - (only date given)
19. " , Maggie R. L., his wife, 1874-1921
20. " , Wm. S., died 10 Feb 1893; aged 55-7-3

Liebenknecht's Cemetery, Dover Township

21. Baublitz, Wm. H., died 10 Jun 1920; aged 71-7-24
22. " , Mary A., his wife, died 6 Feb 1926; aged 75-9-27

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Lischy's Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

23. Baublitz, Sarah A., wife of Eli, died 1 Jan 1901; aged 36-10-28

Holtzschwamm Cemetery, Paradise Township, York County

24. Boblitz, Peter, died 4 Apr 1856; aged 46 years

Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

25. Baublitz, Angeline, 16 Apr 1834 - 20 Feb 1910

26. " , Catharine, died 10 Mar 1889; aged 86 years

27. " , Charles A., 28 Nov 1876 - (only date given)

28. " , Emma Kate, his wife, 15 Oct 1874 - 1 Feb 1922

29. " , George W., 10 Nov 1854 - 22 May 1892

30. " , Margaret, his wife, 11 Aug 1855 - 7 Jul 1927

31. " , George C., 3 Feb 1883 - 8 Mar 1890

32. " , Anna E., 2 Nov 1877 - 21 Mar 1895

33. " , Charles E., 26 Apr 1899 - 1 Aug 1899

34. " , Karl W., 1846-1898

35. " , Frederica C., 1850-1896

36. " , Amelia S., 1845-1927

37. " , Amelia M., 1872-1928

38. " , Martin E., son of H. M. and Edna, 7 Jan 1915 - 29 Sep 1915

39. " , Harry L., son of same, 29 Oct 1912 - 15 May 1913

40. " , Robert D., son of Harry M. & Catharine, 27 Aug 1922 - 25 Jun 1924

Mt. Rose Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

41. Baublitz, Mary A., died 12 Nov 1918; aged 73-7-7

Mummert's Meeting House Cemetery, Jackson Township, York County

42. Baublitz, Barbara, wife of Geo., 12 Feb 1852 - 3 Mar 1923; aged 70-0-20

43. " , George, 7 Aug 1843 - 21 Nov 1910; aged 67-3-14

44. " , George H., died 16 Oct 1903; aged 0-5-22) Children of
45. " , Martha M., died 2 Apr 1905; aged 14 days) Bart H. & Mazie A.

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Mummert's Meeting House Cemetery, Jackson Township - continued

46. Baublitz, George W., born 30 Jun 1836 (only date given)

47. " , Rosa K., his wife, 24 Sep 1877 - 30 Oct 1931

48. " , Anna, daughter of Samuel E. and Carrie N., died 14 Oct 1914 (only date given)

49. " , Carrie N., wife of Samuel E., died 18 Feb 1920; aged 33-5-22

50. " , Mary C., wife of H., died 27 Nov 1904; aged 60-8-29

New Freedom Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

51. Baublitz, Annie, daughter of John and Mary, died 13 Oct 1897; aged 31 years

52. " , Mary, born 27 Mar 1854 - died 21 Feb 1923

53. " , Wm. H., 11 Nov 1852 - 27 Dec 1930

New Salem Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

54. Baublitz, Lloyd S., 1896 - 19-- (only date given)

55. " , Valeria R., his wife, 1903-1924

Pleasant Hill Burial Ground (Old), Jackson Township, York County

56. Baublitz, Susan, daughter of Michael and Catharine, died 14 Mar 1863; aged 14-10-6

57. " , Catharine, wife of Michael, died 11 Mar 1836; aged 65-6-29

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

58. Baublitz, Annie K., wife of Martin, died 1 Sep 1900; aged 38-1-0

59. " , Elizabeth, died 10 Apr 1889; aged 53-7-21 (wife of Samuel)

60. " , Amelia, daughter of Samuel and Susan, 28 Sep 1879 - 2 Nov 1886; aged 7-1-27

61. " , Ellsworth G., born 1895 (only date given)

62. " , Anna B., his wife, born 1895 (only date given)

63. " , George W., died 3 Aug 1898; aged 0-3-27

64. " , Henrietta, 1844-1918

65. " , Katie May, daughter of S. F. and Susan, died 11 Jun 1889; aged 2-9-19

66 " , ------, died May, 1894; aged 0-9-0

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania - continued

67. Baublitz, Lydia M., 1915-1921

68. " , Dorothy F., 1920-1921

69. " , Harry S., Jr., died 16 Mar 1928; aged 0-9-29

70. " Paul S., 13 Mar 1889 - 28 Dec 1895; aged 6-9-15

71. " Peter M., died 15 May 1905; aged 34-2-26

72. " Charles E., died 13 Feb 1914; aged 21-4-4

73. " Emma A., died 31 May 1907; aged 12-8-2

74. " Amanda E., died 22 Apr 1910; aged 70-9-28

75. " Rosa E., wife of Eli L., died 25 Sep 1910; aged 32-5-11

76. " Eli H., died 15 Sep 1907; aged 0-10-19) Two children
77. " Rosella, died 12 Oct 1910; aged 20 days) of Eli L. and Rosa E.

78. " Wm., 1894 - 19-- (only date given)

79. " Dollie, his wife, 1888-1918

80. " Wm. H., son of Jacob and Clara, 18 Mar 1898 - 18 Jan 1916; aged 17-10-0

81. " Wm. E., died 21 Feb 1916; aged 3-2-3

Quickel's Cemetery, Conewago Township, York County

82. Baublitz, Ralph M., son of Tempest and Maggie, died 21 Nov 1910; aged 2-9-1

83. " , Catherine L., daughter of same, died 4 Apr 1910; aged 4-7-29

Rodes Cemetery, Jackson Township, York County

84. Baublitz, Emma J., daughter of Wm. and Elizabeth, died 6 Aug 1879; aged 2-2-7

85. " , Lydiann E., daughter of same, died 23 Dec 1886; aged 11-10-7

86. " , Jacob, 6 Mar 1835 - 2 July 1896; aged 61-3-26

87. Bublitz, George, died 8 May 1885; aged 70 years

88. Baublitz, Lydia, wife of George, died 12 Jul 1891; aged 75-10-11

89. " , William, died 20 Mar 1913; aged 66 years

St. Bartholomew Cemetery, West Manheim Township, York County

90. Baublitz, Geo. W., son of John and Susan, died 27 Apr 1862; aged 25-3-21

91. " , Susan, wife of John, died 29 Mar 1876; aged 62-1-18

92. " , John, died 29 Jun 1885; aged 73-3-8

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

St. David's Cemetery, West Manheim Township, York County

93. Baublitz, Elizabeth, 11 Dec 1837 - 1 Apr 1878; aged 47-5-20

94. " , John, 1865-1926 (in new part of cemetery)

St. Jacob's Union Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

95. Baublitz, Susanna, wife of Daniel, died 22 Jul 1882; aged 70-5-5

96. Baublitz, Cornelius, son of Daniel, died 31 Jan 1862; aged 9-5-5

97. " , John, Co. K. 200th Pa. Inf. (G.A.R.) (no dates given)

98. " , Mary, daughter of John and Eliza, died 23 Mar 1880; aged 34-6-0

Salem Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

99. Baublitz, Israel (Co. D. 87 Reg. P.V.), 28 Jul 1836 - 14 Aug 1902

100. " , Josephine, his wife, died 10 May 1903; aged 57-10-17

Seven Valleys Borough Lutheran Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

101. Baublitz, Helen, died 14 Oct 1918; aged 0-7-4

102. " , Della Jane, died 9 Apr 1931; aged 0-1-6

Spring Grove Cemetery, Jackson Township, York County

103. Baublitz, John, died 14 Aug 1918; aged 67-11-29

104. " , Sarah, his wife, died 23 Jul 1927; aged 74-7-13

105. " , Daniel S., died 12 Feb 1933; aged 60-3-18

106. " , Maggie G., his wife (no dates given)

Stiltz Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

107. Baublitz, Sarah, daughter of Christian and Rachel, 17 Jun 1843 - 23 Apr 1847; aged 3-10-6

108. Baublitz, Helen M., daughter of Milton E. and Mary E., died 7 Feb 1916; aged 0-4-5

109. " , Henrietta, daughter of Peter and Leah, 12 Oct 1843 - 22 Jan 1885; aged 41-3-10

110. " , Henry A., died 17 May 1901; aged 44-1-5

111. " , Wm., died 8 May 1904; aged 59-2-15

112. , James Milton, died 7 Mar 1929; aged 0-3-4

113. " , Lewis, born 1855 - died 19-- (only date given)

114. " , Alice J., his wife, 1860-1926

115. " , Peter, 10 Dec 1811 - 17 Feb 1882; aged 70-2-7

; (continued)

Hull, Ia. Daughters, Mrs. , Washington County

Baublitz, Elizabeth, 11 Dec 1857 - 1 Apr 1878; arced 47-5-20

" , John, 1868-1928 (in new parts of cemetery)

Lot 1, Minor Section, Fourth Gardens Township, York County

Baublitz, Susanna, wife of Daniel, died 22 Jul 1838; arced 70-5-3

Baublitz, Cornelius, son of Daniel, died 31 Jan 1868; arced 8-8-13

" , John, Co. E, 200th Pa. Inf (G.A.R. (no dates given)

" , Mary, daughter of John and Eliza, died 23 Nov 1870; arced 32-6-9

Lot 2, Dover Township, York County

Baublitz, Samuel (Co. D, 87 Reg. P.V.), 22 Jul 1830 - 14 Aug 1902

" , Josephine, his wife, died 10 May 1908; arced 37-10-17

Vol 10, Hopewell Lutheran Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

102, Baublitz, Helen, died 14 Oct 1910; arced 0-7-4

102 " , Della Jane, died 9 Apr 1931; arced 0-1-6

Lot 2, Codorus Township, York County

Baublitz, John, died 14 Aug 1912; arced 67-11-20

" , Sarah, his wife, died 23 Jul 1907; arced 74-7-24

" , Daniel S., died 12 Feb 1923; arced 60-3-12

" , Ida G., his wife (no dates given)

Lot 40, Columbia Township, York County

Baublitz, Sarah, daughter of Christian and Rachel, 17 Jan 1843 - 25 Apr 1847; arced 3-10-8

Baublitz, Helen L., daughter of William H. and Mary E., died 7 Feb 1918; arced 0-4-8

" , Benjamin, 12 [illegible] daughter of Peter and Leah, 12 Oct 1843 - [illegible]; arced 41-5-10

" , Henry A., died 17 May 1901; arced 44-1-8

[illegible] 1 May 1904 arced 80-8-8

[illegible] arced 0-3-4

[illegible] 88 - d[illegible] (only date given)

[illegible] 1[illegible]

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Stiltz Cemetery, Codorus Township - continued

116. Baublitz, Leah, wife of Peter, died 13 Aug 1890; aged 75-3-9

117. " , Rachel, wife of Christian, died 3 Mar 1895; aged 84-8-1

118. " , Christian, died 28 Feb 1890; aged 76-11-4

Strayer's Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

119. Baublitz, Harriet, wife of Peter, died 3 Mar 1836; aged 77-1-23

120. " , Jerome, son of Peter and Lucinda, died 1 Feb 1897; aged 15-11-26

121. " , Leah Ann, daughter of Israel and Josephine, 25 May 1869 - 22 Aug 1887; aged 18-2-26

Strinestown Cemetery, Conewago Township, York County

122. Baublitz, Louisa J., daughter of Peter and Lucinda, died 20 Jul 1878; aged 4 days

123. " , Peter, 1851-1930

124. " , Lucinda, his wife, 1854-1933

Union Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

125. Baublitz, Samuel Reuben, 1860-1933

126. " , Sarah Elizabeth, his wife (no dates given)

Wolf's Cemetery, West Manchester Township, York County

127. Baublitz, Albert J., son of John and Lydia, died 26 Dec 1870; aged 0-11-28

128. " , Catharine, wife of George, 19 Jul 1834 - 22 Jun 1894

129. " , George (Pvt. Co. D. 166 Regt. P.V.), died 30 Jan 1919; aged 82 years

130. " , Corneluis, died 24 Mar 1914; aged 32-5-1

131. " , Charles A., son of Peter and Lydia, died 25 Mar 1879; aged 4-8-20

132. " , Lucy E., daughter of Peter and Lydia, died 16 Mar 1879; aged 2-7-27

133. " , George H., died 12 Feb 1882; aged 4-6-0) Children of
) George and
134. " , Annie, died 10 Oct 1893; aged 5 years) Catharine

135. " , Clinton P., son of John and Lydia, died 23 Mar 1879; aged 5-8-14

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Wolf's Cemetery, West Manchester Township, York County - continued

136. Baublitz, Jacob, son of Peter and Lydia, died 29 Jan 1896; aged 1-4-13

137. " , Peter, died 13 May 1920; aged 72-11-16

138. " , Lydia A. (no dates given)

139. " , Sarah, wife of Jacob, died 20 Nov 1861; aged 48-10-11

140. " , Theodore, 19 Feb 1924 - 18 Mar 1924

141. " , William H., died 10 Nov 1913; aged 18-10-15

Bender's Lutheran Cemetery, Butler Township, Adams County

142. Baublitz, Hannah, died 10 Feb 1840; aged 2-3-22

East Berlin Cemetery, Hamilton Township, Adams County

143. Baublitz, Daniel, died 27 Oct 1909; aged 69-11-19

144. " , Mary A., his wife, died 7 Aug 1901; aged 52-9-2

Emanuel's Reformed Cemetery, Hamilton Township, Adams County

145. Baublitz, Jacob, died 3 Aug 1877; aged 67-11-0

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

146. Boblitz, Catharine Minnigh, wife of Peter, 6 May 1833 - 17 Jun 1903

Mt. Olive Cemetery, Hamilton Township, Adams County

147. Boblitz, Mary, wife of Jacob, died 27 Jul 1895; aged 78-5-4

Marsh Creek Brethren Cemetery, Highland Township, Adams County

148. Boblitz, Jacob H., died 8 Apr 1864; aged 23-10-24

149. " , Margaret H., wife of Peter, died 13 Jun 1863; aged 36-6-15

150. " , Rebecca, died 3 Sep 1861; aged 28-8-3

151. " , Peter, 20 Mar 1823 - 14 May 1884

152. " , Sarah, wife of Jacob, died 29 Dec 1873; aged 72-5-24

Hummasburg Mennonite Cemetery, Franklin Township, Adams County

153. Boblitz, Michael, 14 Mar 1768 - 11 Apr 1841; aged 73-0-27

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Mummert's Meeting House Cemetery, Hamilton Township, Adams County

154. Boblitz, John, 20 Aug 1791 - 14 Dec 1859; aged 68-3-24

155. " , Susannah, his wife, 18 Nov 1798 - 11 Dec 1884; aged 86-0-24

156. " , Jacob, son of John, 18 Dec 1818 - 14 Nov 1852; aged 33-10-26

157. " , Infant son of John and Susanna (no dates given)

158. " , Mary, wife of Michael, died 22 May 1848; aged 77 years

Pine Bank Cemetery, Mt. Joy Township, Adams County

159. Boblitz, Jacob, died 25 Feb 1857; aged 63-8-0

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. 10 Feb 1825. Samuel Mummert and Miss Anna Maria Babelitz, daughter of Michael Babelitz, all of York County, were married by the Reverend Mr. Wiestling.[2]

2. 19 Oct 1845. Died - Sarah, daughter of Jacob Baublitz, in Dover Township, aged 6 years.[3]

IV TAXABLES OF YORK COUNTY
Existing Lists for the Years Mentioned

Year		
1762[4]	1.	Jacob Boblets of Paradise Township, tax £0.3.0, and to rent, tax £0.3.0.
1769	2.	Michael Babelitz of Paradise Township, Inmate, 1 horned cow, Grain.
1783[5]	3.	Michael Babelitz of Dover Township, 7 males 5 females, 2 horned cattle, 2 horses, 3 sheep, valuation £20.15.0, tax £0.15.1. [Additional:] 150[acres], 1 house, 1 outhouse, valuation £82.10.0, tax £2.9.0.

1 Obits and marriages from 1787 to 1850.

2 Hanover Intelligenzblatt, 17 Feb 1825.

3 Pennsylvania Republican, 29 Oct 1845.

4 Etting MS.; original in Historical Society of Pennsylvania; transcript in The Historical Society of York County.

5 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 682-820, and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS. in the custody of The Historical Society of York County.

V CIVIL OFFICERS[1]

There are none listed for this surname.

VI WILLS[2]

R, 415 Michael Baublitz of Manheim Township

dated 30 May 1838 probated 21 Aug 1838

Wife Catharina

Issue: "My children," not named

Executor: Wife Catharina

VII ADMINISTRATION BONDS[3]

There are none recorded for this surname.

VIII ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS[4]

There are none recorded for this surname.

IX ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[5]

L, 184 15 Sep 1814. Elizabeth Baublitz, mother of Elizabeth Miller, 9 months old, petitions Court to appoint Michael Baublitz, the child's grandfather, her guardian.

N, 133 3 Jan 1821. Peter Baublitz, their father, is appointed guardian of his children, Jacob, Sally, Peter Jr., Daniel, George, Eliza, and Christina, all under 14 years of age, for the estate coming to them from Henry Berkheimer, their maternal grandfather, and is required to give security.

---

1 York County, General Quarter Sessions Dockets for the years mentioned. This lemma covers only the Provincial and Revolutionary periods.

2 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

3 Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.

4 Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

5 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

N, 460 4 Nov 1882. Peter Bovelitz, their father, is appointed guardian of John, Henry, Elizabeth, and Jacob Bovelitz, all over 14 years of age, grandchildren of Henry Bergheimer, deceased. Tenet in $200.

X DEEDS[1]

2Z, 83 31 Mar 1814. Henry Michael of Manheim Township, yeoman, and Mary his wife: to Michael Babelitz of the same place: for £1032.10.0 in gold or silver: a tract of 103 acres, 40 perches in Manheim Township.

3H, 182 14 Jun 1824. Michael Babelitz of Manheim Township and Anna Mary his wife: to David Shultz of the Borough of Hanover: for $5.00, and owing to sundry losses and misfortunes which make them unable to discharge their just debts, one of which is an obligation to Henry Michael in the sum of $100, release the tract as in 2Z,83 and a contiguous tract conveyed to the grantors by John Kayler and Elizabeth his wife, 1 Apr 1817, to be held in trust for the benefit of the creditors.

Signed in German
Michell Babelitz
the wife making her mark

1 Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

XI SHIP LISTS[1]

There are none listed for this surname.

XII NATURALIZATIONS[2]

There are none listed for this surname.

XIII LAND PAPERS[3]

Land Draft No. 6850 Draft of a survey of two tracts dated 2 Jun 1766, the one surveyed for Peter Stephen on a warrant given at Philadelphia ye 3rd Day of June 1763 for 100 acres, the other surveyed for Charles Bobletz, no warrant, -- two contiguous tracts in Manheim Township on the Temporary Line.

XIV SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. Michael Babelitz of Dover Township, private in the Seventh Class, First (Captain Peter Spiess) Company, Sixth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of an appeal held 16 Oct 1781, the record of which states "lame Exent."[4] A member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Dover Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Fooderal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class found a man.[5]

---

1 Hinke, W. J. ed. Pennsylvania German Pioneers (Norristown, Pennsylvania, 1934).

2 Filed in the Prothonotary's office, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

3 Land Papers, The Historical Society of York County.

4 Sub-lieutenant's Book, 1781-1783, page 13, MS., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; Young, H. J., York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: a Source Book, Red Series, 203.

5 Class Lists, MSS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 19.

XII. SALT LICKS[1]

There are [illegible] at [illegible] Salt's Settlement.

XIII. MAGNETIC IRON

There are none listed for this county.

XIII. LAND PATENTS[3]

Land Deeds No. 6880. Deeds of a survey of two tracts dated 3 Jun 1763, the one surveyed for Peter Stephen on a warrant given at Philadelphia ye 3rd Day of June 1763 for 100 Acres, the other surveyed for Charles Boblett, no warrant — two contiguous tracts in Washington Township on the Tuscarora Line.

XIV. SURVIVORS IN THE REVOLUTION

Wheel Bobbitts of Dover Township, private in the Seventh Class, First (Captain Peter Spices) Company, 4th Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of an appeal held 22 Oct 1781, the record of which states "Lame Lacont."[4] A member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Dover Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specific this class found a man.[5]

[1] Tule, W. J. ed. Pennsylvania German Pioneers (Norristown, [illegible], 1930).

[2] Filed in the Prothonotary's office, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

[3] Land Papers, The Historical Society of York County.

[4] Sub-Lieutenant's book, 1781 1782, page 15, [illegible], Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; [illegible] H. J. [illegible], County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution; a Source Book, Red Series, 203.

[5] [illegible], 1782, The Mint [illegible] Society of York County; York, Pennsylvania, 19.

XV MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. Orphans Court Dockets II,103 — 31 Dec 1799. Mary, daughter of Peter Baum of Manheim Township, named as the wife of Michael Baublitz.

* * * * * * *

2. <u>Variants of the surname:</u>

Babelitz	Bobollitz
Babeliz	Boblets
Bablitz	Boblotts
Babliz	Bobletz
Baublits	Boblitz
Baublitz	Bobliz
Baubliz	Bovelitz
Bauplitz	Bublitz
Bawlitz	Pablitz

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Director

Evidences of the Baumgardner Families

of York County before the year 1850

Volume XXVI, pp. 134-161

1 9 4 1

Evidences of the Baumgardner Families
of York County before the year 1850

LEMMATA

		Page
I	Wills	136
II	Administration Bonds	137
III	Deeds	137-140
IV	Naturalizations	141
V	Taxables of 1783	141
VI	Newspaper Records	142-144
VII	Cemetery Inscriptions	145-148
VIII	Church Registers	149-156
IX	Services in the Revolution	157-160
X	Miscellaneous Notes	161

I WILLS[1]

E, 360 John Baumgerner of Newberry Township

dated F 10, 1782 probated Mr 12, 1782

George Mansperger administrator c.t.a.

wife Mary to have certain articles

"and the Remender of the Estaid be Devided in 8n. equel Shaire."

Widow Magdalena renounced administration in favor of George Mansperger, Mr 12, 1782

Account filed Je 3, 1783, shows a balance of £78.2.7

Samuel Kneisly of Cumberland County is appointed guardian of Susanna (aged 12), Barbara (10), and Joseph (4), three minor children of this John Baumgertner, on petition of his widow Mary. Peter, another minor child, aged 14 or over, chooses Samuel Kneisly as guardian. (Orphans Court Dockets, E, 89, 90).

S, 23 Leonard Baumgardner of York

dated F 12, 1839 probated Mr 27, 1839

Benjamin Weiser, executor

issue Mary

Elizabeth wife of Joseph Stroman

Catharine wife of Benjamin Weiser

Sarah deceased wife of Jacob Christine (her issue William, Sarah Ann and Barbara Christine)

Rebecca Vondersmith

Daniel.

Grandchild Margaret Stroman

Account filed D 30, 1840, balance $483.08.

---

1 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York.

II ADMINISTRATION BONDS[1]

2Q, 29 Ap 21, 1842. Estate of Abraham Baumgardner of York; William Yocum, administrator. Tenet in $250. Inventory filed My 16, 1842.

2M,356 Je 13, 1837. Estate of Isaac Baumgardner of Baltimore County, Maryland; Martin Ebert, administrator. Tenet in $4,000. Inventory filed O 25, 1837. Account filed Ap 13, 1839, balance $2,250.00 1/4.

2F, 244 Ag 18, 1818. Estate of John Baumgardner private in Captain Hook's company, 4th Reg't., U. S. Infantry; Leonard Baumgardner of York, administrator.

2F, 97 S 23, 1817. Estate of Joseph Baumgardner of Newberry Township; John Hansperger, administrator. Tenet in $300.

III DEEDS[2]

3K, 47 Ja 11, 1823. Rachel and Zachariah Berns' guardian: to Christian Bomgardner, Sr. of Londonderry Township, Dauphin County: power of attorney.

2Q, 324 Mr 28, 1803. Henry Baumgartner of Shrewsbury Township yeoman and wife Margaret: to Tobias Hartman: for £850: 216 acres 159 perches in Shrewsbury Township, part or all of four tracts (one warranted to the grantor O 3, 1785, another

1 Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.

2 Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

ADMINISTRATOR ----

[illegible] 1840. Estate of Abraham Baumgardner of York; William Gemmill, administrator. Taxes $4 $800. Inventory filed [illegible] 16, 1842.

[illegible],860 Je 13, 1857. Estate of Isaac Baumgardner of Baltimore County, Maryland; Martin Ebert, administrator. Taxes in $4,000. Inventory filed Q 25, 1857. Account filed Ap 18, 1859, balance $2,860.00 1/4.

[illegible] 864 Ap 18, 1870. Estate of John Baumgardner; private in Captain Monk's company, 4th Reg't, U. S. Infantry; Leonard Baumgardner of York, administrator.

[illegible] 97 S 23, 1817. Estate of Joseph Baumgardner of Newberry Township; John Baumgardner, administrator. Taxes in $800.

III DEEDS

[illegible],47 Ja 17, 1802. Rachel and Christian Baum, guardians to Christian Baumgardner, s/o, of Londonderry Township, Dauphin County; power of attorney.

[illegible] 864 Mr 28, 1805. Henry Baumgardner of Shrewsbury Township yeoman and wife Margaret to Tobias Hartman; for $800; 216 acres 120 perches in Shrewsbury Township, part or all of four tracts (one warranted to the grantor Q S, 1768, another

I File in the office [illegible] ionister of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. [illegible] terms covers the period 1742 to 1880.

[illegible] covered in t[illegible] 1742 to 1880 includes offices of [illegible] of Deeds, [illegible], York, Pennsylvania.

DEEDS (continued)

[60 acres] warranted to the grantor D 6, 1802, the other two conveyed to the grantor by Jacob Hess, S 21, 1782.

2Y, 549 Mr 31, 1814. James McFarland grants the right to use a well on lot No. 246 in York to Henry Baumgartner et al.

2B, 328 S 16 1783. Ludwig Little, proprietor of Petersburg [i.e. Littlestown]: to Jacob Baumgartner of Petersburg, blacksmith: for 5 s. and yearly rent 7 s. 6 d. each: lots nos. 62 and 63 in Petersburg.

2L, 6 Mr 18, 1794. Jacob Baumgartner of Germany Township and wife Christina sell the same to Henry Getty for £110.

2M, 469 Ap 1, 1797. Christina wife of Jacob Baumgartner joins other heirs of Jacob Feeser of Germany Township in a release.

3R, 469 F 10, 1842. Estate of William Nes: to Jacob Baumgardner of York: for $1500: a lot and part of a lot in York.

3R, 470 Mr 30, 1842. Jacob Baumgardner of York, merchant: to Gen. Jacob Spangler: for $1500: the same.

3S, 554 D 2, 1843. Charles Hay and wife Catharine: to Alexander Demuth and Jacob Baumgardner in common, lots 6, 7, 8, 9 in Penn Place.

3T, 81 Ap 19, 1845. These grantees convey to Eliza Ilgenfritz for $84. No. 5 in Penn Place as renumbered in their plan. (They owned lots 1-9, which they redivided into 10 lots.)

DEEDS (continued)

3S, 129 Ap 29, 1843. Ann Irwin et al.: to Alexander Demuth and Jacob Baumgardner of York: for $3,035: a lot in York.

3S, 131 Jl 1, 1843. The Burgesses and Inhabitants of the Borough of York: to Alexander Demuth and Jacob Baumgardner: for $735.36: lots nos. 1-5, 17, 43, 44, 36, on the plan of Penn Place in the borough of York.

3V, 193 Mr 30, 1847. Alexander Demuth and wife, and Jacob Baumgardner and wife Eleanor B., of York: to Ernst Frank: for $175: lot no. 1 on their subdivision of part of Penn Place.

3V, 346 Mr 8, 1850. Jacob Baumgardner of Lancaster and wife Elenora B.: to James Adams: for $150: 12 acres 125 perches in York Township, bought from George Brickle's estate Ap 1, 1848.

3S, 4 Ap 2, 1838. Estate of Isaac Baumgardner: to Emanuel Schroeder: for $2,350: part of lot no.104 in York.

20, 301 My 11, 1799. Leonard Baumgartner of York et al. convey their interests in 8 lots in York Township, bought in or after 1796 from Jacob Albright.

3L, 69 Ag 13, 1805. The Hon. John Penn et al.: to Leonard Bongardner of York: for £45: release of quitrents on lots nos. 258, 259, 260, 261 in York.

2U, 87 Ap 26, 1809. The Honorable John Penn et al.: to John Welsh Jr., Philip Gossler, and Leonard Baumgartner: for £15.13.5: release of quitrents on lot no. 112 in York.

DEEDS (continued)

Ap 9, 1942. Alex Irwin et al. to Alexander Dewitt and Jacob Baumgardner of York for $3,000: lot in York.

133 Jl 3, 1942. The Burgesses and Inhabitants of the Borough of York to Alexander Dewitt and Jacob Baumgardner for $[illegible]: lots nos. 14-8, 17, 43, 44, 80, on the plan of Penn Place in the borough of York.

37, 129 Mr 30, 1837. Alexander Dewitt and wife, and Jacob Baumgardner and wife Eleanor E., of York to Ferdinand Franki: for [illegible] lot no. 1 on the subdivision of part of Penn Place.

37, 346 Mr 8, 1850. Jacob Baumgardner of Lancaster and wife Eleanora B. to James Wilson for $1800 12 acres 125 perches in York Township, bounds from George Bailey's estate Ap 1, 1849.

38, 4 Ap 2, 1858. Estate of Jacob Baumgardner to Samuel Schroeder for $2,550: part of lot no.124 in York.

302 Mr 1, 1799. Leonard Baumgardner of York to convey their interests in 8 lots in York Township, bounds in or after 1796 from Jacob Albright.

31, 69 Ag 10, 1808. The Hon. John Penn et al.: to Leonard Baumgardner of York: for $48: release of ground rent on lots nos 228, 229, 280, 281 in York.

[illegible] Release of judgments on [illegible] 1799 [illegible]

DEEDS (continued)

3L, 370 Ap 7, 1827. Leonard Baumgartner of York: to Daniel Baumgartner of the same place: for $1400: southern part of lot no.202 in York with a right of egress and regress through the northern part of the lot as reserved in the grantor's deed to Thomas Cronmiller (now Thomas Baumgartner) dated Mr 10, 1813. Lot no.202 was bought from the Penns Je 1, 1809.

2T, 404 Je 16, 1807. Elizabeth wife of Thomas Baumgartner joins other children of Isaac Gartman in a release.

3H, 164 Jl 21, 1815. Thomas Baumgartner and wife Elizabeth, with others: to Zachariah Spangler and Michael Welsh: for $800: 2 lots in York Township, one of them bought from the grantees D 23, 1811.

3H, 232 Ap 1, 1824. Thomas Baumgardner of York, hatter, and wife Elizabeth: to George Eppley: for $700: part of a lot in York, bought N 10, 1823 at Sheriff's sale.

3M, 480 Je 25, 1825. An agreement to which Thomas Baumgardner is a party.

3S, 259 Ap 8, 1826. John Eberhart assigns his interest in the estate of Casper Cloddfelter to Thomas Baumgardner for $55.50.

3J, 114 Ap 25, 1826. Thomas Baumgartner of York, hatter, and Jacob Spangler establish a new division line between their adjoining lands in Spring Garden Township

3T, 294 My 29, 1839. Thomas Baumgardner and wife Elizabeth: to Jacob Gotwalt: for $1,110: 11 acres 16 perches in York Township.

Baumgardner of Yorkville to [illegible] of the same place for $14000 southern part of lot no.802 in York with a right of egress and ingress through the northern part of this lot as reserved in the grant made deed to Thomas Cromwell (now Thomas Baumgardner) dated Mr 10, 1813. Lot no.802 was bought from the Penna 7a 1, 1800.

Mr. 464 Je 16, 1807. Elizabeth wife of Thomas Baumgardner joins other children of Isaac Cardman his estate.

Ml. 164 Ja 21, 1816. Thomas Baumgardner and wife Elizabeth both, with others: to [illegible] Spangler and Michael Velan: for $800: 2 lots in York Township one of them bought from the grantees M 28, 1811.

Ml. 232 Ap 1, 1824. Thomas Baumgardner of York, hatter, and wife Elizabeth: to George Hopkey: for $700: part of a lot in York, bought : 10, 1823 at Sheriff's sale.

Ml. 480 Je 28, 1828. An agreement to which Thomas Baumgardner is a party.

Ms. 259 Ap 8, 1836. John Thornburg assigns his interest in the estate of Casper Gladdfelter to Thomas Baumgardner: for $8.50.

Thomas Baumgardner of York, hat: ex [illegible] establish a new division line [illegible] lun land [illegible] Township

My 29, 1839 Thomas Baumgardner and wife Elizabeth to Jacob Gohman : 11 acres 16 perches in York [illegible].

IV NATURALIZATIONS[1]

There are none on record for this surname.

V TAXABLES OF 1783[2]

1. Christian Baumgartner of Newberry Township, 1 horn'd cow, 1 Horse, 2 sheep, 3 inhabitants; valuation £34.15.0, tax £0.8.0.

2. Henry Baumgardner of Shrewsbury Township, 100 acres, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 6 inhabitants.

3. Jacob Baumgartner of Germany Township, blacksmith, 2 lots, 1 house, 2 outhouses, 2 horn'd cattle, 4 sheep, 4 inhabitants; valuation £100.12.0, tax £2.

4. Jacob Baumgardner of Manheim Township; valuation £11., tax £0.5.1.

---

1 Filed in the Prothonotary's office, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 662-820 and in Gibson's and Prowell's Histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS.

VI NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. Ap 5 or 7, 1829. Abraham Baumgaerdner of York and Miss Sarah daughter of Barnet Eichelberger deceased, of West Manchester Township were married by the Reverend [J.G.] Schmucker.[2]

2. Ag 6, 1829. Isaac Baumgaerdner and Miss Joanna Pentz, both of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Zacharias.[3]

3. S 24, 1821. Died - Mrs. John Baumgardner, at an advanced age.[4]

4. Ap 13, 1841. Died in York, Abraham Baumgardner of York, aged about 34-10-11; resolutions by Laurel Fire Company.[5]

5. Ag 3, 1840. Died - Daniel Baumbardner, Jr., near Hanover, aged about 20.[6]

6. Je 29 or 30, 1850. Died - Mrs. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Baumgardner, Esquire, in York; mother-in-law of John J. Cochran; aged 68-0-16.[7]

7. Je 6 or 7, 1844. Henry Baumgardner, formerly of York, now of Lancaster and Miss Anna Louisa Kurtz, of Lancaster, were married in Lancaster by the Reverend Mr. Baker.[8]

8. Ap 10, 1837. Died - Isaac Baumgardner of Wiseburg, Maryland, formerly of York, at his residence at the halfway house on the Baltimore turnpike; aged about 32.[9]

9. My 7, 1846. Jacob Baumgardner of York and Miss Elenora B., daughter of John Rieman or Reiman, Esquire, of Spring Garden Township, were married by the Reverend [A.H.] Lochman.[10]

10. Je 6, 1823. Died - John Baumgardner of York; aged about 90.[11]

11. Mr 24, 1839. Died - Leonard Baumgardner, a soldier of the Revolution; in York aged 84.[12]

NEWSPAPER RECORDS (continued)

12. Mr 26 or Ap 2, 1840. Thomas Baumgardner, formerly of York, now of Lancaster, merchant, and Miss Susan Ann Hoff, also of Lancaster, were married in Lancaster by the Reverend Mr. Baker.[13]

13. Ap 1, 1822. Died - Mrs. Margaretha wife of Leonard Baumgärtner, of York.[14]

14. Ag 25, 1825. Charles Welsh and Miss Barbara Baumgardner, both of York, were married by the Reverend [J.G.] Schmucker.[15]

15. O 17, 1839. John J. Cochran, junior editor of the Pennsylvania Republican, and Miss Catharine daughter of Thomas Baumgardner, Esquire, of York, were married in Columbia by the Reverend E. Miller. Printer received a bottle of wine.[16]

16. Mr 24, 1831. Jacob Upp, Jr. and Miss Eliza daughter of Thomas Baumgardner, both of York, were married by the Reverend [J.G.] Schmucker.[17]

17. F 27, 1833. Died - Eliza wife of Captain Jacob Upp, and daughter of Thomas Baumgarten; aged about 20.[18]

18. Ap 20, 1820. George Weaver, son of Henry Weaver innkeeper, and Rachel daughter of Henry Baumgardner, both of Baltimore County, Maryland, were married by the Reverend Mr. Geiger.[19]

NOTES - Newspaper Records

1 Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850.

2 German Gazette, Ap 10, 1829; York Recorder, Ap 14; Gazette, Ap 14.

3 German Gazette, Ag 14, 1829; York Recorder, Ag 11; Gazette, Ag 11.

4 York Recorder, O 2, 1821.

5 Pennsylvania Republican, Ap 21, 1841; Gazette, Ap 20; Democratic Press, Ap 24.

6 Pennsylvania Republican, Ag 5, 1840; Gazette, Ag 4; Democratic Press, Ag 3 gives the information that he died in York County Jl 27, 1840.

MARRIAGES RECORDED (continued)

My 20 or Ap 2, 1860. Thomas Baumgardner, formerly of York, son of Lancaster, merchant, and Miss Susan Ann Herr, elder of Lancaster were married by the Reverend Mr. Baker. 15

16. Ap 1, 1858. Died - Martha wife of Leonard Baumgardner, of York. 14

Ag 26, 1858. Charles Welsh and Miss Barbara Baumgardner, both of York, were married by the Reverend [L.G.] Schaeffer. 13

15. O 17, 1839. John L. Coehlman, junior editor of the Zeitung und Herold, and Miss Catharine daughter of Thomas Baumgardner, Esquire, of York, were married in Columbia by the Reverend L. Mintzer. Trinter received a bottle of wine 10

16. My 24, 1831. Jacob Upp, Jr., and Miss Eliza daughter of Thomas Baumgardner, both of York, were married by the Reverend [L.G.] Schaeffer 17

17. F 27, 1838. Died - Eliza wife of Captain Jacob Upp, and daughter of Thomas Baumgardner, aged about 20 18

18. Ap 20, 1820. George Weaver, son of Henry Weaver Baumgardner, and Rachel daughter of Henry Baumgardner, both of Baltimore County, Maryland, were married by the Reverend Mr. Colver. 19

NOTES - Newspaper Records

1 Obits and Marriages from 1797 to 1820.

2 German Gazette, Ap 10, 1820; York Recorder, Ap 14; Gazette, Ap 14.

3 German Gazette, Ap 14, 1820; York Recorder, Ap 11; Gazette, Ap 11.

4 York Recorder, O 2, 1822.

5 From Phyllis M. Gray

6

7 Gazette, Ap 2, Haven the info

8 F 27, 1838.

NOTES - Newspaper Records (continued)

7 Gazette, Jl 2, 1850; Democratic Press, Jl 9; Pennsylvania Republican, Jl 3.

8 Pennsylvania Republican, Je 12, 1844; Democratic Press, Je 21; Gazette, Je 18.

9 Pennsylvania Republican, Ap 12, 1837; Gazette, Ap 11.

10 Pennsylvania Republican, My 13, 1846; Democratic Press, My 19; Gazette, My 12.

11 Gazette, Je 10, 1823.

12 Pennsylvania Republican, Mr 27, 1839.

13 Pennsylvania Republican, Ap 1, 1840; Democratic Press, Ap 6.

14 German Gazette, Ap 5, 1822.

15 York Recorder, Ag 30, 1825; Gazette, Ag 30.

16 Pennsylvania Republican, O 23, 1839; Gazette, O 22; Democratic Press, O 21.

17 York Republican, Mr 29, 1831; German Gazette, Mr 25; Gazette, Mr 29.

18 German Gazette, Mr 1, 1833; York County Farmer, Mr 7; Gazette, Mr 5; Pennsylvania Republican, Mr 13.

19 Hanover Guardian, My 3, 1820.

VII CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS[1]

Black Rock Cemetery, Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania

1. Baumgardner, David son of George and Elizabeth died O 5, 1877; 0-5-2

2. " , George W., Ag 1, 1845 - N 13, 1881

3. " , Elizabeth his wife; Ap 17, 1844 - Je 26, 1926

4. " , Jacob son of George and Elizabeth died F 3, 1880; 0-4-24

Dubs's Cemetery, Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania

5. Baumgardner, Amanda daughter of William and Nancy F 14, 1855 - D 11, 1866; 11-9-25

6. " , Anna Matha daughter of Edward and Lucinda died O 13, 1879; 14-11-24

7. " , Eliza; born My 28, 1857 (only date given)
8. " , Jacob; N 11, 1858 - Je 12, 1930
9. " , John William; D 11, 1818 - Ap 11, 1899; 80-4-0

10. " , Nancy A., wife of William; Je 6, 1819 - S 10, 1893; 74-3-4

11. " , Lucinda wife of Edward; died S 1, 1902; 59-9-17

12. " , John V., son of Edward and Lucinda Jl 14, 1873 - O 6, 1898; 25-2-22

13. " , Margaret E., 1918 - 1931

13a. Bomgardner, infant daughter of Edward and Lucinda; F 4, 1886.

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

14. Baumgartner, Rachel C., died My 7, 1933; 44-6-18

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, York County, Pennsylvania

15. Baumgardner, Amelia S., daughter of Samuel and Eliza F 16, 1858 - Ag 1, 1864; 6-5-13

16. " , Eli; died Ap 16, 1895; 47-0-2

17. " , Mary B. his wife died Ap 1, 1923; 78-0-20

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

18. Baumgardner, Joseph; Ja 15, 1815 - Jl 16, 1861

19. " , Sarah E., died Jl 30, 1895; 86-2-17

20. " , Anna M., D 25, 1809 - Je 18, 1811

21 " , Sarah A., D 29, 1831 - N 5, 1836

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania - continued

22. Baumgardner, Rebecca wife of Daniel (no dates given) aged 74-8-20

23. " , Samuel; O 2, 1824 - S 12, 1882

24. " , Margaret; S 1, 1818 - Ja 27, 1886

25. " , David L., 1832 - 1914

26. " , Jacob; Jl 5, 1811 - Mr 2, 1851

27. " , Eleanor B., Jl 18, 1824 - Je 8, 1897

28. " , Emma E., Mr 2, 1847 - Ag 29, 1884
29. " John H., died Jl 13, 1868; 43-0-0
30. " , Rebecca S., his wife; died Ap 2, 1908; 73-0-22

31. " , Annie Emily daughter of J. H. and S. E. died S 17, 1885; 15 months.

32. " , J. Aug., died D 17, 1909; 29-6-6

33. " , Thomas; Jl 3, 1783 - Mr 5, 1872

34. " , Elizabeth; Je 13, 1782 - Je 29, 1850

35. " , Abraham; Je 7, 1806 - Ap 18, 1841

36. " , Isaac; Ja 5, 1808 - Ap 10, 1837

37. " , Johanna L. Pentz his wife; (no dates given) aged 77 years.

Saint Bartholomew Cemetery, West Manheim Township, York County

38. Baumgardner, Jacob; died S 26, 1869; 70-5-20

39. " , Sarah, his wife; died Mr 24, 1869; 85-11-5

40. " , S. Elizabeth daughter of Peter L. and Mary C. died F 21, 1864; 9-9-24

41. " , J. Nelson son of same; died F 26, 1864; 8-5-12

42. " , John; died Mr 22, 1875; 70-1-28

43. " , Catherine; died Ag 23, 1877; 67-2-9

44. Baumgartner, John; D 25, 1851 - My 21, 1928

45. " , Ellen J., his wife; born Ag 1, 1859 (only date given)

Saint David's Cemetery, West Manheim Township, York County

46. Baumgardner, Catharine, wife of H., S 9, 1772 - N 16, 1853; 81-2-7

47. " , Charles W., born 1867 (only date given)

48. " , Annie C., 1872 - 1931

[illegible] (continued)

[illegible] Mayer [illegible] - continued

[illegible] Rebecca wife of Daniel (no dates given)
aged 46-8-22

[illegible] Samuel; D 8, 1844 - 5 12, [illegible]

" Margaret; 8.1, 1848 - 26 27, 1898 - 1

" David L., 1852 - 1914

" Jacob; 11 6, 1811 - My 2, 1891

Eleanor B., 11 18, 1824 - 10 9, 1877

[illegible] " E., [illegible] 2, 1847 - Ap 20, 1884

John H., died 11 15, 1889; 43-[illegible]-0

Rebecca S., his wife; died Ap 4, 1909; 75-[illegible]-22

Annie Emily daughter of J. H. and R. E.
died 8 17, 1888; 15 months.

" J. Aur., died D 17, 1909; 20-[illegible]-4

" Thomas; 11 5, 1905 - My 5, 1870

" Elizabeth; Je 13, 1762 - Je 20, 1828

" Abraham; Je 7, 1800 - Ap 18, 1841

" Isaac; Je 5, 1808 - Ap 10, 1839

" Johanna L. Foote his wife; (no dates given)
aged 77 years.

Cemetery - West Leyden Township, York County

" Baumgardner, Jacob; died 5 26, 1868; 70-8-22

" Sarah, his wife; died My 24, 1869; 82-11-

" E. Elizabeth daughter of Peter L. and Mary E.
died F 21, 1874; 9-9-24

" J. Nelson son of same; died F 26, 1874; 8-3-12

" John; died My 22, 1876; 70-4-28

" Catherine; died Ap 23, 1877; 67-8-9

Bumgardner, John; D 25, 1881 - My 21, 1898

" Eliza J., his wife; born Ap 1, 1820 (only date given)

Ge - Men Hill - [illegible] York

" wife of H., 8 9, 1772 - N 16, 1858;

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

St. David's Cemetery, West Manheim Township, York County - continued

49. Baumgardner, George H., S 11, 1847 - Mr 26, 1848; 0-16-15

50. " , J. (Co. B. 166th Pa. Inf.) (no dates given)

51. " , John; Ap 9, 1789 - Ja 7, 1863; 73-8-28

52. " , Catharine, his wife; died N 12, 1857; 63-2-0

53. " , John J. T., born D 13, 1864 (only date given)

54. " , Susanna C., his wife; Ag 4, 1862 - Mr 14, 1933; aged 70-7-10

55. " , George W., their son; F 22, 1890 - My 22, 1931; aged 41-3-0

56. Baumgertner, Merien; O 17, 1820 - Ja 9, 1821

Stone Church Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County, Pennsylvania

57. Baumgardner, George; Mr 31, 1817 - Ap 3, 1870; 53-11-29

58. " , Henry, son of George and Catharine, O 10, 1849 - Ap 14, 1870; 20-6-4

59. Baumgartner, Elizabeth wife of George; died Ja 15, 1881; 55-8-10

60. " , Catharine R., daughter of George and Elizabeth died Ag 19, 1880; 17-10-22

Bendersville Cemetery, Menallen Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania

61. Baumgardner, Kathryn E., 1911-1936

Christ Reformed Cemetery, Union Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania

62. Baumgardner, Edward C., died F 10, 1932; 0-5-18

63. " , Herold O., died N 5, 1901; 0-2-8) sons of Peter A.

64. " , Walter C., died S 7, 1900; 0-1-5) and Alverta V. Baumgardner.

65. " , Peter A., died Mr 5, 1927; 59-5-24

Fairfield Cemetery, Hamiltonban Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania

66. Baumgardner, Daniel J., N 23, 1852 - S 1, 1865) children of J.H.

67. " , Sarah J., 1863-1865) and M.A.Baumgardner.

68. " , Elmer J., 1874 - 1933

69. " , Sarah E., h's wife; born 1869 (only date given)

70. " , Hettie V., died O 29, 1891; 51-5-0

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Flohr's Lutheran Cemetery, Franklin Township, Adams County

71. Baumgardner, Lloyd E., D 10, 1893 - N 26, 1909

72. " , Cleon L., Jl 15, 1906 - O 11, 1906

73. " , Birnie J., Ag 20, 1882 - Ap 1, 1891

74. " , Samuel Henry; S 7, 1848 - F 14, 1928

75. " , Mary M., his wife; Ap 6, 1858 - F 19 1928

Littlestown Catholic Cemetery, Germany Township, Adams County

76. Baumgardner, Josiah; O 15, 1807 - D 15, 1873; 66-2-0

77. " , Eliza his wife; F 20, 1807 - N 30, 1902;95-9-10

78. " , Jacob; O 25, 1787 - Mr 20, 1869; 81-5-20

79. " , Magdalen his wife; F 16, 1783 - Ag 4, 1853;70-5-19

80. " , John; died Ja 16, 1853; 62-4-24

81. " , Agnes daughter of Jno. and Margt. died Mr 12, 1845; 3-1-27

82. " , Jacob; N 15, 1765 - S 9, 1846; 80-0-0

83. " , Samuel; died S 6, 1849; 56-3-27

84. " , Barbara, his wife; died S 10, 1878; 92-5-3

85. " , Samuel A., O 1, 1832 - Je 30, 1833; 0-8-0

86. " , Margaret; died F 11, 1861; 68-1-3

87. " , Mary J., Ap 10, 1838 - Mr 6, 1926

Mount Carmel Cemetery, Germany Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania

88. Baumgardner, John C. (on Frock stone) 1833-1934

89. Baumgartner, Charles; F 13, 1854 - D 25, 1926

90. " , Louisa J., his wife; born Je 1, 1852 (only date)

91. " ,Edna L., their daughter; born My 3 1890 (only date)

92. " , Elda J. Reese, their daughter; Ap 20, 1891 - Ja 5, 1925

McKnightstown Cemetery, Franklin Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania

93. Baumgardner, Earl W., 1903-1923

Saint John's Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Germany Township,Adams Co.

94. Baumgardner, Mary Magdalene; F 2, 1766 - Ag 11, 1846; 80-6-9

VIII CHURCH REGISTERS[1]

The Registers of the Lutheran and Reformed Congregations Worshipping at Sherman's Church, West Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1763-1870; translated by Henry James Young [MS.]

	Date of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[788]	My 8, 1785 Je 19, 1785	Elis.	Jacob Baumgärtner Maria Elis.	Geo.Martin Dor.
[820]	Ap 10, 1787 Ap 29, 1787	Magd.	Jacob Baumgärtner Elis.	Christina Martin, single
[851]	Ap 14, 1789 My 11, 1789	John Peter	Jacob Baumgärtner Elis.	Peter Stegner Barbara
[903]	F 21, 1792 Ap 15, 1792	John Jacob	Jacob Baumgärtner Elis.	Simon Martin, single.
[939]	D 13, 1793 Ja 19, 1794	Elis.	Henry Baumgärtner Dorothea	Cath.Lindemann,single
[975]	Ag 15, 1795 S 6, 1795	Maria Cath.	Jacob Baumgärtner Elis.	Cath.Lindemann,single
[1006]	F 22, 1796 My 14, 1796	Cath.	Henry Baumgärtner Dorothea	Peter Hauk Magd.
[1051]	Ap 6, 1799 My 19, 1799	John Jacob	Jac. Baumgärtner Elis.	John Adam Sterner; Susanna.
[1281]	Mr 30, 1817 My 10, 1817	Geo.	John Baumgärtner Cath.	Bernhart Wees; Christina.
[1362]	O 17, 1824 N 28, 1824	Mehre	John Baumgerdner	John Weess Eleysa
[1417]	O 27, 1829 D 25, 1829	Sarah (?)	John Baumgärtner Cath.	Henry Shenck Magd.
[1540]	Ap 24, 1843 Je 25, 1843	Edward	Wm. Baumgärtner Anna	
[1599]	O 10, 1849 Mr 13, 1850	John Henry	George Baumgartner Cath.	
[606]	Mr 18, 1846 Ag 2, 1846	Amanda Eliz.	Geo. Baumgartner Cath.	Jacob Gerret Eliz.
[628]	Ap 14, 1848 Jl 2, 1848	Eli	Wm. Baumgardner Anna	
[667]	Ag 14, 1852 D 12, 1852	Elias Franklin	Samuel Bomgardner Eliza	
[668]	F 28, 1841 D 12, 1852	Catherine	Samuel Bomgardner Eliza	
[697]	D 13, 1864 F 19, 1865	John, Joshua, Thomas.	Joshua Baumgardner Margret (The mother was the Sponsor; the father is dead.)	

1 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

Ap 10, 1727 Ap 15,	Hugh.	Jacob Baumgartner Ella.	Chrisfatina Hoeffa. Sinzie
Ap 14, My 14, 1723	John Peter	Jacob Baumgartner Ella.	Peter Sogmer Barbara
F 1, 1725 Ap 15, 1725	John Jacob	Jacob Baumgartner Ella.	Simon Hartsin Sinzie.
D 13, 1728 Ja 10, 1734	Ella.	Henry Baumgartner Dorothea	Cath. Lindse Susanna
Ap 15, 1729 S 6, 1729	Maria Cath.	Jacob Baumgartner Ella.	Cath. Lindse Margaretha
F 22, 1729 My 14, 1729	Cath.	Henry Baumgartner Dorothea	Peter Hauk Magd.
Ap 6, 1730 My 11, 1730	John Jacob	Jac. Baumgartner Ella.	John Adam Sommer Susanna.
Ma 30, 1717 My 10, 1717	Geo.	John Baumgartner Cath.	Bernhardt Hess. Christ- tina.
O 17, 1724 N 28, 1724	Maria	John Baumgartner	John Jacob Elsyas
O 27, 1729 28, 1730	Sarah (?)	John Baumgartner Cath.	Henry Shanok Magd.
Ap 24, 1813 Je 23, 1813	Edward	Wm. Baumgartner Anna	
10 1849 F 1 1850	John Henry	Baumgartner C	
Mr 19, 1846 Ap 2, 1846	Armanda Ella.	Geo. Baumgartner Cath.	Jacob Sommer Ella.
Ap 14, 1846 1 2,	Ella	Wm. Baumgartner	
F 14 85 Je 16	Ella Wrankin	Samuel Baumgartner Ella	
F 28, D 18, 10	Catharina	Samuel Baumgartner	
	John Joshua, Norma.	Joshua Jr. Jacob Harry	

(The mother was the Sponsor; the father is dead.)

Genealogies and other genealogical copies in the Library
Lehigh County.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Registers of...Congregations Worshipping at Sherman's Church, West Manheim Township, York County... - continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[1610]	O 18, 1850 Mr 2, 1851	Samuel Levy	Samuel Baumgertner Elisy
[1621]	N 8, 1851 S 28, 1851(!)	Sevill Elis.Cath.	Wm. Baumgartner Nancy
[1634]	Ap 27, 1854 My 24, 1854	Sarah Elis.	Peter L. Baumgardner Mary Cath.
[1635]	Ap 25, 1854 My 18, 1854	Eliz.Ann	Samuel Baumgardner Elisa
[1651]	F 14, 1855 My 20, 1855	Lamanda	Wm. Baumgardner Anna

* * * * *

[1833] Cath. Baumgertner is listed among those confirmed on Whitsunday, June 7, 1829.

[1867] Jac. Baumgärtner (wife Ref.) is included in a list of communicants on Exaudi Sunday, June 1, 1783.

The Registers of the First Moravian Congregation, York, Pennsylvania, 1751-1899; translated by Henry James Young [MS.]

Marriages

[194] Ag 16, 1829. Henry Meyer (of Martin) widower - widow Mary Worly (née Baumgarten) both of York.

[507] N 29, 1853. Isaac Baumgartner - Barbara Ann Shank, by the Reverend A. Rondthaler.

Deaths 1749-1899

[1167] S 9, 1854. Died Benjamin Weiser, born F 10, 1780; married S 13, 1801 Catharine Baumgardner who survives; member 1835; took sick with dropsy in the chest Ap 1854. For about 3 weeks had to remain in a sitting posture. Four children (one died in childhood, one at more advanced age), 12 grandchildren, 4 great-grandchildren. At 8:45 p.m.

[1172] Ja 24, 1855. Died Catharine Weiser (nee Baumgardner) widow of Benjamin, born O 19, 1785. Of paralysis, suddenly, eight hours after the attack.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Registers of the First Moravian Congregation, York - continued.

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[3203]	D 11, 1853 F 19, 1854	Mary Elizabeth	Isaac Baumgärtner Barbara (née Shank)
[3389]	Jl 8, 1849 S 26, 1849	Michael	Christopher Baumgaertle Anna Maria (née Bökel)
[3573]	My 5, 1864 My 18, 1864	Dela Kate (illegitimate)	Sarah Ann Bomgardenner John Drayer

The Register of Christ Reformed Church, Littlestown, Pennsylvania, 1747-1871; translated and transcribed by Henry James Young [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[215]	D 10, 1781 Ja 20, 1782	Johannes	Jacob Baumgärtner Maria Christina	The parents.
[248]	N 18, 1783 F 22, 1784	Margaretha Barbara	Jacob Baumgartner Anna Christina	Adam Sell Margaretha Barbara

Registers of the Reformed Congregation Worshipping at Dubs's Union Church, Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1835-1887; edited by Henry James Young [MS]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[83]	Ag 18, 1866 S 30, 1866	Elverdy	Edward Baumgartner Lucinda
[227]	Jl 5, 1873 Ag 10, 1873	John Valentine	Edward Baumgardner Lucinda
[284]	My 12, 1876 Jl 15, 1876	Henry William	Edward Baumgartner Lusinda
[306]	Mr 3, 1878 Ap 13, 1878	Masoura Lusinda	Edwart Baumgartner Lusinda
[326]	My 23, 1880 My 26, 1880	Paulus Edward	Edward Baumgardner Lucinda

Birth and Baptismal Records of "Friedensaal" or Shuster's Church, Springfield Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1785-1850; Translated from the original German and Latin by Henry James Young [MS]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.27]	O 22, 1787 N 11, 1787	Anna Elizabeth	Henry Baumgärtner Margaret	Heinrich von Hess and wife, Maria Elizabeth.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by Henry James Young [MS]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[919]	O 11, 1797 Ja 8, 1798	Daniel	Johannes Baumgartner Anna Maria	Heinrich & Margareth Baumgartner
[2115]	Ap 29, 1812 My 2, 1819	William	Barbara Baumgärtner	The Mother.

Deaths or Burials

[4577]	S 24, 1821.	Anna Marg. Baumgartner, adult.
[4631]	Je 7, 1823.	John Baumgartner, adult.

Marriages

[5891]	O 6, 1805.	Thomas Baumgärtner - Elizabeth Gartmen
[5961]	O 11, 1807.	George Werli - Anna M. Baumgaetner
[6692]	My 18, 1820.	Jenkins Krotere (or Carrothers?) - Margaret Baumgartner.
[6746]	Ja 29, 1822.	Jacob Weber - Rosina Baumgaertner.

The Register of the Union Lutheran and Reformed Congregations at Quickel's Church, Conewago Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1763-1803, and the Lutheran Congregation 1806-1808; translated by Henry James Young [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[619]	S 22, 1763 Ap 5, 1790	Christian Baumgärtner		
[620]	F 23, 1784 Ap 5, 1790	Johannes)		
[621]	S 11, 1787 Ap 5, 1790	Christina)	Christian Baumgärtner (above) and wife	Jacob Bär Elisabeth
[622]	D 5, 1788 Ap 5, 1790	Emanuel)		
[972]	O 20, 1799 Ja 18, 1801	Jacob	Christian Baumgärtner Maria	Jacob Schelly & Maria Margaret.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Register of Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1743-1865; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsor
[p.265]	S 11, 1847 D 28, 1847	George Henry	Samuel Baumgertner Eliza	The Parents
[275]	Ja 14, 1846 My 25, 1846	John Louis	Samuel Baumgartner Eliza	The Parents
[326]	Mr 16, 1856 My 12, 1856	Charles Edward	Samuel Baumgardner Elisa	The Parents
[337]	F 16, 1858 Jl 25, 1858	Amelia Cevilla	Samuel Baumgartner Eliza	The Parents
[339]	Je 11, 1858 S 19, 1858	Ellen	George Baumgartner Eliza	The Parents
[348]	F 26, 1860 Ap 10, 1860	Eliza Jane	Samuel Baumgartner Eliza	The Parents
[355]	S 20, 1861 N 18, 1861	Ephraim R.	Samuel Baumgartner Eliza	The Parents
[363]	N 26, 1863 Mr 28, 1864	Mandilla Delilah	Samuel Baumgartner Eliza	The Parents

Marriages

[418]	Ap 14, 1842.	William Baumgartner and Anna Dubbs both of Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania.
[425]	Mr 20, 1845.	Samuel Baumgartner of Manheim Township, York County and Eliza Rabenstine of Adams County.
[426]	O 5, 1845.	William Bish and Susanna Baumgartner both of Carroll County, Maryland.
[435]	My 13, 1849.	Peter Lewis Baumgartner and Mary Catharine Schleider, both of Carroll County, Maryland.
[449]	Ap 6, 1856.	George Baumgardner and Elizabeth Rabenstine, both of West Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania.
[452]	O 18, 1857.	Jesse K. Wentz of York County, Pennsylvania and Rachael Baumgartner of Carroll County, Maryland.

Register of Births and Baptisms, Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1775-1855; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.40]	F 23, 1790 My 3, 1792	Maria Cath. (illegitimate)	Michael Weyman Maria Baumgart	Valentin Fisher Elisabeth

Bauman - Bowersbaugh.

Mrs. Northam's, Mrs. Owen, Hanover, Pennsylvania
Bowersbaugh, Jr. Tom Dent, Pennsylvania in the Dover Tab 1a

28, 1864		Samuel Baumgardner Eliza	
Je 24, 1864 My 28, 1868	John Louis	Samuel Baumgardner Eliza	The Parsons
My 30, 1868 My 24, 1868	Charles Edward	Samuel Baumgardner Eliza	The Parsons
F 10, 1868 Jl 28, 1868	Amelia Covilla	Samuel Baumgardner	The Parsons
Ap 11, 1868 S 10, 1868	Ellen	George Baumgardner Eliza	The Parsons
[346] F 26, 1869 Ap 10, 1869	Eliza Jane	Samuel Baumgardner Eliza	The Parsons
S 20, 1869 N 18, 1869	Ephraim R.	Samuel Baumgardner Eliza	The Parsons
N 26, 1868 My 28, 1864	Mandilla Delilah	Samuel Baumgardner Eliza	The Parsons

Marria ges

Ap 14, 1868. William Baumgardner and Anna Bubbs both of Manchester township, York County, married.

Mr 29, 1869. Samuel Baumgardner of Manchester Township, York County and Eliza Rebecca Adams of Adams County.

O 6, 1869. William Blair and Susanna Baumgardner both of Carroll County, Maryland.

My 13, 1869. Peter Louis Baumgardner and Mary Catherine Schlatter, both of Carroll County, Maryland.

Ap 6, 1868. George Baumgardner and Elizabeth Robertson both of West Manchester Township, York County, Pennsylvania.

O 18, 1867. Jesse K. Ante of York County, Pennsylvania and Rachael Baumgardner of Carroll County, Maryland.

Deaths - Births and Baptisms - Reported Through Ranks of Parishioners - 1773-1793 Transcribed by Mrs. Dana Gresenkelen in the Dover Tab 1a Library. [18.]

Deaths

Baptisms

Michael Tossman
Maria Baumgardt

Valentin Flah-
Elizabeth

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young [MS]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[2713]	F 19, 1784 Ap 4, 1784	Susan	Frederick Baumgaertner and wife	Susan Ziegel.
[2825]	N 16, 1785 F 5, 1786	Catharine	Leonard Baumgeartner Margaret	Conrad Stengel & wife
[2882]	N 23, 1787 Ja 27, 1788	Peter	Leonard Baumgärtner Margaret	Peter Engelmohr & wife
[2883]	S --, 1779 Ja 27, 1788	Margaret	illegitimate daughter of Leonard Baumgärtner's wife (born before her marriage) and Michael Spengler.	
[2884]	Jl --, 1783 Ja 27, 1788	Thomas	illegitimate son of Leonard Baumgärtner's wife (born before her marriage) and Thomas Kronmiller.	
[3546]	O 8, 1795 ---------	Rebekah	Leonard Baumgärtner Margaret	Margaret Raus.
[3731]	Jl 16, 1797 D 31, 1797	Daniel	Leonard Baumgärtner Margaret	Peter and Gertrude Engelmohr.
[4067]	N 14, 1800 My 4, 1801	Salome	Leonard Baumgartner Margaret	Gertrude Engelmohr.
[4548]	Ag 27, 1805 Ja 7, 1806	Samuel	Leonard Baumgärtner Margaret	John Engelmohr.
[5054]	Jl 6, 1811 Ag 14, 1811	Jacob	Thomas Baumgärtner Elizabeth	
[5677]	D 20, 1816 Ja 10, 1817	Thomas	Thomas Baumgartner Elizabeth	The Parents.
[5728]	Ag 21, 1816 S 29, 1817	Daniel (illegitimate)	Daniel Baumgärtner Cath. Eberhart	
[5866]	S 1, 1818 O 16, 1818	Margaret	Daniel Baumgärtner Rebecca	Leonard and Margaret Baumgartner.
[5909]	F 3, 1819 Mr 27, 1819	Catharine	Thomas Baumgärtner Elizabeth	Joseph and Catharine Schmal.
[6145]	Ag 25, 1820 O 8, 1820	Daniel	Daniel Baumgartner Rebecca	
[6260]	F 9, 1821 Mr 30, 1821	Henry	Thomas Baumgärtner Elizabeth	
[6462]	O 17, 1822 N 25, 1822	Anna Maria	Daniel Baumgartner Rebecca	
[5463]	Ja 15, 1815 Ap 13, 1815	Joseph	Thomas Baumgartner Elizabeth	Benjamin and Catharine Weiser.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York - continued.

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[6712]	O 2, 1824 O 13, 1824	Samuel	Daniel Baumgartner Rebecca	
[7086]	S 15, 1827 N 18, 1827	Eleonora	Daniel Baumgartner Rebecca	
[7461]	My 31, 1830 Jl 23, 1830	Elizabeth	Abraham Baumgärtner Sarah	Elizabeth Eichelberger.
[7634]	D 23, 1831 ----------	Sarah	Abraham Baumgardner Sarah Eva	
[7747]	My 7, 1832 Jl 30, 1832	David Leonard	Jacob Baumgartner ----------	Barbara Schaetter.
[8163]	S 13, 1836 O 18, 1836	Rebecca	Daniel Baumgardner Rebecca	
[8982]	My 3, 1844 Ag 11, 1844	William	Christoff Baumgaertel Maria	
[9154]	D 1, 1845 Mr 2, 1846	Susanna	Christoff Baumgaertel Maria	
[9265]	Mr 2, 1847 My 1, 1847	Emma Elizabeth	Jacob Baumgardner Ellen	
[9308]	Mr 22, 1847 Ag 9, 1847	Anna Maria	Christoff Baumgaertel Anna Maria	
[9439]	S 12, 1843 N 18, 1848	Eliza Ann	Jacob Baumgardner Ellen	

Marriages

[10574] -- --, 1810. Joseph Stroman and Elizabeth Baumgärtner.

[10765] Ag 3, 1815. John Kuntz and Rebecca Baumgartner.

[10856] -- --, 1817. Daniel Baumgartner and Rebecca Shettle.

[11155] -- --, 1825. Charles Welsh and Barbara Baumgartner.

[11287] -- --, 1829. Abraham Baumgartner and Sarah Eichelberger.

[11365] Mr 24, 1831. Jacob Opp and Eliza Baumgartner.

[15582] Mr 5, 1861. Peter Loucks and Mary A. Baumgardner.

[10868] Mr 19, 1818. Jacob Christein and Sarah Baumgartner.

Confirmants
Prior to 1 8 0 0

[17121] Whitsunday, 1794. Margaret Baumgärtner, aged 14.

[illegible] 1 (continued).

Duryea of ... - continued.

				Children
			Daniel Baumgartner Rebecca	
			Daniel Baumgartner Rebecca	
	Jl, 1830 Ag, 1830	Elizabeth	Abraham Baumgartner Sarah	Elizabeth Nicholas Berger.
	D 27 1831	Sarah	Abraham Baumgartner Sarah Eva	
[illegible]	My 7, 1832 Jl 30, 1832	David Leonard	Jacob Baumgartner	Barbara Solomon.
	S 18, 1835 O 20, 1836	Rebecca	Daniel Baumgartner Rebecca	
	My 3, 1844 Ag 11, 1844	William	Isaac P. Baumgartner Maria	
[0154]	D 1, 1845 Mr 2, 1846	Susanna	Christoff Baumgartner Maria	
[0255]	Mr 2, 1847 My 1, 1847	Anna Elizabeth	Jacob Baumgartner Lilian	
[0309]	Mr 22, 1847 Ag 9, 1847	Anna Maria	Christoff Baumgartner Anna Maria	
[0429]	S 12, 1843 N 10, 1843	Eliza Ann	Jacob Baumgartner Eliza	

Marriages

---, 1810. Joseph Strouse and Elizabeth Baumgartner.

Ag 3, 1818. John Kurtz and Rebecca Baumgartner.

[illegible] ---, 1817. Daniel Baumgartner and Rebecca Shaffle.

[illegible] ---, 1828. Charles Yoder and Barbara Baumgartner.

[illegible] ---, 1829. Abraham Baumgartner and Sarah Hoffelbergen.

My 24, 1831. Jacob Opp and Eliza Baumgartner.

S, 1834. Peter Lowine and Mary A. Baumgartner.

Jl, 1838. Jacob Christoffer and Sarah Baumgartner.

Confirmants

Page to 1 3 0

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Baptisms and Burials at Saint Jacob's (Stone) Union Church, Brodbeck's, Pennsylvania; 1756 to 1936; compiled by the Reverend Paul D. Yoder, D. D. (Codorus, Pa., 1936)

Burials

[p.155] Catharine R. Baumgardner, daughter of George and Elizabeth, born S 27, 1862 - died Ag 19, 1880; 17-10-22

[Ibid.] Elizabeth Baumgardner, wife of George, born My 5, 1825 - died Ja 15, 1881; 55-8-10

[p.156] George Baumgardner, husband of Catharine; born Mr 31, 1817 - died Ap 3, 1870; 53-11-29

[Ibid.] Henry Baumgardner, son of George and Catharine, born O 10, 1849 - died Ap 1, 1870; 20-6-4

[p.216] Ellen Baumgardner, born Ag 11, 1858 - died Ja 3, 1935; 76-4-22.

IX SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION.

1. Christian Baumgardner of Newberry Township, private in the Sixth Class, Second (Captain Henry Mathias) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Jl 1, 1780;[1] Fifth Class of the same, according to a return dated N 20, 1782.[2]

2. Jacob Baumgardner, member of the Sixth Class of the Inhabitants of Germany Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[3]

3. John Baumgardner of Newberry Township, private in the Fifth Class, Sixth (Captain John Mansperger) Company, Second Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 17, 1778.[4] Member of the Seventh Class of the Inhabitants of Newberry Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[5]

4. Peter Baumgardner, private in a detachment of the Fourth Class of the York County Militia under command of Captain Abraham Forry, in actual service guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County Jl 16 - S 16, 1781, for which service he received £5. pay and £5.10.0 bounty.[6] His discharge is dated S 19, 1781.[7]

12. - SERVICE IN THE REVOLUTION.

1. Christian Baumgardner of New Berry Township, private in the Sixth Company (Captain Henry Matthias) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated 22 I. 1780, fifty days of the same, according to a return dated N 20, 1782.[2]

2. Jacob Baumgardner, member of the Sixth Class of the Inhabitants of Germany Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to complete the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was required to provide, in fifteen days from this date [January 30, 1781], one rifle-booted Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War, under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie; this class proved delinquent.

3. John Baumgardner of Newberry Township, private in the Fifth Class, Sixth (Captain John Hoffmeyer) Company, Second Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated An 17, 1782.[3]

Member of the Seventh Class of the Inhabitants of Newberry Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to complete the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was required to provide, in fifteen days from this date [January 30, 1781], one rifle-booted Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War, under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie; there are no records to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[5]

4. Peter Baumgardner, private in a detachment of the Fourth Class of the York County Militia under command of Captain Abraham Forney, in actual service guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County 21 Ag - 3 Se, 1781, for which service he received £5. pay and £5.10.0 bounty.[6] His discharge is dated 3 10, 1781.[7]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

5. Henry Baumgardner of Germany Township, substitute for George Kitzmiller in Captain Thomas Fisher's company, Third Battalion, York County Associators, in the march to New Jersey in the summer of 1776; there he volunteered for service in Captain Nicholas Bittinger's company, Colonel McCallister's York County Regiment of the Flying Camp, in the summer and fall of the same year.[8] He served as private in a detachment of the York County Militia under command of Captain Henry Moore, in actual service guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County Ag 20 - O 20, 1781, for which service he received £5. pay and £5.10.0 bounty.[9] Member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Germany Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[10] He obtained a federal pension under the act of Je 7, 1832.[11]

6. Henry Baumgardner of Shrewsbury Township, private in the Fourth Class, Seventh (Captain George Geiselman) Company, Fifth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for 1780.[12] Private in a detachment of the Fourth Class of the York County Militia under command of Captain Peter Ford, in actual service guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County Jl 8 - S 8, 1781, for which service he received £5. pay and £5.10.0 bounty.[13] Member of the Sixth Class of the Inhabitants of Shrewsbury Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.

7. Leonard Baumgartel (Baumgartner), Dragoon, Armand's Corps.[15]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 482.

2 MS. Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 685.

3 Class Lists, MSS., The Historical Society of York County.

4 Bair 134, MS., The Historical Society of York County

5 Class Lists.

6 Accounts Militia Debt with U:States, MS., Archives Division; published in abridged form in Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 630.

7 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 735.

8 Official abstract of pension claim of Henry Baumgartner, S.22098, National Archives, Washington, D.C., with some adjustment where it is incomplete as to details. The abstract (unadjusted) follows:

"Henry Baumgartner was born in the year 1758 in Frederick County, Maryland, names of his parents not given.

"While residing, with George Kitsmiller, in York County (that part later Adams County), Pennsylvania, Henry Baumgartner served in 1776 as a substitute for said George Kitsmiller, two months in Captain Thomas Fisher's Pennsylvania company. At the expiration of that service, he enlisted and served six months as a private in Captain Nicholas Bittinger's company, Colonel McAllister's regiment of the Flying Camp. The following year he served two months guarding prisoners taken "with Burgoyne", names of officers not given.

"The soldier, Henry Baumgartner, was allowed pension on his application executed August 3, 1832, at which time he was a resident of Frederick County, Maryland, near the Pennsylvania Line, about twenty-five miles from York, Pennsylvania. His application was executed in said York, as it was nearer than the county seat of Frederick County, Maryland.

"There is no reference to wife or children.

"Jacob Baumgartner was living in 1832 near Hanover, York County, Pennsylvania; his relationship to the soldier, Henry Baumgartner, is not shown.

"Henry Baumgardner, as he was pensioned
Certificate No. 11494. Issued May 11, 1833.
Rate $33.33 per annum. To commence March 4, 1831.
Act of June 7, 1832. Pennsylvania Agency."

9 Accounts Militia Debt with U:States; published in abridged form in Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 636. Also, 728-729.

10 Class Lists.

11 Last payment of pension was made Ap 6, 1835, covering the period S 4, 1834 - Mr 4, 1835. On Mr 5, 1835, he certified that he had lived a few miles from Hanover, Pennsylvania, for forty years, and previously in Conewago Township, Adams County. (Records concerning this claim in the General Accounting Office, Washington, D.C.)

NOTES - Services in the Revolution - continued

12 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 570.

13 Accounts Militia Dept with U:States, printed in abridged form in Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 629.

14 Class Lists.

15 Official abstract of pension claim of Leonard Baumgartel; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 363.

X MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

(Act of March 13, 1815, P.L.147)
Chapter CVI.

An Act to Change the name of

Thomas Chronemiller to Thomas Baumgardner.

Sect. 1 Be it enacted by the Senate, And House of Representatives, of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in General Assembly met, And it is hereby enacted by the Authority of the Same, That Thomas Chronemiller, of the borough of York, shall hereafter be known by the name of Thomas Baumgardner, And by the same name shall be able and Capable, in law, to sue and be sued, grant, take, inherit And receive, And do all other legal Acts in Courts of justice, or elsewhere, as effectually, to all intents And Purposes, as he could have done by his former name, if no change had been made therein; And All grants heretofore made to him in the name of Thomas Baumgardner, Are hereby Confirmed And made effectual and Available in law, and also all his children heretofore born in lawful wedlock, shall be called and known respectively by the name of Baumgardner.

Jacob Holgate, Speaker
of the House of Representatives

John Tod, Speaker of the Senate.

Approved - the thirteenth day of March
One thousand eight hundred and fifteen

Simon Snyder.

BAUMGARTNER

Leonard Baumgartner or Baumgartel enlisted at Winchester, Virginia, in 1782, and served as a private in Armand's Legion. He marched to York, Pennsylvania, where his commander, Charles-Armand Tufin, marquis de La Roüerie, called for soldiers to serve in his corps until the close of the war; reënlisted there and served in the Legion until the close of the war in 1783 when he was discharged at York, Pennsylvania. He applied for federal bounty land under the Act of April 15, 1806 by virtue of this service, Mr 5, 1828, when living at York, and received warrant no.1305 for 100 acres, issued My 28, 1828.[1] On Mr 18, 1829, in York County, the soldier assigned this warrant to David Corey for $40. For Revolutionary War services he also obtained a warrant (No. 8155) for 200 acres from the Commonwealth of Virginia, Je 22, 1835, which he exchanged Je 7, 1836, for Federal Revolutionary Military Bounty Land Scrip, receivable for $225. in certain kinds of public land purchases; it is not readily possible to ascertain whether he assigned this scrip or used it to purchase land.[2] He also obtained a federal pension of $100. per annum under the Act of My 15, 1828, retroactive to March 3, 1826: this claim was adjudicated by the Treasury Department and no further record concerning it is to be found there or in the National Archives.

1 Papers in the federal revolutionary bounty land claim of Leonard Baumgartner, Warrant No. 1305, Veterans Administration records, The National Archives, Washington.

2 Papers in the same claim, military bounty land records of the General Land Office, now at The National Archives. This warrant is to be found in the Virginia State Library.

General Baumgardner or Baumgardner enlisted at Winchester, Virginia, in 1782, and served as a private in Armand's Legion. He marched to York, Pennsylvania, where his commander, Charles-[illegible] Fortin, marquis de la Rouerie, called for soldiers to serve in his corps until the close of the war; reenlisted there and served in the Legion until the close of the war in 1783 when he was discharged at York, Pennsylvania. He applied for federal bounty land under the Act of April 15, 1808 by virtue of this service, Mr 8, 1828, when living at York, and received warrant no.1305 for 100 acres, issued My 28, 1828.[1] On Mr 18, 1829, in York County, the soldier assigned t' is warrant to David Gerry for $40. For Revolutionary War services he also obtained a warrant (No. 8158) for 200 acres from the Commonwealth of Virginia, Je 22, 1858, which he exchanged Je 7, 1858, for Federal Revolutionary Military Bounty Land Script, receivable for $128. In certain kinds of public land purchases, it was not readily possible to ascertain whether he assigned his script or used it to purchase land.[2] He also obtained a federal pension of $100 per annum under the Act of My 15, 1828, retroactive to March 4, 18[illegible] this claim was adjudicated by the Treasury Department and no further record concerning it is to be found there or in the National [illegible]ves.

1 Papers in the [illegible] Revolutionary Bounty Land claim of General Baumgardner, [illegible] warrant No. 1305, Veterans Administration records. The [illegible] of Archives, Washington.

2 Papers in the same claim, military bounty land records of the [illegible] Office, now at The National Archives. This warrant [illegible] found in the Virginia State Library.

Abstracts of Some Documents

Concerning

Frederick Eugene Francis, Baron de Beelen-Bertholff

Seigneur d'Overhem, d'Opvelt, de Neervelp et de Willebringen.

By

Henry James Young

I DEEDS

2N, 120 — February 1, 1798. John Brillinger of York Township miller and wife Catharine: to Frederick Eugene Francis Baron de Beelen Bertholff of Manchester Township gentleman: for £250: 134 acres in Hellam Township.

20, 185 — May 1, 1799. Godfrey Rihm of York, tinman & wife Catharine: to Frederick Eugene Baron de Beelen Bertholf of Manchester Township gentleman: for £700: lots number 343 and 344 in York.

20, 203 — May 1, 1799. Frederick Eugene Baron de Beelen Bertholf of Manchester Township gentleman and Lady Joanna Maria Theresia his wife [signed by 'Baron de Beelen Bertholff' and 'I.M.T. Barone de Beelen']: to Godfrey Rihm, tinman: for £250: the tract of 2N,120.

20, 450 — December 27, 1799. Frederick Eugene Baron de Beelen Bertholf, Esquire and Lady Joanna Maria Theresia his wife, of Manchester Township: to Charles Shoemaker: for £800: the tracts of 20,185. [Signed 'F.E.Baron de Beelen Bertholff' and 'I.M.T. de Beelen'.]

2P, 19 — January 23, 1800. David Spyker and wife Anna Maria: to Frederick Eugene Francis Baron de Beelen Bertholff, Esquire: for £750: 32 acres in Manchester Township.

2P, 353 — July 31 1801. The Honorable Frederick Eugene Francis Baron de Beelen Bertholf of West Manchester Township Esquire and his Lady Joanna Maria Baroness, of the one part: to William Jenkins of West Manchester Township gentleman: for £750: the tract of 2P,19 ("now in the actual Possession of him the said William Jenkins"). [Signed: 'F.E.F.Baron de Beelen Bertholff' and 'I.M.T. Baronne de Beelen']

2S, 348 — April 5, 1806. Francis Beelen [so signed] of Juniata Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania and Mary his wife: to Casper Knoedler of York, butcher: for $1300: two tracts, (a) 3¼ acres (b) 4 acres 10 perches, with a brick house. The deed recites that Henry Bentz and wife Catharine, and Christian Sinn and wife Margaret, sold the same on January 10, 1799 to Frederick Eugene Francis Baron de Beelen Bertholf, from whose estate they were decreed to the said Francis Beelen.

II MORTGAGES

K, 30 — May 1, 1790. Godfrey Riha of York, tinman: to Frederick Eugene Baron de Beelen Bertholf of York County, gentleman: for $800: the tract of 134 acres (see Deeds, 2Q, 203). The Baron acknowledged satisfaction of the mortgage [original signature] on June 15, 1801.

III ADMINISTRATION BONDS

2B, 213 — April 10, 1805. Estate of Frederick Eugene Francis Baron de Beelen Bertholf of West Manchester Township, Francis Beelen [so signed, original signature] of Juniata Township, Cumberland County and William Jenkins of West Manchester Township administrator. The bond tenet in $3000.

IV ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS

February 24th 1806. — Estate of the Baron de Beelen Bertholff. The account mentions a number of credits, and shows a balance of $10741.14 in the hands of the administrators. The funeral expenses were $[illegible].20. Peter Ubel owes the estate $1194.67 for a plantation in Chester County. Two copies of the administration papers were sent to Europe. One of the larger credits was from Stephen Girard.

V INVENTORY

May 6 1805. — A long list, including 101 pictures, a gold snuff-box, considerable (for the place and period) silverware and china, maps, "To the Barons Title - 30/ 10½ d", a quantity of books, "A Book Called Herbalist", a "Peelen Machine & Sword", sundial, "22 pair Old Silk Stockings", "a lot of old silk stockings", 93 napkins, 5 old swords, 2 small crucifixes, Bordeaux wine and currant wine, a Franklin stove, etc.

VI CENSUS OF 1790

The Honorable Baron debullen Bertholf is listed in Honeybrook Township, Chester County, together with (in his household) 11 other free white males of 16 years and upwards; 5 free white males under 16 years, 18 free white females, no slaves. (Pennsylvania Volume, page 63)

VII LISTS OF TAXABLES

The Baron is not listed in the existing Lists of York County before the 1799 schedule: but the lists for 1798 are lost. There are two lists for 1799, which indicate that he was assessed for 3 acres of land, a lot of ground with a brick house, and a cow. The total valuation (for tax purposes) was $233., and the tax was $.72. [York County Taxables, 1799, page 141]

VIII ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS

J,145-146 May 20, 1805. A petition of Francis Beelen oldest son and heir at law of Frederick Eugene Francis Baron de Bellen Bertholff sets forth that the Baron died intestate leaving five children: Francis, Antonius, Theresia wife of Charles Jeantly, Philippina wife of Edward Dorlodo and Clemens wife of William Jenkins. A sheriff's inquest to value the property in Pottstown is awarded.

J, 160-161 Je 25, 1805. The above property is valued at $1246.44; court costs of $27.85 are allowed, and each heir is awarded $245.71. Francis Beelen and William Jenkins post a bond of $1246.44 for payment of the heirs.

Genealogical Reports

for the

Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

Volume X, pp. 14-27

Evidences of the Bender Families

of York County prior to the year 1850

1 9 3 6

Lemmata

I	Wills -	Page 15
II	Administration Bonds - - - - - - - - - - - - -	15
III	Administration Accounts - - - - - - - - - - - -	15
IV	Orphans Court Dockets - - - - - - - - - - - - -	15
V	Deeds -	15-17
VI	Mortgages - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	17
VII	Church Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	18-19
VIII	Cemetery Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	19-21
IX	Newspaper Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	22-23
X	Services in the Revolution - - - - - - - - - -	23-24
XI	Tax Schedule of 1783 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	24-25
XII	Public Offices - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	25
XIII	Biographical Sketches - - - - - - - - - - - - -	25-27

- - - - - -
- - - - -
- - - -

I WILLS

G 119 Jacob Bender of Menallen Township
dated Jl 8 1786 probated Jl 27 1786
Conrad and Catharine Bender executors
wife Catharine
issue Henry (139-acre plantation), Jacob, John, Michael, Conrad, Elizabeth wife of Jacob Males, Mary wife of Henry Snyder.

T 304 Michael Bender of Carroll Twp. yeoman
dated Ja 12 1849 probated Ap 22 1850
David & Lewis Bender executors
issue Michael, Lewis of Franklin Twp., Christian, Mary wife of Henry Ritter, David of York, Henry.

II ADMINISTRATION BONDS

[None are filed in York]

III ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS

Mr 23 1791. Estate of Jacob Bender shows a balance of £411 3d. [F289, O.C.D.]

IV ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS

[No decrees, guardianships or apprenticeships are on file]

V DEEDS

K 116 Ja 10 1800. Daniel May sells 2 stills & gear for £30 to Jacob Binder (who signs his name 'Benter') of Dover Twp.

O 129 Jl 1 1816. Jacob Bender sells 2 tracts of land, location not stated, to David Cassat Esq.

2C 160 Ja 5 1784. George Painter (who signs his name 'Bender') of Mountjoy Twp.: to Valentine Painter of the same: for £100: 150 acres whereon the grantor now dwells.

3B 36 Jl 1 1815. Jacob Bender of Warrington Twp. & wife Catherine: to Casper Vondermill: for $2000: (a) 18½ acres & (b) 12.52 acres in Warrington Twp., (a) bought on Ap 12 1810 from John Paup & (b) bought on F 18 1814 from Frederick Harman.

3B 39 Jl 1 1815. Same parties: for $2000: lots # 36, 37, 38, 39, 40 and part of #35, in Rossville, York County. Lot 36, 39, 40 & part of 35 were bought on Ap 3 1809 from Christian Hockendorn; lots 37 & 38 on S 14 1810 from Jesse Underwood.

DEEDS [continued]

2H 3 O 3 1797. David Myer & wife Mary: to Michael Penter of Lancaster County: for £800: 132.149 acres in Berwick Twp.

3B 515 Ap 3 1817. Jacob Knop & wife Frenny: to Michael Bender, formerly of Lancaster County, now of Franklin Twp. York County: for $12000: 123.13 acres in Franklin Twp.

3B 517 Ap 23 1817. John Daugherty & wife Sarah: to Michael Bender of Franklin Twp.: for 5/: 6.93 acres in Franklin Twp.

3D 391 Ap 17 1819. John Daugherty: to Michael Bender: for $.67: a release similar to 3H 359.

3D 488 My 7 1819. John Bradley: to Michael Bender: a release similar to 3H 359.

3O 442 Ap 4 1823. Estate of Philip Kuntz: to Michael Bender of Franklin Twp.: for $2200.85: 115 acres in Franklin Twp.

3H 359 D 14 1824. John Daugherty & wife: to Michael Bender of Franklin Twp.: for $287.73½: release of a dower right.

3H 406 Mr 26 1825. John Mekert & wife: to Michael Bender: for $287.73½: release of a dower right.

3J 14 O 24 1825. A similar release to Michael Bender from John Bradley.

3J 436 Ag 27 1827. Estate of Florian Bander of Columbia, Lancaster County: to Jacob Mann: for $60: a lot in Westphalia, Mellem Twp.

3M 195 Ap 13 1832. Michael Bender of Franklin Twp. & wife Elizabeth: to Lewis Bender of the same place: for $2350: 115.99 acres in Franklin Twp., acquired by 3O 442.

3Q 421 Mr 31 1841. John Michelberger et al. release to Martin Carl & Christian Bender (of York) a tract of 280 acres in Carrol & Franklin Twps., for $8500.

3R 25 Mr 31 1841. Daniel Ahl & wife Elizabeth: to David Bender of Cumberland County: for $1700: 3 lots in Dillsburg (# 21, 22 & 23).

3S 173 Mr 31 1841. Same parties: for $100: another lot in Dillsburg.

3S 286 Mr 16 1844. Estate of Jacob Spangler: to John Bender of Spring Garden Twp.: 3.153 acres in Spring Garden Twp.

3T 175 Mr 29 1845. David Bender of Dillsburg & wife Rachel: to Isabella & Matilda Campbell: for $275: lot #23 (see 3R 25).

DEEDS [continued]

3U 145 Ap 13 1832. Lewis Bender of Franklin Twp.: to Michael Bender of Carroll Twp.: for $1000: a release of any claim whatever on the real estate of Michael Bender.

3U 146 Ap 1 1835. Michael Bender Jr. & Christian Bender execute a similar release on the personal & real estate of their father Michael Bender.

3U 239 F 8 1848. Martin Carl and Christian Bender & wife Sarah of York: to Lewis Bender of Franklin Twp.: for $755.62½: a tract in Franklin & Carroll Twps., 30.65 acres, part of the grant of 3Q 421.

3U 250 F 23 1848. George Goodyear & wife Mary: to Christian Bender of York: for $2000: lot #414 in York.

3U 251 Mr 27 1846. David Seeler & wife Helena: to Christian Bender of York: for $1000: lots #6 & 7 west of the Codorus in York.

[This is the last of the Bender deeds recorded before 1851: the following abstract is added because of its special significance]

3X 62 Jl 19 1852. "Henry Bender of the borough of Easton in the county of Northampton.....one of the sons and legatees named in the will of Michael Bender late of Carroll township": to his father's executors: for $1221.00 2/3: a release.

VI MORTGAGES

Mortgage	Location	Amount	Date of Record	Book	Page
1. David Bender to Daniel Ahl	Dillsburg	$1300.00	Ap 10 1841	Q	304
2. Mathias Bender to David Cassat	Shrewsbury Twp. (Satisfied)	£11 5/	My 1 1804	K	552

VII CHURCH RECORDS

Saint David's Lutheran Church (Sherman's), West Manheim Twp.York Co.

Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
Mr 2 1808 Ap 17 1808	Magd. (p.41)	Geo. Bender Magd.	Magd. Reineman & Geo. Nonnomacher

First Moravian Church, York, Pa.

D 8 1791 Ap 1 1792	Elizabeth (p.52)	Thomas BENDER Elizabeth	The Parents.

(Baptized by L. Huebener, P.L.)

Salem Lutheran Church (Strayer's), Dover Twp.

S 5 1782 --------	Valentine (p.25)	Jacob Bender Elizabeth	Valentine & Catharine Floor.
Je 9 1807 S 20 1807	Margretha (p.49)	David Bender Polly	----------

Salem Reformed Church (Strayer's), Dover Twp.,

D 26 1799 My 22 1800	Alexander (p.16b)	Jacob Bender Cath.	Daniel & Cath. May.
N 27 1842 Ap 28 1850	Sarah Jane (p.55b)	Henry Bender Lovina	----------
Jl 11 1849 Ap 28 1850	Theodore Polk (p.56b)	Same	----------
S 23 1847 Ap 28 1850	Ann Amilia Victoria (p.56b)	Same	----------

First Reformed Church, York, Pa.

D 17 1780. Henry Bender married Elizabeth Schneider. (p.311)

Saint Jacob's Church (Old Stone), Codorus Twp.

Mr 5 1790 Mr 21 1790	Anna Maria (p.31)	Johann Benter Elisabeth	The Parents.
Je 20 1793 Ag 4 1793	Georg (p.38)	Abraham Bender Elisabeth	Georg & Elisabeth Dehoff.

CHURCH RECORDS [continued]

Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pa.

S 7 1830. Henry Bender of Menallen Twp., Adams County
married
Margaret Fidler of Tyrone Twp., Adams County

Christ Lutheran Church, York, Pa.

My 30 1758. Nicholas Bernhardt married Maria Eva Bender (p.507)
(both single)

F 10 1823. George Emig married Maria Bender. (p.533)

Mr 31 1844. Levi Jacobs married Harriet Bender. (p.556)

John Peter Bender, born F 25 1700; died Ap 16 1753; buried
Ap 17, 1753, in the city.

VIII CEMETERY RECORDS

Bender's Lutheran Cemetery, Butler Twp., Adams Co.

1. Catharina Bender, Ag 16 1738-F 14 1810. Aged-21-5-28.
2. Sara Bender, D 19 1797 - S 24 1819. Aged-22-8-24.
3. Hannah Bender, My 17 1800 - F 14 1828. Aged-27-8-27.
4. Henry Bender, died My 5 1836. Aged-30-8-19.
5. Catharine Bender, died My 30 1838. Aged-86-9-20.
6. Johannes Bender, Jl 28 1780 - Je 10 1816. Aged-55-10-21.
7. Catharine Bender, died O 24 1846. Aged 86-9-21.
8. John Henry Bender, died My 10 1843. Aged-30-5-16.
9. Catharine Bender, died F 26 1844. Aged-77-6-26.
10. Jacob Bender, F 13 1722 - Jl 10 1786
(was married to Catharina Schneider 40 yrs., had 12 children)
11. Jacob Bender, died S 18 1851. Aged-59-10-13
12. Magdalene Bender, died Jl 29 1845. Aged-62-1-26.
13. Matlina Bender, S 14 1790 - Ja 6 1793.
14. Jacob Bender, D 25 1792 - S 24 1794.
15. Margretha Bender, S 3 1795 - Ag 3 1797.

Dillsburg Cemetery (including Old Knaub Burial Ground) Carroll Twp.

16. Henry Bender, Ja 23 1830 - O 1 1906.
17. Catharine Bender, his wife, N 14 1834 - F 20 1882.
18. Michael Bender, S 27 1845 - D 17 1905.
19. Amelia Bender, Ja 12 1851 - Ja 21 1925.

CEMETERY RECORDS [continued]

East Berlin Cemetery, Hamilton Twp., Adams County

20. Daniel Bender, N 9 1795 - Ja 30 1884. Aged-88-2-21.
21. Mary Bender, his wife, Je 23 1803 - O 30 1887. Aged-84-4-7.
22. Harrison Bender, died Ap 13 1872. Aged 47-1-27.
23. George Bender, son of Daniel, died Ap 18 1841. Aged-0-2-0.
24. Henry Bender, died D 15 1886. Aged-45-5-1.
25. Emma Bender, wife of Daniel S., Mr 30 1843-Jl 29 1924.
26. Isaac Bender, died Mr 10 1881. Aged-46-9-9.
27. Margaret A. Bender, died D 18 1903. Aged-85-6-19.
28. Michael Bender, died N 15 1835. Aged-70-0-0.
29. Sophia, his wife, Ja 6 1771 - F 24 1852. Aged-81-1-18.
30. Jacob Bender, O 5 1767 - My 27 1844. Aged-73-7-22.
31. Elizabeth Bender, his wife, died D 30 1871. Aged-86-2-0.
32. Samuel Bender, died O 30, 1834. Aged-11-10-8.
33. Susan Bender, died July 12 1829. Aged-29-0-14.

Filey's Cemetery, Monaghan twp., York County

34. Ephraim Bender, died Mr 14 1898.(only date given)
(Private Co.G, 84th Regt. P.V.I.)
35. Harrison Bender, son of Washington & Sarah, died My 4 1859.
Aged-18-3-28.

Franklin Cemetery, Franklin Twp., York Co.

36. Christian Bender, died F 3 1900. Aged-71-7-15.
37. Elizabeth Bender, his wife, died Ja 15 1894. Aged-84-1-2.
38. Lewis Bender, died Je 21 1867. Aged-66-7-28.
39. Catharine Bender, his wife, died Jl 3 1870. Aged-77-1-15.
40. Michael Bender, died Ap 8 1850. Aged-83-0-22.
41. Elizabeth Bender, his wife, died Jl 25 1838. Aged-85-5-18.

Friends Meeting House, Warrington Twp., York County

42. Washington Bender, died Mr 6 1890. Aged-80-11-10.
43. Sarah Bender, his wife, died My 9 1891. Aged-79-10-(?).
(stone set in cement base)

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pa.

44. John E. Bender, 1832 - 1919.
45. Sarah J. Bender, his wife, 1836 - 1916.
46. Conrad Bender, Ag 14 1812 - Ja 3 1892.
47. Mary A. Bender, his wife, Ag 6 1818 - Mr 7 1884.
48. Jacob W. Bender, Mr 30 1831 - S 14 1911.
49. Sarah C. Bender, Jl 3 1837 - O 30 1912.

New Oxford Cemetery, New Oxford, Adams County

50. Maria Bender, died F 17 1908. Aged-84-7-4.

CEMETERY RECORDS [continued]

St. John's Lutheran Cemetery, Hamilton Twp., Adams County

51. Jacob Bender, Ag 9 1793 - S 2 1850. Aged-52-0-24
52. Margaret Bender, his wife, died Ap 6 1855. Aged-51-10-0.
53. Albert Bender, N 8 1831 - Ap 1 1856. Aged-24-4-23.
son of Jacob & Margaret
54. Sophia Bender, dau. of same, Ag 10 1839-S 21 1839. 0-1-11.

St. John's Reformed Cemetery, Warrington Twp., York County

55. Eliza Ann Bender, Ag 8 1838 - O 15 1842. Aged-4-2-7.

St. Mark's Reformed Cemetery, Mt. Joy Twp., Adams County

56. Mary A. Bender, died M 25 1863. Aged - 46 yrs.
57. Elizabeth J. Bender, died Mr 11 1887. Aged-37-6-3.
daughter of Andrew & M. A. Bender

St. Michael's Cemetery, Warrington Twp., York County

58. Ephraim Bender, died Ja 12 1872. Aged-74-2-27.
59. Elizabeth Bender, his wife, died Ap 30 1878. Aged-66-6-11.
60. Jacob C. Bender, their son, F 18 1844-F 25 1862. Aged-18-0-12.
61. David C. Bender, died N 20 1931. Aged-78-0-5.
62. Mary J. Bender, 1841 - 1910

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pa.

63. Christian Bender, died Ja 5 1900. Aged-66-1-3.
64. Sarah Bender, his wife, F 11 1837-N 3 1873. Aged-36-8-20.
65. Catharine Bender, his wife, died S 4 1912. Aged-67-2-27.
66. Edmund C. Bender, Ja 22 1851 - Ag 29 1853.
67. Margaret M. Bender, Je 4 1857 - Mr 9 1863.
68. Ellen Myers Bender, died Ag 8 18--? (only date available).
69. George Bender (no dates given)
70. Lena Jane Bender, his wife, Ja 27 1844 - Mr 4 1900.
71. George Bender, N 23 1804 - Mr 13 1872. Aged-67-3-17.
72. Hannah Bender, his wife, Ja 13 1807 - My 28 1869. Aged-62-4-15.
73. Sarah Bender, Ap 9 1841 - O 22 1855. Aged-14-6-13.
74. John Bender, born 1847; died Ap 3 1919. Aged-72-8-29.
75. Sarah J. Bender, his wife, 1848 - 1916.
76. Nevina M. J. Bender, 1880 - 1880.
77. Christian Bender, My 1 1803 - S 6 1880.
78. Sarah Bender, Ap 1 1810 - D 5 1880.
79. Martin Bender, Mr 21 1832 - Ja 5 1908.
80. Emma Bender, Ap 16 1833 - S 29 1881.

IX NEWSPAPER RECORDS

1. Mrs. Bender died S 19 1849, aged 71 years 11 months, in Spring Garden Twp. [Democratic Press, S 25; Pennsylvania Republican, S 26 1849.]

2. Henry Bender died S 6 1849, aged 1-0-20 [Democratic Press, S 11 1849].

3. Michael Bender Sr. died Ap 15 1850, aged 83-8-22, in Carroll Township. [Gazette, Ap 23 1850; Democratic Press, Ap 30; Pennsylvania Republican, Ap 24.]

4. Mr 31 1844. Levi Jacobs and Miss Harriet Bender were married by the Rev. Mr. Lochman. [Pennsylvania Republican, Ap 3; Gazette, Ap 9 1844.]

[Copied from Whig and Journal, Easton, Penna., Friday, September 8 1851.]

Married--On Tuesday evening last, by the Rev. Mr. Hecht, Mr. Henry Bender, formerly of Harrisburg, Pa. to Miss Maria E. daughter of Mr. John Lehn, of this borough.

[Copied from The Daily Free Press: Monday, February 5, 1877.]

Obituary

Henry Bender.

Another of Easton's oldest citizens has passed away. One of her most prominent men of longest standing is no more. One of the church's most faithful, zealous workers, by precept and example, has passed away, and we, in common with the whole community, bow in mourning before the place made vacant.

Henry Bender departed this life at his residence, Lehn's Court, on Sunday afternoon at fifteen minutes past four o'clock, in the seventieth year of his age. Deceased was the son of Lewis Bender, farmer and miller, of Millsburg, Dauphin county, Pa., and was born at that place September 11, 1807. In Harrisburg he learned the trade of saddle and harness making, and moved to Easton about fifty years ago. Here, after working a year or two at his trade, he started in the saddle and harness manufacturing business for himself. He had at different times several partners in business, and carried it on actively and extensively up to the time of his death.

On the 30th of August he married Maria, daughter of John Lehn, of Easton, who died about five years ago. This marriage was blessed with seven children, three of whom survive their parents. These are George H. Bender, clerk in the U.S. Mint, Philadelphia; Mrs. M. Alice Schuyler, wife of [illegible] Schuyler, Esq., of the Easton Bar, and Sue L. Smith, wife of Mr. A.A. Smith, of New York.

NEWSPAPER RECORDS [continued]

Henry was a man of great force of character and a conscientious Christian, having a life-long connection with the Lutheran church of which he was a prominent, zealous and useful member. Upon his removal to Easton, he connected himself with St. John's Lutheran church, and shortly after became Assistant Superintendent of the Sunday School. When Christ Church was organized by members who separated from St. John's in 1843, Mr. Bender went with the new congregation, and became one of the Elders and Superintendent of the Sunday school, in which capacities he continued until a separation from Christ's church established St. Paul's church in 1868, when he again went with the new congregation, and was superintendent of the Sunday School until the anniversary on the first of June, 1874, when, on account of ill-health he tendered his resignation, which was accepted, he having been a superintendent and prominent effective Sunday school worker for forty years. This connection may be summed up as follows: Assistant Superintendent of St. John's Sunday School from 1833-1843, ten years; Superintendent of Christ Church Sunday School from 1843 to 1867, twenty-four years, and Superintendent of St. Paul's Sunday School from 1868 to 1874, six years, making in all the full forty years. He was also an elder of St. Paul's up to the time of his decease.

In all that constitutes good citizenship and general usefulness, Mr. Bender was prominently known and highly respected; while his strict probity and unwavering integrity commanded the highest esteem of the business community. In his death the church and Sabbath school are bereft of one whose life work for their good was earnest, pure and efficient, and all who knew him lose, in his departure, a valued friend, and will join in heartfelt condolence with the surviving children, who mourn a father whose loving kindness never failed.

As will be seen by notice in another column, the funeral will take place from the residence of his son-in-law, W. H. Schuyler, Esq., on Spring Garden Street, on Wednesday morning, at eleven o'clock. Interment at Easton Cemetery.

X SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

Conrad Bender of the 4th Battalion, York County Militia, paid substitute or drill fines of £30 within the period 1777-1780 [Pennsylvania Archives, Series III, volume vii, p.30].

Peter Penter of Capt. Dodds's company, 6th Battalion, York County militia, fined £99 15/ for absence from drill within the period 1778-1780 [Pennsylvania Archives, Series III, volume vii, p.73].

Caleb(Calip) Bender private in 7th Company, 1st Battalion, York County militia, according to an undated return [Pennsylvania Archives, Series VI, volume ii, p.451].

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION [continued]

Peter Painter: listed in the 2nd class of inhabitants of Reading Township, which class was required in 1780 to procure one able-bodied recruit to serve in the Continental Army for the duration of the war. The class proved delinquent and was accordingly obliged to pay a fine of £1125 (Young, H.J. York County in the American Revolution, Ms., I, 62).

Jacob Bender of the 4th Battalion, York County militia, paid substitute or drill fines of £25 within the period 1777-1780 (Pennsylvania Archives, Series III, volume vii, p.[illegible]); paid 11/ 6d for absence from drill in 1780 (Ibid., p.[illegible]), as a member of Capt. Campbell's company; paid £200 fine for not serving his tour of militia duty in the 6th class of Capt. Stockton's company in January, 1781 (Ibid., p.37).

Henry Bender private in 7th Company, 1st Battalion, York County militia, according to a return dated 0 14 1780; this company was raised in the immediate vicinity of York (Pennsylvania Archives, Series VI, volume II, p.[illegible]).

Steffe Bender (Pennsylvania Archives, Series VI, volume II, p.[illegible] lists a '[illegible] Bender' as having helped capture British deserters. Reference to the original list, which is in German, shows that the name was transliterated incorrectly, and should read 'Stefe Lanies'.)

[Note: The foregoing Services show enrolment in the York County Militia, but indicate no active service whatever.]

XI TAX SCHEDULE OF 1783

(1) York Town

Henry Bender, hosier, 1 male, 1 female, valuation £20, tax 5/.

(19) Dover Township

Conrad Bender, 80 acres, 2 horses, 2 horn'd cattle, 4 sheep, 1 house, 2 males, 4 females, valuation £73, tax £2 3/ 6d.

Jacob Bender, 35 acres, 2 horses, 2 horn'd cattle, 3 sheep, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 1 male, 1 female, valuation £43 10/, tax £1 5/ 6d.

TAX SCHEDULE OF 1783 [continued]

(75) Menallen Township

Jacob Bender, 275 acres, 4 inhabitants, 5 horses, 5 horn'd cattle, 14 sheep, 2 houses, 2 outhouses, valuation £231 12/ 6d, tax £9.

John Bender, 2 inhabitants, 1 horse, valuation £6, tax £2 3/ 11d.

(106) Reading Township

Peter Bender, 6 inhabitants, 1 horse, 2 horn'd cattle, 3 sheep, 20 acres, 1 house, 1 outhouse, valuation £32, tax 10/.

XII PUBLIC OFFICES

David Bender, register of wills, 1845 [Prowell, G.R., History of York County, I, 573]

XIII BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

[Gibson, John, History of York County, Biographical Sketches, pp. 5, 6, 105].

[5] EDMUND C. BENDER, son of Christian and Sarah (Carl) Bender, was born in Hellsburg, York County, January 22, 1851, and at an early age moved with his parents to York. Here he attended school until the age of sixteen, when he entered the dry goods house of Hex, Brooke & Brown, of Philadelphia, and from there went to Baltimore as bookkeeper for the commission house of Lewis Frysinger & Co., of that city. While there, the firm of P. A. & S. Small, knowing him as a young man of great integrity and excellent business qualities, offered him the position of manager of their large grain depot and warehouse at York; accepting this he returned to his former home. He subsequently became manager of the lumber-yard of the same firm, and eventually, on account of his superior business tact, became a partner, under the firm name of Smalls, Bender & Co. This copartnership existed for several years, enjoying a large trade, when the firm changed to Bender & Weiser, with Gates J. Weiser as partner. In 1875 he sold his business interests in York to Weiser Bros., and together with Messrs. J. F. Steiner and Charles S. Weiser, leased a large tract of valuable, fine timber land, near Philipsburg, Center Co., Penn., and removed with his family to that town. At this place he remained for nine years, a part of which time Gates J. Weiser was a partner with him. They cut down and had sawed into building material vast quantities of lumber. While in Philipsburg his son, Edmund, showing a desire to engage in the art of printing, he purchased the Journal of that town, and conducted it until he removed to York. Under his pro-

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES [continued]

prietorship it was a live, well-edited paper. After returning to York, he engaged in the grain business with his brother Martin, under the firm name of Bender Bros., and also in the grocery business with his son, as Bender & Son. On May 15 1856, he was married to Margaret M. Weiser, daughter of Daniel B. and Matilda Weiser, of York. They had two children: Sarah M. and Edmund C. Bender. The death of this estimable gentleman and model business man occurred on August 29, 1885. By his strict adherence to every enterprise in which he engaged, and correct habits, he accumulated a large estate. Mr. Bender early in life became a member of the Lutheran Church, and at the time of his death was secretary of the Lutheran Church Extension Society, a director of the York National Bank, a director of the York & Peach Bottom Railroad, and a manager of the Farmers' Market. As a citizen of York, he was universally esteemed and respected. His son, Edmund C. Bender, Jr., succeeds his father in the excellent stand, on the corner of West Market and Penn Streets, opposite the Farmers' Market, where he has one of the largest and most attractive grocery stores in York. He is a young man of excellent business qualities.

[5] MARTIN BENDER, second son of Christian and Sarah (Carl) Bender, was born March 21, 1832, in York. His education was received in the public schools of his native town. After leaving school, he assisted his father in the mercantile and milling business for a number of years. His father, who died at an advanced age in York, was for forty years actively engaged in business, and was a worthy citizen. At the age of twenty-one Martin Bender embarked in business in York, opening a dry goods store, which he conducted for nine years. During the five years following he was associated with John F. Patton in the drug trade. He then opened a flour and feed store, and engaged in the purchase of grain, in West York, for a time, in partnership with his brother, E. C. Bender. The firm is now Bender, Bond & Co., manufacturers and dealers in flour, feed, grain, etc., in which line they are doing a large trade. Mr. Bender was united in marriage, in 1857, with Miss Mira, daughter of Samuel and Anna M. Weiser. They have had two children: Willie C. (deceased) and Helen B. Mr. Bender is a member of Zion Lutheran Church, of York, in which he has been an elder for many years, and for a long time has served very acceptably as superintendent of the infant department of the Sunday-school. He is a gentleman of exemplary character and a prosperous business man. Since writing the above, Mira, wife of Martin Bender, died, September 30, 1881. She was a consistent member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Rev. Dr. Gotwalt, pastor.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES [continued]

[5 & 6] CHRISTIAN BENDER, a representative of an old and prosperous family, descendants of the first settlers of York County, was born in York, December 2 1833, and is the son of George and Hannah Bender. The ancestors of the Benders emigrated from Germany, and landed in this country about the year 1740. The father of our subject was a brickmaker, and owned a yard in the vicinity of York. The son, in his younger days, while yet attending school, assisted his father. In 1875 he engaged in the coal and wood business, on East Market Street, York. As a reward for his energy and integrity he has now established a large trade, having among his patrons many of the most influential citizens of his native town. On January 7, 1855, Mr. Bender was married to Sarah, daughter of Daniel and Mary A. Graver, of York. They had five children, viz.: John C., Lavinia M., Amelia A., Irene E., and Christopher C. His first wife died in 1873. His second marriage was with Martha C. Norman. Mr. Bender and family are members of the Lutheran Church. For a number of years he has been a member of the Masonic fraternity.

[105] CHRISTIAN BENDER was born in 1828 in York County, and is a son of Lewis and Catherine (Hershey) Bender. His grandparents were natives of Lancaster County, Penn., but came to York County at an early day. His father was also a native of Lancaster County; his mother was born in York County. They owned a farm of 165 acres, which the father farmed until a few years before his death. They were active members of the United Brethren Church, and left eight children: Mary, Christian, Henry, Elizabeth, Sarah, Lydia, Michael and Catherine. Christian Bender followed farming until his marriage, when he engaged in threshing, farming and teaming, which he is still following. He owns ninety-three acres of well cultivated land in Franklin Township, also a small farm of twenty-eight acres half a mile from the home farm, and twenty-eight acres of mountain land. In 1851 he married Elizabeth Hamer, a daughter of Michael Hamer, a prominent farmer of Franklin Township, who died in 1859. They have five children: Samuel H., Mary E., Edward L., Lilly E., and Hallie. Nearly all the family belong to the United Brethren Church. Mr. Bender has been a director of the Dillsburgh and Mechanicsburgh Railroad for fourteen years.

_N_O_T_E_S_

1. It should be noted that all money expressed in terms of pounds, shillings, pence and farthings (£, /, d and q) is Pennsylvania money unless otherwise indicated. These terms were officially used by the state government until 1797, and were unofficially used in York County as late as 1820. Pennsylvania money was to sterling (British money) as three is to five, approximately, excepting during the Revolution, when Pennsylvania pounds depreciated to an almost unbelievable degree.

2. We have expressed land measurements in acres and perches. E.G., "28.132 acres' means 28 acres and 132 perches (not thousandths).

Genealogical Reports

for the

Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

A Partial Report on the

Evidences of the Bender Families

of Lancaster County prior to the Year 1850.

Volume X, pp. 51-56

1 9 3 6

Lemma

I Wills - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Page 52-53

II Miscellaneous Books of the Orphans Court Page 54-56

Bender Report

I WILLS

[Many of the wills were not originally recorded at Lancaster because they were written in German. A few years ago, however, most of these were translated and recorded in English. The researcher attempted to find the originals in order to compare them with the translations, but was forced to give up this plan by lack of time.]

Book A, vol.1, p.95

Adam Bender of Leacock Twp. yeoman
dated N 13 1744 probated Mr 25 1745
wife Maria Fronica
issue John, Adam, David, Elisabeth and Maria

Book C, vol.1, p.424

Benjamin Bender. The will was probated on My 14 1777, but was not recorded as it was written in "High Dutch." The researcher found neither the original nor any translation.

Book D, vol.1, p.45 [Translation recorded in Bk.X,vol.2, p.43]

John Bender of Warwick Twp. yeoman.
dated Mr 20 1775 probated My 31 1782
wife Margaret
issue John Adam, Elizabeth

Book D, vol.1, p.55

Leonard Bender of Lampeter Twp. yeoman
dated Jl 4 1772 probated A 25 1782
issue Leonard, Michael, Barbara wife of Michael Lawbinger, Margaret wife of Nicholas
John Bender Jr., millwright was one of the executors.

Book D, vol.1, p.237 [Translation recorded in Bk.X, vol.2, p.43]

John George Bender of Mountjoy Twp. yeoman
dated F 21 1782 probated Mr 29 1783
wife Ann Elizabeth
issue John Henry, John William, John George, John, Mary Elizabeth, Elizabeth, Mary Catharine, Ann Margaret, Mary Barbara.

Book J, vol.1, p.21

Leonard Bender of Lancaster Borough yeoman
dated D 19 1806 probated Ja 21 1807
issue: John, Leonard, Michael, Jacob, Elizabeth wife of John Shober, Susanna Habecker (deceased, left issue David and Daniel Habecker)
brother Michael's sons John and Michael

Bender Report

WILLS [continued]

Book K, vol.1, p.137

John Bender of Leacock Twp. yeoman
dated Je 11 1805 probated in 1809
wife Catharine
issue Adam, Elizabeth, Catharine, Mary, David, Sarah, Isaac, Joseph, Susanna

Book M, vol.1, p.5

Michael Bender of Lancaster Borough yeoman
dated F 13 1810 probated Ag 26 1816
wife Margaret
issue John, Michael, George, Eve wife of Michael Haberstick, Anna Maria wife of John Call.

Book O, vol.1, p.171

David Bender of Leacock Twp. yeoman
dated S 14 1819, codicil S 13 1823, probated My 13 1824
issue John, Susanna, Sarah, George (dead, left sons Kintzer and William), Elizabeth wife of Jacob Seidler, Catharina wife of Joseph Heller, Mary wife of Benjamin Heller, Margaret (Mrs. Shindle).

Book O, vol.1, p.298 [Translation recorded in Bk.X, vol.2, p.137]

Henry Bender of Warwick Twp.
dated Ap 25 1823 probated Ap 26 1825
issue Jacob, Elizabeth wife of George Sahm (her son John Sahm), Catharine wife of Daniel Meyer.

Book R, vol.1, p.466

John Bender of Manor Twp. farmer
dated Jl 16 1837 probated Ap 5 1838
issue Michael, John, Jacob (has son Samuel).

Book U, vol.1, p.339

William Bender Sr. of Elizabethtown
dated F 3 1845 probated Je 8 1847
wife Barbara
issue Leonard, George, William, Esther, Barbara wife of Abraham Epler, Elizabeth.

Bender Report

II MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS OF THE ORPHANS COURT

1760-63, p.28. Mr 3 1761. Eliz. Bender (above 14) chooses Nicholas Erb as her guardian.

Ibid., p.230. Mr 25 1763. Andrew Heck & wife Barbara (widow & administratrix of Leonard Bender) report sale of part of the decedent's land to John Bender of Warwick Twp.

1763-67, p.71. Mr 26 1764. Andrew Heck & wife Barbara produce an account showing a balance in the estate of the late Leonard Bender of £101 16/ 9d. Andrew & Barbara state that they intend to leave this province in a few days in order to reside in Maryland, and "Leonard Bender the uncle of John Bender a minor Son of the above named Leonard Bender deceased" agrees to care for the infant without charge in order to retain him in this province "where he hath a reall Estate." [Apparently the clerk confused the names of child and uncle].

Ibid., p.110. D 4 & 5 1764. Everhart Bender & John Bender, sons of the late John Bender, above 14, choose Nicholas Erb as guardian.

1768-72, p.73. O 7 1768. Adam son of John Bender of Warwick Twp. chooses his father as guardian.

Ibid., p.175. Mr 6 1770. Adam Ulrich, administrator shows a balance of £26 13/ 8d in the estate of John Bender. This sum is distributed among the decedent's issue John and Everhart (of whom nobody knows which is elder, as they are twins) and Elizabeth wife of Christian Klaugh.

1776-82, p.137. D 28 1778. The Sheriff is ordered to value the estate of Ludwick Bender late of Manho Twp.

1782-84, p.170. Je 3 1783. The Executor of John Bender of Warwick Twp. shows a balance of £9 10/ 3d.

Ibid., p.302. Ap 2 1784. Guardians are appointed for the children of the late George Bender of Mountjoy Twp., viz., George, John & Barbara. The executors show a balance of £76 19/ 3d.

1796-1801, p.85. N 14 1797. The balance in the same estate is now £695 10/ 6d.

1803-05, p.44. Jl 26 1803. Elizabeth widow of Philip Bender of Manor Twp. receives £11 16/ 3d for maintenance of his children John, George & Elizabeth for 7 months.

1806-08, p.131. Ag 19 1806. James Knox is appointed guardian for the minor issue of the late James Bender of Lampeter Twp., viz. John and Nathaniel (both above 14) and Charles (under 14).

Bender Report

II MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS OF THE ORPHANS COURT [continued]

1806-08, p. 167. N 20 1806. Jabez Thorn & wife Eleanor (late Bender) show a balance of £101 10/ 2½d in the estate of James Bender of Lampeter Twp.

Ibid., p.219. Ja 26 1807. A petition sets forth that James Bender of Lampeter Twp. died intestate in 1794, leaving a widow and issue Joseph (since dead, intestate, unmarried, without issue, above 21), John, Nathaniel, Charles. An inquisition is awarded.

Ibid., p. 392. Ap 27 1808. The real estate of James Bender is decreed to his son John at a valuation of £1345.

1808-13, p. 176. Je 1810. Executors of Leonard Bender of Lancaster yeoman show a balance of £5207 1/ 11d.

1813-16, p. 444. Ja 1816. On petition a sale is awarded on the estate of John Bender of Lancaster gunsmith (John Shober is administrator).

Ibid., p. 470. Mr 1816. Report of sale on the same.

Ibid., p. 506. Je 1816. Estate of Leonard Bender of Warwick Twp. (John Shober & John Leib administrators) shows a balance of £909 10/ 4½d.

1816-22, p. 10. S 1816. On petition of Mary widow of George Bender of Leacock Twp. guardians are appointed for his minor issue: Margaret, Minser, William and Elizabeth.

Ibid., p. 15. S 1816. Estate of the said decedent shows a balance of $2611.13.

Ibid., p. 73. Ap 22 1817. New guardians are appointed.

Ibid., p. 140. O 15 1817 Estate of Michael Bender of Lancaster shows a balance of $3905.342

1822-25, p.443. Mr 1825. Order of sale awarded on real estate of the late John Bender of Rapho Twp.

1825-28, p. 22. Je 1825. Report of sale on same.

Ibid., p. 269. D 1826. Executor of Henry Bender of Warwick Twp. shows a balance of $6625.26.

Ibid., p. 311. Mr 1827. Executors of David Bender of Leacock show a balance of $8386.64¼.

Ibid., p. 341. Je 1827. Executor of Henry Bender of Warwick Twp. show a balance of $7683.48.

1828-31, p.195. Mr 1829. Administrator of John Bender of Manor Twp. shows a balance of $15.90½.

Ibid., p.245. N 28 1829. Executors of David Bender of Leacock shows balance of $8005.05½.

Bender Report

II MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS OF THE ORPHANS COURT [continued]

1828-31, p. 335. S 20 1830. A petition sets forth that John Bender of Leacock intestate left a widow Elizabeth, issue David, Michael, Maria, George, William, John, Miller, Heidler K. An inquisition is awarded.

Ibid., p. 388. A petition sets forth that George Bender (of David) left issue Kintzer, Margaret wife of Jacob Holl, William & Eliza. An inquisition is awarded.

Ibid., p. 401. Return of inquisition (p.335) and order of sale.

Ibid., p. 431. Return of inquisition (p.388).

Ibid., p. 443. Return of sale (p.401).

Ibid., p. 472. Administrator of George Bender of Groffstown closes his account.

Ibid., p. 535. Administrators of John Bender of Leacock show a balance of $3537.78.

1831-33, p. 373. D 1832. Administrator of John Bender of Lancaster gunsmith shows a balance of $181.69.

Ibid., p. 395. Ja 1833. New guardian is appointed for Elizabeth daughter of the late George Bender.

Ibid., p. 536. Ag 1833. A petition sets forth that John Bender of Elizabethtown left a widow Ann and 4 children.

1833-36, p. 158. Mr 1834. Trustee of Elizabeth Collingswood formerly widow of Philip Bender makes a report.

Ibid., p. 182. Je 1834. Estate of John Bender of Elizabethtown shows a balance of $1359.10.

Ibid., p. 523. Mr 1836. Executor of David Bender of Leacock shows a balance of $168.46.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]		
[illegible] 2, 1873 [illegible] 13, 1874	[illegible]	
[illegible] 2, 1881 [illegible] 25,	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 15, 1901 [illegible] 15, 1904	[illegible]	
[illegible] 27, 1905 [illegible] 28, 1909	[illegible]	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1880	[illegible]	
[illegible] 25, 1882 [illegible] 26, 1882	[illegible]	
[illegible] 1, 1886	William Franklin	[illegible]
[illegible] 1883	William Gilbert	[illegible]
	Harry Bryan	William [illegible]
[illegible]	Philip	George A [illegible]

Some records from Saint Jacob's (Stone) Church Baptisms and Burials, 1755-1936; Compiled by the Reverend Paul D. Yoder, D.D. (Codorus, Pa., 1936).

	Dates of Birth and of Baptism	Child	Parents
[88]	Ag 2, 1873 D 13, 1874	Anna Maria	John Bentzel Wilhelmina
[121]	Ag 7, 1917 Jl 28, 1919	Donald Myron	H. L. Bentzel Florence (Bair)
[104]	Ja 16, 1904 Mr 15, 1904	Evelyn Leona	Harry Bentzel Florence (Bair)
[105]	Apr 17, 1905 Je 18, 1905	Hazle Eugenia	Harry Bentzel Florence (Bair)

Burials

[156] Infant child of John Benzel, died Ap 13, 1878.

[156] John Benzel died Mr 27, 1894.

[202] Mary wife of Henry Bentzel; born O 6, 1842 - died D 17, 1912; 70-2-11

[212] Henty Bentzel died Ag 16, 1928; aged 89.

The Register of the Reformed Congregation of Roth's Church (now Trinity Reformed Church), Jackson Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1815-1900; translated by Henry James Young [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and of Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[61]	D 30, 1837 F 25, 1838	John	Moses Bensel Susansh	John Spangler Susan
[108]	Ag 23, 1842 O 30, 1842	Aaron	Moses Bentzel Susannah	
[130]	Ap 1, 1844 My 11, 1844	Henry	Moses Bensel Susan	
[173]	N 3, 1847 My 1, 1848	Moses	Moses Bensel Susan	
[193]	S 28, 1849 D 25, 1849	Mary Elizabeth	Moses Bensel Susan	
[209]	Ja 15, 1852 -- 24, 1852	Alower	Moses Bensel Susan	Mos. Bensel Susan Wehler
[243]	F 1, 1855 Ap 28, 1855	Killian Franklin	Moses Bensel Anna Mary	
[336]	N 11, 1858 Ja 2, 1859	William Gilbert	Moses Bensel Anna Mary	
[842]	Ag 14, 1897 S 15, 1897	Harry Bryan	William Gilbert Bentzel Sarah J.	
[844]	N 29, 1897 D 26, 1897	Philp	George A Bentzel Ida	

Bensel, Henry Bentzel
Genealogy, U.S. (Germany)

		Parents	
			John Bonzael Wilhelmina
		Bensel Myron	H. E. Bentzel Florence (Bolm)
b 15, 1884 m 15, 1908	Evelyn Leona		Henry Bentzel Florence (Bolm)
b 17, 1885 16, 1905	Hazle Eugenia		Henry Bentzel Florence (Bolm)

Infant child of John-Bensel, died Ap 13, 1872.

Bensel died Mr 27, 1894.

Wife of Henry Bentzel: m Ap 6 1892 - died D 11 1912; 70-2-11

Bentzel died Ap 16, 1928; aged 89.

Bensel, Henry Bentzel
Genealogy, U.S. (Germany)
Pfalz, Germany. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Genealogie (Neue Folge)
Pfalz, 1962 - 1965; translated by Henry James Young [illegible]

		Parents	Spouses
			John Bensel Susan
		Moses Bensel Susanna	
		Moses Bensel Susan	
		Moses Bensel Susan	
		Moses Bensel Susan	
		Moses Bensel Susan	
		Moses Bensel Susan	Mrs. Bensel Susan Walter
		Moses Bensel Anna Mary	
		Moses Bensel Anna Mary	
			William Gilbert Bensel Sarah A.

Salem (Strayer's) Lutheran Church Records, Births and Baptisms, 1762-1837; translated by George R. Seiffert [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and of Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[45]	O 6, 1803	Elizabeth	Henrich Bintzel Catarina	Elizabeth Bentzel
[13a]	Je 18, 1853 Ag 27, 1853	Levy	John Bentzel Sussana	
[17a]	N 7, 1855 Ja 13, 1856	Louis Samuel	John Bentzel Sussana	
[18a]	D 27, 1856 D 27, 1857	Daniel	John Bentzel Susana	
[30a]	O 10, 1863 My 21, 1864	Geo.Meclallen	John Bentzel or Bentzly Sussana	
[46a]	Ap 7, 1868 Jl 19, 1868	Amanda	Moses Bentzel Caroline	
[52a]	F 20, 1872 Je 2, 1872	William	Moses Bentzel Caroline	
[41a]	N 17, 1865 My 12, 1866	Henry	John Bentzley Sussana	
[44a]	Jl 6, 1867 Ag 30, 1867	Emita	Mary Bentzly	

The Register of Saint Paul's (Wolf's) Lutheran Congregation, West Manchester Township, York County, 1847-1901; edited from the original MS. in the possession of E. W. Witman of Thomasville, by Henry James Young [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and of Baptism	Child	Parents
[336]	Mr 23, 1863 My 29, 1863	Alice	Moses Bentzell Caroline

The Register of Baptisms of the Reformed Congregation at Holtzschwamm or Paradise Church, Paradise Township, York County, 1833-1935; edited by Henry James Young (MS.]

	Dates of Birth and of Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[26]	Ja 11, 1837 Mr 26, 1837	Theophilus	George Bensel Elizabeth	
[109]	F 8, 1846 Ap 12, 1846	George	Moses Benzel Susan	
[169]	D 13, 1852 F 6, 1853	Adam	Henry Bensel Maria	
[210]	Ap 8, 1856 Ap 27, 1856	Jinney	Moses Bensel Anna Mary	

The register of... Reformed ... at Holtzschwamm or Paradise Ch.- cont.

	Dates of Birth and of Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[225]	D 15, 1857 F 28,1858	Sarah Elizabeth	Henry Bensel Maria	
[244]	N 11 , 1858 Ja 2, 1859	William Gilbert	Moses Bensel Anna Mary	
[315]	D 12, 1865 Ja 16, 1866	Sarah	Fredk. Hoover Lavina Bentzel	
[327]	N 25, 1866 My 19, 1867	Ida Catharine	Henry Bensyl Maria	
[345]	Jl 13, 1868 Ag 19, 1868	Moses Henry	M. Bentzel Susanna Guise	
[384]	N 9, 1870 F 19, 1871	Mary Alice	Henry Bentzel Malinda	
[412]	S 27, 1874 Ja 16, 1875	Orvilla Jane	Henry Bentzel Malinda	
[430]	Jl 20, 1876 Mr 11, 1877	Sarah Ellen	Henry Bentzel Malinda	
[441]	O 27, 1877 Ja 13, 1878	Carrie May	Killian Bentzel Sarah A.	
[466]	S 24, 1878 Mr 8, 1879	George Henry	Henry Bentzel Malinda	
[503]	D 25, 1880 Ap 30, 1881	Katie Grace	Henry Bentzel Melinda	
[518]	Ag 11, 1881 O 31, 1881	Annie Titus	Killian F. Bentzel Sarah A.	
[545]	Ja 25, 1883 Mr 25, 1883	Claudius Buchanan	Henry Bentzel Melinda	
[554]	Ag 27, 1883 O 14, 1883	Bertie	Gilbert Bentzel Jane	
[550]	Mr 9, 1883 Jl 1, 1883	Katie Alice	Killian Bentzel Sarah	
[581]	N 8, 1884 Ja 25, 1885	Charles Cleveland	Henry Bentzel Melinda	
[596]	Jl 14, 1885 S 13, 1885	Jennie Grace	Killian Bentzel Sarah	
[608]	Jl 16, 1886 Jl 17, 1886	James	Gilbert Bentzel Jane	
[614]	S 2, 1886 O 9, 1886	Robert	Henry Bentzel Melinda	
[626]	Jl 17, 1887 Ag 14, 1887	Willie Edgar	Gilbert Bentzel Jane	
[627]	Je 22, 1887 Ag 14, 1887	Ameda	Killian Bentzel Sarah	

The Register of ... Reformed ... at Holtzschwamm - continued.

	Dates of Birth and of Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[665]	D 16, 1888 D 30, 1888	Mellie	Gilbert Bentzel Sarah Jane	
[669]	O 29, 1888 Mr 17, 1889	Malinda Irene	Harry Bentzel Malinda	
[688]	Je 5, 1890 Jl 13, 1890	Willie Mahlon	Henry Bentzel Malinda	
[714]	Ja 23, 1892 My 8, 1892	Kirwin Ellsworth	Henry Bentzel Malinda	
[739]	Mr 23, 1894 Jl 8, 1894	Elmer Luther	Henry Bentzel Malinda	
[854]	Ap 24, 1902 My 4, 1902	Kurwin Luther	John A. Bentzel Ella	
[971]	Ag 21, 1911 S 8, 1911	Raymond Charles	Charles Bentzel Katie	
[940]	Je 9, 1908 Jl 19, 1908	Mary Ruth	Claude B. Bentzel Naomi R.	
[990]	O 17, 1913 N 30, 1913	Helen Grace	William M. Bentzel Edna M.	
[992]	D 22, 1913 Ap 3, 1914	Henry Augustus	George H. Bentzel Blanche A.	
[1015]	F 15, 1918 Mr 3, 1918	Carriebelle Malinda	William M. Bentzel Edna M.	
[1043]	S 26, 1921 O 25, 1921	Lewis Henry	Bert Bentzel Daisy M.	
[1102]	O 30, 1928 Je 3, 1929	Eva Stella	Elmer L. Bentzel Mabel E.	

WILLS

2E, 544 Elias Bentzel of West Manchester Township
dated F 22, 1888 probated N 2, 1888
Issue:
Levi
Mary wife of Peter Stough
Susanna
Kate widow of George Reiber, deceased
Abraham
Elias
Peter
Louisa, deceased (her only son Carie Lehr)
Rachael, deceased (her children)

Executors: Sons Levi and Peter Bentzel

2H, 221 Catharine Bentzel of West Manchester Township
dated Ap 14, 1888 probated Je 11, 1892
Issue:
Mary A., wife of John C. Krape
Samuel Bentzel

Executor: Son Samuel Bentzel

Memorandum:- Catherine Bentzel the said decedent died on 11th day of May, A. D., 1892, at about the hour of 5 o'clock A. M., of said day as per affidavit of death in Bk. 6, 367, filed on the 11th day of June, 1892.

2J, 225 Rachael Bentzel of Dover Township
dated N 20, 1894 probated F 2, 1895
legatees:-
Catharine Billet

Executors: Brother's two sons, David S. and Amos Bentzel.

Memorandum:- Rachel Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 24th day of January, A.D., 1895, at or about the hour of 4 o'clock, P.M. of said day, as per affidavit of death in Bk 8, 51, filed on the 1st day of February, A. D., 1895.

2N, 181 Samuel Bentzel of Dover Township
dated O 26, 1894 probated My 29, 1899
wife Leah
only son Samuel B. Bentzel
daughters: Catharine Deisinger
Sarah wife of John Hamme
Barbara Overdeer, deceased (two daughters)

Executor: Son Samuel B. Bentzel

Memorandum:- Samuel Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 26th day of April, A.D., 1899, at about the hour of 1:15 o'clock A.M., of said day, as per affidavit of death in Bk 10, 29, filed on the 29th day of May, A.D., 1899.

WILLS (continued)

2P, 278 Samuel Bentzel of the borough of Dillsburg
dated D 17, 1901 probated Mr 19, 1902
wife
issue:
Jacob D. Bentzel
Catharine wife of Moses Seifert
Susan wife of Jacob R. Eichinger
Samuel E. Bentzel

Executors: Sons Jacob D. and Samuel E. Bentzel

Memorandum:-Samuel Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 12th day of March, A.D., 1902, at or about the hour of 7 o'clock A.M., of said day, as per affidavit of death in Bk 11, 133, filed on the 19th day of March, A.D., 1902.

2V, 131 Louisa Ann Bentzel of Manchester Township
dated S 22, 1908 probated N 21, 1908
Issue:
Louis Bentzel
Daniel Bentzel
Susan Gruor (?), deceased (her children)
Alice, deceased (her daughter Katie Reeser)
Elizabeth, deceased (her daughters Elizabeth Trimmer and Lucy Smith)

Executors: Sons Louis and Daniel Bentzel

Memorandum:- Louisa Ann Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 16th day of November, A.D., 1908, at or about the hour of 8 o'clock, P.M. of said day as per affidavit of death in Bk 14, 202, filed on the 21st day of November, A.D., 1908.

2V, 692 William Bentzel of Dover Township
dated S 23, 1908 probated N 1, 1909
wife Sarah J. Bentzel
"My children"
Executor: wife Sarah J. Bentzel
Memorandum:- William Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 23rd day of October, A.D., 1909, at or about the hour of 11:30 o'clock A.M., of said day, as per affidavit of death in Bk 14, 386, filed on the 1st day of November, A.D., 1909.

2X, 65 Emanuel Bentzel of Manchester Township
dated S, 1892 probated F 4, 1911
wife Maggie Bentzel
brothers: Felix Bentzel and Daniel Bentzel
nephew: Emanuel D. Bentzel
executors: brothers Felix and Daniel Bentzel

Memorandum:- Emanuel Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the thirty-first day of January, A.D., 1911, at or about the hour of 10 o'clock A.M. of said day, as per affidavit of death in Bk 15, 246, filed on the fourth day of February, A.D.,1911.

14 (cont'd page)

Bentzel of the borough of Dillsburg
d. D 17, 1901 probated Mr 19, 1902
[illegible]

Jacob D. Bentzel
Catherine wife of Moses Seifert
Susan wife of Jacob R. Bishinger
Samuel E. Bentzel

Executors: Sons Jacob D. and Samuel E. Bentzel

Memorandum- Samuel Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the
[illegible] day of March, A.D., 1902, at or
hour of 7 o'clock A.M., of said [illegible]
affidavit of death in Bk 11, 173, filed on [illegible]
19th day of March, A.D., 1902

2V, 171 Louisa Ann Bentzel of Manchester Township
dated S 22, 1908 probated [illegible] 21, 19[illegible]
Issue:

Louis Bentzel
Daniel Bentzel
Susan Gruber (?), deceased [illegible]
Alice, deceased (her [illegible]
Elizabeth, deceased (her [illegible]
and Lucy Smith)

Executors: Sons Louis and Daniel Bentzel

Memorandum- Louisa Ann Bentzel, the said d[illegible]
died on the 16th day of November,
1908, at or about the [illegible] hour of 3 o'cl[illegible]
P.M., of said [illegible]
death in Bk 12, 209, filed [illegible]
day of [illegible], A.D., 1[illegible]

692 William Bentzel of Dover Township
dated S 23, 1908 probated V 1, 1909
wife Sarah J. Bentzel
"No children"
Executor: wife Sarah J. Bentzel
Memorandum- William Bentzel, the said de[illegible], died on
the 23rd day of October, A.D., 1909, at or
about the hour of 11 in the [illegible]
day, as per affidavit of death in Bk 3[illegible], 336,
filed on the 1st day of [illegible], A.D., 1909.

Emanuel Bentzel of Manchester Township
dated S, 8692 probated F 4, 1911
wife Maggie Bentzel
brothers: Felix Bentzel and Daniel Bentzel
nephew: Emanuel D. Bentzel
executors: brothers Felix and Daniel Bentzel

Emanuel Bentzel, the said decedent, died on
the [illegible]-first day of January, A.D., 1911,
at or about the hour of 10 o'clock A.M. of said
day, as per affidavit of death in Bk 15, 286,
filed on the fourth day of February, A.D., 1911.

WILLS (continued)

2X, 94 Andrew Bentzel of near Weigelstown P.O., farmer
dated Jl 6, 1906 probated F 18, 1911
wife Beata Bentzel
issue:-
Aaron
George
David
Andrew Englehart
Ida (Mrs. Fahs)
Beata (Mrs. Bentzel)
Lizzie
Executors: Sons Aaron, George and David

Memorandum:- Andrew Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 10th day of February, A.D., 1911, at or about the hour of 11 o'clock, A. M., of said day, as per affidavit of death in Bk 15, 255, filed on the 18th day of February, A.D., 1911.

3G, 322 Mary Bentzel of Dover Township
dated O 2, 1916 probated Jl 5, 1918
legatees:
Sisters Catharine Billet and Elizabeth Lichty
David Bentzel
Amos Bentzel
Edward Bentzel
Nettie Steffy)children of my deceased
Charles Bentzel)brother William Bentzel

Executor: S. B. Meisenhelder

Memorandum:- Mary Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 1st day of July, A.D., 1918, at or about the hour of 7 o'clock A.M., of said day, as per affidavit of death filed on the 5th day of July A.D., 1918.

3G, 460 Moses Bentzel of Dover Township
dated S 8, 1917 probated N 23, 1918
wife Leah Bentzel
son Andrew S. Bentzel
my children

Executors:- Sons Andrew S. and Harry S. Bentzel

Memorandum:- Moses Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 18th day of November, A.D., 1918, at or about the hour of 2:30 o'clock P.M., of said day, as per affidavit of death filed on the 23rd day of November, A.D., 1918.

3G, 675 Harvey Bentzel of the Borough of West York
dated Je 27, 1919 probated Jl 17, 1919
wife Sarah Ida Bentzel
Executor:- Sarah Ida Bentzel
Memorandum:- Harvey Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 2nd day of July, A.D., 1919, at or about the hour of 2:40 o'clock P.M. of said day as per affidavit of death filed on the 17th day of July, A.D., 1919.

WILLS (continued)

3I, 587 Edward D. Bentzel of Manchester Township
dated Ap 2, 1914 probated My 8, 1923
Daughter Catharine E. Bentzel
Heirs and legal representatives
Executor:- Daughter Catharine E. Bentzel
Memorandum:- Edward D. Bentzel, said decedent, died on the 24th day of April, A.D., 1923, at or about the hour of 12 o'clock P.M., of said day, as per affidavit of death filed on the 8th day of May, A.D., 1923.

3I, 133 Edward Bentzel of Dover Township
dated My 7, 1921 probated F 3, 1923
legatees:
Son William C. Bentzel, his wife Ann, and their children

Burial lot located in the cemetery at Shiloh Church in West Manchester Township.

Executor: Samuel B. Meisenhelder

Memorandum:- Edward Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 31st day of January, A.D., 1922, at or about the hour of 6 o'clock A.M. of said day, as per affidavit of death, filed on the 3rd day of February, A.D., 1922.

3J, 682 Amos Bentzel of the Borough of Dover
dated D 18, 1922 probated Je 20, 1925
wife Lydia Bentzel
legatees:-
Katie Goodwin
Nieces and nephews:-
Charles Bentzel
Nettie Steffee (her children)
Maggie Moul
Byrd Bentzel
William Bentzel
William H. Billet
Mary Swartz
Susan Riley
Harvey Billet
Curtis Billet
Charles A. Billet
Annie Klinedinst
Harry Randle (child of my deceased niece Minnie Randle

Executors:- Nephew Charles Bentzel and niece Maggie Moul

Memorandum:- Amos Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 15th day of Je, A.D., 1925, at or about the hour of 9:30 o'clock P.M., of said day, as per affidavit of death filed on the 20th day of Je, A.D., 1925

WILLS (continued)

3K, 74 David S. Bentzel of York
dated My 15, 1911 probated o 14, 1925
wife Lucy Ann Bentzel
son Byrd E. Bentzel
Burial lot in the new cemetery at Neiman's Church, West Manchester Township
Executor:- Son Byrd E. Bentzel
Memorandum:- David S. Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 5th day of October, A.D., 1925, at or about the hour of 10:45 o'clock P.M. of said day, as per affidavit of death filed on the 14th day of October, A.D. 1925.

3K, 660 Lewis Bentzel of Manchester Township
dated N 4, 1926 probated Ja 8, 1927
wife Mary Bentzel
Renunciation by all the children of Lewis Bentzel filed Ja 8, 1927, and signed by Daniel Bentzel, Ella Brenner, Paul Bentzel, Clarence Bentzel and Edna Baer.
Executor:- Widow Mary Bentzel by decision of her children.

3N, 142 Levi Bentzel of Manchester Township
dated Ap 12, 1921 probated Jl 21, 1930
Legatees:- Lutheran Council of Grace Union Church at Roundtown
Howard C. Lecrone
Catherine Hoffman
Edgar H. Lecrone)
John G. Lecrone) sons of Peter F. Lecrone
Levi W. Lecrone)
Lester Jacoby, son of Allen and Annie (Slonaker) Jacoby.
Melvin Reiber, son of Elias and Ada (Whitecamp) Reiber
Peter F. Lecrone

Executor:- Peter F. Lecrone.
Memorandum:- Levi Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 14th day of July, A.D., 1930, at or about the hour of 7:30 o'clock p.m., of said day, as per affidavit of death, filed on the 21st of July, A.D., 1930.

3Q, 99 Lucy A. Bentzelof York
dated My 17, 1933 probated My 7, 1934
Legatees:-
Trustees of the Cemetery of the Shiloh Church for the maintenance of thefamily burial "on which my husband and myself are buried", West Manchester Township.
Son Byrd Bentzel
Grandson Norman W. Bentzel
Executors:- Grandson Norman W. Bentzel and Attorney Samuel B. Meisenhelder.
Memorandum:- Lucy A. Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 22nd day of April, A.D., 1934, at or about the hour of 1:00 o'clock A.M., of said day, as per affidavit of death, filed on the 7th day of May, A.D., 1934.

3Q, 452 Peter W. Bentzel of West Manchester Township
dated F 28, 1925 probated D 28, 1934
wife Margaret I. Bentzel
Executor:- wife Margaret I. Bentzel
Memorandum:- Peter W. Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 14th day of December, A.D., 1934, at or about the hour of 6:40 o'clock,A.M., of said day, as per affidavit of death, filed on the 28th day of December, A.D., 1934.

Will (continued)

[illegible] dated My 15, 1931 probated A 14, 1935
wife [illegible] Bentzel
son [illegible] E. Bentzel
Burial: Lot in the new cemetery at Helena's Church, West Manchester Township

[illegible] Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the [illegible] of October, A.D., 1925, at or about the hour of 10:45 o'clock P.M. of said day, as per affidavit of death filed on the 14th day of October, A.D. 1925.

660 Lewis Bentzel of Manchester Township
dated N 4, 1925 probated Ja 8, 1927
wife Mary Bentzel
Renunciation by all the children of Lewis Bentzel filed Ja 8, 1927, and signed by Daniel Bentzel, Ella Brenner, Paul Bentzel, Clarence Bentzel and Edna Baer:
Executor:- Widow Mary Bentzel by renunciation of her children.

Jn 142 Levi Bentzel of Manchester Township
dated Ap 12, 1921 probated Jl 21, 1930
Legatees:- Lutheran Council of Greater Union Church as Trustees
Howard C. Leatrone
Catherine Hartman
Edgar H. Leatrone)
John G. Leatrone)nephews of Peter F. Leatrone
Levi W. Leatrone)
Beater Jacobs, son of Allen and Annie (Zeamber) Jacoby.
Melvin Rider, son of Ellen and Ada (Whitecomb) Rider
Peter F. Leatrone

Executor:- Peter F. Leatrone.
Memorandum:- Levi Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 14th day of July, A.D., 1930, at or about the hour of 7:30 o'clock p.m., as said day, as per affidavit of death, filed on the 21st of July, A.D., 1930.

99 Luey A. Bentzel of York
dated My 17, 1933 probated My 7, 1934
Legatees:-
Trustees of the Cemetery of the Zion Church for the maintenance of the family burial "in which my husband and myself are buried", West Manchester Township.
Byrd Bentzel
[illegible]on Norman W. Bentzel
[illegible]on Norman W. Bentzel and Attorney General [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Bentzel, the said decedent, died on or about April, A.D. 1934, at or about [illegible] o'clock [illegible] of said day, [illegible] death, filed on the 7th [illegible] A.D., 1934.

[illegible] Peter W. Bentzel of West Manchester Township
dated [illegible] 28, 1925 probated D 28, 1934
wife Margaret I. Bentzel
Residuary:- wife Margaret
[illegible]:- Peter W. B[illegible]
[illegible] the 14th day of [illegible]
[illegible] about the hour of 6:[illegible]
[illegible], as per affidavit
[illegible] day of [illegible]

WILLS (continued)

3Q, 570 Amanda Bentzel of Jackson Township, widow
dated Ja 8, 1929 probated F 27, 1935
Legatees:-
(Roth) Trinity Reformed Church for care of grave and burial lot
Paul E. Hoke
Harry W. Hoke
Lizzie J. Slagle
Samuel H. Hoke
Katie R. Gibbs
G. Philip Hoke

Executors:- Harry W. Hoke and G. Philip Hoke
Codicil adds a bequest to step-son George A. Bentzel.

Memorandum:- Amanda Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 17th day of February, A. D., 1935, at or about the hour of 12 o'clock, P.M., of said day, as per affidavit of death filed on the 27th day of February, A.D., 1935.

3V, 133 Killian F. Bentzel of Spring Garden Township
dated S 25, 1933 probated Ja 22, 1940
Legatees:-
Daughter Carrie M. Gruver
Grandson Elwood A. Snelbaker, son of my deceased daughter Anna T. Snelbaker
Daughter Kate A. Bentzel
Daughter Jennie G. Jordan
Daughter Amanda Zeigler
Daughter Mary E. Fink

Executors: his daughters, and grandson Elwood A. Snelbaker.

Memorandum:- Killian F. Bentzel, the said decedent, died on the 2nd day of January, A.D., 1940, at or about the hour of 10:15 o'clock P.M. of said day, as per affidavit of death filed on the 22nd day of January, A.D., 1940.

Baltzer Bentsel, private in the Second (or Third?) Class, Fourth (Captain Daniel May) Company, First Battalion, according to a return of Ap 11, 1778. (Bair 133, MS., The Historical Society of York County; H. J. Young, York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution, Black Series, 491.)

[illegible]

George [illegible], of Montpelier in Berkeley

Dated Jn 7, 1796 probated

Wife: [illegible]

Sons: Oldest son Peter
Abraham
George to have the plantation [illegible]
John) I now live" for [illegible]
[illegible]) will [illegible]
[illegible] son Lilian Koch [illegible]
[illegible] Mary wife of [illegible]
[illegible] Maria wife of [illegible]
[illegible]

Executor wife Margaret, [illegible] other,

A codicil [illegible]
[illegible] and bequeathed [illegible] four sons
[illegible] "on my codicil.

[illegible]

There are none [illegible] 132 for

[illegible]

Tribute of Sports under Alex. [illegible]

[illegible]

810 Jn 25, 1795. [illegible]

Farmer, executors of the last [illegible]

Borgas, deceased, [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] £2012.13.7 1/2. Confirmed.

[illegible] probated at York from 1749 to 1850 incl. also
the register of Wills, in the Court House, York,

[illegible] In the office of the Register of Wills
[illegible] This index covers the period 17[illegible]

These files in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive:
[illegible] of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

[illegible] of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pen
[illegible] 250 [illegible] I have not been through yet
[illegible] continuances and appointments of [illegible]

I WILLS[1]

I & J, 80 George Brokaw, of Mountpleasant Township

dated Ja 7, 1793 probated S 2, 1794

wife: Margret

issue: Oldest son Peter
Abraham
George) to have the plantation of 300 acres "whereon
John) I now live" for which they should pay the
) wife £900
Ann wife of William Hochdilen [Houghtelin]
Mary wife of Jacob Houtz
Lena wife of Cornelius Lott
Margaret

Executors: wife Margaret, sons Peter, George and John.

A codicil granting George and John three years to pay the £900 and bequeathing the four sons the interest for one year "on my certificate." Dated Mr 30, 1793.

II ADMINISTRATION BONDS[2]

There are none on file for this surname.

III ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS[3]

Estate of George Bergaw filed Je 23, 1795.

IV ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[4]

G, 219 Je 23, 1795. Peter Bargaw, George Bargaw and John Bargaw, executors of the last will and testament of George Bergaw, deceased, show a balance in the estate of £3912.15.7 1/2. Confirmed.

1 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.

3 Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

4 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.

V DEEDS[1]

2C, 229 Ap 2, 1755. James Beaty, of Mountjoy Township, yeoman: to Peter Broca, of Mountpleasant Township: for £432: a certain plantation in Mountjoy Township, containing 144 1/2 acres and 15 perches, adjoining lands of Peter Moonfort, Andrew Johnston, Wilalomas Mochdail, James Fleming and Robert Horner, subject to the payment of the purchase money, interest, and quitrent.

2G, 427 Ap 12, 1791. William Bailey, of Mountpleasant Township, and Mary Ann his wife: to George Burgaw of the same place: for £900 in gold and silver: the tract of 301 3/4 acres of land in Mountpleasant Township, granted by the Supreme Executive Council by letters patent under the State Seal, dated Jl 12, 1785 (Patent Book No. 3, page 546).

2K, 185 S 27, 1794. George Bercaw and Eleanor his wife and John Bercaw and Elizabeth his wife (which said George Bercaw and John Bercaw are two of the sons and devisees named in the last will and testament of George Bercaw, late of Mountpleasant Township, yeoman, deceased): to William Bailey of Mountpleasant Township, yeoman: for £900: the tract of 301 3/4 acres of land in Mountpleasant Township sold by William Bailey and Mary Ann his wife to George Bercaw (by the name Burgaw) as appears in 2G,427.

Witnessed by (Wilhelmas Hooghtelin
(Cornelius Lott
(Henry Slagle

2K, 187 S 27, 1794. Margaret Bercaw, widow and relict of George Bercaw, late of York County, deceased: to William Bailey of the same place: for £100 Pennsylvania currency paid her by Peter Bercaw, George Bercaw, and John Bercaw, executors of the last will and testament of George Bercaw, deceased, releases all dower rights, etc., in the land of 2K,185. (In this release the name Bercaw also Brokaw and Burcaw.)

2K, 187 My 5, 1794. William Hochtelin and his wife Ann, daughter of George Brocaw, deceased, Cornelius Lotte and his wife Helena, daughter of George Brocaw aforesaid deceased, Peter Brocaw,

1 Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

[illegible] 8, 1760. James Smith of Muncy Township, yeoman, to Peter Brown, of Lycoming Township for £[illegible] a half plantation in Muncy Township, containing 144 3/4 acres and 12 perches, adjoining lands of Peter Sicafoot, Andrew Johnston, William Lockhart, James Fleming and Robert Hunter, subject to the payment of the purchase money, interest, and quitrent.

20, 127 Ap 12, 1791 William Bailey, of Muncy Township, and Mary Ann his wife, to George Burgess of the same place, for £600 in gold and silver the tract of 321 3/4 acres of land in Muncy Township, granted by the Supreme Executive Council by letters patent under the State Seal, dated 14 12, 1785 (Patent Book No. 8, page 466).

129 S 27, 1794. George Bursow and Eleanor his wife, son, John Burson and Elizabeth his wife, said George Burson and John Burson are two of the sons and devisees named in the last will and testament of George Burson, late of Muncy Township, yeoman, deceased, to William Bailey of Muncy Township, yeoman, for £600: the tract of 321 3/4 acres of land in Muncy Township, granted by William Bailey and Mary Ann his wife to George Burson (by the name Burgess) as appears in 20, 127.

Witnesses by { William Hoorbelia
Conrad Lobb
Mary Slagle

S 27, 1794. Margaret Burson, widow and relict of George Burson, late of York County, deceased, to William Bailey of the same place, for £100 Pennsylvania currency paid her by Peter Burson, George Burson, and John Burson, executors of the last will and testament of George Burson, deceased, releases all [illegible] in the land [illegible] 27, 1785. (In this release the name [illegible] Burlow and Burson.)

[illegible] 5, 1794. [illegible] Hoolin and his wife Ann, daughter of [illegible] Brown, deceased, Cornelius Lobb and his wife Helena, [illegible] of George [illegible] deceased, Peter Brown, [illegible] in the period 1749 to 1850 [illegible] offices of Recorder [illegible] Pennsylvania.

DEEDS (continued)

Abraham Brocaw and Margaret Brocaw, children of George Brocaw aforesaid deceased, all of York County: to William Bailey of the same place: a release of their right and claim of any sort whatsoever in the tract of 301 3/4 acres of land in Mountpleasant Township, of which their father George Bercaw died seized, as in 2K,185 recited.

2L, 491 D 16, 1795. David Cossart and Sarah, his wife, daughter of David Vanduyn, late of York County, deceased; and George Bercaw and Elenor his wife, late Elenor Vanderbilt, and granddaughter of said David Vandine; Clayton Chamberlin and Maria, his wife, late Maria Vanderbilt, granddaughter of said David Vanduyn; David Vanderbilt and Ida Vanderbilt, both grandchildren and heirs of David Vandine, deceased: to George Williamson of York County, yeoman: for £5 to each: two tracts of land in Strabann Township, viz. - 1) a tract of 197 1/2 acres, called "Flat Bush" and patented and surveyed to David Vanduyn by a warrant dated F 9, 1768, "beginning at a White Oak on the line which bounds the South side of the Meeting house Lot," Patent Book 2A, Volume 13, page 545; 2) a tract of land of 50 acres and 15 perches, adjoining the above, patented to David Vanduyn by the Proprietaries in pursuance of a warrant dated Ag 4, 1774 [?] bequeathed and devised by the last will and testament of David Vanduyn dated Ja 16, 1769.

[illegible] (continued)

[illegible] Tucker and Langmack Brooks, children of Sarah [illegible] aforesaid deceased, all of York County to William H. [illegible] the same place, a release of their right and claim of whatsoever in the tract of 302 3/4 acres of land in Township, of which their [illegible] Barnes [illegible] in 28,188 modified.

D.16, 1708. David Conners and Sarah, his wife, [illegible] David Vandyke, late of York County, deceased, [illegible] and Elenor his wife. [illegible] Elenor Vandyckill [illegible] of said David [illegible] Jacob Harris-Vandyckill [illegible] David Vandyckill [illegible] heirs of David Vandike [illegible] County, yeoman: for 68 [illegible] Township, [illegible] and patented and conveyed to David Vandyke [illegible] P. 9, 1760. "Beginning [illegible] South side of the [illegible] page 546: 21 a tract of land [illegible] joining the above, patented to David Vandyke [illegible] in pursuance of a warrant dated [illegible] devise: [illegible] the last will and testament of Jar[illegible]

VI SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. Abraham Burca, (also Borga, Borger, Burgar), of Straban Township, private in the Fifth Class, First (Captain Reinhart Bott) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for 1780,[1] an undated return,[2] and one dated N 20, 1782, and certified F 8, 1783.[3] A member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Straban Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class furnished a recruit.[4]

2. George Burca, a member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Straban Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class furnished a recruit.[4]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 Uncatalogued MS., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; H. J. Young, York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: A Source Book, MS., Red Series, 47; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 498.

2 Uncatalogued MS., Archives Division; Young, op. cit., Red Series, 61; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, 499.

3 Uncatalogued MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 9; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 504.

4 Class Lists, MSS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 80, 81.

VI. SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

[illegible] Teese, (also Torre, George, Dungan), of Tyson [illegible] in the Fifth Class, First (Captain Reinhart [illegible]) United Battalion, York County Militia, according to an undated return [illegible] and one dated 8-20, 1782, and on 1782.[illegible] A member of the Fifth Class of the Ir[illegible] Township, classified under an Act of Assembly [illegible] "An Act to complete the [illegible] of the Proclamat[illegible] [illegible] "required to provide, in fifteen days from [illegible] 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Co[illegible] during the War," under penalty of [illegible] furnished a recruit.

George Teese, a member of the Fifth Class Stephen Township, classified under [illegible] an Assembly entitled "An Act to complete the [illegible] class was required to provide, in fifteen [illegible] From [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit [illegible] to serve during the War," under penalty [illegible] this class furnished a recruit.

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

Unassigned US., Archives Division, Roman H. J. Young, York County [illegible] A Source Book, U.S. Red Series, Pennsylvania Arc[illegible] II, 4DC.

Unassigned US., Archives Division Young, Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, 4DC.

Unassigned US., Archives Division Young, op.cit., Red Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 0[illegible].

Class Lists, MSS., The Hist[illegible] Society of York County Young, op.cit., Black Series, 8D, 1.

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Edith Beard Cannon, Researcher

Volume XXXV, pp. 136-143

Evidences of the Berkley-Berekle Families of

York County before the year 1850

1 9 4 7

Evidences of the Berkley-Berckle Families
of York County before the year 1850

LEMMATA

		Pages
I	Church Registers	138-139
II	Cemetery Inscriptions	140
III	Newspaper Records	140
IV	Taxables of York County	140
V	Civil Officers	140
VI	Wills	141
VII	Administration Bonds	141
VIII	Orphans Court Dockets	141
IX	Administration Accounts	141
X	Deeds	141
XI	Services in the Revolution	141
XII	Post Revolution Services	142
XIII	Naturalizations	142
XIV	Ship Lists	142
XV	Land Papers	143
XVI	Miscellaneous Notes	143

I CHURCH REGISTERS[1]

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania translated from the original German by Henry James Young [MS]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[323]	30 Feb 1744 18 Mar 1744	John Hendrich	Jacob Bürkel and wife	Hendrich Wolf & Maria Elisabeth Schwab.
[324]	9 Oct 1746 24 Feb 1747	Anna Catharine	Same	Henry Wolf, his wife Anna Catharine, & his mother Anna.

Confirmations

[17501] 1793. Christian Berkel, 17 years old

[17502] 1793. Michael Berkel, 17 years old

Deaths

[12073] 5 Dec 1753. Mr. Birckel's daughter; buried 6 Dec.

[12075] 30 Dec 1753. Mr. Birckel's daughter; buried 1 Jan 1754.

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania, and of Trinity-First Lutheran Church; transcribed by Henry James Young [MS]

[5727] 14 Mar 1797. John Cohn and Maria Berckly were married.

The Registers of the First Moravian Congregation, York, Pennsylvania, 1751-1800; translated by Henry James Young [MS]

[492] 21 Mar 1852. Philip Buerkle, single, son of Christian and Agnes Barbara (Schuele) married Louisa, daughter of Jacob and Maria (Ruth) Updegraff, both of Columbia.

The Register of Conejohela or Canadochly Church, Lower Windsor Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1765-1774; translated by Edith Beard Cannon [MS]

[276] Elisabeth, daughter of Jacob and Fronica Berckley, was born 20 Dec 1790 and baptized 25 Apr 1791; sponsors: Johannes Arnold and Elisabeth.

1 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Register of Stehli's (later known as St. Luke's) Union Congregational, Germansa Township, 1773-1835; translated by Edith Beard Cannon [13]

[174] Daniel, son of Jacob and Fronica Berkly, was born 17 Mar 1787 and baptized 2 Aug 1787; sponsors: Gottlieb Weissman and Cath.

Confirmed and children on the Lutheran side who have gone for instruction and to the Holy Supper for the first time, under Preacher Bentz, 26 Apr 1801

[759] Georg Berckle

[762] Christina Berckle

[777] Feronicka Berckle

[789] Jacob Berckle

Church Book of the Evangelical-Lutheran Congregation in and around Gettysburg, 1810-1872; transcribed by Miles M. Starner [13]

[302] Craig Sylvester, son of Andrew W. and Elizabeth Barkly, was born 18 Mar 1835 and was baptized 11 May 1835; sponsors: the parents.

[1459] 2 Jun 1831. And^w Berkley and Miss Elizabeth Holtzworth were married.

Trinity Reformed Church Record, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; transcript in the library of the Historical Society of York County

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[p.29]	11 Mar 1853 13 Feb 1865	Andrew Webster	Mrs. Eliza Barkley
[p.29]	7 Jul 1853 13 Feb 1865	Jas. Charles	Same
[p.59]	12 Oct 1899.	Wm. E. Barkley and Miss Mary Mitchell, the latter of Elizabeth, Alleghany Co., Pa., were married.	

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams

Source:
249 9 Jun 1777. Hugh Barkley and Sarah McCullough were married at Cannizagie, by the Reverend Alexander Dobbin.

Key to Source 249 - Rock Creek Presbyterian Church, Gettysburg, Pa.

Union Register of Zion's or Arendt's Church, Arendtsville, Pa. [From Cards]

Elisabeth, daughter of Valentin and Elisab. Berckel, was baptized 12 May 1793 (no birth date given); sponsor: Ester Kohler

II CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS[1]

Conewago Chapel, Conewago Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania

1. Birkle, Albin, 5 Jun 1836 - 26 Jul 1862; aged 26-1-17

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

2. Barkley, Easter B., wife of A. W., died 24 Oct 1850; aged 23-2-12
3. " , Thomas J., (M.D.), 1834-1917
4. " , Louisa M., 1845-1916
5. " , Dr. C. Bernard, 28 Apr 1878 - 4 Nov 1913

National Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

6. Barclay, Sergt. J. K. (Ohio), Co. C., Regt. 8

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS[2]

There are none recorded for this surname.

IV TAXABLES OF YORK COUNTY: Existing Lists for the Years Mentioned

Year	
1762[3]	James Barkly, Tyrone Township, Tax £0.1.6.
1783[4]	Jacob Berckle, Windsor Township, land 175, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 7 inhabitants.

V CIVIL OFFICERS[5]

There are no civil officers recorded for this surname.

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.

2 Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850.

3 Etting MS; original in Historical Society of Pennsylvania; transcript in The Historical Society of York County.

4 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 662-820, and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS in the custody of The Historical Society of York County.

5 York County, General Quarter Sessions Dockets for the years mentioned. This lemma covers only the Provincial and Revolutionary periods.

VI WILLS[1]

There are none recorded for this surname.

VII ADMINISTRATION BONDS[2]

There are none recorded for this surname.

VIII ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[3]

There are none recorded for this surname.

IX ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS[4]

There are none recorded for this surname.

X DEEDS[5]

2L, 246 3 Mar 1796. Michael Lenich of Windsor Township, farmer, and Susanna his wife: to Jacob Berkley of the same place: for £43.13.10: a tract of 51 acres, 36 perches in Windsor Township, subject to the payment of the purchase money, interest, and quitrent.

XI SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

There are none recorded for this surname.

---

1 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.

3 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.

4 Filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; Office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

5 Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

XII POST REVOLUTION SERVICES

1. Jacob Berkly of Windsor Township, private in the Sixth (Captain Jacob Kauffelt) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for the year 1784,[1] and one for 1785.[2]

XIII NATURALIZATIONS[3]

There are none recorded for this surname.

XIV SHIP LISTS

1. Among the foreigners who came to America on the Snow Betsey, Richard Budden, commander, from Rotterdam via Deal, arriving at Philadelphia 27 Aug 1739, where they took the Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration at the Court House, there was:

   Hans Jacob Berkel.[4]

2. Among the foreigners who came to America on the Ship Polly, Robert Porter, captain, from Rotterdam via Cowes, arriving at Philadelphia 13 Oct 1764, where at the Court House they signed the Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration, was:

   Jacob Berckel.[5]

1 MS., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, III, 1465.

2 Ibid., 1475.

3 Filed in the Prothonotary's Office, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

4 Strassburger-Hinke, Pennsylvania German Pioneers, Vol. I, 253, 261, 263.

5 Ibid., 690.

XV LAND PAPERS[1]

Land
Drafts

No. 6310. In pursuance of a warrant dated 10 May 1786 surveyed for Jacob Berkley, 24 July 1786, 15 acres, 80 perches in Windsor Township, called "Berkley Point."

6311. In pursuance of a warrant dated 21 Feb 1794 surveyed for Jacob Berkley, 3 Apr 1795, 43 acres, 75 perches in Windsor Township.

6312. In pursuance of a warrant dated 26 Dec 1792 surveyed for Jacob Barkley, 3 Jan 1794, 19 acres, 86 perches in Windsor Township.

6315 & 6317. Two drafts, a tract of 193 acres, 26 perches in Windsor Township belonging to Jacob Berkley, land which he sold to George Kuntz at his request had surveyed in 1793.

Warrants

No. 2853. To Jacob Berkley for 50 acres adjoining land of said Berkly and the Barrens in Winsor [Windsor] Township, dated 10 Mar 1785. Executed 15 Apr 1785.

2854. To Jacob Berkley for 15 acres adjoining lands of John Myer and his other land in Windsor Township, dated 10 May 1786. Executed 24 July 1786.

XVI MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. Variants of the surname:

Bercley	Berkley
Barkley	Berkly
Barkly	Birckel
Berckel	Birkle
Berckle	Buerkle
Berckley	Bürkel
Berckly	
Berkel	

1 Historical Society of York County

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Edith Beard Cannon, Genealogist

Number 3

Evidences of the

Billmeyer

Families of York County

Before the Year 1850

Prepared in the Year 1947

File 1257

Evidences of the Billmeyer Families in York County Before the Year 1850

		Pages
I	Cemetery Records in York and Adams Counties Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.	3
II	Vital Records in York and Adams Counties before 1900 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.	4-6
III	Newspaper Records Obits and marriages from 1787 to 1850, from the files owned by the York Gazette Company and from those owned by The Historical Society of York County.	7
IV	Taxables of 1783 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 662-820, and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS., in the custody of The Historical Society of York County.	8
V	Wills Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.	8
VI	Administration Bonds Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.	9
VII	Administration Accounts Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive, in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.	9
VIII	Orphans Court Dockets Office of the Clerk of Courts, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.	9
IX	Deeds Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive, in the office of the Recorder of Deeds, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. It has not been thought worth while to report mortgages.	10-16
X	Naturalizations for York County From the indexes in the office of the Prothonotary of York County, from Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Volume II, and from other sources as indicated.	16
XI	Services in the Revolution	16-18
XII	Miscellaneous Notes	19-20

Lewisite in York County Before the Year 1800

Page

I Cemetery Records in York and Adams Counties
Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County. 3

II Vital Records in York and Adams Counties before 1800
Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County. 4-6

III Newspaper Records
Obits and marriages from 1787 to 1880, from the files owned by the York Gazette Company and from those owned by The Historical Society of York County. 7

IV Taxables of 1783
This was the first census of York County. It was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, I, 688-690, and in Egle's and Rowland's History of the county, respectively. These data are from the original lists. In the custody of the Historical Society of York County. 8

V Wills
Those probated at York from 1749 to 1800 inclusive filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. 9

VI Administration Bonds
Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This issue covers the period 1749 to 1880. 11

VII Administration Accounts
Those filed in the period 1749 to 1880 inclusive, in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. 12

VIII Orphans Court Dockets
Office of the Clerk of Courts, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania for period 1749 to 1880 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors. 13

Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1880 inclusive, in the office of the Recorder of Deeds, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. It has not been thought worth while to report warrants. 14-18

Naturalizations for York County
In the

I CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS

Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

1. Billmyer, Mrs. Rebecca, died 1 Dec 1878; aged 77-6-21
2. " , Henry J., died 9 Feb 1824; aged 0-5-17
3. " , William, died 2 Dec 1825; aged 4-5-12

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

4. Billmyer, Catharine, wife of Henry Billmyer, died 9 Oct 1835; aged 38-5-4
5. " , Henry, died 9 May 1913; aged 73-2-0, G.A.R., Post 37, York, Pa.
6. " , Sarah E., 26 May 1852 - 30 Apr 1928; aged 75-11-4
7. " , Charles A., 1874-1932
8. " , Kathryn A., 1879-1922
9. Billmeyer, Charles, 7 Mar 1824 - 25 Nov 1875
10. " , Jacob, 10 Jul 1819 - 2 Nov 1858
11. " , William M., 16 Jun 1812 - 4 Aug 1875
12. " , Daniel, 5 Mar 1788 - 9 Jul 1828
13. " , Eliza Kolb, died 19 Jan 1887; aged 85 years
14. " , M. Elizabeth, 30 Jun 1821 - 29 Dec 1893
15. " , George Ardrey, 11 Mar 1887 - 17 Oct 1918, priv. U.S.A., died at Ft. Thomas, Ken.
16. " , Isabella Evans, wife of Charles M., died 19 Oct 1923 (only date given)
17. " , Charles Musser, 3 May 1852 - 4 Feb 1929
18. " , Emma Augusta (no dates given)
19. " , George S., 7 Jun 1849 - 13 Jan 1917
20. " , Fannie E., 3 Sep 1862 - 15 Sep 1932
21. " , Robert K., 30 Jan 1904 - 2 May 1905
22. " , Josephine (?) (no dates given)
23. " , --------- (unmarked grave)
24. " , Salome, 15 Aug 1792 - 18 Sep 1862
25. " , William D., 23 May 1856 - 14 Sep 1888
26. " , Elizabeth A. Kolb, wife of Charles, 14 Jun 1825 - 22 Aug 1872

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (Adams County)

27. Billmyer, Katherine O., 8 Jul 1879 - 31 Dec 1934

Hillaway, Mrs. Rebecca, died 1 Dec 1873; aged 77-8-22

5. " Henry L., died 3 Feb 1894; aged 0-8-17

6. " William, died 2 Dec 1925; aged 4-8-12

Hilling or Gethertree, wife of Henry Hillaway, died 9 Dec 1888; aged 38-3-4

5. " Henry, died 3 May 1918; aged 73-2-0, R.
Post 37, York, Pa.

6. " Sarah M., 26 May 1852 - 30 Apr 1923; aged 72-11-4

7. " Charles A., 1874-1923

8. " Kathryn A., 1879-1922

9. Hillman or Charles, 7 Mar 1824 - 25 Nov 1875

10. " Jacob, 10 Jul 1810 - 2 Nov 1883

11. " William M., 16 Jun 1812 - 4 Aug 1878

12. " Daniel, 5 Mar 1793 - 3 Jul 1868

13. " Lilla Kolb, died 10 Jan aged 25 years

14. " M. Hildebrath, 30 Jun 1827 - 29 Dec 1893

15. " George Andrew, 21 Mar 1897 - 17 Oct 1913,
Pvt. U.S.A., died at Ft. Thomas, Ken.

" Isabella Evans, wife of Charles M., died 19 Oct 1923
(only date given)

17. " Charles Musser, 3 May 1858 - 4 Feb 1920

18. " Emma Augusta (no dates given)

19. " George S., 7 Jun 1840 - 13 Jan 1917

20. " Annie R., 3 Sep 1882 - 15 Sep 1928

" Robert K., 30 Jan 1904 - 9 May 1905

22. " Josephine (?) (no dates given)

23. " ---------- (unmarried name) 1?

24. " Salome, 16 Aug 1792 - 18 Sep 1868

25. " William D., 28 May 1856 - 14 Sep 1928

26. " Elizabeth A. Kolb, wife of Charles, 14 Jun
1861 - 22 Aug 1872

[illegible] Germany, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania [illegible] Form 4

[illegible] 8 Jul 1879 - 21 Dec

II VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES BEFORE 1900

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young [MS]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[348]	21 Feb 1743 -- --- 1743	John Jacob	Jacob Billmeyer Helena (née Holtzemier)	Gerhardt Brenner and wife
[349]	2 Nov 1746 16 Nov 1746	Susan	Jacob Billmeyer Helena	John and Susan Schreyack
[351 & 420]	21 Mar 1749 9 Apr 1749	Rosina	Same	Andrew and Rosina Schenk
[550 & 574]	1 Jan 1752 4 Jan 1752	Michael	Same	Michael and Eva Margaret Ebert
[352 & 832]	21 May 1754 26 May 1754	Andrew	Same	Same
[353]	21 Feb 1757 27 Feb 1757	Elisabeth	Same	Same
[354]	15 Dec 1759 Baptised (?)	Anna Maria	Same	Same
[355]	18 Feb 1763 Baptised (?)	Maria Juliana	Same	John and Juliana Hay (?)
[1577]	17 Sep 1763 25 Sep 1763	Jacob	Same	Jacob and Catharine Kern
[2571]	---------- 17 Mar 1782	Elizabeth	Andrew Billmeyer Barbara	John Hay and wife
[3220]	25 Aug 1792 28 Aug 1792	Sarah	Same	Helena Billmeyer
[3458]	15 Dec 1794 1 Feb 1795	Hannah	Same	Sarah Miller
[3556]	20 Jan 1796 8 Mar 1796	Hester	Same	Michael & Sophia Kauffelt
[3839]	27 Sep 1798 9 Jan 1799	John Sensenig	Same	John Billmeyer & Elizabeth Laub
[4246]	15 Dec 1802 20 Feb 1803	Charlotte	Same	Jacob & Margaret Opp
[5224]	16 Jan 1812 14 Jan 1813	Wm. Moser	Daniel Billmeyer Sarah	Peter & Elizabeth Dinckel
[5351]	17 Oct 1813 10 Mar 1814	Charlotte	Same	Andrew & Barbara Billmeyer
[5489]	16 May 1815 4 Aug 1815	Rebecca	Same	Elizabeth Billmeyer
[5842]	16 Jun 1817 8 Sep 1818	Eliza	Daniel Billmeyer Salome	Parents
[6016]	10 Jul 1819 4 Oct 1819	Jacob	Same	Same

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK (N) ADAMS CEMETERY BEFORE 1800

Compiled by Miss E. Jane Gray, Chairman, Committee on Vital Records, Mercer County Genealogical Society, Trenton, N.J.

		Parents		Grandparents
	21 Feb 1743	John Jacob	Jacob Hillmeyer (Helena Holzsauder)	Gernandt Brosser and wife
[946]	2 Nov 1746 16 Nov 1746	Susan	Jacob Hillmeyer (Helena	John and Susan Sauerwein
[947]	21 Mar 1749 4 Apr 1749	Rosina	Same	Andrew and Rosina Sohnk
	1 Jan 1752 4 Jan 1752	Michael	Same	Michael and Eva Margaret Ebert
	21 May 1754 26 May 1754	Andrew	Same	Same
	Feb 1757 27 Feb 1757	Elizabeth	Same	Same
	15 Dec 1759 Baptized (?)	Anna Maria	Same	Same
[950]	18 Feb 1765	Maria Juliana	Same	John and Julia-
	17 Sep 1765 26 Sep 1765	Jacob	Same	Jacob and Catha- rina Kohn
	---------- 27 Mar 1768	Elizabeth	Andrew Hillmeyer (Barbara	John Hay and wife
	26 Aug 1768 26 Aug 1768	Sarah	Same	Helena Hill- meyer
	18 Dec 1771 1 Feb 1772	Hannah	Same	Sarah Miller
	20 Jan 1776 8 Mar 1776	Heater	Same	Michael & So- phia Hartfelt
	27 Sep 1778 9 Jan 1779	John Sebastian	Same	John Hillmeyer & Elizabeth Lang
	16 Dec 1802 20 Feb 1803	Charlotte	Same	Jacob & Mar- garet Opp
[951]	16 Jan 1812 14 Jan 1813	Wm. Moser	Daniel Hillmeyer (Sarah	Peter & Hilde- berth Dinkel
[952]		Charlotte	Same	Andrew & Bar- bara Hillmeyer
[953]	4 Aug		Same	Elizabeth Hillmeyer
	16 Jan 1817 Sep 1	Eliza	Daniel Hillmeyer	Parents

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES BEFORE 1900 (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young - continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[6280]	30 Jun 1821 18 Aug 1821	Maria Elizabeth	Daniel Billmeyer Salome	Elizabeth Eichelberger
[6678]	7 Mar 1824 27 Aug 1824	Charles	Same	-----
[7880]	27 Sep 1833 6 Nov 1833	Joseph	William Billmeyer Anna Maria	Joseph & Catharine Hollan
[8550]	9 Mar 1840 17 Mar 1840	Gerhard Henry	Gerhard Henry Billmeyer Elizabeth	-----
[9090]	12 Apr 1845 7 Sep 1845	Ellen Maria	Charles Billmeyer Elizabeth	-----
[9350]	30 Jul 1847 25 Dec 1847	Daniel	Same	-----
[9631]	7 Jan 1850 31 Mar 1850	Geo.	Chas. Billmeyer Eliz.	-----
[13824]	24 Nov 1868 17 Jan 1869	George Henry	Henry Billmeyer Catharine	-----
[14195]	25 Dec 1872 23 Mar 1873	Cath. Elizabeth	Same	-----

Marriages

[10611]	-- --- 1812.	Daniel Billmeyer - Salome Moser
[10757]	-- --- 1815.	Samuel Sinclair - Polly Billmeyer
[15797]	16 Jan 1868.	Henry Billmeyer - Catharine Riedel

Confirmations

[16366]	Whitsunday 1771.	Andreas Billmeyer, 19 years.
[16395]	Whitsunday 1771.	Elis. Billmeyer, 14 years.
[17507]	-- --- 1798.	Anna Maria Billmeyer, 16 years.
[17516]	-- --- 1798.	Johannes Billmeyer, 19 years.
[17517]	-- --- 1798.	Jacob Billmeyer, 16 years.

NEW YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES BEFORE 1800 (continued)

United Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania

The original German by Henry James is - continued

Dates of Birth and Death		Parents	Sponsors
30 Jun 1821 18 Aug 1821	Maria Elizabeth	Daniel Billmeyer Salome	Johannes
7 Mar 1824 27 Aug 1824	Christian	Same	---
27 Sep 1828 6 Nov 1828	Joseph	William Billmeyer Anna Maria	Joseph & Anna Maria
3 Mar 1840 17 Mar 1840	Gerhard Ben	Gerha	
12 Apr 1845 7 Sep 1845	Elton Maria	T	Philipe
30 Jul 1847 25 Sep 1847	Daniel	Same	
7 Jan 1850 31 Mar 1850	Ben	Ben Elia.	
24 Nov 1857 17 Jan 1858	Geor	Billmeyer ca Marline	
27 Dec 1872 25 Jan 1873	Elizabeth		

Marriage

--- --- 1818. Daniel Billmeyer - Salome Maeay

-- --- 1819. Samuel Binelale - Ely Billmeyer

16 Jan 1868. Henry Billmeyer - Catherine Rabel

Confirmations

Whitsunday 1771. Andreas Billmeyer, 20 years.

Whitsunday 1771. Elia. Billmeyer, 14 years.

--- --- 1798. Anna Maria Illmeyer, 18 years.

1798. Johannes Billmeyer, 20 years.

[illegible] --- --- 1798. Jacob Billmeyer, 16 years.

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES BEFORE 1900 (continued)

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania, and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by Henry James Young [MS]

[6406] 16 Oct 1814. Jacob Lotman and Elisabeth Bilmeyer were married.

The Registers of the First Moravian Congregation, York, Pennsylvania, 1751-1899; translated by Henry James Young [MS]

[527] 28 Jul 1858. Henry Stratemeyer and Frederiks Billmeyer were married.

The Register of Saint John's Episcopal Church, York, Pennsylvania, 1724-1878; edited by Henry James Young [MS]

[766] 30 Jul 1876. Charles M. Billmeyer and Miss Belle Downs Evans were married.

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams

Source:

(662-59 (11 May 1852	-	6 May 1852.	Miss Hetty Billmeyer died in York; aged 56-3-18.
(662-54 (9 Nov 1858	-	2 Nov 1858.	Jacob Billmeyer died; aged 33-3-23.
430	-	5 Sep 1848.	----- Billmyer, child of Charles was buried.
430	-	4 Apr 1848.	----- Billmyer, child of Charles was buried.
430	-	3 May 1852.	Henrietta Billmyer was buried.
(662-49 (11 May 1852	-	6 May 1852.	Miss Hetty Billmeyer) aged 56-3-16. died)

Key to the Sources:

662-59 - People's Advocate, York

662-54 - York Gazette

430 - Christ Lutheran Church, York.

662-49 - Democratic Press, York

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS

1. 8 Mar 1835, or 9 Mar 1835. Died - Andrew Billmeyer of York; aged about 80 years.[1]

2. 16 Feb 1816. Died - Mrs. Barbara Billmeyer, wife of Andrew, in York, in her 55th year.[2]

3. 22 Dec 1811. Daniel Billmeyer, printer, and Sarah Musser, daughter of the late Wm. Musser of Lancaster, were married by the Reverend Mr. Schmucker.[3]

4. 9 Jul 1828. Died - Daniel Billmeyer, editor of the "Wahren Republicaners", in his 41st year.[4]

5. 9 Jul 1828. Died - Daniel Billmeyer, editor of the True Republican, in York, in his 41st year.[5]

6. 13 Feb 1824. Died - Miss Elizabeth Billmeyer, of York, in York, buried 15 Feb in the Lutheran burial ground; aged 67 years.[6]

7. 22 Aug 1820. John Billmeyer and Miss Rebecca Young of Hanover, daughter of William Young, were married by the Reverend Mr. Herbst.[7]

8. 2 Dec 1825. Died - Wilhelm Billmeyer, son of Johann, of croup, aged 4-5-12, buried 4 Dec in the Lutheran Cemetery, in Hanover.[8]

9. 5 Sep 1832, or 6 or 10 Sep. Wm. Billmeyer of Philadelphia and Miss Mary Ann Holland of York were married by the Reverend Mr. Becker in Lancaster.[9]

10. 3 Apr 1848. Died - Daniel Billmyer, son of Charles; aged 9 months.[10]

11. 4 Sep 1848. Died - Elenora Billmyer; aged 3-5-0.[11]

---

1 Pennsylvania Republican, 11 Mar 1835; Gazette, 10 Mar.

2 Gazette, 22 Feb 1816.

3 York Recorder, 30 Dec 1811.

4 German Gazette, 11 Jul 1828; York Recorder, 15 Jul.

5 Gazette, 15 Jul 1828.

6 Gazette, 17 Feb 1824; York Recorder, 17 Feb

7 Gazette, 29 Aug 1820.

8 Hanover Intelligenzblatt, 8 Dec 1825.

9 German Gazette, 21 Sep 1832; York County Farmer, 20 Sep; Gazette, 18 Sep; York Republican, 18 Sep.

10 Democratic Press, 11 Apr 1848.

11 Pennsylvania Republican, 6 Sep 1848.

IV TAXABLES OF 1783

1. Andrew Billmyer, storekeeper, York Town, 2 males, 2 females, 1 horse, 1 chair, valuation £60, tax £0.16.3

2. Michael Billmeyer, storekeeper, York Town, 1 house, ½ lot, 3 males, 2 females, 1 horned cow, 1 horse, valuation £349, tax £4.14.6, merchandise £5.

3. Widow Billmyer, York Town, 1 house, 1 lot, 2 females, 1 horned cow, valuation £203, tax £2.10.9.

V WILLS

L, 226 Helena Billmeyer of York Borough, widow

dated 30 Jun 1800 probated 20 Mar 1805

Issue:- Michael (his issue)
Andrew (his issue)
Rosina wife of Leonard Weigel (her issue)
Anna Maria wife of Henry Shafer (her issue)
Elizabeth

Executors:- Daughter Elizabeth and friend Peter Diehl

P, 114 Elizabeth Billmeyer of York Borough

dated 8 Aug 1821 probated 4 Mar 1824

Legatees:- Brother Michael
Brother Andrew (his children, - Daniel, John, Mary Sinclair, Helena Holiday, Elizabeth Lotzman, Sarah Billmeyer and Esther Billmeyer).
Sister Rosanna Weigle (her children, - Susanna Kendig, Elizabeth Leinbach, and Margaret Baker.)
Sister Mary Shafer (her son Daniel Sheffer, - his daughters Julianna and Eliza.)

Executors:- Jacob May, Esquire, and Andrew Cremer of York Borough.

Q, 53 Daniel Billmeyer of York Borough

dated 24 Jun 1828 probated 25 Jul 1828

Wife Sarah

Directs that his "printing establishment" and his "now dwelling house and half lot of ground on the south side of Market Street" be sold.

Executors: Wife Sarah and friend Jacob Barnitz.

VI ADMINISTRATION BONDS

E, 206 24 May 1781. Estate of Jacob Billmeyer of York Town; Michael Billmeyer and Joseph Welshantz, administrators.

F, 57 24 Oct 1782. Estate of Jacob Billmeyer, yeoman, of York County; Michael Billmeyer and Joseph Welshantz, administrators.

2H, 224 4 Mar 1824. Estate of Elizabeth Billmeyer of York Borough; Daniel Billmeyer and Christian Lanius, administrators. Tenet in $7000. Inventory filed 5 Mar 1824.

VII ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS

30 Aug 1781. Estate of Jacob Billmeyer, the Elder, late of York Town, shows a balance of £2074.6.2½.

3 May 1784. Estate of Jacob Billmeyer, the Younger, late of York Town, deceased, shows a balance of £121.13.10.

23 Aug 1805. Estate of Helena Billmeyer of York Borough shows a balance of £87.9.2.

1 Oct 1827. Estate of Elizabeth Billmeyer of York Borough shows a balance of $2542.95½.

1 Oct 1829. Estate of Daniel Billmeyer of York Borough shows a balance of $1562.85.

VIII ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS

D, 235 29 Nov 1781. Jacob Billmeyer, the Younger (eldest son of Jacob Billmeyer, the Elder, late of York Town) states that his father died intestate owner of a certain messuage and whole lot of ground on the south side of High now in possession of his widow Helena, that he left to survive him also the following issue:- Jacob (the petitioner), Michael, Andrew, Rosina wife of Leonard Weigel, Elizabeth, and Mary; and prays the Court to grant an inquest for valuation and partition.

P, 223 7 Apr 1828. On the petition of Christian Lanius, one of the administrators of the estate of Elizabeth Billmeyer, the Court dismisses him from said administratorship.

IX DEEDS

D, 413 6 Jun 1771. Samuel Preston Moore of the City of Philadelphia, "practitioner in physick" ordains Jacob Billmeyer, Junior, of the Town of York, scrivener, to acknowledge satisfaction of his mortgage discharged to Thomas Minshall and wife 18 Oct 1768.

2C, 446 7 Apr 1784. Michael Billmeyer of York Town, turner, and Mary his wife: to Daniel Ragan of Dover Township, mason: for £210 lawful money of Pennsylvania: Lots No. 432 and No. 433, situate on High Street on the west side of Codorus Creek [northwest corner of High and Newberry Streets?]

2G, 51 8 Oct 1790. George Philip Schultz of the Borough of York, wheelwright, and Eve his wife: to Andrew Billmeyer, Esquire, of the same place: for £146.13.0 lawful money of Pennsylvania: Lot of ground No. 8, situate in York Township, together with certain water rights, equally with the owners of the other meadow lots.

2G, 56 13 Nov 1790. Joseph Friend of Randolph County, Virginia: to Andrew Billmeyer of the Borough of York, stationer: for £450: the western moiety or equal half part of Lot No. 121, situate on the south side of High Street, subject nevertheless to the payment of the yearly quitrent.

2I, 397 1 Nov 1792. Andrew Billmeyer, Esquire, of the Borough of York, and Barbara his wife: to George Fritzlen of the same place, innholder: for £550: western half of Lot No. 121, as in 2G,56.

2N, 476 3 May 1798. Andrew Billmeyer, Esquire, of the Borough of York, and Barbara his wife: to Henry Albright of the same place, yeoman: for £1500: a tract of 209 acres, 25 perches in Windsor Township, purchased by the grantor 23 Apr 1791 of the executors of the estate of Samuel Landess.

[illegible]

[illegible] Books of the City of [illegible]phia, "Prevailed/Gave in physick" ordering Jacob Billmeyer, "widow", of the Town of York, scrivener, to acknowledge satisfaction of his mortgage discharged to Thomas Marshall and wife 10 Oct 1750.

20, 446 7 Apr 1704. Michael Billmeyer of York Town, Turner, and Mary his wife to Daniel Hagen of Dover Township, mason: for £210 lawful money of Pennsylvania: lots No. 422 and No. 423, situate on High Street on the west side of Codorus Creek [on the west corner of High and Newberry Streets?]

20, 81 2 Oct 1790. George Philip Schultz of the Borough of York, wheelwright, and Eve his wife: to Andrew Billmeyer Esquire, of the same place: for £146.13.0 lawful money of Pennsylvania: lot of ground No. 3, situate in York Township, together with certain water rights, equally with the owners of the other meadow lots.

20, 86 15 Nov 1790. Joseph Pelaud of Randolph County, Virginia: to Andrew Billmeyer of the Borough of York, estate lessee: for £450: the western moiety or equal half part of lot No. 121, situate on the south side of High Street, subject nevertheless to the payment of the yearly quitrents.

21, 397 1 Nov 1790. Andrew Billmeyer, Esquire, of the Borough of York, and Barbara his wife: to George Reisinger of the same place, innholder: for £500 [illegible] half of lot No. 1[illegible] as in 20,86.

[illegible] 476 5 May 1708. Andrew Billmeyer, Esquire, of the Borough of York, [illegible] his wi[illegible] Henry Albright, the same place, y[illegible] for £1800: a tract of 209 acres, 25 [illegible] in Windsor Township, purchased by the grantor [illegible] 121 of the executors of the estate of Samuel Kendsen,

DEEDS (continued)

2R, 352 9 Mar 1805. Andrew Billmeyer of the Borough of York and Barbara his wife: to Michael Billmeyer of German-town, Pennsylvania: for £300: a tract of 16 acres, 54 perches in York Township, as recited in 2G,51.

2T, 529 28 Apr 1809. John Reynell Coates, attorney for John Penn and Richard Penn, late Proprietaries of Pennsylvania: to Elizabeth Billmeyer and George Small: for £21.7.3 currency: release all the grantors' rights and claims to Lot No. 55 in York Town, which by Patent dated 23 May 1765 (Patent Book A, Volume 18, page 393) was granted to Jacob Billmeyer and is now vested in the said Elizabeth Bill-meyer and George Small, and is situated on the north side of High Street,

2V, 466 25 Mar 1811. Michael Billmeyer of German-Town and Mary his wife: to Thomas McAlier of the Borough of York: for $1557.55 current money of the United States: the tract as in 2R,352.

2W, 341 4 Nov 1793. Michael Billmeyer and Mary his wife, Henry Sheffer and Mary his wife, late Mary Billmeyer, and Elizabeth Billmeyer, all now or late of the Borough of York: to Andrew Billmeyer, Esquire, of the same place: for £200: the western moiety or equal half part of Lot No. 55, on the north side of High Street at the Centre Square; subject nevertheless to the yearly ground rents. The deed recites that Jacob Billmeyer the Elder and father of the parties to this deed died (interalia) owner and seized in his demesne as of fee of two contiguous lots situate on the north side of High Street of the Borough of York and known on the General Plan of said Borough by the Numbers 54 and 55, and that his heirs have divided them into four equal parts.

[illegible] 4 Nov 2008. Andrew Hillmeyer of the Borough of [illegible] York and Darlene his wife to Nicole I Hillmeyer of Seven [illegible] Pennsylvania for $[illegible] tract of land, [illegible] portion in York Township, as recited in 20.81.

[illegible] 26 Apr 1809. John Reynell Coates, attorney [illegible] Penn and Richard Penn, late proprietaries of Pennsylvania to Elizabeth Hillmeyer and George Smith: for [illegible] monetary values all the grantors' rights and title [illegible] No. 80 in York Town, which by Patent dated [illegible] (Patent Book A, Volume 18, page 382) [illegible] Hillmeyer and [illegible] water in one [illegible] meyer and bounds [illegible] and is situated on [illegible] of High Street.

[illegible] 25 Mar 1813. Michael H Hillmeyer [illegible] his wife: to Thomas McAllister, the [illegible] $[illegible].88 currency [illegible] in 88 [illegible].

[illegible] 4 Nov 1752. Michael Hillmeyer and wife Elizabeth [illegible] weaver and Mary his wife, [illegible] Hillmeyer [illegible] Elizabeth Hillmeyer, all now or [illegible] York: to Andrew Hillmeyer, blacksmith of the [illegible]: the western moiety or equal part of lot [illegible] on the north side of High Street on the Courts Square [illegible] subject nevertheless to the yearly ground rents. The deed recites that Jacob Hillmeyer the father and father of the parties to this deed died (intestate) owner and seized in his demesne as of fee of two contiguous lots situate on the [illegible] side of High Street of the Borough of York and known [illegible] General Plan of said Borough by the Numbers 84 and [illegible] that his heirs have divided them into four equal parts.

DEEDS (continued)

2W, 343 28 Apr 1809. Andrew Billmeyer of the Borough of York and Barbara his wife: to George Small of the same place: for £1300: all that brick messuage and western half-part of Lot No. 55 in York Town, as in 2W,341.

2X, 58 22 May 1812. The Honorable John Penn, Esquire, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland by John R. Coates, his attorney, of Philadelphia and Sarah his wife: to Michael Billmeyer of Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania: for $109.33: release all rights to Lot No. 595 on the west side of Codorus Creek, in the Borough of York.

3D, 168 31 Dec 1818. An agreement between Daniel and John Voglesong on the one part and Elizabeth Billmeyer on the other for the consideration of the yearly value of half a cent whereby the said Daniel and John rent to said Elizabeth a strip of ground 18 inches wide running by the gable end of their house from the street to the back part of said Elizabeth's house for the said Elizabeth to build upon, said Elizabeth to surrender peaceable possession of the same whenever a new house shall be built either on the spot where said Elizabeth's house now stands or where the Voglesong house now stands, the new house to be on the exact line, the Voglesongs house not now being on the exact line.

3F, 94 13 Dec 1808. Henry Frey of Windsor Township: to Elizabeth Billmeyer of the Borough of York, spinster: for £12: Lot No. 54 in Frey's Town.

3F, 96 9 Jun 1819. Elizabeth Billmeyer of the Borough of York, spinster: to James S. Conely of the same place, carpenter: for $200: the above lot.

3F, 99 9 Jun 1819. Same grantor: to same grantee, here named James S. Connellee: for $200: Lot No. 53 in Frey's Town adjoining the above lot.

Deeds (continued)

92 Apr 1801. Adam Hillmeyer of the Borough of York and convey his water to George Small of the same place for $1800: all that brick messuage and western half of Lot No. 83 in York town, as in DW,341.

91, 88 22 May 1812. The Honorable John Penn, Esquire, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland by John R. Coates, his attorney, of Philadelphia and Sarah his wife, to Michael Hillmeyer of Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania: for $1400: release all rights to Lot No. 108 on the west side of Codorus Creek, in the Borough of York.

89, 189 21 Dec 1818. An agreement between Daniel and John Vogleson on the one part and Elizabeth Hillmeyer on the other for the consideration of the yearly value of half a cent whereby the said Daniel and John rent to said Elizabeth a strip of ground 13 inches wide running by the gable end of their house from the street to the back part of said Elizabeth's house for the said Elizabeth to build upon, said Elizabeth to surrender peaceable possession of the same whenever a new house shall be built either on the spot where said Elizabeth's house now stands or where the Vogleson house now stands, the new house to be on the exact line, the Voglesons house not now being on the exact line.

90 12 Dec 1803. Henry Frey of Windsor Township to Elizabeth Hillmeyer of the Borough of York, spinster: for $12: lot No. 84 in Frey's town.

93 9 Jun 1818 Elizabeth Hillmeyer of the Borough of York, [illegible] of the same place, surgeoness [illegible] grantor, [illegible] Samuel [illegible] for $2000: lot No. 83 in Frey's Town

DEEDS (continued)

3G, 397 15 Oct 1798. William McClellan, High Sheriff of York County: to Andrew Billmeyer: for £402: a tract of 207 acres in Chenceford Township, formerly belonging to William Nelson.

3G, 400 22 Mar 1802. Andrew Billmeyer of York Borough and Barbara his wife: to Jacob Forrey, innkeeper, of the same place: for £201: the half part of the tract as in 3G,397.

3G, 403 30 Mar 1814. Andrew Billmeyer of York Borough and Barbara his wife: to Daniel Balmer of Donegal Township, Lancaster County: for £400: the half part of the tract as in 3G,397.

3G, 423 20 Feb 1823. John Billmeyer: to Daniel Billmeyer: "for a valuable consideration": releases his right, share, and claim to a certain share in the estate of George Etzler, late of Heidelberg Township, deceased, in right of his wife Margaret, granddaughter of said deceased through his daughter Catharine, wife of William Young.

3H, 215 21 Jul 1824. Daniel Billmeyer and Christian Lanius, administrators of the estate of Elizabeth Billmeyer, late of York Borough, deceased: to Jacob Dritt of the same place: for $136.45: Lot No. 104 in Alexander's plan of out-lots of York, containing 1 acre, 45 perches. The deed mentions her brothers Michael Billmeyer, Andrew Billmeyer, and her sisters Rosanna Weigel and Mary Sheffer as her heirs.

3H, 291 15 Jul 1823. Jesse Hines of the Borough of York and Elizabeth his wife: to Daniel Billmeyer of the same place: for $2200: the western half of Lot No. 41 on the General Plan of the Town of York with a brick messuage thereon erected, fronting on High Street.

1758. William McCleallan, High Sheriff of York County: to Andrew Billmeyer: for £400: a tract 207 acres in Chanceford Township, formerly belonging to William Nelson.

30, 400 23 Apr 1802. Andrew Billmeyer of York Borough and Barbara his wife: to Jacob Forney, innkeeper, of the same place: for £201: the half part of the tract as in 30,397.

30, 403 30 May 1814. Andrew Billmeyer of York Borough and Barbara his wife: to Daniel Balmer of Donegal Township, Lancaster County: for £400: the half part of the tract as in 30,397.

30, 422 20 Feb 1823. John Billmeyer: to Daniel Billmeyer: "for a valuable consideration", releases his right, share, and claim to a certain share in the estate of George Ickafer, late of Hellsberg Township, deceased, in right of his wife Margaret, granddaughter of said deceased through his daughter Catharine, wife of William

21 Jul 1834. Daniel Billmeyer and Christian Bauman, administrators of the estate of Elizabeth Billmeyer, late of York Borough, deceased: to Jacob Dritt of the same place: for $133.48: lot No. 104 in Alexander's plan of out-lots of York, containing 1 acre, 45 perches. The deed mentions her brothers Michael Billmeyer, Andrew Billmeyer, and her sisters Rosanna Wolfel and Mary Shaffer as her heirs.

15 1 [illegible] Jacob Hines of the Borough of York and [illegible] his wife: to Daniel Billmeyer of the same place: for [illegible] the western half of Lot No. 41 on the General Plan of the [illegible] of York with a brick messuage thereon erected fronting on High Street.

DEEDS (continued)

3K, 116 28 Jun 1823. William Young of the Borough of Hanover, Pennsylvania: to Jacob Young and George Young, sons of the said William: for and in consideration of the love and affection which he bears towards his daughter Rebecca Billmeyer and the sum of $5.00 paid by the grantees, brothers of said Rebecca: transfers the sum of $2000 to be held in trust for said Rebecca now the wife of John Billmeyer, with the intent and purpose that she receive the yearly interest of the trust fund.

3L, 206 12 Jun 1830. Sarah Billmeyer (widow of the late Daniel Billmeyer, printer), of the Borough of York: to John H. Ganther, taylor, of the same place: for $120: a certain half lot in Hay's Addition to the Town of York, on the north side of Main Street, being half of the lot which Daniel Billmeyer purchased 6 Jan 1823.

3L, 398 10 Mar 1827. Rosina Weigel, one of the children of Jacob Billmeyer the older, deceased: to Daniel Billmeyer and Christian Lanius, administrators of the estate of Elizabeth Billmeyer, another of the children of said deceased, also deceased: for $1.00: releases all her right, claim, and interest in the eastern half of Lot No. 55 purchased by Martin Danner, the western half of Lot No. 55 purchased by George Small, the western half of Lot No. 54 purchased by Daniel Voglesong and John Voglesong, and the eastern half of Lot No. 54, purchased by John Gardner, the release being required by the fact that a certain sum of money was placed in the hands of trustees for the use of Rosina, a daughter of said deceased intermarried with Leonard Weigel (now deceased), and of her children.

DEEDS (continued)

118 28 Jun 1830. William Ewing of the Borough of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, to Jacob Young and George Young, sons of the said William, for and in consideration of the love and affection which he bears towards his daughter Rebecca Hillmeyer and the sum of $5.00 paid by the grantees, brothers of said Rebecca, therefore the sum of $2000 to be held in trust for said Rebecca, now the wife of John B. Jones, with the intent and purpose that she receive the yearly interest of the trust fund.

208 12 Jun 1830. Sarah Hillmeyer (widow of the late Daniel Hillmeyer, painter), of the Borough of York, to John M. Gardner, baylor, of the same place, for $120: a certain half lot in Hay's Addition to the Town of York, on the north side of Main Street, being half of the lot which Daniel Hillmeyer purchased 6 Jan 1823.

31 288 10 Mar 1827. Rosina Weigel, one of the children of Jacob Hillmeyer the elder, deceased, to Daniel Hillmeyer and Christian Benine, administrators of the estate of Hillmeyer, another of the children of said deceased, also deceased, for $1.00: releases all her rights, claim, and interest in the eastern half of Lot No. 55 purchased by Martin Domer, the western half of Lot No. 55 purchased by Peter de Small, the western half of Lot No. 54 purchased by Daniel Vandersong and John Jorlesong, and the eastern half of Lot No. 54, purchased by John Gardner, the release being required by the fact that a certain sum of money was placed in the hands of trustees for the use of Rosina, a daughter of said deceased intermarried with Leonard Weigel (now deceased), and of her children.

DEEDS (continued)

3L, 483 12 Sep 1831. Elizabeth Eichelberger of Baltimore County, Maryland, widow of Jacob Eichelberger, deceased, and a daughter and legatee of Peter Dinkle, late of the Borough of York, deceased: to John Musser, Sarah Billmeyer, Harriet Musser, and William Michael Musser, the children of the grantor and her first husband, William Musser: in consideration of her love and affection for these her children and the sum of $100: releases all her claim to $1232.74, the trust fund of half her inheritance from her father, Peter Dinkle, so distributed by the terms of said Peter's will.

3M, 274 25 Mar 1811. Michael Billmeyer of Germantown, Pennsylvania, Esquire, and Maria his wife: to William Spangler of York County, single man: for $500: the eastern half of Lot No. 54 on the north side of High Street in the Borough of York, the same lot which Andrew Billmeyer, Esquire, and Barbara his wife, Henry Shaeffer and Anna Maria his wife, and Elizabeth Billmeyer had confirmed to the grantor 4 Nov 1793.

3N, 467 3 Nov 1835. Jacob Becker of Conewago Township and Margaret his wife, one of the daughters of Rosina Weigle, deceased, and Elizabeth Linebauch, widow, another daughter of said deceased: to 1) Peter Diehl and Nicholas Diehl, and 2) Jacob Diehl: a release upon the receipt by each from (1) of $106.97, and from (2) of $84.61, moneys which came into the hands of said Diehls from the estate of Jacob Billmeyer and the sons and daughters of said Jacob Billmeyer, deceased, for the use of said Rosina and after her death to be paid to her heirs.

28 Sep 1681. Elizabeth Slaghtenburgh, of Baltimore County, Maryland, widow of Jacob Blankfort, deceased, and a daughter and legatee of Peter Dinkle, late of the Borough of York, deceased, to John Musser, Sarah Hillmeyer, Marrick Musser, and William Michael Musser, the children of the grantor and her first husband, William Musser, in consideration of her love and affection for these her children and the sum of £100; releases all her claim to £1252.74, the trust fund of half her inheritance from her father, Peter Dinkle, as distributed by the terms of said Peter's will.

Sn. 274 28 Mar 1812. Michael Hillmeyer of Germantown, Pennsylvania, Esquire, and Maria his wife to William Spangler of York County, single man: for $800: the eastern half of Lot No. on the north side of High Street in the Borough of York; the same lot which Andrew Hillmeyer, Esquire, and Barbara his wife, Henry Sheafer and wife Maria his wife, and Elizabeth Hillmeyer, had conveyed to the grantor 4 Nov 1793.

Sn. 427 5 Nov 1838. Jacob Hooker of Conewago Township and Margaret his wife, one of the daughters of Sophia Wolfle, deceased, and Elizabeth Lindenauer, widow, another daughter of said deceased to 1) Peter Dietrich and Nicholas Dietrich, and 2) Jacob Dietrich: a release upon the receipt by each from (1) of $106.87, and from (2) of $84.81, monies which came into the hands of said Dietrich from the estate of Jacob Hillmeyer and the sons and daughters of said Jacob Hillmeyer, deceased, for the use of said Fe[illegible] and [illegible] for death to be paid to her heirs.

DEEDS (continued)

30, 363 7 Nov 1825. Daniel Billmeyer and Christian Lanius, administrators of the estate of Elizabeth Billmeyer of the Borough of York, deceased: to Michael Boekle of Spring Garden Township (Freystown): for $170: a tract of 2 acres, 20 perches in Spring Garden Township, - in York Township, when conveyed to Elizabeth Billmeyer by Peter Diehl, Senior, of York Township 20 Dec 1799.

X NATURALIZATIONS FOR YORK COUNTY

1. Jacob Billmyer took the Sacrament 2 Sep 1750, was naturalized 25 Sep 1750 at a Supreme Court [Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, II, 324.]

XI SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. Andrew Billmyer of York Town, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated 10 May 1777 for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required by Act of Assembly of 14 Feb 1777.[1] Private in the Sixth Class, Fourth (Captain Christopher Lauman) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to a muster roll, in German, undated but by internal evidence assigned to the period 1777-1780,[2] and one in English;[3] he remained a member of this unit when, in 1780, it became the Seventh (Captain Ephraim Pennington) Company, First Battalion, according to a return dated 14 Oct 1780,[4] one undated assigned to the period 1780-1783,[5] muster day records for parts of 1781 and 1782,[6] and a sworn return dated 1 Jan 1783;[7] in this capacity he paid fines aggregating £66.17.0 for the period March, 1780 - April, 1783.[8]

DAVID (continued)

Nov 1826. David Billmyer on and Confiscation Inquisn, one of the estate of Elizabeth Billmyer of the Borough of York, deceased to Michael Beckle of Spring Garden Township (Pennsbury) for $120: a tract of 2 acres, 20 perches in Spring Garden Township, in York Township, when conveyed to Elizabeth Billmyer by Peter Diehl, Senior, of York Township 20 Dec 1780.

I. MARTIAL LAW IN YORK COUNTY.

1. Jacob Billmyer took the Sacrament 2 Sep 1780, was naturalized 25 Sep 1780 at a Supreme Court [Pennsylvania 2nd Series, II, 284.]

XI SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. Andrew Billmyer of York Town, filed A5,170 by warrant dated 10 May 1777 for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required by Act of Assembly of 14 Feb 1777.[1] Private in the Sixth Class, Fourth (Captain Christopher Lauman) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to a muster roll, in German, undated but by internal evidence assigned to the period 1777-1780,[2] and one in English.[3] He remained a member of this unit when, in 1780, it became the Seventh (Captain Michael Pennington) Company, First Battalion, according to a return dated 14 Oct 1780,[4] one undated assigned to the period 1780-1783,[5] muster day records for parts of 1781 and 1782,[6] and a sworn return dated 1 Jan 1782,[7] in which capacity he was fined a proportion £86.17.0 for the period March,1780 [illegible] 1782.[8]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

2. Jacob Billmyer of York Town, private in the Seventh (Captain Ephraim Pennington) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of 14 Oct 1780.[4]
Private in the First (Captain John Ehrman) Company, First Battalion, according to a return of 26 Sep 1781.[9]

3. Michael Billmyer of York Town, private in Captain George Eichelberger's Company, First Battalion, York County Associators, according to a return undated but assigned to 1776, in which he is listed thus:-"Michl. Bilmeyer is appointed 2nd Lieut."[10]
Second lieutenant, Fourth (Captain Michael Hahn) Company, First Battalion, York County Associators, according to a return of the Spring of 1776.[11] Private in the Seventh Class, Fourth (Captain Christopher Lauman) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return in German undated but by internal evidence assigned to the period 1777-1780,[2] and one in English;[12] he remained in this unit when, in 1780, it became the Seventh (Captain Ephraim Pennington) Company, First Battalion, according to a return dated 14 Oct 1780,[4] one undated assigned to the period 1780-1783,[5] muster day records for parts of 1781 and 1782,[6] and a sworn return dated 1 Jan 1783;[7] in this capacity he paid fines aggregating £30.0.0 for the period March,1780 - April,1783.[3]

SECTION _ , IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

8. Jacob Billmyer of York Town, private in the Seventh (Captain Nathaniel Pennington) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of 24 Oct 1780.[4]

Private in the First (Captain John Kerman) Company, First Battalion, according to a return of 26 Sep 1781.[9]

9. Michael Billmyer of York Town, private in Captain Daniel Hinkelbergen's Company, First Battalion, York County Associators, according to a return undated but assigned to 1776, in which he is listed thus-"Mich'l. Billmyer is appointed 2nd Lieut."[10]

Second Lieutenant, Fourth (Captain Michael Hahn) Company, First Battalion, York County Associators, according to a return of the Spring of 1776.[11] Private in the Seventh Class, Fourth (Captain Christopher Lausman) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return in German undated but by internal evidence assigned to the period 1777-1780[5] and one in English[12] he remained in this unit when, in 1780, it became the Fourth (Captain Christian Pennington) Company, First Battalion, according to a return dated 14 Oct 1780[4] one undated assigned to the period 1780-1783[3] muster day records for parts of 1781 and 1782[3] and a sworn return dated 1 Jan 1783.[7] In this capacity he paid fines amounting £00.0.0 for the period Sept.1780 - April.1783[3]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 Warrant Book, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, H. J., York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: a Source Book, MS., Black Series, 207.

2 MS., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 549.

3 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 578; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 491.

4 MS., Archives Division; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 435.

5 Ibid., 451.

6 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 265.

7 MS., Archives Division; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 446.

8 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 65.

9 MS., Archives Division; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 437.

10 MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 457.

11 Carter and Glossbrenner's History of York County, (Aurand Reprint, 1930), page 63.

12 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 579; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 491.

MS. - Services in the Revolution

1. MS. The Historical Society of York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution, MS., Black Series, 207.

2. [illegible] division, Pennsylvania State Library; Yoder, [illegible] Division, 646.

3. [illegible] alog; Young; [illegible] Black Series, 578; [illegible] Virginia [illegible] 6th Series, 492.

4. MS., Archives Division; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 458.

5. [illegible] 451.

6. MS., Archives Division; Young, [illegible] ed Series, 265.

7. MS., Archives Division; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, [illegible] 646.

8. Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 65.

9. [illegible] Archives Division; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, [illegible] 437.

10. MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op. cit. Black Series, 457.

11. Gaul [illegible] and Gibson or's History of York County, (Annual Reprint, 1930), page 65.

12. MS., Archives Division; Young, op. cit., Black Series, 570; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 401.

XII MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. Civil Officers

Jacob Billmyre, supervisor, York Town, 1753. [York County General Quarter Sessions Dockets for the Provincial and Revolutionary periods.]

Andrew Billmeyer, councillor, York, 19 Jan 1787. [Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, III, p.654.]

Andrew Billmeyer, commissioned justice of the peace in the first district, composed of York Borough and Township, and part of Springgarden, 29 Aug 1791. [History of York County, by W. C. Carter and A. J. Glossbrenner, Aurand Reprint 1930, pages 107, 108.]

* * * * *

2. Land Papers

There are no land papers for York County nor Warrantees for Lancaster County listed for this surname. [York County land papers in The Historical Society of York County. Warrantees of Lancaster County, 1733-1896; Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXIV; York County was a part of Lancaster County until its erection as a separate county 19 Aug 1749.]

* * * * *

3. Ship Lists

Jacob Billmeyer (Bühlmayer), 18, came to America with other Palatines on the Ship Loyal Judith, Robert Turpin, Master, from Rotterdam via Cowes, arriving at Philadelphia 25 Sep 1732, where he took the Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration at the Court House there the same day. [Hinke, W. J. ed. Pennsylvania German Pioneers (Norristown, Pennsylvania, 1934), Volume I, 88, 90, 92.]

* * * * *

4. [History of York County, by W. C. Carter and A. J. Glossbrenner, Aurand Reprint, 1930, pages 22, 84]

"In the first settlement of York many inconveniences and difficulties arose from persons taking possession of lots without having in the first place, secured a legal title. Some erected small houses on different lots 'without licence or entry;' but for this they were reported to the governor and were obliged to leave their tabernacles. Of this many instances are

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (continued)

found recorded in old papers. Thus Jac. Billmeyer built on lot No. 55, Jacob Falkler on lot No. 60, and Avit Shall on lot No. 74, 'without the proprietaries' licence.' Each of them was obliged to deliver up possession: and this they did on 10th April 1751, 'to Nicholas Scull, Esq., agent for the honourable proprietaries.'"

"The paper next established in the borough of York, was 'Der Volks Berichter,' the first number of which was published by Andrew Billmeyer, on the 25th of July 1730.

"There were now three papers published together in York, one in the English and two in the German language.

"The 'Volks Berichter' was continued four years.

"'Der Wahre Republicaner' was the third German paper printed in York, its first number being issued on the 20th of February, 1805. This paper, which was a continuation of the 'Berichter,' or rather a revival of it, was at first published by Schlichting and Billmeyer, afterward by Daniel Billmeyer alone, until his death, which was in the year 1823. Shortly after Mr. Billmeyer's decease, the establishment was purchased by Mr. Samuel Wagner, at that time Editor of the York Recorder..."

* * * * *

5. <u>Variants of the Surname</u>

Billmayer	Bilmier
Billmeyer	Bilmire
Billmyer	Bilmyre
Billmyre	Bühlmayer
Bilmeyer	Büllmayer

Genealogical Reports

for the

Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

Volume X, pp. 8-13

Evidences of the Binder Families

of York County prior to the year 1850

1 9 3 6

Lemmata

I	Wills	Page 9
II	Administration Accounts	9
III	Administration Bonds	9
IV	Orphans Court Dockets	9
V	Deeds	10
VI	Mortgages	10
VII	Church Records	10
VIII	Cemetery Records	11
IX	Newspaper Records	12
X	Services in the Revolution	12
XI	Tax Schedule of 1783	12
XII	Public Offices	12
XIII	Emigrants	12
XIV	Naturalizations	13

I WILLS

J 352 Martin Binder of Warrington Twp.
dated Ja 5 1797 probated Mr 6 1797
Gabriel Smith & Peter Binder executors
wife Magdalena
issue Peter (to have land in Harrison County, Virginia), Anna wife of Gabriel Smith, Elizabeth wife of Emanuel Smith.

R 362

Peter Binder of Franklin Twp.
dated F 13 1837 probated N 4 1837
George H. & Abner S. Binder executors
wife Margaret
issue George H. (land in Washington Twp. [York Co.] & Reading Twp. [Adams Co.]), Abner S. (land in Washington Twp. & Latimore Twp. [Adams Co.]), Cornelius H. (land in said Franklin, Latimore & Reading Twps.), Josiah H. (land), Margaret wife of Christian Kauffman.

S 142 Josiah H. Binder of Franklin Twp.
dated Ja 24 1841 probated F 15 1841
George H. & Abner S. Binder executors
wife Elizabeth
issue Mary Ann
brothers George H. & Abner S.

II ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS

Ja 17 1817. Estate of Martin Binder of Washington Twp. shows balance of $18773.62½ [M 117, O.C.D.]

#149
N 27 1841. Estate of Peter Binder of Franklin Twp. shows balance of $2156.27 [F 548, O.C.D.]

III ADMINISTRATION BONDS

[None are filed in York]

IV ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS

[No decrees, guardianships or apprenticeships are on file]

V DEEDS

C 127 My 23 1764. Isaac Richardson & wife Alice: to Martin Binder of Warrington Twp. yeoman: for £450: 135 acres in the same township.

D 88 Ap 19 1769. George Tremmer: to Martin Binder of Warrington Twp. yeoman: for £150: 166 acres, part of a tract called Lowhill, in Warrington Twp.

20 123 Ja 15 1772. Martin Binder of Warrington Twp. yeoman, and Michael Bower, John & Peter Smith and Christian Newcomer execute an agreement to build a schoolhouse "comfeadly finished and fide for Squallers to be daught therein", for which Martin Binder "doth give and alloweth a Spot of Ground on the North side of Furmotion [Bermudian] Crick near the bank of the said Crick and near the line of George Minhart's Land."

3G 390 N 22 1821. Gabriel Smith of Franklin Twp.: to Peter Binder of Washington Twp.: for $7375: 300 acres in Washington & Latimore Twps.

3P 257 Ag 25 1830. The heirs of Peter Binder of Franklin Twp. execute an agreement. They are: George H. Binder, Abner S. Binder, Josiah H. Binder & Christian Kauffman husband of Margaret Bender.

3Q 144 Ap 1 1840. George H. Binder of Hamilton Twp. Adams County & wife Magdalena: to Nicholas Hop of York Twp.: for $8110: a tract in Reading & Washington Twps., 200.130 acres, 100½ acres of which is called Magdeburg and was bought by Peter Binder, & the remainder, called Antrim was patented on My 3 1810 to Peter Binder, who devised both tracts to his son this grantor.

VI MORTGAGES

[None are on record in York County]

VII CHURCH RECORDS

Christ Lutheran Church, York, Pennsylvania

Mr 12 1843. John Binder married Mary Ann Fackler. (p.554)

Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania

D 29 1743. Johann Geo. Binder married Regina Mair. (p.375)

VIII CEMETERY RECORDS

Bermudian Lutheran Cemetery, Latimore Twp., Adams County

1. Abner Binder, son of Abner S. & Eliza Binder
   born Ap 20 1843 - died N 2 1857. Aged 14-6-12.

2. Leah Binder, born & died O 20 1835.

3. Magdalena Binder, Ag 11 1846 - F 18 1847. Aged 0-6-7.

4. Cornelius H. Binder, D 24 1814 - Jl 13 1837. Aged 22-6-19.

5. George Binder, son of Josiah & Elizabeth Binder
   died D 31 1838. Aged 0-4-19.

6. Josiah H. Binder, Ag 2 1817 - F 3 1841. Aged 23-6-1

7. George H. Binder, died Ag 30 1877. Aged 71-0-4.

8. Magdalena Binder, wife of George H., died D 26 1873. 64-3-16.

9. Margaret Binder, died O 14 1834. Aged--0-1-21.

10. Peter Binder, son of George & Magdalena Binder
    Mr 20 1836 - F 27 1837. Age--0-11-7.

11. Magdalene Binder, dau. of George H. & Magdalena Binder
    S 15 1842 - Ag 13 1849. Age--6-10-28.

12. Elizabeth Binder, dau. of same, O 2 1835-O 1 1849. Age-15-11-30.

13. George D. Binder, son of same, died Ap 23 1869. Age-29-0-5.

14. Peter Binder, D 7 1767 - O 26 1837. Aged 69-10-19.
15. Margaret Binder, his wife, Jl 15 1782-Ap 25 1839. Aged 56-9-10.

16. Henry Binder, died Jl 4 1829. Aged 30 hours.
17. Catharine Binder, born & died Je 7 1830.

18. Martin Beinder, Je 12 1750 - Ja 12 1797.
19. Magdalena Beinder, Mr 3 1753 - Ap 13 1805.
20. Sara Beinder, Ap 24 1766 - Je 29 1777.
21. Rebeckah Beinder, Mr 12 1770 - Je 29 1777.

22. Nathaniel C. Binder, died Ag 27 1886. Aged 48-7-3.
23. Susan Binder (Mother) 1835-1929 Aged 93-8-25.

24. P. M. Binder, died Je 19 1894. Aged 54-1-7.
25. Rebecca Binder, his wife, died F 22 1880. Aged 36-8-25.
26. Abner S. Binder, died Ap 10 1876. Aged 64-2-6.
27. Eliza Binder, died O 2 1895. Aged 81-6-21.

IX NEWSPAPER RECORDS

1. Mr 12 1832 or F 21 1843. John Binder and Miss Mary Ann Fackler were married by the Rev. Mr. Lochman. [Pennsylvania Republican, Mr 15; Democratic Press, Mr 17; Gazette, Mr 21]

2. N 1 1827. Christian Kauffman and Miss Margaret Binder were married by the Rev. Mr. Albert. [Gazette, N 6; German Gazette, N 9 1827]

3. Ag 2 1846. David Newcomer and Miss Elizabeth Binder, both of Latimore Township, Adams County, were married by the Rev. Mr. Ulrich. [Democratic Press, Ag 11 1846].

X SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

[Note: The following record shows enrolment in the York County Militia, but indicates no active service whatever.]

Martin Binder of Capt. Williams's company, fined $40 for absence from drill and/or non-performance of militia duty within the period Mr 1777-My 1779 (Pennsylvania Archives, Series III, volume vii, page 49).

XI TAX SCHEDULE OF 1783

(95) Warrington Township

Martin Binder, 200 acres, 3 horses, 4 horn'd cattle, 1 house, 4 inhabitants, 1 barn, 2 stables.

XII PUBLIC OFFICES

Martin Binder, township collector, 1768; supervisor of highways for Warrington Township, 1776-1778. [Reference: General Quarter Sessions Dockets of York County]

XIII EMIGRANTS

Marttin Binder sailed from Rotterdam via Portsmouth [England] on the ship Bennet Gally, and took the oath of allegiance to King George II at the Court House at Philadelphia on Monday, Ag 13 1750 [Hinke, W. Pennsylvania German Pioneers, I, 428].

XIV NATURALIZATIONS

Martin Binder, a non-jurant, Protestant, was naturalized at a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia on S 24 1763, on taking the affirmations required by the Act of 13. Geo.II entitled "An Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants and others....." [Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Volume II, page 384].

_N_O_T_E_S_

1. It should be noted that all money expressed in terms of pounds, shillings, pence and farthings (£, /, d and q) is Pennsylvania money unless otherwise indicated. These terms were officially used by the state government until 1787, and were unofficially used in York County as late as 1820. Pennsylvania money was to sterling (British money) as three is to five, approximately, excepting during the Revolution, when Pennsylvania pounds depreciated to an almost unbelievable degree.

2. We have expressed land measurements in acres and perches. E.g., "28.132 acres" means 28 acres and 132 perches (not thousandths).

- - - - - -
- - - - -
- - - -
- - -
-

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Edith Beard Cannon, Researcher

Volume XXXII, pp.213-258

Evidences of the Black Families

of York County before the year 1850

1 9 4 6

Evidences of the Black Families
of York County before the year 1850

LEMMATA

		Pages
I	Church Registers	215-220
II	Cemetery Inscriptions	221-227
III	Newspaper Records	228-229
IV	Civil Officers	229
V	Taxables of 1762	230
VI	Taxables of 1765	230
VII	Taxables of 1768	230
VIII	Taxables of 1772	230-231
IX	Taxables of 1773	231
X	Taxables of 1774	231
XI	Taxables of 1783	231-232
XII	Wills	233-234
XIII	Administration Bonds	234
XIV	Administration Accounts	235
XV	Orphans Court Dockets	235-239
XVI	Deeds	239-247
XVII	Services in the Revolution	248-255
XVIII	Miscellaneous Notes	256-258

Minutes of the Elder Township of York County before the year 1820.

INDEX

I	Church Records	322-323
II	Cemetery Inscriptions	323-327
III	Newspaper Records	328-329
IV	Civil Officers	329
V	Taxables of 1782	329
VI	Taxables of 1783	330
VII	Taxables of 1785	331
VIII	Taxables of 1786	330-331
	Taxables of 1788	331
X	Taxables of 1794	331
XI	Taxables of 1798	331-332
XII	Wills	332-334
XIII	Administration Bonds	334
XIV	Administration Accounts	335
XV	Orphans Court Dockets	335-336
XVI	Deeds	336-337
XVII	Surveys in the Township	

I CHURCH REGISTERS[1]

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[697]	--------- 1 Apr 1753 (about 4 years old)	Nathaniel	George Blek (Blake or Black) Anna	George Meier and wife
[693]	1 Jan 1753 1 Apr 1753	John	Same	George Kintz and wife
[9528]	23 May 1843 23 Jul 1843	Edward Henry	Samuel Black Florida	-----
[9321-9589]	1 Jul 1852 14 Jan 1853	Anna	Same	-----

Marriages

[14737]	16 Oct 1803.	------- Blakes - Mary Bowers, widow
[15013]	10 Sep 1850.	Allen Blake - Adaline Hildebrand
[15272]	23 Jan 1855.	Adam Saeger - Mary Black (?)
[15501]	19 Apr 1859.	John Heil - Anna Mary Black

The Registers of the First Moravian Congregation, York, Pennsylvania, 1771-1[illegible]; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[622]	9 May 1877.	Jeremiah Black of York County and Jenny Reinhart of York were married at the parsonage; witness: Mary J. Frey
[1050] & [2724]	18 Jun 1834.	Emeline Jane Black, daughter of Ernest and Christiana (Marnitz), died; she was born 27 May 1834, and baptized 23 May 1834.

Abstracts of Vital Records from the Private Register of the Reverend [illegible], York County, Pennsylvania, 17[illegible]-1[illegible]; edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

Marriages

[212]	22 Jan 1824.	Robt. Black - Elizabeth Logan
[271]	19 Apr 1838.	Salem Moris - Ann Maria Black

1 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Records of the Rock Creek Congregation and of Its Successor the United Presbyterian Congregation of Gettys[illegible], 1774-1910; edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

Marriages

[535] 1 Oct 1833. James Work and Maria Black, at the pastor's house, with consent of all parties.

[538] 12 Feb 1834. Henry Black and Miss Eleanor Kerr, at her father's house, with consent of all.

[554] 10 Nov 1835. Alex'r. Rowan and Eliza Black, of Robt., at the pastor's house, with consent of all parties.

[559] 17 Mar 1836. David Sheets and Marg't. Jane Black, at the pastor's house, with consent of all.

[560] 5 Apr 1836. Frederick Diehl and Matilda Black, at her father's house, with consent of all.

[563] 18 Apr 1837. John Black, of James, and Murrina Hamilton, at the pastor's house, with consent of all parties.

[580] 27 Dec 1838. Solomon Spangler and Maria Black, of John, at the pastor's house; of age.

Souvenir Book and Program of the Centennial Anniversary of Christ Reformed Church, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; compiled by the Reverend Paul A. Leach, 1923

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[p.49]	21 Dec 1901 20 Feb 1902	Jennie Estella	Charles Black Flora
[p.49]	23 Jul 1903 12 Sep 1903	Nora Catharine	Same
[p.50]	10 May 1905 15 Oct 1905	Annie Maree	Same
[p.51]	26 Jul 1906 26 Jul 1907	Susie Irene	Same
[p.52]	17 May 1911 8 Jun 1911	Galena Hamm	George Black Jannie Hamm

Confirmations

[p.53] 16 Oct 1892. Flora Fissel (Black)

The Registers of the York Springs Lutheran Charge, Adams County, Pennsylvania, 1[illegible]-1[illegible]; edited by Henry James Young

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Congregation
[70]	4 Jun 1843 24 Sep 1843	Lydia Ann	John Black Cath.	Upper Bermudian
[137]	30 Jan 1844 6 Jul 1844	Moses	Geo. Black Cath.	York Springs

The Registers of the York Springs Lutheran Charge . . . - continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Congregation
[200]	19 Oct 1844 15 Mar 1845	Amanda Jane	Conrad Black Susanna	Yorks S. H.
[247]	19 Aug 1845 24 Sep 1845	Hannah Maria	Daniel Black Martha E.	Bendersville
[359]	5 Jul 1846 29 Nov 1846	Wilhelmina	George Black Cath.	Voorhees S. H.

Marriages

[1032] 20 Feb 1845. John Spangler - Miss Susanna Blank [or Black]

Baptisms and Burials at Saint Jacob's (Stone) Union Church, Bradbecks, formerly Pa, 1[illegible]-1[illegible]; compiled by the Reverend Paul D. Leder [Gettysburg, Pa., 1[illegible]]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
p. [100]	20 Jan 1908 11 Apr 1908	Erma Lovina	John Black Masura (Sterner)
[p.112]	30 Nov 1909 6 Mar 1910	Corinne Viola	Same

Burials

[p.198] Curtis H., son of John and Missouri (Sterner) Black, was born 30 Jun 1897 and died 18 Jan 1904; aged 6-7-18.

[p.200] Erma L., daughter of John Black was born 20 Jan 1908 and died 25 Aug 1908; aged 0-7-5.

[p.203] John, son of John Black, was born 3 Oct 1914 and died 3 Apr 1915; aged 0-6-0.

Church Book of the Evangelical-Lutheran Congregation in and around Gettysburg, 1[illegible]-1[illegible]; transcribed by Alice M. Sterner [Ms.]

Marriages

[1534] 22 May 1834. William Black - Lorie Bailey

[1792] 11 Jan 1844. Levi Thomas - Anna Black

Deaths

[2220] 2 Oct 1842. Mary Mag: Black, Arendt; aged 39-6-4

Church Record of the German Reformed and Evangelical Lutheran Congregations at Mark's (or White) Church; transcribed by Alice M. Sterner [Ms.]

[244] John Henry, son of John and Nancy Black, was born 12 Jul 1858 and baptized 26 Aug 1858; sponsors: the parents.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Register of the Reformed Congregation of Saint Paul's, Commonly Called Wolff's Church, in Rockhill Manchester Township, 1764-1838; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[1397]	13 Oct 1886 9 Oct 1890	Ida May	Franklin Black Angeline
[1398]	28 Jan 1889 9 Oct 1890	Annie Elverta	

The Register of Conewago Chapel (Catholic) in Conewago Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania, Baptisms and Deaths 1791-1838, Baptisms 1791-1815; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[322] 31 Aug 1819. Charolus Blake and Catharina Hendel were married.

Deaths and Burials

[624] 14 Jun 1801. Josephus Black (married) died at the age of 26; was buried 16 Jun.

[652] 22 Jan 1804. Catharina Black died at the age of 72; was buried 30 Jan.

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1601]	10 Oct 1801 13 Oct 1801	Jacobus	Martinus Black Maria Catharina (Christmer)	Jacobus Priskle Maria
[1612]	25 Feb 1801 17 May 1801	Andreas	Josephus Black Elisabetha (Grave)	Thomas Adams and Maria Ohm

The Families Belonging to the Moravian Community and Congregation at Graceham in Maryland and Some of Their Neighbors, 1759-1871; translated and edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

Marriages

[p.5] -- --- ----. Henry Black - Elisabeth Lot. Issue: Margaret Magdalena, born 23 Nov 1833, baptized 7 Aug 1834.

[p.5] 7 Aug 1833. John Black - Hannah C. Perry

[p.3] -- --- ----. The Reverend Carl Gottlieb Bloch - Maria Warner. Issue:

Name	Born	Baptized
Drake Friedrich	10 May 1806	13 May 1806
Nathan Warner died 14 Jan 1815	15 Jul 1808	17 Jul 1808,
Carolina Sophia	5 Nov 1810	11 Nov 1810
Phoebe Anna	18 Jul 1813	25 Jul 1813
Maria Elisabeth	11 Jun 1816	16 Jun 1816
Edward Julius died 24 Apr 1819	24 Apr 1819	24 Apr 1819

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Register of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1743-1800; transcript of the German translation in the Hanover Public Library [Ms.]

Marriages

[p.413] 26 Nov 1840. John Black - Sarah Meiser, both of Carroll County, Maryland.

[p.415] 10 Aug 1841. Conrad Schiller - Rebecca Black, both of Uniontown, Carroll County, Maryland.

Trinity Reformed Church Record, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; transcript in the Library of the Historical Society of York County [Ms.]

[p.16] Charles Franklin, son of Michael and Angeline Black, was born 11 Apr 1834 and baptized 31 Aug 1834; sponsor: the mother.

Shrewsbury Circuit of Evangelical Association, York County, Pennsylvania [From Cards]

Marriages

13 Jun. 1870. James B. McCollough - Lizzie Black, by F. S. Orwig; witness: Mrs. Kate Orwig

12 Sep 1872. Dr. T. A. Blake - H. A. McGuigan, by J. [illegible] Swengle; witness: Mrs. J. Swengle.

Baptism

Clarence McVittie, son of Nathan and Matilda Blake, was born 3 Sep 1866 and baptized 2 Mar 1872, by G. [illegible] Lemmer.

Register of Arendtsville Lutheran Church, Franklin Township, Adams County [From Cards]

Marriages

11 Mar 1880. Moses Black - Mrs. Leah Amanda A. Bez, both of Menallen Township; witnesses: Mary Sillik and Anna Kenedy.

10 Feb 1891. Edward Black - Miss Maggie Routsong (Rautshan), both of Hendersville, Pennsylvania.

21 Mar 1895. Willis W. Black and Miss Ida Tuckey, both of Wenksville, Pennsylvania.

Deaths

1 Sep 1875. Mrs. Catharine Black died at the age of 68-1-15, burial at Mack's Church.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Menallen Monthly Meeting, Society of Friends [From Cards]

William H. Black of Straban Township, son of William and Jane T. Black, and Emilie Wright of Butler Township, daughter of Charles S. and Hannah G. Wright, were married 12/21/1871, at the home of Charles S. Wright.

Upper Hermudian Church, Huntington Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania. [From Cards]

Joh. David, son of Valentin and An. Mar. Black, was born 19 Apr 1795 and baptized 14 Jun 1795; sponsors: Joh. Kuhl and Magdalena.

Union Register of Zion's or Arendt's Church, Arendtsville, Pennsylvania [From Cards]

Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
13 --- 1797 19 Mar 1797	Jonas	Conrad Black Anna Maria	George Black Betsy
4 Sep 1817 16 Sep 1817	Harriet	George Black Elisabeth	Henrich Rex
21 Mar 1826 21 Apr 1826	Anna	George Black Maria Magdalena	---
27 May 1826 6 Aug 1826	George	George Black Maria Magdalena	George Kohl Elisabeth

Warrington Monthly Meeting, Warrington Township, York County [From Cards]

2/13/1779. Ann Black received.

6/10/1775. Ruth Black (wife of William) received; Sadsbury to Warrington 4/10/1775.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Register of the Presbyterian Church of Great Conawago (near Hunterstown), Straban Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania, 1832-1849; transcript in the Library of the Historical Society of York County [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[29]	21 Feb 1835 24 May 1835	Sarah Jane	William Black Jane
[35]	20 Jun 1836 14 Aug 1836	Margaret Eliza	William Black Jane
[39]	---------- 11 Feb 1838	James Baily	William Black Jane
[47]	24 Feb 1839 20 Apr 1839	Adam Boyd	William Black Jane
[53]	---------- 1 Dec 1839	John Bailey	Robert Black -------
[57]	7 Feb 1841 17 Apr 1841	Mary Evelina	William Black Jane
[75]	18 Sep 1844 24 Nov 1844	Susan King	William Black Jane
[81]	15 May 1840 2 Aug 1846	John Joseph	William Black Jane

II CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS[1]

Cross Roads Cemetery, East Hopewell Township, York County

1. Blake, Clarence McVittie, 3 Sep 1866 - 3 Oct 1873
2. " , Clara L., 24 Mar 1858 - 20 Mar 1907
3. " , Nathan, 24 Jul 1817 - 1 Oct 1895
4. " , Matilda A., 8 Jun 1824 - 27 Feb 1898

Friedensaals Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

5. Black, Chauncey L., son of F. L. & Angelino, died 3 Apr 1903; aged 0-2-16

Glen Rock Lutheran & Reformed Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

6. Black, Clarence E., Pvt. Co. K., 48 Inf., 1898-1927
7. " , Beulah M., 1906-1909
8. " , Lottie, died 1910; aged 7 weeks
9. " , Maggie M. Lucabaugh, wife of Howard E., 1890 - 5 Jan 1933; aged 52-8-1

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

10. Black, Franklin, 1854-1916
11. " , Angeline, 1853-1913
12. " , George H., Jr., died 10 Jan 1932; aged one day.
13. " , John H., died 5 Jun 1932; aged 73-10-23
14. " , Mary A., died 26 Nov 1910; aged 0-6-18
15. Blake, Thaddeus M., 1840-1911
16. " , Helen M., 1851-1906

Monaghan Presbyterian Cemetery, Carroll Township, York County

17. Black, Elizabeth, daughter of Mathew and Hannah, died 10 Mar 1835; aged 1 year.
18. " , Anna Jane, died 18 Jan 1844; aged 1-2-7
19. " , Martha, wife of James, died 5 Mar 1834; in her 44th year
20. " , Hannah, died 13 Oct 1879; aged 80-5-18
21. " , Mathew, died 31 Oct 1835; aged 43-5-0
22. " , Martha, daughter of Thomas & Martha, died 27 Jan 1854; in her 53rd year.

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Monaghan Presbyterian Cemetery - continued

23. Black, James Bracken, died 21 Sep 1852; in his 25th year

24. " , William Porter, died 4 Apr 1850, in his 27th year

25. " , Elizabeth Ann, died 6 Mar 1844; aged 1-7-17

26. " , Jane, daughter of Thomas and Martha, died 24 Aug 1810; aged 22 years

27. " , Martha, wife of Thomas, died 4 Jul 1833; aged 71 years

28. " , Thomas, died 9 Sep 1820; aged 69 years

Paddletown Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

29. Black, Sally, 4 Aug 1871 - 22 Oct 1884; aged 13-2-18

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

30. Blake, John W., 1851-1913

31. " , Barbara E., 1852-1924

32. Black, J., (Soldiers Circle) (no dates given)

33. " , James, 16 Jun 1853 - 22 Sep 1923

34. " , Mary J., his wife, 14 Jun 1861 - 3 Feb 1918

35. " , Jeremiah, died 14 Feb 1918; aged 55 years

36. " , Hattie, died 12 Feb 1892; aged 5 years

37. " , Jeremiah Sullivan, 10 Jan 1810 - 19 Aug 1883

38. " , Mary Forward, 24 Mar 1819 - 24 Feb 1897

39. " , Hannie, 25 Feb 1852 - 8 Aug 1871

40. " , Chauncey Forward, 28 Nov 1839 - 8 Dec 1904

41. " , Joseph, 1863-1924

42. " , Joseph, Jr., 1896-1926

43. " , Joseph, died 12 Aug 1904; aged 72 years

44. " , Mary Dawson, 13 Jun 1842 - 20 Dec 1900

45. " , Louise Dawson, 9 May 1863 - 10 Nov 1901

46. " , J. L. Dawson, 5 Jan 1871 - 22 Jan 1907

47. " , Chauncey F., 16 Feb 1926 (only date)

48. " , Robert, died 27 Sep 1920; aged 79-9-22

49. " , Walter, 9 Jan 1860 - 25 Feb 1923

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

St. David's Cemetery, West Manheim Township, York County

50. Black, Henry H., 1 Oct 1844 - 13 May 1914

51. " , Francina, his wife, 6 Feb 1842 - 19 Mar 1916

St. Joseph's Cemetery, York Township, York County

52. Black, Marie T., died 25 Aug 1933; aged 24-2-17

St. Matthew's Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

53. Black, Grace E., daughter of H. S. and E. R., died 15 Dec 1873; aged 4-0-1

54. " , Infant son of H. S. and F. F., born and died 3 Jul 1873

Salem Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

55. Black, Charles, born 1873 (only date given)

56. " , Flora V., his wife, born 1877 (only date given)

57. " , Geo. W., born and died 1913)
58. " , Nelson B., born and died 1913) Three children of Chas. and Flora V.
59. " , Russel J., born and died 1916)

Stiltz Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

60. Black, Kenneth N., son of Wm. H. and Lettie, 1913-1923

61. " , Sterline E., son of same, 1909-1910

62. " , Nelson, 1847-1891

63. " , Mamie D., his wife, 1848-1922

64. " , Alice E., their daughter, 1877-1907

65. " , James G., their son, 1881-1882

Stone Church Cemetery, Codorus Township, York County

66. Black, Curtis H., 30 May 1897 - 16 Jan 1904; aged 6-7-16)Children
67. " , Erma L., 30 Jan 1907 - 25 Aug 1907; aged 0-7-5) of John M.
68. " , John G., 19 Sep 1914 - 2 Apr 1915; aged 0-6-13) and Missouri

United Evangelical Cemetery, North Hopewell Township, York County

69. Blake, Virginia May, daughter of T. A. and H., died 3 Nov 1873; aged 0-5-5

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Bendersville Cemetery, Menallen Township, Adams County

70. Black, Clarence E., son of Edward and Maggie, died 6 Apr 1892; aged 0-0-4

71. " , Michael F. (Co. C., 138 Reg. Pa. Vol.), 22 May 1830 - 9 Mar 1918; aged 87-9-17

72. " , Angelina, 5 Sep 1830 - 14 Aug 1900; aged 69-11-9

73. " , Mary H. Pitzer, wife of John W., 5 Aug 1883 - 13 May 1917

74. " , Susannah, daughter of Geo. and C., died 26 Jan 1862; aged 12-0-7

75. " , George, died 30 Dec 1860; aged 68-9-29

Black's Graveyard, Cumberland Township, Adams County

76. Black, Infant son of Robert and E. A.

77. " , Captain Adam (Rev. War), died 16 Jul 1816 in his 68th year

78. " , Sarah, his wife, 9 Mar 1759 - 9 Jun 1842; aged 83-3-0

79. " , Jane, 13 Apr 1792 - 17 May 1856; aged 64-1-4

80. " , Robert, died 2 Apr 1760; aged 44 years

81. " , Mary, 6 Jul 1798 - 22 Aug 1850; aged 52-1-16

82. " , Hugh, 8 Feb 1790 - 1 Apr 1851; aged 61-1-21

83. " , Infant son of Robt. and E. A., died 30 Jun 1833; aged 0-0-30

Conewago Chapel Cemetery, Conewago Township, Adams County

84. Black, Joseph, died 14 Jun 1801; in his 26th year

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

85. Black, Elizabeth J., 1841-1932

86. " , Adam B., 1830-1906

87. " , George J., son of Geo. P. and Verna A., 3 Jul 1914 - 17 Sep 1920

88. " , James, died 9 Dec 1859; aged 78-6-9

89. " , Jane, his wife, died 5 Jan 1863, in her 83rd year

90. " , James Jr., died 8 Feb 1873; aged 62-7-23

91. " , John J. (brother) 15 May 1846 - 1 Aug 1878

92. " , Sue K. (sister) 13 Sep 1844 - 16 Nov 1933

93. " , Mary E. (sister) 7 Feb 1841 - 10 Feb 1919

94. " , Sarah J. (sister) 21 Feb 1835 - 1 Jun 1908

95. " , Wm. (father) died 10 Feb 1883; aged 81-1-10

96. " , Jane T. (mother), died 7 Jul 1862; aged 65-1-25; daughter of

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania - continued

97. Black, R. Harrison, 23 Mar 1861 - 5 May 1927

98. " , Samuel, died 3 Oct 1856; aged 26-4-16

Fairview Cemetery, Arendtsville, Adams County

99. Black, Emeline, wife of Michael S., died 30 Apr 1876; aged 22-11-13

Flohr's Lutheran Cemetery, Franklin Township, Adams County

100. Black, James R., 20 May 1838 - 10 Mar 1860

Friends' Cemetery, Menallen Township (Flora Dale), Adams County

101. Black, Wm. Hugh, 10 Oct 1842 - 23 Feb 1921

102. " , Emilie Wright, 20 Jun 1849 - 26 May 1914

Lower Marsh Creek Presbyterian Cemetery, Highland Township, Adams County

103. Black, Elizabeth, wife of Christian, 14 Jan 1823 - 13 Aug 1863

Mountjoy Lutheran Cemetery, Mountjoy Township, Adams County

104. Black, Clayton S., died 30 Apr 1879; aged 30-6-13

105. " , Edwin P., died 7 Dec 1877; aged 20-9-5

106. " , Clara A., died 26 Jun 1874; aged 23-9-0

107. " , Mary L., died 8 May 1871; aged 16-0-10

108. " , Thomas F., died 15 Nov 1864; aged 19-6-28; Vet. 61-65

109. " , John H., died 7 Jul 1864; aged 42-6-2

110. " , Clementine, his wife, died 5 Sep 1876; aged 56-2-5

111. " , Daniel A., died 27 Sep 1881; aged 23-5-16

112. " , Eliza Ann, wife of Wm. G., died 24 Sep 1860; aged 43-3-1

113. " , Nancy M., daughter of Wm. G. and Sarah M., died 4 Jan 1866; aged 1-0-5

114. " , Lizzie G., daughter of same, died 1 Jan 1885; aged 18-1-22

115. " , Wm. G. (Co. B., 21 Pa. Vol. Cav.), 17 Sep 1832 - 26 Oct 1903

116. " , Sarah M., 20 Mar 1836 - 12 Mar 1924

National Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

117. Blake, J. H. (Ohio), Co. I. Regt. 73

118. " , Stephen (N.Y.) Co. B. Regt. 128

119. " , Sergt. Thos. (Vt.) Co. A. Regt. 13

120. Black, Corpl. George F. (Penna.) Co. H. 1 Cav.

121. " , John (Del.) Regt. 1

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Pine Bank Cemetery, Mountjoy Township, Adams County

122. Black, Belinda, died 23 Dec 1832; aged 66 years

123. " , John, died 8 Dec 1839; in his 73rd year

124. " , Maria H., died 15 Jan 1829; in her 49th year

125. " , Mary, died 30 Dec 1815; aged 26 years

126. " , James, died 30 Jun 1816; aged 61 years

127. " , Margaret (mother), died 9 Jan 1830; aged 76-4-6

128. " , Robert (father) (no dates given)

129. " , Weems (Co. 165, Pa. Mila.) (no dates given)

130. " , Nancy, died 25 Mar 1915; aged 85-1-23

131. " , John, died 30 Oct 1899; aged 80-6-1

132. " , Washington M., died 19 Sep 1824; aged 9-7-27

133. " , Polly, died 21 Jul (or Jun) 1873; aged 67-6-27

134. " , Ann, 23 Nov 1805 - 12 Sep 1861

135. " , Joseph H., died 18 Mar 1859; in his 44th year

136. " , James, died 20 Feb 1865; in his 44th year

Two Taverns Cemetery, Mountjoy Township, Adams County

137. Black, Ruth L., daughter of John H. and Susan, 26 Dec 1896 - 4 Jun 1897

Wenksville Cemetery, Menallen Township, Adams County

138. Black, Infant son of G. W. and M. B., died 4 Jan 1896

139. " , Andrew, 30 Nov 1833 - 6 Jan 1910

140. " , Harriet L., his wife, 20 Apr 1837 - 23 Apr 1909

141. " , Annie Mae, died 7 Jun 1899; aged 2[illegible]-5-29

142. " , Catharine, wife of George, died 1 Sep 1875; aged 68-1-15

143. " , Reuben, 10 Sep 1834 - 23 Sep 1834

144. " , Lillie M., 10 Jul 1892 - 5 Apr 1895

145. " , Christian, Co. K, 87 Pa. Vol., born 22 Apr 18[illegible]1 (only date); aged 79-9-1

146. " , Henry C., 3 Nov 1850 - 23 Feb 1914

147. " , Lucy A. (Mother), died 6 Apr 1923; aged 72-8-12

148. " , Maria N., wife of George, died 30 Sep 1842; aged 30-6-5

GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

[illegible] Co., Ga., Comanche [illegible]

" Amanda, died 2 Nov 1902; aged 02 years

" John, died 8 Dec 1920; in his 72nd year

" Mrs. [illegible], died 18 Jan 1909; in her 60th year

" Mary, died 20 Dec 1918; aged 81 years

" James, died 20 Jan 1918; aged [illegible] years

" Margaret (mother), died 9 Ja[illegible] 1920; aged 72-[illegible]

" Robert (father) (no dates given)

" Teena (Co. 105, Pa. 116.) (no dates given)

" Nancy, died 20 Jan 1918 [illegible]

" John, died 21 Oct 1[illegible]; [illegible]

" Washington M., Ga. Inf'd 1864; age [illegible]

" Polly, died 1 Jan (or Jun) 1[illegible] age 72-0-27

" Ann, b. Nov 1[illegible] - 1[illegible] Jan 1[illegible]

" Joseph H., died 1[illegible] 29 Jan Ga. Inf.

" [illegible] 1[illegible] year

72. Tuscarora County, Ga. [illegible] Mrs. Lydia

1370. Rizal, Ruth L., daughter of John H. and Urbanna, 08 Jan 1920 - [illegible]

Fairbanville C[illegible] Lion Ion Terrebile, Aaron Gunnis

1320. Rizal, Infant son of G. W. and M. [illegible] died 4 Jy [illegible]

" 30. " Andrew, 20 Nov 1920 - 6 Jan 1921

1460. " Llewellyn L., his wife, 20 Apr 1897 - [illegible] 1920

1461. " Angie Lee, died 8 Jun 1920; aged [illegible]

1462. " Catherine, wife of George, died 7 Nov 1878; age [illegible]

1463. " Reuben, 10 Sep 1924 - 20 Sep 1924

1464. " Lizzie M., 10 Jul 1902 - 5 Apr 1920

1465. " Cumbleton, Co. K, 27 Va. Vol., born 22 Jan 1843, [illegible] death; aged 70-0-1

1466. " Henry C., 3 Nov 1880 - 28 Feb 1914

" [illegible], died 6 Apr 1928; aged 72-0-12

" Mrs. [illegible] of George, died 20 Sep 1868; aged 30-0-0

[illegible]

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Menksville Cemetery, Menallen Township - continued

149. Black, Moses, 1844-1916

150. " , Leah, his wife, 1850-1934

151. " , Samuel H., born 1856 (only date given)

152. " , Anna M., his wife, 1861-1927

153. " , George E., son of Samuel H. and Anna M., died at Camp Dix, New Jersey, 8 Oct 1918; aged 24-26-0, (Co. 308, T'R D'T; 153 D'st. Brigade)

154. " , Susan H., wife of Henry, died 25 Apr 1875; aged 25-11-12

155. " , William F. (father), Co. C., 51 Reg. Pa. Inf., died 25 Feb 1900; aged 80-7-19

156. " , Margaret E. (mother), died 9 Mar 1937; aged 85-9-04

157. " , Harvey J. (brother), son of Wm. F. and Margaret E., died 23 Mar 1905; aged 23-6-28

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. 24 May 1832. Died - John Black, Esquire, in Greensburg, Westmoreland County, editor of the "Greensburg Gazette."[2]

2. 3 Apr 1823. Died - Samuel Black of Peach Bottom Township, drowned while crossing the new bridge during the night. He started across where the foot walks were to be, but as yet were not erected, and so he fell in; his body was found 6 Apr.[3]

3. 26 May 1825. Mitchell M'Clelland and Miss Susannah Black, both of York County, were married by the Reverend J. S. Ebaugh, at Carlisle.[4]

4. 23 May 1847. Died - The Reverend Thomas Black, in his 71st year, in Leechburg, Pennsylvania. He was connected, at an early period of his life, with the Presbyterian Church at Dillsburg, where his father was still a ruling elder. He was graduated from Jefferson College in 1803, and from the Western Theological Seminary in 1846. The same year he was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Blairsville, and started to preach in Leechburg.[5]

5. 4 Apr 1830. Died - William P. Black, aged about 27 years, in Dillsburg, after a short illness.[6]

6. -- --- -----. William A. Gordon and Miss Glorvin Blacke (Miss Glorvin Blake), daughter of Dr. James B. Blacke, all of Washington, were married by the Reverend Mr. Johns.[7]

7. 10 Sep 1850. Allen Blake, and Miss Adeline Hildenbrand of York, daughter of Charles Hildenbrand, were married by the Reverend Mr. Lochman.[8]

8. 14 Jun 1832. Friederich Blech of Nazareth and Miss Christiana M. Bernitz of York, Daughter of Honorable George Bernitz, were married by the Reverend Mr. Oswald.[9]

NOTES - Newspaper Records

1 Obits and Marriages from 1737 to 1850.

2 York County Farmer, 7 Jun 1832.

3 Gazette, 3 Apr 1823; York Recorder, 3 Apr.

4 York Recorder, 7 Jun 1825.

5 Pennsylvania Republican, 9 Jun 1847.

6 Gazette, 16 Apr 1850; Pennsylvania Republican, 17 Apr.

7 German Gazette, 12 Nov 1850; Gazette, 16 Nov.

8 Democratic Press, 17 Sep 1850; Pennsylvania Republican, 18 Sep.

9 German Gazette, 15 Jun 1852; York County Farmer, 21 Jun; Gazette, 19 Jun; York Republican, 19 Jun.

IV CIVIL OFFICERS

[York County, General Quarter Sessions Dockets for the years mentioned. This lemma covers only the Provincial and Revolutionary periods.]

1. Ezickle Black, supervisor, Mt. Pleasant Township, 1754.

2. George Black, supervisor, Mt. Pleasant Township, 1754.

3. James Black, assessor, Cumberland Township, 1772, 1773, 1775, 1777.

4. Robert Black, assessor, Mountjoy Township, 1763; supervisor, Mt. Pleasant Township, 1753; supervisor, Cumberland Township, 1754; overseer, Mountjoy Township, 1757; supervisor, Cumberland Township, 1757; constable, Cumberland Township, 1759; constable, Mountjoy Township, 1764; overseer, Mt. Pleasant Township, 1767; supervisor, Mt. Pleasant Township, 1759.

5. William Black, overseer, Mount Pleasant Township, 1751; constable, Cumberland Township, 1753.

V TAXABLES OF 1762[1]

1. Widow Black of Cumberland Township, rate £4.10.0, tax £0.6.9.
2. Andrew Black of Menallen Township, rate £3, tax £0.4.6.
3. George Black, Strabann Township, tax £1 per head.
4. Henry Black, Cumberland Township, rate £1, tax £0.1.6.
5. Henry Black, Cumberland Township, rate £1, tax £0.1.6.
6. James Black, Chanceford Township, tax £1 per head.
7. James Black, Strabann Township, rate £3, rax £0.4.6.
8. Joseph Black, Chanceford Township, rate £2, tax £0.3.0.
9. Robert Black, Cumberland Township, rate £4.10.0, tax £0.6.9.
10. Robert Black, Mountjoy Township, rate £3, tax £0.4.6.

VI TAXABLES OF 1763

1. Michael Black, Newberry Township, land £5,(Cleard 3, Sowd 3), 2 horned cattle, 2 horses.

VII TAXABLES OF 1768

1. Widow Black, Cumberland Township, rate £16, tax £0.4.0.
2. Henry Black, Cumberland Township, rate £8, tax £0.2.0.
3. Michael Black, Newberry Township, rate £1.10.0, tax £0.2.3.
4. Robert Black, Cumberland Township, rate £10, tax £0.2.6.
5. Robert Black, Cumberland Township, rate £18, tax £0.4.6, rocks.

VIII TAXABLES OF 1772

1. Andrew Black, Menallen Township, valuation £15, tax £0.2.6.
2. Henry Black, Cumberland Township, valuation £6, tax £0.1.0.
3. James Black, Strabann Township, valuation £21, tax £0.3.6.
4. Joseph Black, Chanceford Township, valuation £6, tax £0.1.0.
5. Robert Black, Cumberland Township, tax £0.1.0.
6. Robert Black, Farmer, Cumberland Township, valuation £30, tax £0.5.0.
7. Robert Black, Rock Creek, Cumberland Township, valuation £27, tax £0.4.6.

---

1 Ettinger S.; original in Historical Society of Pennsylvania: transcript in The Historical Society of York County.

V - TAXATION OF 1760

1. Andrew Black of Cumberland Township, rate £4.10.0, tax £0.0.0.
2. Andrew Black of Conolian Township, rate £5, tax £0.4.6.
3. George Black, Strasburg Township, tax £1 per head.
4. James Black, Cumberland Township, rate £1, tax £0.1.6.
5. Henry Black, Carlisle and Township, rate £1, tax £0.1.6.
6. James Black, Chanceford Township, tax £1 per head.
7. James Black, Strasburg Township, rate £3, tax £0.4.6.
8. Joseph Black, Chanceford Township, rate £2, tax £0.3.0
9. Robert Black, Cumberland Township, rate £4.10.0, tax £0.1.8.
10. Robert Black, Mount Joy Township, rate £3, tax£0.4 -.

VI TAXATION OF 1768

1. Michael Black, Newberry Township, land £6, Cleared 3, Meadow £1, 2 horned cattle, 2 horses.

VII TAXATION OF 1769

1. Widow Black, Cumberland Township, rate £10, tax £0.4.0.
2. Henry Black, Cumberland Township, rate £2, tax £0.0.0.
3. Michael Black, Newberry Township, rate £1.10.0, tax£0.1
4. Robert Black, Cumberland Township, rate £10, tax £0.4.0.
5. Robert Black, Cumberland Township, rate £10, tax £0.4.0, rate

VIII TAXATION OF 1772

Andrew Black, Conolian Township, valuation £15, tax 10.3.0.
Henry Black, Cumberland Township, valuation £8, tax £0.1.0.
James Black, Strasburg Township, valuation £21, tax £0.3.0.
Joseph Black, Chanceford Township, valuation £6, tax £0.1.0.
Robert Black, Cumberland Township, tax £0.1.0.
Robert Black, Farmer, Cumberland Township, valuation £20, tax £0.3.0.
Robert Black, Cook Creek, Cumberland Township, valuation £17,

Wiggs Society of Genealogy:
Society of York County.

TAXABLES OF 1772 (continued)

8. Sarah Black (widow), Cumberland Township, valuation £21, tax £0.3.6.

9. Thomas Black, Tyrone Township, valuation per head, tax £0.6.0.

IX TAXABLES OF 1773

1. Adam Black, Cumberland Township, valuation £18, tax £0.3.0.

2. Henry Black, Cumberland Township, valuation £12, tax £0.2.0.

3. James Black, Cumberland Township, valuation per head, tax £0.6.0.

4. Robert Black, Cumberland Township, valuation £18, tax £0.3.0.

5. Robert Black (smith), Cumberland Township, valuation £21, tax £0.3.6.

6. Robert Long Black, Cumberland Township, valuation £24, tax £0.4.0.

X TAXABLES OF 1774

1. Conrad Black, Shrewsbury Township, tax £0.2.3.

2. Henry Black, Shrewsbury Township, tax £0.1.6.

XI TAXABLES OF 1783[1]

1. The Reverend Black, Cumberland Township, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 8 inhabitants, 3 horned cattle, 2 horses, 8 sheep, valuation £41.3.0, tax £0.17.2; 20 ounces of plate.

2. Adam Black, Cumberland Township, land 200, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 6 inhabitants, 2 horned cattle, 3 horses, valuation £275.10.0, tax £5.14.0.

3. Henry Black, Junior, Cumberland Township, land 150, 1 house, 5 inhabitants, 3 horses, valuation £304, tax £6.6.8.

4. Henry Black, Senior, Cumberland Township, land 200, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 11 inhabitants, 3 horned cattle, 4 horses, 6 sheep, valuation £238.5.0, tax £5.

5. Hugh Black (blacksmith), Cumberland Township, per head.

6. James Black, Cumberland Township, land 240, 2 houses, 1 outhouse, 4 inhabitants, 1 negro, 1 horned cow, 3 horses, 11 sheep, valuation £440, tax £9.3.11.

1 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XII, 682-690, and in Gibson's and Prowell's Histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS.

TAXABLES OF 1793 (continued)

7. James Black, Hamiltonban Township, 3 inhabitants, 1 horned cow, 2 horses, 2 sheep, 1 still, valuation £19.5.0, tax £0.7.8

8. James Black, Straban Township, land 150, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 1 barn, 6 inhabitants, 3 horned cattle, 3 horses, 6 sheep, valuation £345.15.0, tax £6.6.4, ground rent £3.

9. John Black, Cumberland Township, per head.

10. John Black, Reading Township, 1 house, 3 outhouses, 1 still, valuation £24, tax £0.7.0, head £1.5.0.

11. Robert Black, Cumberland Township, land 150, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 3 inhabitants, 1 negro, 6 horned cattle, 4 horses, 5 sheep; negro and mulatto slaves, 1; valuation £510, tax £10.7.11.

12. Robert Black, Cumberland Township (blacksmith), land 150, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 8 inhabitants, 3 horned cattle, 4 horses, 7 sheep, valuation £295, tax £2.3.1.

13. Samuel Black, Fawn Township, land 50, 3 inhabitants, 1 horned cow, valuation £20.15.0, tax £0.16.0.

14. Thomas Black ("Taylor"), Warrington Township, land 186, 2 houses, 5 inhabitants, 1 horned cow, 1 horse, 2 sheep, valuation £21.10.0, tax £1.6.10.

XII WILLS[1]

A, 14 John Black of Cumberland Township

dated 17 Feb 1750 probated 25 Apr 1750

issue: William
Mary
John
James (not yet 21)
Matthew (not yet 21)

Mentions deceased wife

Sons of William and James to be bound to Robert Black

Executors: Samuel Murray and William Black

Witnesses: Robert Black and John M'Caughy

C, 50 Michael Black of Newberry Township, farmer

dated 13 Feb 1769 probated 16 Sep 1771

wife: Mary

issue: Andrew
Phillip
George
Michal
Margelton

Executors: Wife, Mary Black, and friend, James Toland, of Newberry Township.

(Signed) Michal Schwartz (in German script).

D, 47 Jane Black of Menallen Township, spinster

dated 20 Jul 1777 probated 15 Sep 1777

Legatees:

Brother Robert Jardon (his six children:- John, David (his wife), Sarah now Miger, Jane m. Wm. Spencer, Elizabeth now Migs, Agnis (now McClain)
Sister Agnis Jardon now Holmes (her three children:- Mary now Huntleth, Elizabeth now Steward, Sarah now Bell, also her grandson James Holmes and granddaughter Sarah Varner)
Sister Catherine Jardon now Steward (her two children:- John and Jane)
Sister Elizabeth Jardon now Minkead (her four children:- Andrew, Thomas, John, and Elizabeth now Mauch)
Margret McClenahan since McFarlin and now Margret Logan (her three children:- James McFarlin, William Logan and the unborn child)
William Spencer (his four sons:- Isaac, John, Robert, and Thomas and his daughter Mary)
John Blackburn
Hannah Blackburn

Executors: John Blackburn and David Jardon

---

1 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

WILLS (continued)

K, 86 Robert Black of Mountjoy Township

dated 10 May 1799 probated 27 Jun 1799
codicil dated 3 Jun 1799

Wife: Ann

Issue: Daughter Sarah wife of Aaron Devoney
Daughter Rachel wife of Samuel Linn
Son Henry)quitclaims to them
Son James)his patent for the land he previously conveyed to them.

Executors: Sons Henry and James, this latter replaced by son-in-law Samuel Linn, by decree of the codicil.

XIII ADMINISTRATION BONDS[1]

A, 220 8 Oct 1760. Estate of Robert Black; Sarah Black, administratrix.

G, 159 30 Jan 1787. Estate of Sarah Black of Mountjoy Township; Robert Black, administrator.

2A, 79 2 Nov 1796. Estate of Henry Black of Cumberland Township; John Black, eldest son of deceased, and Thomas Sweeny, administrators. Tenet in £1000. Margaret Black, the widow, filed a renunciation.

2B, 13 15 Oct 1801. Estate of Mary Black of Washington County; John Black of Washington County, administrator, who signs himself Hanses Schwartz in German script. Mary Black was his late wife and one of the daughters of Samuel Boyers, late of York County.

2G, 141 21 Aug 1821. Estate of David Black of Peach Bottom Township; Peter Williamson, administrator. This bond book is lost.

2G, 177 10 Oct 1821. Estate of Thomas Black of Monaghan Township; William McMullin, administrator. This bond book is lost.

2H, 15 7 May 1823. Estate of Samuel Black of Fawn Township; John Black of Lancaster County and James Graham of Fawn Township, administrators. Tenet in £1000. Widow Black's renunciation filed 7 May 1823. Inventory filed 7 Jun 1823.

2H, 30 13 Dec 1833. Estate of Jeremiah Black of York Borough; Benjamin Johnson, administrator. Tenet in £200.

2O, 141 15 Apr 1850. Estate of William P. Black of Carroll Township; Logan Linch of Dillsburg, Carroll Township, administrator. Tenet in £600. Inventory filed 13 Apr 1850.

2O, 207 7 Nov 1850. Estate of William P. Black of Carroll Township; Colonel Henry Logan, administrator d.b.n. Tenet in £600.

1 Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This term covers the period 1749 to 1850.

XIV ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS[1]

27 Mar 1753. Estate of John and Jean Black, guardianship account, shows a balance of £56.4.6 to be paid to Robert Miller of Middletown Township, Cumberland County.

3 Oct 1753. Estate of John Black shows a balance of £34.9.7½, subject to distribution among the legatees.

1 Dec 1762. Estate of Robert Black shows a balance of £437.5.2, subject to distribution.

26 Mar 1785. Estate of Jane Black shows a balance of £31.3.3.

29 Dec 1795. Estate of Sarah Black of Mountjoy Township shows a balance of £35.4.0.

4 Nov 1800. Estate of Robert Black of Mountjoy Township shows a balance of £333.2.10½.

26 Nov 1803. Estate of Henry Black shows a balance of £397.5.2.

7 Aug 1809. Estate of Robert Black, second account, shows a balance of £360.1.9½.

5 Jan 1823. Estate of Samuel Black filed an account.

23 Oct 1827. Estate of David Black of Peach Bottom Township shows no balance.

8 Dec 1829. Estate of Samuel Black of Fawn Township shows a balance of $364.03.

28 Aug 1834. Estate of Jeremiah Black of York Borough shows a balance of $5.37.

10 Dec 1835. Estate of Jeremiah Black of York Borough shows a balance of $17.37.

XV ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[2]

A, 3 31 Jan 1750 (23rd year of King George II). Upon the consent of Elizabeth Black, late widow of Matthew Black, late of Cumberland Township, weaver, deceased, John Willson of Strabane Township and Thomas Witherspoon of Cumberland Township are appointed guardians of John and Jean Black, minor orphans of said deceased.

A, 6 26 Apr 1750 (23rd year of King George II). Samuel Murray and William Black, executors of the will of John Black, late of this county, deceased, pray the Court that Mary Black, a minor orphan child of John Black (late of this county deceased)

1 Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; Office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

aged about 10 years February 1st last, may be bound an apprentice to the Reverend M. Andrew Bay until she is 18. Court so grants and details the conditions.

A, 6 27 Apr 1750 (23rd year of King George II). William Black, aged 12 about the middle of May next, a minor orphan child of John Black, deceased, is bound an apprentice to Robert Black of Cumberland Township, weaver, to be taught the "art or mystery of a weaver," until he is twenty-one.

A, 11 4 Aug 1750 (24th year of King George II). Matthew Black, 3 years old February 1st last, a minor orphan child of the aforesaid John Black, deceased, is bound an apprentice to John Goudy of Cumberland Township until he is twenty-one, to be taught the "mystery of a weaver."

A, 11 4 Aug 1750 (24th year of King George II). John Black, aged 8 years about May 1st last, a minor orphan child of aforesaid John Black, deceased, is bound an apprentice to Samuel Murray of Cumberland Township, until he is twenty-one, to be taught the "mystery of a turner."

A, 12 4 Aug 1750 (24th year of King George II). James Black, aged 6 years June 24th last, a minor orphan child of aforesaid John Black, is bound an apprentice to John Crawford of Hamiltonban Township until he is 21, to be taught the "mystery of a weaver."

A, 29, 30 27 Mar 1753 (26th year of King George II). John Wilson and Thomas Witherspoon, guardians of John and Jean Black, upon producing an account, are discharged as guardians and Robert Miller of Middletown Township, Cumberland County, to whom they paid the balance of £53.4.6, is bonded in the sum of £112.0.0 for its payment to the guardians to be appointed.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

A, 245 1 Dec 1762 (3rd year of King George III). The Court details the payment of the balance in the account of Sarah Black, widow and administratrix of the estate of Robert Black, deceased, intestate, to the following, viz., herself as widow, James eldest son, Susannah, Robert, Margaret, Adam, John, Mathew, and Hugh.

C, 11 23 Mar 1771 (11th year of King George III). Upon the petition of John Black, 19, Matthew Black, 16, and Hugh Black, 14, three of the sons of Robert Black of Cumberland Township, yeoman, deceased, Samuel Edie, Esquire, and John Mosack of Cumberland Township, are appointed their guardians.

C, 14 4 May 1771 (11th year of King George III). The petition of James Black, eldest son and heir at law of Robert Black, deceased, Sarah Black his widow, Samuel Edie, Esquire, and John Mosack, guardians of John, Mathew, and Hugh, sons of the deceased, Robert Black and Adam Black, sons of the dedeased, John McCutt and Susanna his wife and Thomas Gilchrist and Margaret his wife, said Susanna and Margaret being daughters of the same, states that said Robert Black the Elder lately died intestate owner of a certain plantation of 240 acres in Cumberland Township, leaving the petitioners to survive him; and pray that the Court award an inquest for valuation and partition.

C, 40, 41 23 Nov 1771. The persons appointed to view and divide the above tract report that it will not admit of partition without spoiling the whole and appraise the same at £720. James Black, the eldest son, prays to be permitted to take it at the valuation. Court so decrees and details the payments to the other heirs.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

G, 353 24 Mar 1797 . The petition of John Black, eldest son and heir at law of Henry Black late of Cumberland Township, deceased, states that his father died intestate in September, 1795, owner of a tract within the Manor of Maske, of 220 acres in Cumberland Township, leaving to survive him a widow named Margaret, John (the petitioner) Adam, Henry, Robert, James, and Joseph, all of full age, Mary, Sarah wife of Richard Black, and Margaret, under the age of 21, that the widow and children hold the premises as tenants in common; and pray the Court to award an inquest to view the said tract of land for partition.

G, 359 27 Jun 1797. William McClellan, Esquire, High Sheriff of York County, reports that the above plantation will not admit of partition and is valued at £600. John Black, the eldest son, prays to be permitted to take the same at the said valuation. Court so decrees and details the payments to the other heirs.

O, 37 4 Aug 1803. The petition of John Black, eldest son and heir at law of Samuel Black, late of Fawn Township, deceased, states that his father died intestate, leaving a widow named Jane and six children, viz., - John (the petitioner), Martha wife of Philip List, Mary, Agness wife of John Ready, Jane, and Margaret, all of full age, that he died seized of a tract of land in Fawn Township; and prays the Court to award an inquest for partition.

O, 174 10 Dec 1803. Thomas Jameson, Esquire, High Sheriff of York County, reports that the above will not admit of partition and appraises the same at 1600. John Black, the eldest son, prays the Court to be permitted to take it at the said valuation. Court decrees the same to him and details the payments.

[illegible] County [illegible] Condemned

[illegible] 1707. The petition of John Clark, [illegible] and [illegible] at law of Henry Hanck late of Cumberland [illegible], [illegible] that his father John [illegible] in September, 1708 owner of a tract within the [illegible] of 200 acres in Cumberland County, [illegible] survive him a widow [illegible], [illegible] Adam, John, [illegible], [illegible] Henry, Daniel, [illegible] of [illegible] are of [illegible], that the widow and children hold [illegible] as tenants [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] land for [illegible] Jan 1707. [illegible] York County, [illegible] land [illegible] of partition and in [illegible] John [illegible] allows [illegible] to be partitioned to [illegible] on [illegible] the [illegible] line.

[illegible] 1707. The petition of [illegible] John, [illegible] heir [illegible] Law of Samuel Hanck, late [illegible] that his father [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] and air [illegible] [illegible] widow of [illegible] [illegible] John [illegible] and [illegible], all of [illegible] [illegible] a tract of land in [illegible] County and prays the Court [illegible] an inquest for partition.

10 Dec 1707. [illegible] Jameson, [illegible], [illegible] York County, [illegible] the above will not admit of [illegible] [illegible] John [illegible] prays the Court to be pertitioned [illegible] [illegible] the Court decreed the same to lie [illegible]

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

R, 355 18 Feb 1834. Benjamin Johnston, administrator of the estate of Jeremiah Black, late of York County, deceased, intestate, filed his bond of $160 and states that the decedent died seized 1) of a lot of ground in Wrightsville worth about $40 or $50 and 2) of another in the same place worth about $30, and some debts; and prays the Court for an order of sale, which the Court grants.

R, 491 16 Sep 1834. Dr. Benjamin Johnston reports the sale of the first lot of ground, as above recited, to Joseph Wilson for $63, the other still remaining unsold.

X, 172 26 Aug 1850. Lemon Lynch, administrator of the estate of William P. Black, late of Carroll Township, states that the deceased left no issue, but a father living, that the personal estate is not sufficient to pay the debts, that the deceased owned two lots of ground in the Borough of Dillsburg with a two-story frame house, barn, and wagon-maker shop erected thereon, and prays Court to award an order of sale of the above real estate. Granted.

X, 287 7 Nov 1850. Report is made that the above real estate was sold to James Black for $900.

XVI DEEDS[1]

B, 315 12 Apr 1764. Sarah Black of Straban Township, widow: to Robert Black of Cumberland Township, weaver: for £49.7.6: 100 acres of land in Mountpleasant Township, granted to the said grantor by the Proprietaries by warrant dated 21 Dec 1742.

B, 317 14 Apr 1764 (4th year of King George III). Robert Black of Cumberland Township, weaver: to Elizabeth Martin, widow, administratrix of the estate of Michael Martin, late of the same place, yeoman, deceased, intestate: for £144, paid to

1 Those recorded in the period 1742 to 1850 inclusive; office of the Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

Surrogate's Court Proceedings (Continued)

495 — Lot 234, Benjamin Coleman, administrator of the estate of Jeremiah Black, late of York County, deceased, intestate. Filed his bond of $1500 and states that the decedent died seized: 1) of a lot of ground in Wrightsville worth about $40 or $50 and 2) of another in the same place worth about $50, and owes debts; and prays the Court for an order of sale. Action the Co. Ct. directs.

402 — 16 Sep 1934. Dr. Benjamin Coleman reports his sale of the first lot of ground, as above recited, to Joseph Gibson for $55, the only or still remaining record.

172 — 26 Aug 1850. Joseph Lynch, administrator of the estate of William R. Black, late of Carroll Township, states that the deceased left no issue, but a father living, that the personal estate is not sufficient to pay the debts, that the deceased owned two lots of year 1 in the Borough of Dillsburg with a two-story frame house, barn, and outbuildings erected thereon, and prays Court to award an order of sale of the above real estate. Ten tot.

X, 207 — 7 Nov 1850. Report is made that the above real estate was sold to James Black for $800.

XVI. Dillsburg

B 316 — 12 Apr 1764. Sarah Black of Newton Township, widow to Robert Black of Carlisle and Township, weaver, for £45.5.0, 200 acres of land in Hopkinsburg Township, surveyed to the in pursuance of a warrant dated 21 Mar 1762.

14 Mar 1764 (4th year of King George III). Robert Black of Cumberland Township, weaver to Jacob Black, widow, [illegible] of the estate of Michael Barbin, late of the [illegible] Township, dec., [illegible] 1744, paid to

DEEDS (continued)

the grantor by said Michael Martin in his life time, and the further sum of £0.5.0: two tracts of land in Mountpleasant Township, totaling 200 acres, - 1) 100 acres as in B,315 and 2) 100 acres, situate in Mountpleasant Township but by mistake called in the warrant Mount Charles Township, granted by the Proprietaries to the grantor by warrant dated 14 Feb 1749, - in trust for the heirs of said deceased, viz., - Samuel, John, James, Jane, and Hannah: 100 acres of which she is to convey to a certain William Cooper to whom she sold the same.

B, 416 — 27 Jun 1753. William Black, Junior, of Mountpleasant Township, yeoman: to Thomas McCartney of the same place: for £30: a tract of land in said township granted by the Proprietaries to the grantor by warrant for 100 acres dated 5 Apr 1754.

F, 457 — 24 May 1775. Andrew Herron of Cumberland Township, yeoman: to Adam Black of the same place, yeoman: for £200: 200 acres of land in said township, subject to the purchase money, interest and quitrents to the Chief Lords of the Fee.

K, 163 — 3 May 1800. Peter Drexler, eldest son of Peter Drexler of Huntingdon County: to Peter Black of Cumberland County: for £110: releases all his claim and interest in the estate of Joseph Smith, late of York Town, deceased, and of Barbara his wife.

2A, 132 — 9 Dec 1773. Jacob Levinston of Cumberland Township: to Robert Black of Frederick County, Virginia: for £300: releases all his right to his share in the estate of his father Andrew Livingston, deceased.

2D, 327 — 10 Jun 1786. Heirs of John McKean, late of Cumberland Township, deceased, viz., - William McKean and Mary his wife, John McKean, Matthew Swan and Ann his wife of Baltimore: to the Reverend John Black of Franklin Township: for £1200: 306½ acres in Cumberland Township.

DEEDS (continued)

2D, 518 4 Feb 1786. William Bailey, high sheriff of York County: to John Black: for £130: 200 acres in Fawn Township, the property of Samuel Black seized for debt.

2F, 27 7 Apr 1787. Andrew Black of Derry Township, Dauphin County, blacksmith: to Henry Krieger of Newberry Township, York County, weaver: for £40: 122 acres in Newberry Township, which in pursuance of the application of a certain Michael Swartz (in the name of Michael Black) No. 2092 bearing date 13 Mar 1767, was surveyed, who by his will devised the same to his sons Andrew Black and Philip Black, the latter of whom died as a minor; the son George was also to share.

2G, 433 23 Dec 1789. Robert Black and Ann his wife of Mountjoy Township: to Henry Black and James Black of Cumberland Township: for £800 in gold and silver: a tract of 300 acres on Rock Creek in Cumberland Township.

2H, 363 16 Feb 1792. Adam Black of Franklin Township, yeoman, and Sarah his wife: to Martin Shinder and Adam Shinder of Manheim Township, yeomen: for £500: a tract of 207 acres of land in Franklin Township, as in F,457.

2K, 179 4 Jun 1774 (14th year of King George III). Eleanor Bonner, widow and relict of Robert Bonner, late of Huntington Township, turner, deceased, intestate, Charles Bonner of the same place, turner, and Ann his wife, Thomas Black of the same place, taylor, and Jane his wife, Francis Bonner of Northumberland County, blacksmith, Robert Bonner of Huntington Township, turner, and Thomas Bonner of the same place, farmer: to John Kennedy of Huntington Township, yeoman: for £0.5.0: release the tract of 227½ acres in Huntington Township, which the grantee's father, Thomas Kennedy of Nantmill Township, Chester County, had purchased of Robert Bonner in his life time and later transferred to his son John of Huntington Township.

DEEDS (continued)

2L, 185 20 Nov 1792. John Alexander of York County: to Joseph Johnston and Samuel Black: for £225 in gold or silver: releases all his right, title and interest in a tract of 180 acres in York County.

2L, 260 6 Feb 1793. Samuel Black of Fawn Township: to Stephen Cornelius of the same place: for £0.20.0 per acre: a tract of 63 acres, 116 perches of land in Fawn Township, part of a tract of 75 acres, 102 perches purchased by the grantor 17 Aug 1791, of George Bedders.

2L, 324 23 May 1794. James Black of Straban Township: to Richard Black and James Black, his sons, of the same place: for his yearly support and maintenance and £650 in real specie: the tract of 240 3/8 acres in Straban Township called "White Hall" which was granted by the Commonwealth to the grantor 8 May 1787 (Patent Book No. 10, page 87).

2L, 419 30 Mar 1796. Richard Black and Sarah his wife and James Black, Junior, and Elisabeth his wife, of Straban Township: to George Hyster of the same place: for £810.0.0: a tract of 118 acres, 124 perches, part of the tract "White Hall" as in 2L,324.

2L, 163 30 Jun 1796. Charles McNulty and Mary his wife, late of Mountjoy Township, now of Franklin County, Pennsylvania, and Andrew Guinn of Mountjoy Township, York County: to Robert Black and James Black of the latter place: for £135.10.0 in gold and silver: a tract of 65 acres of land in Straban Township in the Manor of Maske.

2L, 386 21 Oct 1794. John Green of Bourborn County, Kentucky, by power of attorney from Mary Green his wife dated 20 Aug 1794 (said Mary being a granddaughter of Walter Beaty of Reading Township, York County, Pennsylvania, deceased), releases unto John Blake of Reading Township, for £35 all right and claim to his wife's share in a certain tract of land in said township, of which said Walter Beaty had died possessed.

DEEDS (continued)

2M, 387 12 Jun 1795. Walter M'Connell (a grandson of aforesaid Walter Beaty and one of his heirs), of Guilford County, North Carolina, for £41.10.0, executes a release to said John Blake of Reading Township of his share in the same tract.

2M, 388 25 Sep 1795. Peter Langston and Martha his wife, of Wayne Township, Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, (said Martha being a granddaughter and heir of the aforesaid Walter Beaty, deceased), for £20 execute a release to said John Blake, yeoman, of their share in the right of the wife in the same tract.

2N, 134 7 Oct 1797. John Paxton and his wife Ann: to Robert and James Black: for £0.5.0: release all claim to a tract of 23 acres, 20 perches of land, part of a larger tract called "Hobbs' Choice," in order to remedy a defect in the title to this land previously purchased by the grantees.

2N, 382 30 Dec 1797. John Blake of Reading Township and Pinwell his wife (a granddaughter of said Walter Beaty): to Nicholas Meyers of the same township: for £595: one third part of 403¼ acres in Reading Township, the estate of Walter Beaty, deceased, containing about 100 acres.

2O, 289 17 Mar 1798. John Penn and Richard Penn, late Proprietaries of Pennsylvania, by Edmund Physick of the City of Philadelphia, Esquire, their attorney: to Robert, Henry, and James Black of Mountjoy Township: for £96.10.4: a quitclaim to the tract of 290½ acres in Mountjoy Township in the Manor of Maske, in accord with an agreement by the late Proprietaries with the settlers of the Manor of Maske and an Act of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania dated 25 Mar 1797.

DEEDS (continued)

20, 271 17 Mar 1793. John Penn and Richard Penn, late Proprietaries of Pennsylvania, by Edmund Physick, Esquire, of the City of Philadelphia, their attorney: to Robert Black of Cumberland Township, yeoman: for £27.19.6: a quitclaim to the tract of 378 3/4 acres in Cumberland Township in the Manor of Masko, called "Pleasant Banks," in accord with the agreement as recited in 20,269.

20, 295 26 Nov 1793. George Black of Stoke County, North Carolina: to Henry Krieger of Newberry Township, York County, Pennsylvania: for £26: a release of all his claim to the full equal share in the tract of land devised by Michael Black (known as Michael Swartz) to his sons, as recited in 27,27.

28, 135 10 Oct 1804. Thomas Black, Esquire, of Monaghan Township, yeoman, surviving administrator of the estate of John Crouthers, late of the same place, deceased, intestate: to Michael Humper, Junior, of the aforesaid township, yeoman: for $3050.25: 127 acres, 68 perches of land.

28, 173 9 Nov 1808. William Sherman and Thomas Thornburgh of Adams County, yeomen: to Conrad Sherman and Thomas Black, Esquires, administrators of the estate of Thomas Dill, are bound in the sum of $1500.

2X, 456 27 Oct 1812. Aron Black of Ontario County, New York, and Elizabeth his wife: to Joseph Webb of Chester County, Pennsylvania: for $60: one equal and undivided third part of a certain tract of land in Chanceford Township, York County, Pennsylvania.

2X, 497 26 Dec 1809. Christian Bowman, Elizabeth Bowman, Michael Black and Mary his wife, which said Christian, Elizabeth and Mary are some of the heirs of Henry Bowman, the Elder, late of Manheim Township, deceased: to Henry Bowman, the Younger: a release, upon the receipt by each of the sum of $600.70½ as payment in full for their respective shares in the tract of 220 acres of land in Manheim Township, the property of their deceased father.

DEEDS (continued)

2Z, 305 14 Jan 1815. Philip Black and Martha his wife (formerly Martha Brown) and Margaret Brown, all of the Borough of Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, the said Martha and Margaret being two of the daughters of John Brown, late of York County, deceased, grant power of attorney to John Roseburgh of the Borough of Pittsburgh to secure for them their shares in the estate of said deceased.

3C, 113 12 Oct 1816. Michael Miller of Fawn Township and Elisabeth his wife: to Samuel Black of the same place: for $100: 16 acres 119 perches of land in Fawn Township.

3C, 343 9 Dec 1817. Elisabeth Whiteford of Harford County, Maryland: to David Black of Peach Bottom Township, York County, Pennsylvania: for $61: 6 acres, 16 perches in Peach Bottom Township, adjoining other lands of David Black.

3D, 412 4 Apr 1818. Ezekiel Cook of the Borough of Columbia, Lancaster County, innkeeper, and Hannah his wife: to Jeremiah Black of York, negro: for $210: Lot No. 8 in the general plan of Wrightsville, enclosed.

3H, 14 23 Jun 1796. John Sutor, administrator of the estate of John Alexander of York County, yeoman, deceased, intestate: to Joseph Johnston and Samuel Black of the same county: for £225 paid by the grantees to the said deceased in his life time and also 5 shillings: 100 acres lying in York County adjoining lands of John Sutor.

3H, 429 29 Nov 1815. Robert Wilson of Franklin Township: to James Black of Monaghan Township: for $382.50: a small tract of land in Monaghan Township, containing 8 acres, 10 perches. Thomas Black was one of the witnesses.

3I, 364 12 Apr 1791. Thomas Banes, Anna his wife, Robert Banes and Margaret Banes, widow of Thomas Banes, deceased, all of Monaghan Township: to Thomas Black of the same place, yeoman: for £270.10.0: a tract of 103 acres, 32 perches of land in Monaghan Township.

DEEDS (continued)

31, 366 25 Aug 1792. John Crouthers of Monaghan Township, yeoman, and Ann his wife: to Thomas Black of the same place, yeoman: for £232.13.7: a tract of 93 acres, 11 perches in Monaghan Township, adjoining other land of Thomas Black.

3K, 95 30 Aug 1827. Robert Black of Chanceford Township and Elizabeth his wife: to Peter Stewart of the same place: for $400: a tract of 53 acres, 13 perches in Chanceford Township, part of a larger tract devised to the grantor by the will of William McKelvey.

31, 70 1 Oct 1832. Robert Mahaffy and wife Elizabeth (late Elizabeth Wolf), in right of said Elizabeth and as the assignee of John Wolf, Peter Wolf and Catharine Wolf, heirs of Michael Wolf, late of Cumberland County, deceased, who was intermarried with Elizabeth, deceased, late one of the daughters and heirs of Andrew Gehr, the Elder, late of York County, deceased, release John Black and David Gehr of York County, upon receipt of $173.50, the principal and interest of the amount decreed to Elizabeth Gehr, late the wife of Michael Wolf, deceased.

30, 102 10 Sep 1827. John Morrison and Mary his wife, of Harford County, Maryland: to Peter Williamson, administrator of the estate of David Black, late of Peach Bottom Township, deceased for $300: a tract of 5 acres in Peach Bottom Township, for the use and behoof of Ann Black, minor child of said David, and to his heirs, in accordance with an agreement in writing between John Morrison and the aforesaid David Black, now deceased, of 13 Dec 1815.

35, 524 22 Aug 1844. John H. Black of Wayne County, Indiana, constitutes his father, Hugh Black, Esquire, of the same place, attorney, to secure from John Hoover, his former guardian, Jacob Hise, surviving administrator of the estate of John Hise, and all other persons concerned, the moneys coming to him as his share of the estate of the said John Hise, deceased.

DEEDS (continued)

3S, 525 10 Oct 1844. Hugh Black, attorney for his son John H. Black, to recover for him an inheritance coming to him from the estate of John Hise of Fairview Township, deceased, in February, 1810, one of whose daughters, Margaret, was the wife of Hugh Black and the mother of John H. Black, who died in December, 1821: to George Geiger of Harrisburg, Dauphin County, whose father, Bernard Geiger, now deceased, had purchased the entailed estate of John Hise: a release, upon the receipt of his son's share of his grandfather's estate.

3T, 46 3 Dec 1844. John H. Black of Wayne County, Indiana, only child and heir-at-law of Margaret Black, deceased, who was the wife of Hugh Black and heir-at-law of John Hise, formerly of Fairview Township, deceased: to George Geiger of Harrisburg, Dauphin County, executor of Bernard Geiger, deceased: a release, upon the receipt of $500 in full of his share of the sale of the grist mill on the Yellow Breeches Creek, coming to him upon the death of his grandmother, the widow of John Hise.

3U, 540 3 Apr 1849. Abraham Dehuff and Maria his wife, of the Borough of York: to William Black of the Borough of Dillsburg: for $751: Lots No. 25 and No. 23 in Dillsburg, so marked on the plan of said town.

XVII SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. Thomas Black of Huntington Township, private in the Eighth Class, Seventh (Captain Francis Bonner) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of 11 Apr 1778,[1] in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £11.5.0 for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty within the period March, 1777 - May, 1779;[2] he remained a member of this unit when, in 1780, it became the Fifth Company, Sixth Battalion, being raised to lieutenant, according to a return of officers of the new organization as of June 17, 1779;[3] he was captain of a company of York County Militia sometime within the period 1779-1786, as evidenced in the records of fines of members of his company;[4] captain of the Seventh Company, Sixth Battalion, according to a return for the period May, 1786 - [5] Member of the Eighth Class of the Inhabitants of Huntington Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[6]

2. Daniel Black of Warrington Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated 10 May 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of 14 Feb 1777. Deleted.[7]

3. Michael Black of Heidelberg Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated 10 May 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of 14 Feb 1777. Deleted.[8]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

4. Adam Black of Cumberland Township, ensign in the First (Captain William McClellan) Company of Cumberland Township, Second Battalion, York County Associators, according to a return of field officers of the Second Battalion, dated the "23 day of July last" [1775];[9] captain of the Second Company, Fifth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of 5 Apr 1778;[10] captain of the Seventh Company, Second Battalion, according to the return of an arrangement for 1783.[11] Member of the Sixth Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[12]

5. Henry Black of Cumberland Township fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated 10 May 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of 14 Feb 1777. Deleted.[13] Private in a detachment of the Fifth Class of the York County Militia under the command of Captain Thomas Orbison, in actual service of the United States guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County, 16 Aug - 16 Oct, 1781, for which service he received £5.0.0 pay and £5.10.0 bounty.[14] Private in Captain John Kline's Company, Fourth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for 1784,[15] in which capacity he was fined £0.10.0 in the years 1784 and 1785.[16] Member of the Second or of the Tenth Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class found an "eighteen month" man;[17] also collector of the Tenth Class.[18]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

6. John Black of Hamiltonban Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated 10 May 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of 14 Feb 1777. Deleted.[19]

7. John Black, private in a detachment of the Sixth Class of the York County Militia under the command of Captain James Johnston, in the actual service of the United States guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County October - November, 1781, for which service he received £5.0.0 pay and £5.10.0 bounty.[20]

8. John Black of Reading Township, private in the Eighth (Captain John Oblenis) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £39.7.6 for non-attendance of exercise within the period 1778-1780.[21] Member, listed as single man, of the Eighth Class of the Inhabitants of Reading Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[22] In 1781 he was taxed double for failure to take the Oath of Affirmation or Allegiance to the revolutionary government.[23]

9. Hugh Black, Member of the Fourth Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[24]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

10. Reverend Mr. Black, a member of the Fourth Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[24]

11. James Black, stiller, member of the First Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not. Deleted.[25]

12. James Black, stiller, member of the Second Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[25]

13. James Black of Huntington Township, private in Captain Thompson's company, York County Associators, according to a return which internal evidence dates between 16 Nov 1776 and 17 Nov 1777.[26]

14. James Black, member of the Fourth Class of Straban Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[27]

15. James Black, member of the Fourth Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[24]

16. James Black, member of the Ninth Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[23]

17. James Black, stiller, member of an unnumbered class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[20]

18. Robert Black, collector of the fines of non-associators in Cumberland Township under the Act of Assembly of 14 Feb 1777.[13]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

19. Robert Black of Cumberland Township, lieutenant of the Seventh (Captain William Lindsay) Company, Second Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of the arrangement of the militia dated 17 Jun 1779, for the reorganization of 1780,[30] and an undated return assigned to 1780.[31]

20. Robert Black, member of the Fourth Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[32]

21. Robert Black, member of the Ninth Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to prove whether this class met the requisition or not.[33] These last four items probably refer to only two men.

22. Richard Black, private in Captain John Bedine's company, Fourth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for 1784.[15]

23. John Snider, or Snyder
W.2973

John Snider, or Snyder, while a resident of York County, Pennsylvania, enlisted November 11, 1775, served as private in Captain Grier's company, Colonel Hartley's 6th Pennsylvania regiment, was in the battle of Three Rivers and was discharged at Ticonderoga, having completed the year for which he enlisted and some months extra. He enlisted in February 1777, as private in Captain Forney's company, Colonel Hazen's "Congress" Regiment, was in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown, and at the surrender of Cornwallis and continued to serve until the close of the war, when he was discharged at Pompton, New Jersey.

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

He was allowed pension on his application executed May 27, 1818, at which time he resided in Harrisburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania. He was then aged sixty-six years; the date and place of his birth and names of his parents are not shown.

The soldier died August 11, 1827 in Fairview Township, York County, Pennsylvania.

John Snider, or Snyder, married in the month of December 1812, Elizabeth Black; they were married in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, at the home of John Ramberger and his wife, Polly, who was the daughter of said Elizabeth by a former marriage; Elizabeth Black lived with them at that time. The name of her former husband is not shown, nor the date and place of that marriage, nor the date of his death.

Elizabeth Snider, or Snyder, the soldier's widow, was allowed pension on her application executed March 22, 1853, at which time she resided in Hampden Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania; she was then aged seventy-seven years. The date and place of her birth and names of her parents are not shown. In 1838, she resided in Shiremanstown, in said Cumberland County.

In 1853, Samuel Black was a resident of Hampden Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania; he stated that he was present at the marriage of the soldier, John Snider, or Snyder, and Elizabeth Black, but did not state any relationship between them.[32]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 Ledger 173, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, H. C., York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: a Source Book, Black Series, 307.

2 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 81.

3 Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 38; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, [illegible], 307.

4 Pine Book, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 244, 245, 246.

5 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, III, 1456.

6 Class Lists, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 164.

7 Warrant Book, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 206.

8 Ibid., Black Series, 206.

9 Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 14, 36, 73; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 469, 470.

10 Young, op.cit., Red Series, 54; Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XIV, 515; 6th Series, II, 516.

11 Archives Division; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 533.

NOTES - Services in the Revolution (continued)

12 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 85, 88, 91.

13 Warrant Book; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 231.

14 Accounts Militia Debt with U.States, p.19; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 208; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 655, 731.

15 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, III, 1431.

16 Fine Book; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 241.

17 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 87, 89, 92.

18 Ibid, 92.

19 Warrant Book; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 211.

20 Accounts Militia Debt with U.States, p. 37; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 303; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 655.

21 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 74.

22 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 65, 68, 69.

23 Taxables of 1731, MSS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 191.

24 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 82, 84.

25 Ibid., 85.

26 Bair, 178, MS., The Historical Society of York County, Young, op.cit., Black Series, 462.

27 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 91.

28 Ibid., 87, 92.

29 Ibid., 89.

30 Archives Division; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 407.

31 Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 89; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 655.

32 Veterans Administration, W.8073; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 425.

XVIII MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. Wills M&J, 333 — Thomas Weems of Mountjoy Township

dated 11 May 1796 probated 19 Dec 1796

issue: John
Elizabeth wife of Jesse McAllister
Mary wife of Henry Black (her issue:- Thomas Weems, Ann, Sarah, and Elizabeth)
Sarah wife of Jonathan Neely (her issue:- Thomas Weems, Ann, Mary, Jennet)

Executors: Sons-in-law, Henry Black and Jonathan Neely

* * * * * *

2. Wills A, 106 — John McClean, farmer

dated 18 Feb 1754 probated 27 May 1755

issue: John
James
Catherine
William
Daughter wife of Henry Blaik

Executor: Son, John McClean

* * * * * *

3. Wills H, 131 — Samuel Dyers of Hamiltonban Township, blacksmith

dated 2 Sep 1799 probated 7 Jun 1800

Wife: Mary

issue: David (farm of 286 acres in Hamiltonsbann Township)
Jonas (farm of 170 acres in Franklin Township)
Barbara wife of John Stockslagle
Mary wife of John Black
Esther wife of Abraham Beam
Samuel, deceased (his issue)

Executors: Brother, John Dyers and Christopher Hollinger
(Signed) Samuel Dyer

* * * * * *

4. Wills H, 350 — Thomas Hossack of Franklin Township, yeoman

dated 27 Sep 1793 probated 12 Nov 1798

Wife: Mary

issue: John
David
Mary wife of Robert Black
Jean wife of James Gaven
Henry

Executor: Son, Henry Hossack

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (continued)

5. Jeremiah Sullivan Black of Somerset and York, judge, married Mary Forward, daughter of Chauncey Forward 23 Mar 1836, in Somerset County; moved to York in 1861.

Issue: Mary wife of Captain Clayton
Chauncey Forward, married Mary Dawson
Henry
Jeremiah
Rebecca wife 1) of James Findlay Shunk (issue: Jane wife of Hornsby Evans)
2) of Isphan Hornsby
Anna, called "Nannie" (23 Feb 1852 - 8 Aug 1871)

(Family Records)

* * * * * *

6. Adams County Orphans Court Dockets, A,133 — James Black of Franklin Township left a widow Margaret and issue: Matthew, James, David, Rebecca, Margaret, Polly.

* * * * * *

7. Adams County Wills No. 235 — John Black married Elisabeth, daughter of John Kissinger.

* * * * * *

8. York County Orphans Court Dockets, D,5 — 11 Feb 1773. Andrew Leviston [Livingston] of Mountjoy Township died intestate leaving his widow Prudence and issue: John, George, Jacob, Mary wife of William Thompson, and Jane wife of Robert Black.

* * * * * *

9. Eighth Congress of Scotch-Irish in America (1896), p. 358, "Early Settlers in the Manor of Masko."

This list includes those who made improvements prior to 13 Jun 1741, and those who took out warrants between 1765 and 1773.

Names	Prior to 13 Jun 1741	After 1 Apr 1765
Black, Robert, heirs of	March, 1733	
Black, Robert	May, 1740	
Black, Robert, 400 acres		22 Jun 1773
Black, Robert, heirs of, 300 acres		13 May 1765

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (continued)

10. Variants of the surname:

Black
Blacke
Blaik
Blak
Blake
Blakes
Bloch
Block
Blok

I
II
III
IV
V
VI
VII
VIII
IX
X
XI Revolutionary Records

Mr J. C.
£6.00

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

Volume XII, pp. 121-133

Evidences of the Bishor Families

of York County prior to the year 1875

1 9 3 6

Lemma

I	Cemetery Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Pages 122-124
II	Church Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	125-128
III	Wills -	129
IV	Administration Bonds - - - - - - - - - - - -	129
V	Administration Accounts - - - - - - - - - -	129
VI	Orphans Court Dockets - - - - - - - - - - -	130
VII	Deeds -	131-132
VIII	Mortgages - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	132
IX	Newspaper Records - - - - - - - - - - - - -	132
X	Civil Officers - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	133
XI	Revolutionary Records - - - - - - - - - - -	133

I CEMETERY RECORDS

Christ Reformed Cemetery, Union Township, Adams County

1. Baschoar, Infant daughter of George and Mary
   born D 15 1842 (only date given)
2. Baschoar, Infant son of same
   born S 5 1833 (only date given)
3. Baschoar, Infant daughter of same
   born N 4 1847 (only date given)
4. Baschoar, Infant daughter of same
   born D 23 1846 (only date given)
5. Baschoar, David A., Je 25 1844 - Ag 2 1886. Aged 52-1-7
6. Baschoar, Annie M., wife of D. A., died N 5 1892, in her 57th yr.
7. Baschoar, George; D 23 1799 - Ap 23 1872. Aged 72-4-0
8. " , Mary, wife of George; Je 15 1809 - Jl 31 1854. 45-1-16.
9. " , George F., son of Jacob G. & Lydia A.
   S 27 1852 - F 1 1854. Aged 1-4-4
10. Baschoar, Jacob A., son of same; Mr 9 1858 - Ag 6 1860. 2-4-28.
11. " , Jacob; Ja 9 1799 - Ja 9 1870
12. " , Joseph M., son of Daniel and Mary
    Ja 24 1868 - F 1 1871. Aged 3-1-8
13. Baschoar, Amos D., son of same; My 21 1869 - F 3 1871. 1-9-13.
14. " , James W., son of same; O 11 1866 - F 4 1871. 4-4-24.
15. " , Martha A., daughter of Jacob G. and Lydia A.
    Ap 3 1866 - Ja 12 1873. Aged 6-9-9
16. Baschoar, Joseph M., son of same; died F 12 1867. Aged 3-2-6.
17. " , Anna Virginia, daughter of same
    Je 13 1856 - Mr 11 1883. Aged 6-8-28
18. Baschoar, Mary Ann, daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth
    Je 22 1839 - N 26 1853.
19. Baschoar, Daniel; My 20 1797 - F 24 1872
20. " , Isaac; Ap 15 1834 - Jl 8 1872
21. " , Margaret; O 25 1790 - F 10 1880
22. " , William Henry; died O 17 1839. Aged 0-4-15.
23. " , Catharine; Ag 13 1835 - Ja 24 1852. Aged 1-5-11.

Cross Roads Union Cemetery, Fairview Township, York County

24. Bashore, Mayo; died Jl 8 1931. Aged 33-6-21.

Lutheran Cemetery, East Manchester Township

25. Bashore, Harry W., 1858 - 1918
26. " , Marie, his wife, 1856 - 1923

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, York County, Pennsylvania

27. Baschoar, Charles L., son of Daniel and Mary
    F 9 1863 - N 5 1906. Aged 23-8-27
28. Baschoar, Daniel; Co.G. 209 Regt. Pa. Inf.
    D 9 1840 - O 4 1904
29. Baschoar, Daniel; 1840 - 1915
30. " , Ruhamah E., his wife, 1847 - 1924
31. " , Ada K., no dates given.

Quickel's Cemetery, Conewago Township, York County

32. Beshor, Anna Maria, wife of Johanes Beshor; and daughter of Marty Reily; Mr 4 1768 - F 4 1835. Aged 66-11-0.
33. Beshor, Johannes; Je 22 1760 - N 6 1837. Aged 77-4-15.

Cemetery Records (continued)

Garberis Mennonite Church Cemetery, Heidelberg Township, York County

34. Beshore, Susan, widow of George, died Je 19 1883. Aged 63-10-6.

Miller Burial Ground, Newberry Township, York County

35. Beshore, Sarah, wife of John, died Mr 4 1868. Aged 29-8-0.

Paddletown Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

36. Beshore, Andrew F., 1848 - 1928
37. " , Ella, his wife, 1861 - 1933
38. " , Daniel 1864 - 19--
39. " , Ida Yinger, his wife, 1864 - 1933
40. " , Charles A., 1872 - 1924
41. " , Charlotte, daughter of Alda; died Mr 4 1920. 1-8-25.
42. " , Kate, wife of William; D 8 1850 - Mr 24 1875. 24-3-16.
43. " , Clark, son of William and Sue; Ap 9 1876 - D 20 1876.
44. " , Harry, son of same; My 17 1877 - My 18 1877. 1 day old.
45. " , Viola, daughter of same; My 4 1878 - S 2 1878. 0-3-28.
46. " , Mary, wife of D., died Je 20 1910. Aged 81-10-3.
47. " , Daniel (G.A.R.) died Ap 5 1894. Aged 69-10-5
48. " , Robert 1871 - 1913
49. " , William 1840 - 1908
50. " , Susan, his wife, 1856 - 1914
51. " , Edward G., died Je 27 1889. Aged 23-2-24
52. " , Corporal J. Harry; killed in France Ag 8 1918; Aged 21 years.
(presented by his Aunt, Mrs. Theo. Beshore)

Parkville Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

53. Beshore, Newton; Ap 18 1838 - Ag 14 1911
54. " , Lizzie, his wife; born S 13 1864 (only date given)

Pleasant Grove United Brethren Cemetery, Newberry Township, York Co.

55. Beshore, Josiah; died F 23 1913. Aged 53-11-28

Saint John's Reformed Cemetery, Straban Township, Adams County

56. Baschoar, Emma J., daughter of J. H. and C. S.
died Jl 9 1879. Aged 0-0-9.
57. Baschoar, Annie F., daughter of John and Caroline
died F 19 1871. Aged 1-0-0.
58. Baschoar, Sanford H., son of J. H. and C. S.
died Ja 10 1882. Aged 15-0-13.
59. Baschoar, John H., My 20 1843 - Ap 30 1911
60. " , Caroline S., his wife, N 10 1843 - Ap 26 1912

Evangelical Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

61. Baschore, Infant son of George W. and Mary H.
died Jl 7 1886; aged 2 days.
62. Baschore, Infant Children of same; died Ap 14 1884 (only date)

Heindel's Cemetery, North Codorus Township, York County

63. Baschore, Eliza Catharine; died Mr 17 1860. Aged 5-4-20.

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, York County, Pennsylvania

64. Baschore, Henry; D 20 1810 - O 11 1865. Aged 54-9-21

Cemetery Records (continued)

Paddletown Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

65. Baschore, John (G.A.R.) 1835 - 1923
66. " , Eva Anna, his wife, 1840 - 1918

Salem Church Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

67. Baschore, Christian; F 13 1808 - N 10 1890
68. " , Elizabeth, his wife, D 30 1817 - Mr 29 1915

Salem Cemetery, Fairview Township, York County

69. Bashore, Edward; born N 24 1864 (only date given)
70. " , Elizabeth C., his wife, D 23 1867 - Mr 28 1934
71. " , J. Lloyd, My 1 1901 - S 20 1901
72. Boshore, Benjamin F., 1840 - 1927. Aged 87-6-18
73. " , Mary J., his wife, 1846 - 1888. Aged 42-6-0
74. " , Ellenora, his wife, 1849 - 1902. Aged 53-3-18

Union Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

75. Bashore, William, son of George and Mary
died S 1 1875. Aged 1-7-17.
76. Boshore, Alice M. Shelley; Mr 7 1886 - F 9 1931. Aged 45-11-2.
77. " , Augustus; N 2 1862 - Jl 24 1889
78. " , Ellen Marbaugh, wife of A., N 21 1863 - N 2 1923
79. " , Charles M., born N 28 1896 (only date given)
80. " , Elizabeth, daughter of George and Susan
died S 22 1853. Aged 1-2-20.
81. " , George; Ja 12 1835 - F 19 1871. Aged 36-1-7
82. " , Jacob; Ja 19 1808 - N 2 1878. Aged 70-9-13
83. " , Jacob F., Ap 29 1839 - Mr 31 1910
84. " , Catherine, his wife, Jl 11 1838 - Ap 18 1902
85. " , Lydia, wife of Jacob; O 18 1812 - O 25 1877. 75-0-7.

Yoe Cemetery, York Township, York County

86. Bashore, George W., died Ja 3 1913. Aged 69-1-3
87. " , Mary M., died N 29 1929. Aged 77-1-3
88. " , John A., Mr 1 1879 - Ap 3 1931

Yocumtown Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

89. Boshore, Carrie, daughter of Newton and Lizzie
died F 3 1895. Aged 0-8-16.
90. " , Jane, wife of Andrew, died Ap 5 1884. Aged 37-2-16

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

91. Baschore, Horace M., Ja 17 1862 - Je 7 1931
92. " , Elizabeth M., born D 10 1863 (only date given)
93. " , J. G., 1864 - 1915
94. " , Annie M., wife of J.G., 1855 - 1925
95. " , Martin (G.A.R.) died Ap 16 1875. Aged 67-1-29
96. " , Susannah Peiree, his wife, died D 28 1858. 48-9-15
97. " , Elizabeth (mother of Martin) died Jl 31 1833. 50 yrs.
98. Bashore , Margaret, wife of Martin
Ap 27 1812 - D 9 1882. Aged 70-7-12

XI CHURCH RECORDS

Register of Quickel's Church, Conewago Township, York County, Pennsylvania, translation by George R. Seiffert. [Ms.]

Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Witnesses
D 28 1795 Ap 6 1796	Maria Catharina (p.46)	Johannes Boschor An Maria	(none named)
O 16 1797 N 26 1797	Barbara (p.52)	Johannes Basshar An Maria	Georg & Catharina Kron.
F 19 1800 Ap 27 1800	Jacob (p.56)	Johan Basshor An M.	Georg & Cath. Krohn.
F 6 1802 Ap 25 1802	Maria Magdalen (p.59)	Johannes Bosshor An Maria	Friedrich & Cath. Hock.
D 25 1804 ---------	Johannes (p.62)	Johannes Boshor Elisabeth	Johannes & Anna Maria Boshor.
Ja 12 1805 ---------	Georg (p.62)	Johannes Boshor Anna Maria	Catharina Keony.
F 13 1808 My 26 1808	Christian & Elis (p.67)	Johanes Boshor Anna Maria	Christian & Susanna Hartman, Georg & Catharina Kron.
Ag 12 1810 S 30 1810	Daniel (p.71)	Johannes Boshor Anna Maria	die eltern.

Register of The Private Record of Jacob Lischy, V.D.M. transcription by Henry James Young, A.M. [Ms.]

--------- N 13 1757	Johannes (p.113)	Görg Böshor Charlatta	Engelhardt Flory Elisabeth

Register of Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania. Copied from the Mann Translation in the Hanover Public Library. [Ms.]

--------- My 23 1831	Maria Beshore, an adult from Saint John's Church Aged 22 (p.181)		
Ag 13 1831 Ja 24 1832	Catharine (p.187)	George Beshore Maria	The Parents.
Ap 1 1823 Ja 24 1832	Jacob Grove (p.187)	Same	Same
F 15 1832 S 17 1832	Margaret (p.193)	George Beshore Mary	No witnesses.
O 16 1834 Mr 29 1835	Mary Ann (p.207)	George Beshore Mary	No witnesses.
N 2 1838 Ja 13 1839	Mary (p.233)	Jacob Beshore Eve	The Parents

Church Records (continued)

Register of Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church (continued)

Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Witnesses
Je 2 1839 Jl 28 1839	William Henry (p.236)	George Baschore Mary	The Parents
S 8 1840 D 19 1840	Samuel (p.250)	George Baschore Mary	The Parents
Je 25 1844 Jl 20 1844	David Adam (p.259)	Same	Same

Marriages

N 5 1837. Jacob Baschore of near Littlestown married Eve Stonesifer. (p.406)

Mr 26 1846. John Kindig of Conewago Township, Adams County married Susanna Baschore of Union Township, Adams County. (p.427)

N 10 1851 George W. Bittinger of Union Township, Adams County married Leah Basore of the same. (p.439)

N 25 1851 Jacob Grove Basore of Germany Township, Adams County married Lydian Bittinger of Union Township, Adams County. (p.440)

S 6 1857 Emanuel Fritz of Hanover married Rebecca Baschor of the same. (p.452)

N 17 1857 Upton F. Forrest of Adams County married Sarah E. Baschore of the same. (p.453)

O 3 1858 John George Baschore of Hanover married Ann M. Swartzbach of the same. (p.455)

Register of First Moravian Church of York, Pennsylvania

O 29 1829 Henry Boeshar and Susan Miller were married by John P. Kluge, P.L. (p.14)

Register of Christ Reformed Church, Littlestown, Adams County, Pennsylvania. Copied from the Baum Translation in the Hanover Public Library. [MS.]

My 16 1842 Ag 14 1842	Elizabeth (p.318)	Jacob Baschoer Eve	The Parents

Church Records (continued)

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania, translation by Henry James Young, A. B. [Ms.]

Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Witnesses
F 8 1808 Je 4 1808	Martin (p.108)	Martin Böshar Elizabeth	Martin & Elizabeth Boscher.
F 25 1814 My 28 1814	John Jacob (p.121)	John Böshor Eliz.	John Böshor Anna Maria
F 26 1816 Je 9 1816	Anna Maria (p.129)	John Böshar Eliz.	John Böshar Anna Maria
F 7 1818 Jl 28 1818	Maria Magdalena (p.137)	John Böshor Eliz.	Magdalena Böshor.
My 31 1824 S 19 1824	Daniel (p.166)	Jacob Beshore Lydia	John Beshore Sr. and Wife.
S 18 1840 F 20 1840	Sarah Ann (p.214)	Christian Boeshore Eliz.	
Ja 3 1841 My 20 1841	John (p.215)	George Beshore Susan	

Marriages

O 29 1805	Henry Hartman married Anna Maria Boeshar	(p.320)
Ap 4 1809	Jacob Knab married Catharine Boeshor	(p.323)
Ap 7 1818	Henry Maul married Barbara Baeshar	(p.334)
Mr 5 1839	Christian Beshore married Elizabeth Knaab	(p.345)
Mr 31 1839	George Beshore married Susan Stokes	(p.345)

John I. (or J.) Beshore was confirmed in the congregation at York in the year 1834.

Register of Christ Lutheran Church, York, Pennsylvania, translation by Henry James Young, A. B. [Ms.]

Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Witnesses
D 25 1820 My 7 1821	Anna Catharine (p.311)	John Boeshor Elizabeth	
N 13 1824 Ap 20 1825	Daniel (p.334)	John Beshor Magdalen	John and Anna Maria Beshor.
S 19 1831 Ap 14 1832	Anna Maria (p.375)	Henry Boeshor Susan	

Church Records (continued)

Register of Christ Lutheran Church (continued)

Birth & Baptism	Child	Parents	Witnesses
Je 6 1834 Jl 19 1834	John George (p.336)	Henry Beeshor Susan	
Ap 13 1836 Jl 4 1836	Rebecca (p.395)	Henry Baeshor Susanna	
Jl 30 1837 S 12 1837	Eli (p.401)	Henry Baeshore Susanna	
N 30 1843 Ap 8 1844	George Washington (p.430)	George Boeshore Susan	

Marriages

1821	John Beschor married Magdalena Beschor	(p.531a)
Mr 11 1834	John Beser son of John of Manchester Township - Elizabeth daughter of Peter Knab.	(p.601)
D 15 1857	Samuel Kauffman married Elizabeth Böshore	(p.711)
F 14 1858	Jacob Böshore married Catharine Keller	(p.712)
O 7 1868	George Boeshore married Mary Margaret Miller	(p.727)

III WILLS (1749-1875)

R, 21 — Elizabeth Boeshor
dated Jl 22 1833 Probated Ag 9 1833
Daniel Gottwalt, executor
issue Martin, Elizabeth, Jacob, Henry, Magdalena.
Anna [,?] Margred and Catharine, presumably daughters of the decedent, are also mentioned.

ibid.,419 — John Beshore of Manchester Township
dated Jl 9 1832 Probated N 15 1837
Jacob Beshore and Henry Maul, executors
wife Anna Mary
issue Henry (owned property in Fawn Township), Jacob, George, Christian, John (deceased, left heirs), Catharina wife of Jacob Knaub (had a daughter Anna Mary), Barbara wife of Henry Maul, Magdalena wife of John Beshore, Elizabeth.

V, 354 — George Baschore of Manchester Township
dated F 16 1861 Probated F 27 1861
John Brillinger Sr., executor
wife Susan
issue Anna (youngest child), others unnamed.

W, 496 — Henry Baschore of Hanover Borough
dated Jl 3 1862 Probated O 24 1865
wife Susana
issue John, Rebecca, Marie

Z, 371 — Martin Baschore of York Borough
dated Mr 20 1871 Probated Ap 19 1875
John W. Graham, executor
wife Margaret
issue Mary Elizabeth, Martha

IV ADMINISTRATION BONDS (1749-1875)

2G, 59 — F 15 1821. Estate of John Boesher Jr. of York Township, Peter Reiser, administrator.

2M, 387 — N 13 1837. Estate of John Beshore of Manchester Township, Jacob Beshore and Henry Maul administrators.

2X, 152 — My 29 1872. Estate of George Baschore of Manchester Township, Susanna Baschore administratrix d.b.n.c.t.a.

V ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS (1749-1875)

Mr 3 1824. Estate of John Beshour of York Township shows a balance of $2267.40.

D 2 1833. Estate of Elizabeth Boeshor of York Borough shows a balance due the executor of $49.67½.

No. 152 — O 27 1833. Estate of John Beshore of Manchester Township shows a balance of $1439.29.

VI ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS

N, 201 My 15 1821. John Weiser and Martin Ebert are appointed guardians of minor issue of John Beshoar, viz. Martin, Ann Elizabeth, John Jacob, Anna Mariah, Mary Magdalena, Catherine. George Strobig is appointed guardian of Henry, another minor son of the decedent.

Ibid.,223 S 11 1821. A petition sets forth that John Beshoar of York Township left a widow and seven children (all minors). He owned 108 acres in York Township. An order of sale is awarded.

Ibid.,346 F 12 1822. Sale of the above property to John Beshoar Jr. is reported.

O, 253 My 11 1824. Auditors are appointed to adjust the above estate for creditors.

2H, 690 D 4 1867. A petition sets forth that Anna Mary (the same mentioned in the will R,419) married Christian Siple and died in 1820 leaving issue (by that marriage) viz. Daniel, Jacob, Samuel, Christian, Catharina, Anna Mary, Susan, Sarah Ann. They claim that Anna Mary's legacy was never paid.

2I, 423 O 1 1868. A rule issues on Christian and Jacob Basehore concerning the above claim.

Ibid.,430 N 5 1868. The rule is reported served.

2J, 30 Ap 9 1869. Payment of the claim is decreed by the Court.
Ap 7 1870. The appeal of John Knaub from this decree is filed, and taken up to Supreme Court.

2K, 229 O 24 1870. A further claim for legacy is filed by the estate of Anna Mary Siple.

2L, 625 Mr 10 1872. Susanna wife of George Basehore petitions to have John Brillinger file bond as her husband's executor.

2M, 63 Je 5 1872. An auditor is appointed to distribute the balance on the account of Jacob Basehore and Henry Moul, executors of John Basehore late of Manchester Township.

2Q, 342 My 18 1875. Widow's appraisement in the estate of Martin Basehore of York Borough is reported to be $69.54. Approved nisi.

2R, 71 S 20 1875. John M. Graham is bonded for $500, as a preliminary to sale of real estate of Martin Basehore.

Ibid.,262 N 8 1875. Sale of the above is reported.

VII DEEDS (1749-1875)

2I, 21 — My 2 1793. John Bower and wife Christina: to John Boesher of Manchester Township: for £525: 150 1/8 acres in Manchester Township.

3C, 312 — Mr 25 1818. John Knab and wife Barbara: to heirs of Peter Knab: for $100: their interest in 160 acres in Manchester Township. One of those named as heirs of Peter Knab was John Beshar or Beshoar, but his relationship is not specified.

3Z, 190 — O 9 1834. John K. Weiser grants use of a private road to Christian Basehore of Springfield Township and others.

4A, 454 — Mr 24 1836. Henry Basehore of York Borough cordwainer and wife Susanna: to John Minan: for $450: a lot in York.

ibid.,765 — Mr 30 1838. Henry Basehore of Fawn Township and wife Susan: to Jessey Thompson: for $150: 12 acres in Fawn Township, part of a larger tract owned by the grantor.

4G, 379 — Ap 8 1853. Henry Basore of Fawn Township: to Samuel Lloyd: for $5000: 120 acres in Fawn Township, bought by the grantor on Ap 4 1813 from Alexander Gordon and wife Elizabeth.

4G, 193 — Ap 5 1855. Henry Bashore of Fawn Township and wife Susan: to William Manifold: for $196.09: 16 acres 64 perches in Fawn Township, part of the above purchase.

4K, 188 — Ap 4 1856. Matthias Mann Sr. and wife Sybilla: to Henry Basehore of Hanover: for $500: a lot in Hanover.

4R, 399 — S 13 1865. Henry Basehore of Fawn Township: to Josiah Wilson: for $1500: 122 acres 32 perches, in Fawn Township, bought from the estate of John Irwin on Ap 7 1853.

4T, 318 — My 23 1867. Estate of Catharine wife of Jacob Knaub of Spring Garden Township: to Christian Beshore: a release on a legacy due the decedent.

4Y, 222 — Ag 31 1867. Elias L. Brucks and wife Rebecca: to Christian Basehore of York Township: for $1600: 7 acres in York Township.

5B, 650 — Ag 1 1870. Christian Basehore: to John Knaub: for $281.40: a release.

ibid.,651 — Ag 1 1870. Jacob Basehore (Beshor): to John Knaub: for $718.76: a release.

ibid.,663 — Ag 15 1870. Estate of Anna Mary Siple of Spring Garden Township: to Christian Basehore: for $303.59: a release.

Deeds (continued)

5I,622 Mr 30 1872. Some of the Siple heirs: to Jacob Baschore: a release for $102.25 each.

5R, 150 Ag 5 1871. A similar release for $51.39 each.

ibid.,221 Ap 6 1874. Jacob Baschore: to the Northern Central Railroad Company: for $150: agreement to take care of a certain railroad bridge.

5X, 232 O 21 1875. Daniel Beshore of Newberry Township farmer and wife Mary: to Ferdinand Knopf: for $1325: 23 acres in Newberry Township, sold to this grantor by sheriff on Je 29 1872.

VIII MORTGAGES (1749-1875)

No mortgages of these families within this period are recorded at York.

IX NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. Ag 5 1849. Died John Baschore, son of Martin and Susan, aged about 7 years (Pennsylvania Republican, Ag 8 1849; Democratic Press, Ag 14).

2. F 13 1845. Died Sarah Jane Baschore, daughter of Martin and Susanna, aged 0-6-17, in York (Pennsylvania Republican, Mr 5 1845)

3. Je 14 1838. Andrew Holaday and Miss Catharine Beashore were married by the Rev. [Jonathan] Oswald (ibid., Je 27 1838; Gazette, Je 26).

4. Ag 3 1833. Died the widow Beshor, in York, aged about fifty years (German Gazette, Ag 9 1833; York County Farmer, Ag 8; Gazette, Ag 6).

5. Ap 5 1829. Martin Beshor and Miss Susanna Pierce, both of York, were married by the Rev. Mr. Smith (German Gazette, Ap 10 1829; York Recorder, Ap 7; Gazette, Ap 7).

6. Mr 5 1839. Christian Beshore and Miss Elizabeth Knab, both of Manchester Township, were married by the Rev. [John] Cares (Gazette, Mr 12 1839).

7. Mr 31 1839. George Beshore and Miss Susan Stokes, both of Manchester Township, were married by the Rev. John Cares (ibid., Ap 16 1839; Pennsylvania Republican, Ap 17).

8. S 2 1820. Died John Beshore of York Township (Gazette, S 5 1820).

1 Obits and marriages from local newspapers from 1787 to 1851.

X CIVIL OFFICERS

1774. Peter Bacchore, overseer of the poor, Reading Township (General Quarter Sessions Dockets).

XI RECORDS OF THE REVOLUTION (1774-1783)

"Petter Besser", associator in Captain James Chamberlain's company, Reading Township, York County, ca. 1775-1777. (Historical Society of York County, Robert G. Lair Collection of Mss., No.135). Within the period March, 1777 - May, 1779 he("Peter Bessor") paid fines aggregating £15 for non-attendance at exercise (i.e., drill) or non-performance of militia duty, as a member of Captain John Oblenus's company, Colonel [William] Rankin's battalion, York County Militia (Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VXI, 52). Member of the 6th Class of inhabitants of Reading Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army"; each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15 specie; there are no data to show whether this class complied or not. (Historical Society of York County, Requisitions of Recruits, No.34a).

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

Volume XIX, pp. 177-183

Services in the Revolution
of the
Bott Families of York County,
Pennsylvania

1 9 3 8

1. John Bott, private in a detachment of the Sixth Class of the York County Militia under command of Captain James Johnston, in actual service guarding British prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County, O 5 - D 10 1781.[1]

2. Adam Bott of Manchester Township, private in the First Class, First (Captain Reinhard Bott) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated N 20 1782[2] and one undated.[3]

3. Jonas Bott of Manchester Township, private in the Third Class, Fifth (Captain Emanuel Herman) Company, Second Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 5, 1778[4] and one dated Ap 17, 1778.[5] Member of the First Class of inhabitants of Manchester Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[6] One of a detachment of the York County Militia who apprehended British deserters prisoners and took them to Camp Security in York County in January, 1782.[7]

4. George Bott of Manchester Township, private in the Sixth Class, Fifth (Captain Emanuel Herman) Company, Second Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of Ap 5 1778[8] and one of Ap 17 1778;[9] he remained a member of this company, Second Class, when (in 1779) it became the First (Captain Reinhard Bott) of the Third Battalion,

1. [illegible] Dotts, [illegible] of Manchester, the Sixth Class, of the York County Militia under command of Captain James Johnston, in general service during British prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County, 0.5 - 0.20 [illegible]

2. Adam Dott of Manchester Township, private in the First Class, First (Captain Reinhard Dott) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated N 20 1782 and one undated.

3. James Dott of Manchester Township, private in the Third Class, Fifth (Captain Emanuel Herman) Company, Second Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 5, 1778 and one dated Ap 17, 1778. Member of the First Class of immediate of Manchester Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to complete the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 20, 1781]. one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of fine of £15.0.0 specie; the class proved delinquent. One of a detachment of the York County Militia who apprehended British deserters prisoners and took them to Camp Security, York County in January.

4. George Dott of Manchester Township, private in the Sixth Class, Fifth (Captain Emanuel Herman) Company, Second Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of Ap 5 1778 and one of Ap 17 1778. He returned a receipt of a company, Second Class, when (in 1779) it became [illegible] Hard Dott) of the Third Battalion,

York County Militia, according to two undated returns[10] and one dated N 20 1782.[11] Member of the Eleventh Class of Inhabitants of Manchester Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class found a recruit.[12] Private in a detachment of the Eighth Class of the York County Militia under command of Captain Thomas Clingan, in actual service on an expedition against the Indians in western Pennsylvania, Ag 24 - O 24 1782.[13]

5. Jacob Bott, member of the Fourth Class of Inhabitants of Germany Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[14]

6. Jacob Bott, private in a detachment of the York County Militia under command of Captain Andrew Foreman, in actual service guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security in York County, O 12 - D 12 1781.[15]

7. Jacob Bott of Huntington Township, private in the Eighth Class, First (Captain William Dodds) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11 1778.[16]

Services in the Revolution
of the BOTT Families of York County

8. Jacob Bott of Manchester Township, private in the Sixth Class, Fifty (Captain Emanuel Herman) Company, Second Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 5 1778[17] and one dated Ap 17 1778;[18] he remained a member of this company when (in 1779) it became the First (Captain Reinhard Bott) of the Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to two undated returns (one of which lists him as corporal)[19] and one dated N 20 1782.[20] Private in a detachment of the York County Militia under command of Captain John Ehrman, in actual service guarding prisoners of war on their way from York to Reading, Je 12 - 20 1781.[21] Member of a detachment of the York County Militia who apprehended British deserters prisoners and took them to Camp Security in York County in January, 1782.[22] Member of the Eleventh Class of Inhabitants of Manchester Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 <u>specie</u>: this class found a recruit.[23]

9. William Bott of Huntington Township, private in the Seventh Class, First (Captain William Dodds) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11, 1778;[24] in this capacity he paid fines aggregating £28 for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty within the period 1777-1779.[25]

Services in the Revolution
of the BOTT Families of York County

10. William Bott of Warrington Township, private in the Third (Captain Alexander Nesbit, later the Second) Company, Sixth Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £90 for non-attendance of exercise within the period 1778-1780,[26] and £1.4.0 in exercise fines incurred in the period 1781-1782.[27] Collector for the Third Class of Inhabitants of Warrington Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 <u>specie</u>.

11. Reinhard Bott of Manchester Township, Captain of the First Company, Third (Lieutenant-Colonel Michael Smyser) Battalion, York County Militia, according to returns dated Je 17, 1779,[29] two undated[30] and one dated N 20 1782.[31] Member of the Tenth Class of Inhabitants of Manchester Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 <u>specie</u>: this class furnished a recruit.[32] One of a detachment of the York County Militia who apprehended British deserters prisoners and took them to Camp Security in York County in January, 1782.[33]

_N_O_T_E_S_

1 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 646

2 Ibid., 664

3 Ibid., 499

4 Ibid., 618

5 Bair 134, MS. in the Library of The Historical Society of York County: Young, H. J. York County, Pennsylvania in the American Revolution: A Source Book (MS.), 524.

6 Class Listm, MSS., The Historical Society of York County. Young, op.cit., 21, 22

7 MS. fragment, Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg; cf. Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 719, where the name (twelfth from the end) is misread 'Josef Batt'. Young, op.cit., 454

8 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 619

9 Bair 134. Young, op.cit., 525

10 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 497, 499

11 Ibid., 663

12 Class Lists. Young, op.cit., 26, 30.

13 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 660

14 Class Lists. Young, op.cit., 180

15 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, XIV, 544; 6th Series, II 813, 815. This record may pertain to any of the men listed as Jacob Bott in this report: the sources do not supply enough data for identification.

16 Bair 133, MS., The Historical Society of York County, Young, op.cit., 483

17 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 619.

18 Bair 134. Young, op.cit., 525

19 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 497, 499; the latter lists him as corporal.

20 Ibid., 663

21 Ibid., 628

22 Fragment, Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; Young, op.cit., 452; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 718.

23 Class Lists. Young, op.cit., 30

24 Bair 133; Young, op.cit., 483

Services in the Revolution
of the BOTT Families of York County

_N_O_T_E_S_

25 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 48

26 Ibid., 72

27 Ibid., 75

28 Class Lists. Young, op.cit., 140, 141

29 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, XIV, 530; 6th Series, II, 479, 684.

30 Ibid., 6th Series, II, 496, 498

31 Ibid., 663

32 Class Lists. Young, op.cit., 26, 29

33 Fragment, Archives Division. Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 718. Young, op.cit., 452.

DESCENDANTS OF REINHART BOTT - YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

IN

WASHINGTON COUNTY, INDIANA

Mrs. Harvey Morris, Genealogist - 1937

I	Introduction	Page 68
II	Wills and Settlements	69
III	Marriage Records	70
IV	Cemetery Records	71
V	County History Records	72
VI	Ratts Family in North Carolina	73
VII	Children of Henry Ratts	74
VIII	D.A.R. Lineage	77

Descendants of Reinhart Bott, York County, Pennsylvania

Washington County, Indiana

Introduction

The lineal descendants of Reinhart (Rhinardt) Bott, from York County, Pennsylvania, came through the marriage of his daughter Maria Catherine to Francis Winkler. Their daughter, Barbara married Henry Ratts, about 1786 in Rowan County, North Carolina, later Davidson County, and in 1823 Henry Ratts and wife, with all their children came to Washington County, Indiana.

The research to establish the connection, with the York County family was undertaken in 1922, by a descendant, Grant Franklin Wright, and his correspondence with George R. Prowell, at that time Curator of the York County Historical Society, and compiler of the History of York County, together with Court Records of York County, and research in North Carolina formed the basis of research at that time. The careful research of Henry James Young, in 1935, adds greatly to the records of this family.

However it was clearly proven, that Reinhart Bott, was the son of Hermanus Bott, who founded Bottstown, now annexed to York, Pennsylvania. The will of Reinhart Bott, dated April 19, 1730, probated July 8, 1730, mentions his wife Mary Elizabeth, shows his daughter Catherine, deceased, and her children Winkler or Winglor mentioned. (Wills-H-page 143)

In the settlement of this estate Henry Ratts (Release-Deed Book S, page 210, dated June 7, 1808) states he is of Rowan County, North Carolina, the husband of Barbara Winkler "one of the daughters of Francis Winkler and Catherine, his wife, and one of the granddaughters of Rheinard Bott, of York County in the state of Pennsylvania deceased"

The military record of Reinhart Bott, and civil offices held, is proven by references from Pennsylvania Archives, From 6th Series, and this proof given on the papers of descendants, members of the Christopher Harrison Chapter, D.A.R. of Salem, Indiana.

The descendants of Reinhart Bott, in Washington County, have been upright, honest citizens, with few exceptions, and hundreds of present day descendants have reason to be proud of this fine old family from York County, Pennsylvania, and Rowan County, North Carolina.

Wills and Settlements

Probate Record-Washington County, Indiana. 1830-1837.
Page 144-11-16-1833. Will of Henry Ratts
This is a Will of two and one-half pages, naming sons-Godfrey Ratts-Henry Ratts-Rinehart Ratts-Jacob Ratts-Francis Ratts-Andrew Ratts-daughters- Margaret Click-Elizabeth Wilson and husband Richard Wilson-Polly Wiseman and husband Jacob Wiseman. Wife Barbary. Son Reinhart Ratts-Executor.
Signed "Hen" Ratts-and not dated.
Witnesses-Bartlet Scott-Thos.Brittian-Ranson Johnson
Proved and recorded and Rinehart Ratts qualified as Executor-Jan. 15, 1834.

Probate Court Record - Washington County, Indiana - Record "B" Pages 320-321. Dated 8-12-1847. Estate of Andrew Ratts.
Celia Ratts, widow of Andrew Ratts, Deceased, vs. Mary Jane Ratts - Francis Ratts Heirs of Sd. descendent
Order assigning Dower to widow. Shows also that Celia Ratts is widow of Andrew Ratts, and that Mary Jane Ratts and Francis Ratts are his only Heirs. Mary Jane Ratts aged about 17. Francis Ratts aged about 15.
Probate Record-Book "B", page 493-Dated 8-12-1847 confirms assignment of Dower to the widow.
Guardianship, Admr. & Wills-Record "A", page 3. -8-9-1347
Thomas Green appointed Guardian of Mary Jane Ratts & Francis Ratts, Minor heirs of Andrew Ratts, decd.

Order Book-"U" Washington County Circuit Court-12-10-1895.
Appointment, in vacation, of Simeon Pollard as Administrator of estate of Jacob Ratts, decd. Confirmed by the Court.
Ibid-page 503-9-5-26-1896, and same record page 522, Report and resignation of Simeon Pollard, and Peter D. Deifendorf appointed his successor. Order Book- V, pp. 459-460. Final report and Admr. discharged. (Nothing left of estate-and no heirs named.

Washington County-Indiana. Marriage Records.

RATTS FAMILY - 1827-1867

Book A, page 220, Ellison Voyles to Barbary Ratts, married Dec. 23, 1827, by Nelson Britt. License - Dec 10, 1827.

Book B, page 18 - Andrew Ratts to Selah Wright, married Sep. 17, 1829 by John Wright, M.G.License - Sep. 16, 1829.

Book B-page 69.-Jacob Conoy to Sally Ratts, married Oct. 31, 1832, by Nelson Britt, J.P. License - Oct. 31, 1832.

Book D-page 43-Andrew Phillips to Jemima Ratts, married April 14, 1839, by Jacob Wright, M.G. License - April 8, 1839.

Book D-page 129. John Henry Ratts to Mary Ann Hind, married Dec. 31, 1843, by George R. Porter, M.G. License Sept. 13, 1843.

Book E-page 83. Thomas Ratts to Sarah J. Johnson, married Dec. 31, 1846, by Amos Wright. License Dec. 29, 1846.

Book F-page 69. Jacob Ratts to Mary Ann Johnson, married Oct. 8, 1848, by A. Wright, M.G. License Oct. 5, 1848.

Book F.-page 198. Hugh H. Ratts to Huldah Wingler, married Sep. 15, 1851, by Thomas Green, A minister of the gospel. License Sep. 15, 1851.

Book F.-page 462. John M. Ratts to Sarah Wingler, married Oct. 13, 1867, by E. K. Coffin. License Oct. 12, 1867.

Book F.-page 257. Francis Ratts to Mary A. Cooper, married Dec. 23, 1852, by Thomas Green, M.G. License Dec. 21, 1852.

Book G.-page 397. Thomas Ratts to Susan Leach, married Feb. 9, 1865, by James Rudder, M.G. License Feb. 6, 1865.

Women-named Ratts.

Book F-page 34. George Haugle to Elizabeth Ratts, married Nov. 25, 1847, by Thomas Green, M.G. License Nov. 25, 1847.

Book F-page 46. Plemon Hudliston to Catherine Ratts, married Feb. 27, 1848, by Thomas Green, M.G. License Jan. 19, 1848.

Book F-page 333. Harrison Martin to Mary Jane Ratts, married Sept. 20, 1854, by Thomas Green, M.G. License Sept. 19, 1854.

Book F-page 347. Abraham S. Bough to Susannah Ratts, married Jan. 14, 1855, by Thomas M. Green, MG. License Jan. 12, 1855.

Book G.-page 211. William H. Crim to Mary M. Ratts, married July 18, 1861, by John Mavity, M.G. License July 15, 1861.

Book G.-page 537. William O. Hooker to Elizabeth C. Ratts, married Feb. 28, 1867, by Henry L. Cribb, M.G. License Feb. 26, 1867.

Book G.-page 535. Franklin Strain to Susan C. Ratts, married march 19, 1867, by Henry L. Cribb, M.G.

Cemetery Records-Washington County Historical Society.

Old Blue River Cemetery-Sec.4,Twp.1N.,Range 4 E.Pierce Twp.
Washington Co.

RATTS.

In Memory of Henry Ratts, who dies of palsy, Dec. 30, 1833, Age 63 yrs. 2 mo. 16 da.

In Memory of Barbara Ratts, wife of Henry Ratts, Died Jan. 8, 1849. Age 80 yrs.

Andrew Ratts-Died Mar.15,1847-Age 37 yrs. 29 da.

Celia-wife of Andrew Ratts-Died Apr.3,1893-Age 80 yrs.

Susana-daughter of Rinehart and Susana Ratts-Born Mar.13, 1829 - Died Aug. 24, 1844.

Sarah A.-daughter of R. & S. Ratts-Born Feb.12,1843-Died Nov.5,1843

Charles P.-son of R. & S. Ratts-Born May 15,1845-Died July 26,1846

Ranson-son of J. & M.A. Ratts-Died Jan.6,1853-Aged 3 yrs.2mo.21da.

Jacob-son of T. & S.J.Ratts - Born Aug 9, 1858-Died Oct.3,1862.

Sarah J.-wife of Thomas Ratts, born May 5, 1825 - Died Oct. 10, 1862.

John H. Ratts - April22, 1824 - May 2, 1863

Mary A.- July 14, 1825 - May 17, 1914.

Mary A.-wife of Jacob Ratts - Died May 18, 1871-Aged 40 Yrs.3mo.19da.

Jacob Ratts - Died Oct. 7, 1895 (age not given)

Infant son of J. & M.A. Ratts, born and died April 1, 1869

Infant daughter of J. & M.A. Ratts, born and died March 23,1863

Francis-son of Rinehart and Susan Ratts-Born Dec.27,1837 - Died May 23, 1863.

Sacred to the Memory of Mary M.(Ratts) Wife of Jacob Wiseman, Died of pneumonia-July 13, 1864-Aged 59 yrs. 11 mo. 26 da.

In Memory of Jacob Wiseman-Born March 7, 1802 - Died Oct.19,1873 - Aged 71 yrs. 7 mo. 12 da.

Rhinard Ratts-born 1800-died 1876, is recorded as buried in this cemetery, and probably his wife Susan Yarborough, but inscriptions are not recorded in the list given above.

COUNTY HISTORY FAMILY RECORDS

Biographical Sketches.

History of Lawrence, Orange and Washington Counties-pub.1884.
Washington County, Indiana.

Page 872.- Jacob Ratts was born October 1, 1827, in Washington County, Ind. and is the son of Rinehart and Susannah (Yarborough) Ratts, the former being born in North Carolina, May 9, 1800, and the latter, March 16, 1800. His grandparents, Henry and Barbara (Wingler) Ratts, came with their family to this county in 1823, and participated in many of the hardships of frontier life. They died in 1832 and 1849, respectively, both members of the Lutheran Church. Rinehart Ratts farmed in this county until his death, in 1876, followed by his widow in 1884. Jacob Ratts was raised on his father's farm, receiving a common school education. In 1848 he married Mary A., daughter of Ransom and Barbara (Wright) Johnson, and by her is the father of four living children - Jacob L., Nancy J., Sarah E. and Susan A. The mother is a native of this county, her birth occuring in 1830, and her death in 1879. Mr. Ratts is a prosperous merchant of Salem - a Republican, an Elder in the Christian Church, and a member of the G.A.R. He was a soldier of the late war, serving his country faithfully in Company E, Fifth Indiana Cavalry.

Ibid-Page 836. Thomas Ratts was born on an adjoining farm to the one he now owns in Pierce Township, this county, December 14, 1825, a son of Rinehart and Susanna (Yarborough) Ratts, both of whom were natives of North Carolina and of German descent paternally. In about 1823 the father of Thomas, together with his family, came by wagon from his native state and settled in northern Pierce Township, but a year later moved to the place where Thomas was born and where Mr. Ratts died in 1875. His widow died at the home of a son in Illinois, in May 1884. These old pioneers were among the honest and industrious citizens of the county, and after living a long life of usefulness and passing through many of the hardships and inconveniences of pioneer life

they died, after seeing the many blessings that resulted from their labors of many years. Thomas is the third born in a family of fifteen children, only nine of whom are living. He was raised, as were the majority of the pioneer boys of his day, to hard work at clearing, planting and reaping, and a few months attendance at the old-fashioned log schools. He married Sarah J. Johnson, December 31, 1846, who died in 1860, after bearing four children only two-Rinehart J. and John N.-yet living. In February, 1863, Mr. Ratts married Susan Leach, his present wife, by whom he is the father of three children, these two yet living: Hester C. and George V.****He is a member of Christian Church, as is also his wife, and is a Republican in politics.

Record of the Ratts Family in North Carolina.
This record is taken from the "Wiseman Family", by Grant Franklin Wright, published 1924. Mr. Wright, Salem, R.#4, Washington Co. Ind. is a descendant of the Ratts Family through Mary M. Ratts, dau. of Henry and Barbara (Winkler) Ratts, who married Jacob Wiseman.
Page 39. Godfrey Ratts, Sr. Lived in Rowan County, now Davidson County, N.C. during the Revolutionary War, and had a part in this war furnishing supplies to the Army. (Page 42. Godfrey Ratts. Accounts of the United States with North Carolina, War of Rev. Book A, page 80, for sundries furnished and cash paid the militia of North Carolina, Virginia and South Carolina, as allowed by a committee of claims dated April 1780, as P. Report No. 28, shows an allowance 160 Pounds to Godfrey Ratts. Certified copy furnished by N.C.Historical Commission, May 19, 1823, Raleigh, N.C.)

The wife of Godfrey Ratts was named Marget, and they are probably buried in Wesley Chapel Cemetery, Davidson County, N.C. (This cemetery is located eight miles south of Lexington, N. C. and six miles northwest of Jersey Church, in the Jersey Settlement.)

The children of Godfrey and Marget Ratts were:

Henry T. Ratts-Born 1770 married Barbara Winkler.

Catherine Ratts.

Godfrey Ratts (Born April 22, 1778, died Dec. 1, 1840, wife Elizabeth, born Oct.2,1783, died Jan.30,1861, both buried Wesley Chapel Cemetery, Davidson Co. N.C.)

Elizabeth Ratts.

Mary Ratts.

Magdalene Ratts.

Henry T. Ratts was a prominent man in North Carolina, a hatter, by trade and accumulated considerable wealth. He married Barbara Winkler and moved with his family from Davidson County, N.C. to Washington County, Indiana, in 1823 and settled on a farm about four miles south of Salem, Ind. They were members of the Lutheran Church. (Records of this Church cannot be found) Henry T. Ratts was born in 1770, died December 30, 1833. Barbara Winkler was born 1769, died January 8, 1849, interment in Old Blue River Cemetery. (See inscriptions from this Cemetery)

Children of Henry T. and Barbara (Winkler) Ratts.

Godfrey Ratts-Born 1792, married Margaret (Peggy) Bazz, died 1854.
Margaret Ratts-Born 1798, married Jacob Click, died 1870.
Rhinard Ratts-Born 1800, married Susan Yarborough, died 1876.
Mary Magdelene (Polly) Ratts-Born 1804, married Jacob Wisemen.
Andrew Ratts-Born 1810, married Celia Wright, died 1847.
Elizabeth Ratts - married Richard Wilson
Francis Ratts- married Works.
Henry Ratts- married Rebekah Goss.

Godfrey Ratts, died of cholera, July 9, 1854; Margaret, his wife, died of cholera July 4, 1854; they were buried in the Wilson Cemetery, about four and one-half miles south of Salem, Ind.

Francis Ratts formerly lived in Clark County, Indian, but later moved to Mattoon, Ill. where he died.

Henry Ratts moved to Gosport, Indima.

Margaret and Elizabeth were buried in the Wilson Cemetery.

Rhinard, Andrew, and Mary were interred in the Old Blue River Cemetery, Washington County, Ind.

Page 4 - The Wiseman Family-by Grant Franklin Wright-states Jacob Wiseman, Jr. who married Mary Magdalene Ratts, in Davidson County, N.C. May 15, 1823, was born in Rowan County, N.C. March 7, 1802, son of Isaac Wiseman, who was son of Jacob Wiseman, a Revolutionary soldier. Two descendants of this line are members of the Christopher Harrison Chapter, D.A.R. Salem, Ind. on the record of Jacob Wiseman, Sr. They are also entitled to the record of Reinhard Bott, through Mary Magdalene Ratts, born Rowan Co. N.C. July 17, 1804, married Jacob Wiseman, Jacob and Mary M. (Ratts) Wiseman, came to Washington County, Indiana, Oct. 1, 1823, probably with Henry T. Ratts and his family. Their children were:

1 Isaac Newton Wiseman, born March 10, 1824, died July 28, 1864, married Elizabeth Redfield, Oct. 29, 1846.

2 Mary Ann Wiseman, born March 3, 1828, died July 19, 1887, married Emanuel Zink, Sept. 28, 1847.

3 James Franklin Wiseman, born Feb. 16, 1830, died July 26, 1895, married Martha Stewart, April 1, 1852.

4 Barbara Elizabeth Wiseman, born Aug. 21, 1831, died Feb. 21, 1905, married Philbird Marion Wright. Two children of this marriage. Grant Franklin Wright, born July 3, 1868, and Cora Wright, born Sept. 22, 1872, died July 2, 1903.

5 Henry Hampton Wiseman, born June 14, 1833, died October 21, 1903, married Polly Zink, March 13, 1856.

6 Malinda Adaline Wiseman, born February 23, 1835, died November 18, 1876, married Alfred Cooper, January 1, 1857.

7 Celia Margaret Wiseman, born June 30, 1839, died December 3, 1907, married Dr. Milton W. Smith. April 14, 1864.

8 Sarah Ann Wiseman, born January 21, 1841, died July 28, 1897, married Lewis Leach, September 20, 1865.

9 Amanda Catherine Wiseman, born January 12, 1845, died December 21, 1901, married P. W. Colglazier, September 10, 1863.

This line with hundreds of descendants is perhaps the largest family line of descendants of Reinhard Bott, in Washington County, Indiana.

Andrew Ratts, son of Henry T. Ratts and Barbara Winkler Ratts, married Celia Wright, Sept. 17, 1829. The two children of this marriage were:

1. Mary Jane Ratts, born Oct. 15,1830, died April 4, 1903, married Harrison Martin, Sept. 20, 1854. He was born Nov. 8, 1829, died Oct. 10, 1910. Three children:

   Melissa Rosalie Martin, married Samuel H. Mitchell
   Francis A. Martin, married Mary Elizabeth Deweese
   Linna E. Martin, married Joseph C. Bush. (Living)

Two entries in D.A.R. through this line, on the service of Rheinard Boots. (See D.A.R. Lineage)

2. Francis Marion Ratts, born Feb. 27, 1833, died Oct. 13, 1895, married Mary Ann Cooper, Dec. 23, 1852.

Of the children of this family, two sons-John Edward Ratts, born July 1863, living in Salem Ind. a Dentist by profession, and his brother Charles Andrew Ratts, born Nov. 22, 1866, died Aug. 26, 1938, changed the spelling of the Ratts name to Rhetts, the change made by Charles A. Ratts, a Prof. of Law, in Indiana University, at the time of his death.

The daughter of Dr. Edward Rhetts-Edith M. Rhetts, now Mrs. Tilton, Educational Director, Symphony Orchestra, Detroit, Mich. entry in D.A.R. on service of Rheinard Bott.

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

CHRISTOPHER HARRISON CHAPTER, SALEM, INDIANA.

Service of Rhinardt (Reinhart) Bott.

Mrs. Myrtle Mitchell Tucker, wife of Judge J. L. Tucker, Salem, Indiana, D.A.R. Number-183720. Lineal descent from Reinhart Bott, born in Penn. about 1730, died in York County, Penn. 1790.

Myrtle Mitchell Tucker, dau. of Samuel H. Mitchell and Melissa R. Martin.

Melissa Rosalie Martin, dau. of Harrison Martin and Mary Jane Ratts.

Mary Jane Ratts, dau. of Andrew Ratts and Celia Ratts, mar. Sept. 17, 1829.

Andrew Ratts, son of Henry Ratts and Barbara Winkler, mar. abt.1786.

Barbara Winkler, dau. of Francis Winkler and Marie Catherine Bott. abt. 1768.

Marie Catherine Bott, dau. of Reinhart Bott and Mary Elizabeth-----.

Ancestors Services

Reinhart Bott served in the York County, Penn. Militia, under Sergt. John Wetzell. He was Captain of 1st Company, 3rd Bat. under Lt. Col. Michael Suman, Captain of 1st Co., 3rd Bat. Arrangement of York Co. Mil. (undated) Captain of Manchester Militia.

Assessor of York County, Oct. 12, 1780, also Record in Penn. Archives 6th Series Vol. II; pp. 482, 436, shows his election as Assessor, in Oct. 1776-1779. Judge for Election, District of York County, 1786-1787.

Proof of Service.

Penn. Archives-6th Series, Vol. 2, p. 713.
Ibid-Vol. 2, p. 473; also p. 384, 436, 446, 449.
Extract of Will Book M-p.143, York County, Penn.
Tax Lists of York County, Penn. 1778.
S.A.R. record of Grant Wright, Salem Indiana.
Revolutionary Ancestor Married Mary Elizabeth -----1751.

Children

Marie Catherine born Mch. 10, 1752-married Francis Winkler.
Anna Barbara born Oct. 1755-
John George born Jan.13,1758.

Mrs. Kathleen Martin McClintock, wife of Arthur McClintock, Salem, Indiana D.A.R. Number 183668, dau. of Francis A. Martin and Mary Elizabeth Dewees, Francis A. Martin, son of Harrison Martin and Mary Jane Ratts. Record same as above.

Mrs. Edith Rhetts Tilton, wife of ---- Tilton, Detroit, Michigan. D.A.R. Number 218014, dau. of John Edward Rhetts (Ratts) and Anna Williams.

John Edward Rhetts, son of Francis Marion Ratts and Mary Ann Cooper. Francis Marion Ratts-son of Andrew Ratts and Celia Wright. Record as above.
Note-Mrs. Tilton has resigned, having many duties, and living in Detroit.

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Edith Beard Cannon, Genealogist

Volume XXIX, pp. 146-164

Evidences of the Bruch Families

of York County before the year 1850

1 9 4 3

Evidences of the Bruch Families
of York County before the year 1850

LEMMATA

I	Wills	Page 148
II	Administration Bonds	148
III	Administration Accounts	148
IV	Orphans Court Dockets	148-149
V	Deeds	149-152
VI	Taxables of 1783	153
VII	Newspaper Records	153
VIII	Services in the Revolution	154-157
IX	Church Registers	158
X	Cemetery Inscriptions	159-162
XI	Miscellaneous Notes	163-164

IX CHURCH REGISTERS [1]

The Registers of the York Springs Lutheran Charge, Adams County, Pennsylvania, 1840-1867; edited by Henry James Young [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[16]	Ap 28, 1842 Ag 20, 1842	Ann Elis.	John Brough Hannah
[158]	Mr 19, 1844 Ag 31, 1844	Jacob Franklin	Jacob Brough Elis.

Marriages

[1581] D 20, 1842. Jacob Brough - Miss Leah Ellicker, both of Adams County.

[1623] N 13, 1844. Henry A. Picking - Miss Hannah Maria Brough, both of Adams County.

[1940] Ap 15, [1858]. Alex. Miller - Cath. Brough, both of Adams County.

[1993] Ja 27, 1863. Emanuel Brough - Catharine Mumper, both of Adams County.

Deaths

[2105] Ap 7, 1845. Child of Mr. Brough, aged 1-1-17; buried at Upper Bermudian.

[2271-2269] O 13, 1851. Margt. Brough, of Bil. Colic, aged 78-10-17; buried at Pine[s] Cemetery.

Trinity Reformed Church Record, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; Transcript in the Library of The Historical Society of York County [MS.]

[p.5] Sarah Catharine Emeline, daughter of Peter and Mary Jane Brugh, was born D 11, 1845 and was baptized F 19, 1846. Sponsors: The Parents.

1 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

X CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS[1]

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, York County, Pennsylvania

1. Brough, John H., 1855-1918

Bendersville Cemetery, Menallen Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania

2. Brough, Alvin E., 1872 - 1930
3. " , Harry W., born 1866 (only date given)
4. " , Clara E., his wife; 1872-1929
5. " , Andrew; S 23, 1836 - O 15, 1906
6. " , Caroline E. Cashman his wife; Jl 30, 1844 - Ja 18, 1923.
7. " , John A., S 18, 1876 - F 7, 1893
8. " , John A. son of Andrew & C. E., died F 7, 1893; 16-4-19
9. " , Wm. Randall son of W. E. & A. M., died S 16, 1904; 0-10-15

Brethren Cemetery, Latimore Township, Adams County

10. Brough, Emanuel; died F 23, 1879; 65-0-27
11. " , Caroline his wife; died N 3, 1852; 37-11-19
12. " , Wm., son of Emanuel & C., died Jl 4, 1849; 0-4-1.
13. " , John son of same; died Ap 26, 1848; 0-6-20.
14. " , George son of same; died F 18, 1846; 1-2-25.
15. " , Eve wife of Andrew, and daughter of H. Harbold; O 21, 1823 - Je 20, 1846; 22-7-30
16. " , Jacob; died O 7, 1873; 58-0-27
17. " , Leah his wife; died Jl 3, 1886; 69-11-11
18. " , Amos their son; died N 5, 1862; 1-11-15
19. " , Peter; 1843 - 1920
20. " , Amanda his wife; born 1861, died Mr 29,1931; 69-10-5
21. " , Peter; died My 22, 1843; 0-0-22)
22. " , Sarah Jane; died S 10, 1842; 1-10-27) children of Emanuel and C. Brough.
23. " , Christian; died S 4, 1842; 0-0-14)

Biglerville Cemetery, Adams County, Pennsylvania

24. Brough, Edward; 1839-1916
25. " , Delilah his wife; 1838-1921
26. " , Wm. E., born 1872 (only date given)
27. " , Anna M., his wife; 1877-1922

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Chestnut Grove Lutheran Cemetery, Latimore Township, Adams County

28. Brough, Harry A. (no dates given)

29. " , Caroline Smith his wife; died Mr 5, 1915; 40-11-15

30. " , John W., infant son, died My 17, 1899 (only date given)

31. " , Verna R., died O 1, 1916; 19-5-0

32. " , Jacob A., died F 25, 1894; 42-4-16

33. " , Hattie F., died Ap 30, 1903; 22-2-29

34. " , Georgie L., son of J. A. and Maggie S.
died Jl 7, 1895; 3-8-7

35. " , Margaret S., wife of Jacob A.
died Jl 30, 1904; 42-0-3

36. " , John son of Jacob and Leah; died Mr 20, 1854; 7-8-17

37. " , Levi; My 12, 1849 - N 6, 1912

38. " , Mary L. his wife; born F 26, 1853 (only date given)

39. " , Wm. E., died F 9, 1919; 71-0-8

40. " , Lydia A. his wife; (no dates given)

Flohr's Lutheran Cemetery, Franklin Township, Adams County

41. Brough, Clara; died O 3, 1900; 67-4-25

42. " , Sarah; died O 2, 1896; 71-0-0

43. " , Harriet; died Ja 22, 1889; 62-0-0

44. " , Harrison; O 6, 1839 - N 29, 1921

45. " , Catharine; born Ag 8, 1855 (only date given)

46. Brogh, Catharine daughter of Jacob and Mary
died Jl 20, 1820; 2-0-11

47. Brugh, Jacob; Mr 28, 1789 - F 22, 1840; 50-10-24

48. " , Mary; died Je 16, 1872; 76-0-0

49. " , Mary Jane, wife of Peter; died O 2, 1878; 52-10-25

50. " , William H., (no dates given) aged 20-6-12)
51. " , Job Mullett (no dates given) aged 13-9-14) children of P. and M. J. Brugh.
52. " , Grace Ora (no dates given) aged 3-2-19)

53. " , Mary Jane, daughter of P. and M.
died Ja 16, 186- (stone chipped); 8-2-26

54. " , Peter R. M., son of P. and M. J.
died Ja 20, 1850; 1-11-20

55. " , Anna B., daughter of Jacob and M.
died N 11, 1848; 18-0-23

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Hampton Lutheran and Reformed Cemetery, Reading Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania

56. Brough, Nancy; Je 12, 1801 - Je 23, 1882; 81-0-11

57. " , John; died My 4, 1873; 74-2-17

Mummert's Cemetery, Hamilton Township, Adams County

58. Bruch, Hermanus
(In memory of great great grandfather Hermanus Bruch who in 1743 sailed from Rotterdam and landed in Philadelphia; died in 1796, and his wife Christina)

59. Brugh, Jacob (great grandfather)
born Jl 5, 1752 - died S 25, 1828

60. Bruch, Sophia Trimmer, wife of Jacob
born F 3, 1752 - died My 8, 1835

Erected in 1913 by John H. Brough, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

61. Brugh, Jacob; died S 23, 1828; 76-2-20
(remains removed N 6, 1913 from Dierdorff's Graveyard)

62. Brough, Andrew; died O 26, 1898; 80-10-8

63. " , Catharine A. Arnold his wife; died Je 30, 1913; 87-5-0

64. " , C. Alice; died Je 26, 1890; 32-8-3

65. " , Emma C., daughter of John and Susanna
died Je 22, 1861; 2-0-17

66. " , John; O 5, 1830 - O 28, 1902

67. " , Susanna his wife; Ag 6, 1829 - Mr 30, 1905

68. " , John; F 15, 1784 - Ap 21, 1848; 64-2-6

69. " , Hannah his wife; Je 24, 1788 - O 20, 1854; 66-3-26

70. " , Andrew Sr., S 12, 1782 - Ap 19, 1860; 77-7-7

71. " , Mary D., his wife; died Ja 27, 1865; 78-0-13

72. " , Salome; died Ag 2, 1777; aged 12 yrs. 4 mos. 3 wks.
(buried in unknown grave on John Gochnouer farm)

New Oxford Cemetery, New Oxford, Adams County, Pennsylvania

73. Brough, Mary wife of David; died Mr 19, 1883; 81-0-28

74. " , David; died Ap 26, 1851; 44-0-20

Pines Cemetery, Straban Township, Adams County

75. Brough, Peter; My 4, 1769 - Mr 8, 1816; 46-10-4

76. " , Margaret his wife; N 26, 1772 - O 12, 1851; 78-10-16

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Pines Cemetery, Straban Township, Adams County (continued)

77. Brough, Elizabeth, daughter of John; died Jl 24, 1834; 58-8-0

78. " , Emanuel; died S 12, 1875; aged 72-7-? (stone sunken)

79. " , Maria C., died Ag 17, 1876; 62-5-13

Saint Ignatius Cemetery, Franklin Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania

80. Brough, Cathrine M., wife of Harrison;
Ag 8, 1855 - F 8, 1929

Saint John's Reformed Cemetery, Straban Township, Adams County

81. Brugh, Infant son of Jacob and Lizzie; died O 25, 1874.

82. " , Andrew; O 8, 1809 - Mr 10, 1896; 86-5-2

83. " , Lydia A. Myers his wife; O 30, 1813 - Jl 18, 1889;
aged 75-8-18

Upper Bermudian Cemetery, Huntington Township, Adams County

84. Brough, Abraham; died about 1869; aged about 60 years.

85. " , Susannah his wife; S 17, 1814 - F, 1892

86. " , Benjamin (son) (no dates given) aged about 40 years.

87. " , Sarah M., daughter of Levi and Mary
died Ag 29, 1873; 0-0-6

XI MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

In the History of the Brethren by M. G. Brumbaugh, page 310 "Mannüs Bruch" appears as one of the members who joined the Conestoga Church under the Eldership of Michael Frantz on April 24, 1748, but he is not found in the list of persons connected with the Conestoga Church in 1770 (page 319), but does appear in the list of 77 members of the Conewago Congregation, 14 miles west of York, in that same year, as "Manass Bruch and wife", (page 328).

*****

Civil Services[1]

Hermanus Bruch

Supervisor, Reading Township, 1761 (Harman Bruch)

Constable, same, 1764 (Manus Bruch)

Overseer of the Poor, same, March 25, 1778 to 1782 (Hermanus Brook)

*****

Ship List[2]

A List of the Names and Ages of the Men p^{r} the Lydia, Capt Ja^{s} Abercrombie, 19th Septem^{r}, 1743.

Heronimus Brough 21

Herrmanus Bruch [as appears on another list]

At the Court House, Philadelphia, 20th September, 1743.

The Foreigners whose names are underwritten, imported in the Ship Lydia, Capt. James Abercrombie, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes, did this day take the Qualifications or Oath of the Government, viz -

Herrmanes Bruch

---

1 York County, General Quarter Sessions Dockets for the years mentioned. This lemma covers only the Provincial and Revolutionary periods.

2 Hinke, W. J. ed. Pennsylvania German Pioneers (Norristown, Pennsylvania, 1934).

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (continued)

Variants of the Name

Brogh
Brooch
Broogh
Brook
Brouch
Broug
Brough
Bruch
Brugh

*****

Anthony Deardorff Will

K, 189 Anthony Deardorff of Dover Township, yeoman

made Ja 18, 1800 probated N 8, 1800

wife Anna Mary

issue: Andrew (to whom he devises his plantation in Dover Township)
Peter
Anthony
Paul
Catharine, wife of Isaac Letshaw
Christina, widow of Herman Brough, deceased.

executors: Sons Andrew and Anthony

Signed Andoni Diardorff

*****

Andrew Trimmer Will

I & J, 220 Andrew Trimmer of Reading Township

made Ag 14, 1793 probated O 29, 1795

issue: Mary, wife of Anthony Deardorf
John
Andrew
Sophia, wife of Jacob Brough
David
Christina, wife of Jacob Picking
Matthias
William
Eleanora
Sally, deceased, wife of ------ Aughinbaugh; her son William

executors: Son-in-law Anthony Deardorf, and son David.

possessed 201 acres in Reading Township.

V [illegible]

VI [illegible]

VII [illegible]

VIII [illegible]

IX [illegible]

X [illegible]

XI Preliminary [illegible]

XII Tax Schedule [illegible]

XIII Cemetery Records

EVIDENCES OF THE BRUNGART FAMILIES IN YORK COUNTY

Before the Year 1850

By The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young A.B., Researcher

1 9 3 5

Contents

I	Deeds -	Page 1
II	Mortgages - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1
III	Wills -	2
IV	Administration Bonds - - - - - - - - - - -	2
V	Administration Accounts - - - - - - - - - -	2
VI	Dockets of the Orphans Court - - - - - - -	2
VII	Newspaper References - - - - - - - - - - -	2
VIII	Church Registers - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3
IX	Ships Lists - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4
X	Civil List - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4
XI	Revolutionary Services - - - - - - - - - -	4
XII	Tax Schedule of 1783: Manheim Township -	5
XIII	Cemetery Records - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5

RECORDER'S OFFICE, YORK, PA.

List of Mortgages Against _____

	MORTGAGE	LOCATION	AMOUNT		DATE OF RECORD			BOOK	PAGE
1.	Adam Brungart to Elizabeth Steinmetz et al.	Manheim twp.	$699	20	S	15	1817	N	195
			(Satisfied)						
2.	Jacob Brungart to John H. Brinton et al.	Manheim twp.	$2577	66	S	15	1817	N	198
			(Satisfied)						

I Deeds

2E 271 Ap 25 1788. The children & heirs of Valentine Wentz, including Catharina wife of Martin Brungart & Christina wife of Adam Brungart: to Valentine Wentz their brother: for £375: their interest in a tract of land called Wentzburgh, in Manheim twp., patented to the decedent on Ap 11 1787, also a tract called Garden, patented to the grantor My 26 1767 in the same township, along the Provincial (State) Line.

2O 183 D 26 1798. Martin Brungart of Manheim twp. yeoman & Catharina his wife: to John Tarwachter (Dürrwachter) Jr.: for £90: 11¼ acres, part of a tract of 262 acres patented to the said M.B. on Je 24 1789.

2Q 131 Mr 21 1801. Martin Brungart of Manheim twp. & Catharen his wife: to Christian Ruhlman: for £127 18/ 8d.: a tract surveyed for Jacob Brungart in 1774, made over by him to M.B. on O 19 1775, viz. 22 1/8 acres.

2Q 132 Ap 16 1802. Martin Brungart of Manheim twp. yeoman & Catharina his wife: to George Ruhlman: for £1500: the patent mentioned in 2O 183, called Martinsburg, 2 pieces previously sold being excepted, viz. 2O 183 & 2Q 131(1).

II Mortgages

III Wills

None filed.

IV Administration Bonds

20 51 Ja 29 1821. Estate of Adam Brungart of Manheim twp., George & John Brungart, administrators. [This bond book is lost; the above data are from the index]

2K 123 O 21 1829. Estate of Christina Brungart of Manheim twp., Jacob Brungart, administrator. Tenet in $500: Inventory filed O 21 1829.

2P 385 O 27 1848. Estate of Joseph [mistake for Jacob] Brungart of Manheim twp., Amos Brungart, administrator. Tenet in $600. Inventory filed N 10 1848.

V Administration Accounts

(a) Ag 5 1822. Estate of Adam Brungart of Manheim twp. shows balance of $716.76.

(b) My 31 1830. Estate of Christiana Brungart of Manheim twp. shows balance of $184.92.

#152 N 22 1848. Estate of Jacob Brungart of Manheim twp. shows balance of $269.51.

VI Dockets of the Orphans Court

N 341 F 12 1822. A petition sets forth that Adam Brungart of Manheim twp. intestate left a widow Christiana, issue Jacob, Elizabeth wife of George Bonge, Catharine wife of George Conto, Margaret wife of John Newcomer, Anna Mary, George, John. He left a plantation of 200 acres & a tract of 18 acres of woodland. An inquest is awarded.

N 424 Ag 8 1822. The same is valued at $2616, & is decreed to George Brungart the second son when the eldest son renounces his right to take it at the valuation.

VII Newspaper References

About 70 volumes of York and Hanover newspapers have been searched for marriages and deaths. No Brungarts have been found.

VIII Church Registers

Sherman's Reformed, West Manheim twp. (Translated by Young).

Date of Birth: & Baptism	Child	Parents	Godparents
Ag 17 1776 S 1 1776	Maria Elisabeth (page 18)	Martin Brunkhard Catharina	Adam Brunkhard & wife.
Je 29 1801 S 13 1801	John (page 39)	Martin Brorchart Barbara	John Welter Elisabeth
F 7 1803 Ap 24 1803	Maria Katharina (page 41)	Martin Brankhart Beby	Wm. Walter Mary Katy

Sherman's Lutheran, West Manheim twp. (Translated by Young).

Mr 13 1783 Je 7 1783	John (page 16)	Adam Brumgart Christina	Leonard Genewein Margaret
O 20 1783 ---------	Catharine Magdalena (page 17)	Martin Brumgart Catharina	Valentine Wentz Jr. & Margaret.
O 1 1784 O 30 1784	John Jacob (page 17)	Adam Brumgart Christina	Jacob Nonemaker Margaret
Ja 15 1786 Mr 26 1786	John Jacob (page 19)	Martin Brumgart Catharine	Leonard Gennwein Margaret
Ap 16 1786 Ag 20 1786	John George (page 19)	Adam Brumgart Christina	Martin Brumgart Catharine
Jl 20 1788 S 28 1788	John George (page 22)	Martin Brumgart Catharine	John George Gennwein, single.
Ag 17 1790 N 6 1790	Anna Maria (page 24)	Martin Brumgarth Catharine	Jacob Bär Louisa
Jl 26 1790 N 6 1790	Catharine (page 24)	Adam Brumgath Christina	Catharine Nonne- maker, single.
Jl 21 1792 S 30 1792	Salome (page 26)	Martin Brumgarth Catharine	Maria Margaret Gennwein, single.
Ag 21 1794 N 2 1794	John (page 28)	Martin Brumgarth Catharine	Jacob Bär Louise
Ag 8 1794 N 2 1794	Margaret (page 29)	Adam Brumgarth Christina	Margaret Brumgart, single.
D 1 1797 Mr 25 1798	Susanna (page 32)	Martin Brumgarth Catharine	Elisabeth Brum- garth, single.
Je 23 1799 My 14 1801	Henry, illegitimate: (page 36)	Christian ALBRECHT Barbara BRUMGART (meretrix facit poenitentiam)	Catharina Brumgart.

Communicants on Exaudi Sunday, Je 1 1783 included Martin Brumgart & wife Catharine; Adam Brumgart & wife Christina; Jacob Brumgart, widower.

Church Registers (continued)

Stone Church, Jefferson. (Translated by Zahm).

Date of Birth: & Baptism	Child	Parents	Godparents
Mr 31 1823	Anna Maria (page 63)	George Brungard Barbara	Anna Maria Brungard.
My 9 1824	Catharina (page 64)	Same	Geo. Kando Catharina
My 16 1846 My 13 1847	Adam (page 77)	Amos Brungard Juliana	Parents

IX Ships Lists

Mardin Brungart, imported from Rotterdam via Cowes, in the ship Halifax, Captain Thos. Coatam, took the usual oaths to the government at the State House in Philadelphia on S 22 1732. - Hinke, W. J. Pennsylvania German Pioneers, I, 404.

X Civil List

Young's Civil List of York County, though incomplete, lists some 3000 holders of petty offices in York County, 1749-1790. A search of this list reveals no Brungarts.

XI Revolutionary Services

We have found no published record of military or civil service during the Revolution.

The only record found thus far is a ms. in our possession (R.P., Requisition 69), of which we can furnish photostats for one dollar:

[69. Endorsed: Philip Wolfarth. Entered. The foregoing Class being Notified proved Delinqt. Signed as usual. Ja 30 1781.]

Mr. Philip Wohlfahrt

Sir / You are hereby required to Notify the following Persons (being your Seventh Class of Manhino Township, that they immediately do comply with the above Directions - And on failure, You are to Notify us the Commissioners above named on or before the first day of March next without fail -

Here follows the Names of the 7th Class

Adam Brunckhard) among 42 other names, there being
Martin Brunckhard) 44 Names of the 7th Class

XII Tax Schedule of 1783: Manheim Township

(p.99) Martin Brunkard, 100 acres, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 2 horses, 5 horn'd cattle, 5 sheep, 7 inhabitants, valuation £125 17/ 6d., tax £2 17/ 8d.

(p.99) Adam Brunkard, 100 acres, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 2 horses, 4 horn'd cattle, 5 sheep, 4 inhabitants, valuation £117 17/ 6d., tax £2 14/ 2d.

(p.103) Jacob Brungard, single man, tax £1 10/.

XIII Cemetery Records

St. Bartholomew Cemetery, West Manheim Twp.

1. John A. Brungard Died N 4 1896. Aged 64-1-10

2. Rachel Brungard, his wife, Died D 11 1903. Aged 66-9-4

St. David's (Sherman's) Cemetery, West Manheim Twp.

3. Anna Maria Brungord Died Mr 6 1848. Aged 66-2-20

4. Adam, son of Amos & Julia Brungart,
My 16 1846 - Mr 17 1857. 10-10-1.

5. Amos J. Brungart, son of same
Jl 13 1855 - Je 6 1862. 6-10-24.

Stone Church Cemetery, Codorus Twp.

6. J. Adam Brungard Mr 24 1752 - D 26 1820. 68-9-2.

7. M. Christina Brungard (nee Wentz)
Ap 18 1756 - Ag 20 1829. 73-4-2.

8. John Brungart Died Ag 21 1842. Aged 54-0-29

9. Barbara Brungart, his wife, Died Ag 6 1857. Aged 63-11-23.

10. Jacob Brungart, son of Amos & Juliana
O 3 1848 - Mr 27 1851. 2-5-24.

11. John Jacob Brungart O 1 1784 - O 20 1848. 64-0-19.

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Edith Beard Gannon, Researcher

Volume XXXIV, pp. 1 - 18

Evidences of the Bryan-O'Brian Families

of York County before the year 1850

1 9 4 8

Evidences of the Bryan-O'Brian Families of York County before the year 1850

LIMMATA

		Pages
I	Church Registers	3-5
II	Cemetery Inscriptions	6-7
III	Newspaper Records	8
IV	Tamables of York County	9
V	Civil Officers	9
VI	Land Papers	10
VII	Naturalizations	10
VIII	Ship Lists	10
IX	Wills	10
X	Administration Bonds	10
XI	Administration Accounts	10
XII	Orphans Court Dockets	10
XIII	Deeds	11-13
XIV	Services in the Revolution	14-17
XV	Miscellaneous Notes	18

I CHURCH REGISTERS[1]

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[2746]	8 May 1784 4 Jul 1784	John	James Brines Anna	The Father

Marriages

[11195] -- --- 1826. John Bryan - Sarah B. Sappington

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania, and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[42]	13 Mar 1762 16 May 1762	John Daniel	Philip Brinne Barbara (née Buschon)	Abraham and Christianna Keuffer

The Registers of the First Moravian Congregation, York, Pennsylvania, 1751-1848; translated by Henry James Young

Marriages

[358] 1 Oct 1841. Barney O'Brien - Miss Mary White

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[2696]	1 Feb 1832 17 Jun 1833	Samuel	Joseph Brenn Sarah (née Nicolas)	---

The Registers of the York Springs Lutheran Charge, Adams County, Pennsylvania, 1840-1867; edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Congregation
[36]	19 Nov 1842 25 Mar 1843	Adison	Conrod Brean Cath.	Upper Bermudian

1 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Register of Conewago Chapel (Catholic) in Conewago Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania, Marriages and Deaths, 1791-1835, Baptisms, 1791-1815; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

Deaths and Burials

[706] Dionisius O'Brien died 9 Dec 1805 and was buried 10 Dec.

Register of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania 1762-1835; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library, Hanover, Pennsylvania

[p.334] David Benjamin, son of Frederick and Christina Brein, was born 23 Sep 1857, and was baptized 12 Oct 1857, the parents being witnesses.

[p.343] Charles Alexander, son of Frederick and Christiana Brein, was born 11 Mar 1859, and was baptized 13 May 1859, the parents being witnesses.

Register of the Births and Baptisms of Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1762-1834; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [Ms.]

[p.94] Geo. William, son of Jacob and Wilhelmina Brian, was born 8 Sep 1820, and was baptized 22 Oct 1820; witnesses: Conrad Bihel and Cath. Spies

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams

[Source 335] Elisabeth, daughter of Jeremia and Sara [Hewits?] Breen, was baptized 23 Jul 1782.

Genny, daughter of Philip Breen and Antie Van Aartsdalen, was baptized 10 Apr 1790.

Johannis, son of Phillip Breen and Antie Vanarsdale, was baptized 15 Apr 1781.

Maria, daughter of Phillip Breen and Antye Van Arsdale, was baptized 7 Feb 1779.

Neeltie, daughter of Philip Breen and Antie Van Aarsdale, was baptized 22 Jan 1786.

William, son of Jeremiah Breen and Sarah Honits, was baptized 27 Jun 1784.

Jores, son of Jeremia Brien and Sara Honits, was baptized 12 Nov 1786

[Source 445] Hannah, daughter of Dennis Briens, was baptized 8 Jun 1760.

[Source 249] David Brines and Elisabeth Stewart were married 20 Mar 1796, at Gettistown, by the Reverend Alexander Dobbin.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams - continued

[Source 553] C. H. Bryan of Washington, D. C., and Miss M. J. Crosta of Gettysburg were married 29 Dec 1870.

[Source 603] Thomas Bryan of Newberry, received 4/8/1775.

Thomas Bryan, Warrington to Wilmington (Del.) 10/14/1775.

[Source 513] James O'Brien and Joanna A. Rump, both of York, were married 21 Jun 1835.

Key to the Sources:
335 - Conewago Colony - Baptisms 1769-1793
445 - Christ Church (Protestant Episcopal), Huntington Township
249 - Rock Creek Presbyterian Church, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
553 - First Methodist Church York, Pennsylvania
603 - Warrington Meeting (Quaker) Records
513 - York Circuit and First United Brethren Church

II CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS[1]

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

1. Brian, Gertrude C., 24 Jul 1880 - 26 Jan 1922
2. O'Brien, J. Patrick 18 Jun 1896 - 6 Aug 1914
3. " , Wm. B., died 23 Jul 1889; aged 0-6-23

Bethel Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Chanceford Township, York County

4. Bryan, John C., died 19 Apr 1883; aged 0-9-9) children
5. " , Malinda J., died 14 Sep 1884; aged 9 days) of John and Sarah
6. " , Albert T., died 30 Apr 1886; aged 20-4-20)

Bryansville Cemetery, Peach Bottom Township, York County

7. Bryan, L. Stanley, son of D. M. and Mary S., 10 Aug 1897 - 2 Mar 1898
8. " , John N., son of DeKalb and Mary S. Bryan, died 30 Jan 1889; aged 1-4-22
9. " , Van Wyck, 1841-1915
10. " , Lottie S., wife of V. W., died 26 Feb 1885; aged 29-2-21
11. " , M. B., 26 May 1876 - 26 Oct 1911

Mt. Rose Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

12. Bryan, W. J., died 25 Jul 1926; aged 29-6-24

Paddletown Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

13. Bryan, Alfred, 1874-1913

Salem Cemetery, Fairview Township, York County

14. Bryan, Mary, 1797-1887; aged 90 years

Salem Cemetery, Lower Chanceford Township, York County

15. Bryan, Dr. James Y., died 6 Oct 1874; aged 69-7-12
16. " , Ann, his wife, died 10 Feb 1858; aged 56-7-22

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.

Cemetery Family Inscriptions

4. Clifton, J. Patrick 13 Jun 1899 - 6 Aug 1924
5. " , Wm. B., died 25 Jul 1899; aged 0-6-25

Dodd & Z Lodge Cemetery, Chanceford Township, York

4. Bryan, John G., died 18 Apr 1883; aged 0-8-0
5. " , Malinda J., died 14 Sep 1884; aged 3 days
6. " , Albert T., died 30 Apr 1888; aged 20-4-20

Bryansville Cemetery, Peach Bottom Township, York County

7. Bryan, L. Stanley, son of L. and Mary S., 10 [illegible] 11 1899
8. , John N., son of Delilah and Mary S. Bryan, died 30 Jan 1880; a-1d 1-4-22
9. , Van Wyck, 1841-1915
, Lottie S., wife of V. W., died 25 Feb 1895; aged 22-2-27
12. , N. B., 25 May 1874 - 28 Oct 1911

Mt. Rose Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

12. Bryan, W. J., died 22 Jul 1926; aged 20-5-24

Paddytown Cemetery, Hopkinsy Township, York County

13. Bryan, Alfred, 1874-1918

Salem Cemetery, Peters Township, York County

14. Bryan, Mary, 1797-1887; aged 90 years

Salem Cemetery, Lower Chanceford Township, York County

15. Bryan, Dr. James Y., died 6 Oct 1874; aged 89-7-13
16. " , Ann, his wife, died 10 Feb 1883; aged 56-7-22

[illegible], The Historical Society of York County,

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Slate Ridge Cemetery, Peach Bottom Township, York County

17. Bryan, N. B., M.D., 10 Jun 1838 - 26 Mar 1896

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

18. O'Brien, Margaret, wife of Albert, 18 Jun 1875 - 20 Jan 1916

19. " , Harry, 4 Apr 1908 - 5 May 1908

Colored Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (Adams County

20. Brian, Harriet, wife of Abraham, died 1 Jan 1847; aged 36 years

21. " , Abraham, died 30 May 1879; aged 75-7-0

22. " , Catharine, wife of Abram, died 12 Aug 1850; aged 38 years

National Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

23. Brien, John O. (N.Y.) Co. C. Regt. 63

24. " , F. O. (Pa.), Co. A. Regt. 69

25. Bryan, William (N. Y.) Co. K. Regt. 42

26. " , Mathew (N. Y.) Co. C. Regt. 2

26a. O'Brien, J., (N.Y.), Co. A. Regt. 2

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

27. Brine, Carrie J., wife of Jesse, 9 Dec 1849 - 24 Dec 1919

Catholic Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

28. Bryan, Mary Crosta, died 22 Apr 1928 (on stone of Emma Noel)

New Oxford Cemetery, New Oxford, Adams County, Pennsylvania

29. Bryan, Oliver, 1870-1931

Conewago Chapel Cemetery, Conewago Township, Adams County

30. O'Brien, John, died 13 Sep 1858; aged 53 years

St. Ignatius Cemetery, Franklin Township, Adams County

31. O'Brien, Levi J., 1849-1926

32. " , Catharine Sarah, his wife, 1849-1926

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. 10 Dec 1825. Died - Carolina Wilhelmina Brian of Hanover, daughter of Jacob Brian; of croup, aged 2½ weeks 3 days; buried 12 Dec in the Reformed Cemetery in Hanover.[2]

2. ----------. Died-Edward Brien, Esquire, at Martic Forge, of a sudden and violent complaint.[3]

3. 13 Jan 1825. Friedrich Wilhelm Köhler, an editor of the Hanover Gazette, and Miss Henrietta Brien of Hanover were married by the Reverend Mr. Melsheimer.[4]

4. 1 Oct 1839. John S. Richards, Esquire, editor of the Reading Journal, and Miss Nancy D. O'Brien of Philadelphia were married by the Reverend Mr. Clark.[5]

1 Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850.

2 Hanover Intelligenzblatt, 15 Dec 1825.

3 Gazette, 11 Jul 1816.

4 Hanover Intelligenzblatt, 20 Jan 1825.

5 Pennsylvania Republican, 30 Oct 1839; Gazette, 29 Oct; Democratic Press, 29 Oct.

IV TAXABLES OF YORK COUNTY:
Existing Lists for the Years Mentioned

Year

1762[1] 1. Dennis Brians of Menallen Township, tax £0.1.3

2. Patrick Brians of Menallen Township, tax £0.2.3

3. Henry Bryans of Fawn Township, tax £0.2.3

1772 4. Ann Brians of Menallen Township, valuation £6, tax £0.1.0

5. Henry Brians of Fawn Township, valuation £7, tax £0.1.2

1783[2] 6. Widow Brien of Mt. Pleasant Township, 3 inhabitants

7. John Brien of Menallen Township, single man, tax £1.2.6

8. Phillip Bryan of Berwick Township, land 180, 1 house, 1 barn, 4 inhabitants, 3 horned cattle, 4 horses, 8 sheep, valuation £197, tax £4.2.1

V CIVIL OFFICERS[3]

There are none recorded for this surname.

1 [illegible]; original in Historical Society of Pennsylvania; transcrip in the Historical Society of York County.

2 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 668-320, and in Gibson's and [illegible]'s Histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS.

3 York County, General Quarter Sessions Dockets for the years mentioned This lacuna covers only the Provincial and Revolutionary periods.

VI LAND PAPERS

Warrantees of Lancaster County, 1733-1896[1]

	Acres	Date of Survey	Page
Brynes, John	200	30 Jan 1737	[357]
Bryan, William	300	10 Jun 1745	[363]

[MS. The Historical Society of York County]

Warrant No. 2566 to Philip Breen for 200 acres in Berwick Township, 24 Mar 1785.

VII NATURALIZATIONS[2]

1. Jacob Brian, owing allegiance to the Emperor of Austria, declared intention 4 Nov 1833.

2. James Bryan, owing allegiance to the Queen of Great Britain, was naturalized 6 Oct 1866.

VIII SHIP LISTS[3]

There are none recorded for this surname.

IX WILLS[4]

There are none recorded for this surname.

X ADMINISTRATION BONDS[5]

There are none recorded for this surname.

XI ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS[6]

There are none recorded for this surname.

XII ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[7]

H, 441 14 Sep 1819. On the petition of Mary Bryan, one of the minor children of Peter Fortenbach, deceased, the Court appoints Daniel Bryan guardian in place of Andrew Fortenbach, her former guardian.

---

1 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXIV

2 Filed in the Prothonotary's office, Court House, York, Pennsylvania

3 Hinke, W. J. ed. Pennsylvania German Pioneers (Norristown, Pennsylvania, 1934).

4 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

5 Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This loose covers the period 1749 to 1850.

6 Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; Office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

7 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.

XIII DEEDS[1]

A, 596 3 Sep 1761 (1st year King George III). Peter Shugart, Esquire, High Sheriff of York County: to John Wagner of York Town: for £21.2.0: the tract of land in Paradise Township, owned by John Bryan, yeoman, for a debt he owed John Miller, subject nevertheless to the payment of the purchase money, interest, and quitrent due.

2G, 483 26 Oct 1772. Henry Brines (Obrines) and Margaret his wife of Fawn Township: to James Millikon of Little Britain Township: for £52.10.0: the tract of land in Fawn Township on which they live and "a large tract of barrens," containing 167 acres, 156 perches surveyed to them by virtue of a warrant dated 4 Oct 1757, and by virtue of an application dated 6 Jun 1763. The land for the warrant as obtained is called "Obrines Liberty."

2L, 518 31 Mar 1763. James Gorley of Baltimore, Maryland, taylor: to Henry Bryans of Fawn Township, York County, Pennsylvania: for £80: assigns all his right, interest, and claim of a tract of 100 acres in Fawn Township granted unto him by two warrants, one dated 9 Mar 1763, the other 4 Oct 1757, subject nevertheless to the payment of the residue of the purchase money, interest, and quitrent.

2O, 237 6 Jun 1799. Nicholas Gelwicks, Esquire, High Sheriff of York County: to John Brien: for £1035: a certain improvement and tract of 270 acres in Strabann Township, the estate of Samuel Haddon, yeoman, seized and sold for his debt to James Smith.

3F, 307 30 Dec 1820. Daniel Bryans of Newberry Township, cabinet maker: to Martin Grull of the same place, farmer: for the sum of $250 due the grantee by the grantor: assigns all the right, title, and claim to which the grantor is entitled by reason of his intermarriage with Mary, one of the daughters of Peter Fortenbach, late of Newberry Township, deceased, in a certain plantation and tract of land of 130 acres in said township now occupied by Daniel Bryans.

---

1 Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

WILL D E E D S

(Left vol. King Geo 3d III). Paper omitted.

Sheriff of York County to John Wagner of

: for £21.2.0: the tract of land in Paradise

Township, owned by John Bryan, yeoman, for a debt he owed

John Miller, subject nevertheless to his payment of the

purchase money, interest, and out-rent due.

No. 665 20 Oct 1772. Henry Spiese (Spriesa) and Margaret his wife

of Fawn Town Twp: to James Hilliken of Little Britain

Township: for £52.10.0: the tract of land in Fawn Township

on which they live and "a large tract of barrens, contain-

ing acres, 156 perches surveyed to them by virtue of a

warrant dated 4 Oct 1767, and 1 virtue of an application

dated 6 Jun 1768. The land for the warrant as obtained he

called "Oshiman Liberty"

Pl. 526 31 Mar 1768. James Conley of Salt ore Hundred, yeoman

to Henry Bryana of Fawn Township, York County, for inventoried

for £800: mashana all his right, interest, and chief of a tract

of 100 acres in Fawn Township purchased under the warrants,

one dated 9 Mar 1768, the other 8 Oct 1767, subject nevertheless

thereon to the payment of the yearly ground rent

interest, and outrent.

Q. 527 6 Jun 1768. Mr Adam Coldwell, Perulne, Lieut Sheriff of York

County, to John Bricht for £1000: a certain improvements and

tract of 270 acres in Shrewsbury Township, the estate of Samuel

Hadden, yeoman, seized and sold for his debt to James Smith.

507 30 Dec 1820. Daniel Bryana of Newberry Township, cabinet

maker, to Martin Cribb of the same place, farmer: for the sum

of £800 due the grantee by the grantor: tracts all the right,

title and claim to which the grantor is entitled by reason of

his intermarriage with Mary, one of the daughters of Peter

Fortenbach, late of Newberry Township, deceased, in a certain

plantation and tract of land of 150 acres in said township near

Thomas Ross, wife

, Lewis Wolf, Thomas Ewing, Jr.

Thomas Ross, wife the posit 1745 to 1820 inclusive: office of Recorder

, Lewis Wolf, Thomas Ewing, Jr.

DEEDS (continued)

3L, 301 17 Mar 1826. Elizabeth Brian of Franklin Township: to Matthew Dill of the same place: for $23: a tract of 40 perches in said township, adjoining other land of the grantor, being part of a tract of patented land conveyed by Andrew Murper to the grantor 12 Nov 1822.

3L, 292 1 Apr 1831. Benjamin Mosser and Christian Mosser, administrators of the estate of Dr. John Mosser, late of Fairview Township, deceased, intestate: to Jesse Bryen of the same place, joiner: for $45: two lots of ground in the Town of New Market known on the general plan of said town as No. 10 and No. 34.

3L, 432 4 Apr 1832. Daniel Bryan of Newberry Township, yeoman, and Mary his wife: to John G. Kister, Esquire, of the same place: for $2500: certain tracts in Newberry Township of which the said Mary Bryan became possessed as inheritance from the estate of her father, Peter Fortenbough, the Elder, of said township, - viz., 1) tract No. 2 of said estate, 67 acres, 92 perches, and 2) one moiety and undivided half part of No. 3, 30 acres, 73 perches.

3L, 433 4 Apr 1832. John G. Kister, Esquire, the grantee above, and Eve his wife: to Daniel Bryan, one of the grantors: for $2500: all the land of 3L,432.

30, 212 29 Jan 1831. Martin Crull of Newberry Township, yeoman, and Catharine his wife: to Jacob G. Kister of the same place, yeoman, in trust for David D. Bryan, minor son of Daniel Bryan of Newberry Township: for $100: a tract of 33 acres, 49 perches in said township.

30, 443 21 Jul 1837. Patrick O'Brian and Dennes Kelly, contractors of the seventy and seventy-first sections of the Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad, grant power of attorney to George Klinefelter, Esquire, of Shrewsbury Township to demand and receive from the president and the company all such sums as are now due them, subject to the condition that the grantee finish such sections according to the order of the engineers and assume all expenses and debts of said operation.

Deeds (continued)

[illegible] 14 May 1920. Elizabeth Brown of Franklin Township, to Hal Drew Dill of the same place: for $[illegible] a tract of 40 perches in said township, adjoining other land of the grantor, being part of a tract of patented land conveyed by Andrew Simpson to the grantor 12 Nov 1899.

1 Apr 1921. Benjamin Hosser and Christian Hosser, administrators of the estate of Dr. John Hosser, late of Salisbury Township, deceased, indenture to Jesse Bryan of Brownsville Place, Joiner: for $[illegible]: two lots of ground in the Town of New Market known [illegible] the general plan of said town as [illegible] and No. 84.

4 Apr 1922. Daniel Bryan of Newberry Township, farmer and Mary, his wife: to John C. Hafer, Executor of his [illegible] Place: for $[illegible]: certain tracts in Newberry Township on which the said Mary Bryan became possessed as inheritance from the estate of her father, Peter Forbord, late [illegible] of said township - viz.: 1) tract No. 2 of said estate, 67 acres, 39 perches, and 2) one moiety and undivided half part of No. 3, 30 [illegible], 72 perches.

4 Apr 1922. John C. Hafer, Deputy, [illegible] and Eva his wife: to Daniel Bryan, one of the [illegible] for $[illegible]: all the land of [illegible].

22 Jan 1923. Martin Grill et ux: Gabriline Hafer: to Jacob O. Hafer of the same place, Yoeman, in trust for David D. Bryan, minor son of Daniel Bryan of Newberry Township: for $1000: a tract of 35 acres, 40 perches in said township.

3rd 1923. Patrick O'Brian and Donnes Kelly, commissioners of the county and county-at-large assigns of the Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad, grant power of attorney to George Imperator, [illegible], of Newberry Township to demand and receive from the president and the company all such sums as are now due them, subject to the condition that the grantee fulfills [illegible] conditions according to the order of the engineers and [illegible] full ex[illegible] and duties of said operation.

DEEDS (continued)

3R, 494 21 Oct 1835. Robert Caskey and Elizabeth his wife of Peach Bottom: to Dr. James Y. Bryan: for $400: a tract of 57 acres, 115 perches of land in said township.

3V, 84 22 Sep 1848. Dr. James Y. Bryan of Peach Bottom Township and Ann his wife: to Jacob McCall of Dunmore [Drumore] Township, Lancaster County: for $10: a tract of 43 3/4 perches in Peach Bottom Township, part of the tract whereon the grantors live.

3V, 433 8 Aug 1850. Joseph U. Van Hart of Peachbottom Township, storekeeper: to Dr. James Y. Bryan: for $400: certain itemized goods and chattels.

XIV SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. Andrew Brien, member of the Fourth Class of the Inhabitants of Windsor Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[1]

2. Daniel Brin, member of the Second Class of the Inhabitants of Warrington Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[2]

3. Dinis Obryan of Cumberland Township fined £5.10.0 by warrant dated 10 May 1777 for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly passed 14 February 1777.[3]

4. George Brionn of York Town, private in Captain William Bailey's company, First Battalion, York County Associators, according to a return dated 14 June 1776.[4]

5. Edward Brien of York Township, private in the First Class, Second (Captain Godfrey Frey) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £50.0.0 for the non-performance of militia duty in the period 1777-1780.[5]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

6. Henry Brean, private in the Fourth Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid £15.0.0 substitute fines in the period April, 1777, to March, 1780.[6] The Fourth Battalion was composed of men from Menallen, Tyrone, Straban, and Mountpleasant townships.

7. Samuel Brean, private in the Fourth Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid £15.0.0 substitute fines in the period April, 1777, to March, 1789.[6]

8. Jeremiah Bryan of Straban Township, private in a detachment of the York County Militia, in actual service in eastern Pennsylvania under command of Captain John McIlvain, entering 10 November 1777; for this service he received £3.10.0.[7] Enlisted 3 July 1780 in Captain Charles Coulson's company of Pennsylvania volunteers known as "Seven Months' Men," recruited from the militia of York County in the summer of 1780, at £2.10.0 per month, receiving £17.10.0.[8]

9. John Bryan, private in General Armand's Legion for and during the Revolution and received his discharge at York, Pennsylvania, in 1783, and was entitled to bounty lands for his services,[9] all of which is evidenced by the following:-

"State of Pennsylvania York County ss.

"On this 15th. day of August A.D. 1849, personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, Nicholas James a Pensioner of the State of Pennsylvania for revolutionary services, aged eighty three years, who being by me duly sworn according to law, says, that he was well acquainted with John Bryan, who was an enlisted soldier in General Armand's Legion, for and during the 'Revolutionary War', and served untill the end of the same, and was honourably discharged at York Pennsylvania, at the close of the 'Revolutionary War' in 1783, when the Army was disbanded, and that he died, leaving no wife, and that Catharine Richter is the daughter and only heir at Law of John Bryan

Nicholas his x mark James

"Sworn and subscribed before me at York the date above.

Samuel M. Barnitz
Justice of the Peace.

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

"State of Pennsylvania, York County ss. I Samuel M. Barnitz one of the Justices of the Peace in and for said County before whom the within deposition of Nicholas James of the same place was taken, do hereby certify that I have Known the said Nicholas James for thirty years and upwards, and the character he has sustained during that time, and still sustains, in the neighborhood has always been good, and respectable, and I have never heard it questioned or impeached for any want of truth or moral integrity. Given under my hand & seal at York this 15th. day of August A.D. 1849.

Samuel M. Barnitz (Seal)

"Know all men by that I Cathrine Richter of the Borough and County of York Pa. do hereby make constitute and appoint David Gorcy my true and lawfull attorney for me and in my name to receive of the Secretary of War of the United States a land warrant for the quantity of land due me for the services of my late father John Bryan decd. in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and this 15th day of Augt. 1849

Witness Cathrine his x mark Richter (Seal)

"This 15th day of Augt. 1849 personally appeared before me the Subscriber a Justice of the peace of York County Pa. the above named Catharine Richter and acknowledged the foregoing power of Atty to be her free act and deed Witness my hand and Seal

"State of Pennsylvania York County ss.

"On this 15th. day of August A.D. 1849, personally appeared before me the subscriber a Justice of the peace in and for said County Jacob Miller a Resident of said County from his infancy, who by me being duly sworn according to law, says, he was at York during the 'Revolutionary', and during the time that General Armand's Legion was stationed there: That he was well acquainted with John Bryan, who was an enlisted Soldier for and during the War in said 'Legion', and served in the same until the end of the War, and was honourably discharged at York in 1783, when the Army was disbanded, and that he died leaving no wife, and that Catharine Richter is the only daughter and heir at law of said John Bryan decd. Sworn and subscribed before me at York the date above.
Samuel M. Barnitz Justice of the Peace. Jacob Miller

"State of Pennsylvania York County ss. I Samuel M. Barnitz a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, before whom the above deposition of Jacob Miller was taken, do hereby certify that I have Known the said Jacob Miller for twenty years and upwards and the character he has sustained during that time and still sustains in the neighborhood has been good and

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

respectable, and I have never heard it questioned or impeached for any want of truth or moral integrity. Given under my hand and seal at York this 13th day of August A.D. 1849.

Samuel M. Barnitz J.P. (Seal)

"[The foregoing papers relating to John Bryan are sealed together the outer one endorsed: John Bryan Rev. Soldier Filed Septr.12 1849.]"

10. John Briars (possibly Brians), private in the Fourth Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid £15.0.0 substitute fines in the period April, 1777, to March, 1780.[6]

11. John Brians of Huntington Township, private in the Fourth Class, Fifth (Captain Francis Bonner) Company, Sixth Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £10.10.0 according to the record of an appeal dated 28 August 1781.[11]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 Class Lists, MSS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, H. J., York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: a Source Book, MS., Black Series, 36, 33.

2 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 140.

3 Warrant Book, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 253.

4 MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 460; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 603.

5 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 112.

6 Ibid., 56.

7 Modern copy of a muster roll now lost, unpublished, The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 31.

8 MS., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 21; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 698.

9 List of Revolutionary soldiers from Pennsylvania entitled to bounty lands, who have not yet claimed them, published in Gazette, 28 February 1833; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 357.

10 MSS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 396, 397.

11 Sub-lieutenant's Book, 1781-1783, MSS., Archives Division, p.20; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 210.

SUBVERSIVE IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

and I have never heard it questioned or disproved for any [illegible] of truth upon record. Integrity. Given under my hand and seal at York this 12th day of August A.D. 1780.

Samuel H. Ramsden [illegible]. (Seal)

"This form of oath proved relating to John Bryan was sealed together with another one endorsed: John Bryan Rev. Soldier Filed Sept. 13 1813]"

John Delano (possibly Delaney), private in the [illegible] militia Yorkshire County Militia, in which capacity he held [illegible] times in the period April, 1777, to March, 1780.

John Delano of Hunterdon Township, private in the [illegible] LIEUT. (Captain Francis Dunlap) Company, Sixth Battalion, [illegible] County Militia, in which capacity he held [illegible] £10.10.0 according to the record of an appeal dated [illegible] 1783.[11]

NOTES - Soldiers in the Revolution

Clara Lloyd, MSS., The Historical Society of York County, York, York County, [illegible] in the Revolution: a Series of Sketches, 50.

Clara Lloyd; Young [illegible] Lock, 1[illegible].

Vernon Hook, MS., The Historical Society of York County, York, Black Series, 255.

MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, Black Series, 600; Pennsylvania Archives, 2d Series, [illegible], 58.

Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, VII, 112.

Ibid., 58.

Modern copy of a broken roll now lost, unpublished. The Historical Society of York County; Young, Collection, Red Series, 31.

MS., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; Young, Collection, Red Series, 312; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 103.

List of Revolutionary soldiers from Pennsylvania entitled to bounty lands, who have not yet claimed them, published in Congress, 22 [illegible] 1855; Young, Collection, Black Series, 327.

MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, Collection, Black Series, 336, 327.

Lieutenant's Book, 1781-1783, MSS., Archives Division, p.201; Young, Collection, Red Series, 210.

XV MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. David Brines married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Stewart, Senior (Adams County Wills No. 55, probated 24 December 1801).

* * * * *

2. Variants of the Surname:

Breen
Breen
Brein
Brean
Brian
Brians
Brien
Briens
Brin
Brine
Brines
Brinne
Brion
Brionn
Bryan
Bryans
Bryen
Brynes

O'Brian
O'Brien
Obrines
Obryan
O'Bryan
O'Bryen

Prien

Bushong Data

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young [MS.]

[767] John Jacob son of John and Elizabeth Buschong, born F 18, 1754 and baptized Mr 16, 1754; sponsors: William and Catharine Sprenkle.

[998] Elizabeth daughter of John and Elizabeth Buschong, born Ja 4, 1759 and baptized Ap 8, 1759; sponsors: Andrew Schenk and Catharine Sprenkel, both single.

The Private Record of Jacob Lischy, V.D.M., 1743-1769; translated by Henry James Young [MS.]

[1173] Margretha daughter of Johannes and Elisabeth Bouschon, was baptized Mr 8, 1761; sponsors; Tobias and Margreth Heinrichs.

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by Henry James Young [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[118]	My 22, 1763 Je 12, 1763	Anna Maria	Hannes Buschon Elizabeth (née Sprinckel)	Jacob Billmeyer & Salome Beck
[141]	D 16, 1765 D 23, 1765	Wilhelm	Johannes Buschong Elizabeth	Jacob Billmeyer & wife
[208]	Jl 12, 1768 S 4, 1768	Peter	Same	Peter Duenckel and wife
[309]	D 28, 1773 F 13, 1774	Andreas	Johannes Buschung Elizabeth	Johannes Schultz & wife
[382]	---------- Mr 30, 1777	Catharine	Johannes Buschung and wife	Same

Genealogical Records

for

The Historical Society of York County

Edith Beard Common, Researcher

Volume XXXIII, pp. 845 - 894

Evidences of the Campbell Families of

York County before the year 1850

Evidences of the Campbell Families
of York County before the year 1850

LEMMATA

		Pages
I	Church Registers	247-252
II	Cemetery Inscriptions	253-259
III	Newspaper Records	260-262
IV	Tamables of York County	263-264
V	Civil Officers	264
VI	Wills	265-269
VII	Administration Bonds	269-272
VIII	Additional Orphans Court Records	273-273
IX	Deeds	273-299
X	Naturalizations	299
XI	Services in the Revolution	291-301
XII	Land Papers	302
XIII	Miscellaneous Notes	303-304

I CHURCH REGISTERS[1]

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[5939]	19 Sep 1818 14 May 1819	Caroline Sarah	James Hammel Rebecca	The Parents
[6344]	12 Sep 1825 29 Dec 1825	Alcinda	John Cample Juliana	-------
[7134]	16 Feb 1823 23 Mar 1823	Daniel Augustus	John Gemel Juliana	Augustus Schroeder

Marriages

[10129]	1 Jan 1749.	George Sengster - Anna Hembel, widow
[15929]	10 Nov 1863.	Wm. Campbell - Isabella Cohn
[16110]	20 Aug 1874.	Aaron Lober - Fanny Campbell

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania, and Congregation, the German Church; transcribed by Henry James Young [MS.]

Marriages

[7484]	10 Nov 1861.	S. W. Campbell - Miss S. J. Marlin, both of York County
[7477]	17 Dec 1865.	John Joseph Campbell of Middletown - Sarah Claudine Reisinger of York

The Registers of the First Moravian Congregation, York, Pennsylvania, Miscellaneous; translated by Henry William Chalk [MS.]

Marriages

[270]	11 Sep 1834.	Joseph Cambel of Windsor Township - Susan Meinhel; witness: Jacob Christan, constable and Patrick McCube
[410]	9 Feb 1845.	George Washington Gemel - Miss Harriet Hartman, both of York; witnesses: Mr. A. K. Armstrong, Edward Taylor

Deaths

[1821]	16 Apr 1862.	Elizabeth Cambel, aged 63-4-20

1 ... the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of the Historical Society of York County.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Register of Saint John's Episcopal Church, York, Pennsylvania, [illegible], edited by Henry James Young

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1]	9 Dec 1734 Good Friday, 1735 (by Rev. Jacob Goering)	Richard Cutler	John Campbell Catharine	----
[3]	13 Apr 1737 ---------- (by Rev. Jacob Goering)	Francis Caldwell	Same	----
[4]	10 Aug 1740 ---------- (by Rev. Jacob Goering)	Elizabeth Cutler	Same	----
[13]	10 Feb 1754 ---------- (by Rev. Jacob Goering)	Jane	Same	----
[93]	19 Feb 1812 27 Sep 1812	John Gardner	James Campbell Rebecca	----
[112]	18 Nov 1816 5 Oct 1821	John Joseph)	Dounel B. Campbell Susan	----
[113]	6 Sep 1818 5 Oct 1821	James Wiley)		----
[114]	17 Apr 1820 5 Oct 1821	Mary Hannah)		----
[343]	23 Nov 1846 24 Jun 1847	Helen	John G. Campbell Sarah M.	----
[394]	14 Sep 1848 9 Apr 1851	Florence	Same	----
[445]	29 Jul 1855 13 Mar 1857	Dora	Same	----

Marriages

[696] 22 Jan 1846. John G. Campbell - Sarah M. Spangler

Deaths and Burials

[857] Charles Campbell, son of John G. and Sarah M. Campbell, born 14 Apr 1880, died 15 Oct 1880, buried 17 Oct.

[919] John Gardner Campbell of Hellam Township, aged about 47, died 9 May 1880, buried 11 May, at Kreutz Creek Cemetery.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Register of Christ's Church (Episcopal), York Springs, Pennsylvania, 1765- 1[illegible]; edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[363] John Campbell was minister of this church from 1784 to 1793.

The Register of the Reformed Congregation of Saint Paul's, Commonly Called Wolf's Church, in East Manchester Township, 1734-1[illegible]; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[1467]	11 Dec 1892 23 Jul 1896	Floyd Raymond	Howard J. Campbell Estella P.
[1468]	5 Jun 1893 23 Jul 1896	Ethel Irene	Same

The Register of Saint Paul's (Wolf's) Lutheran Congregation, [illegible] Township, York County, Pennsylvania, edited from the original Ms. in the possession of [illegible] Kuhn of Thomasville by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[1901]	20 Sep 1893 3 Oct 1893	Bertha Alverta	J. E. Campbell Annie
[1902]	30 Apr 1895 3 Oct 1895	Nettie Percilla	Same

Church Book of the Evangelical-Lutheran Congregation in and around [illegible], 1[illegible]; transcribed by Alice M. Stamer [Ms.]

[170] William Charles, son of Andrew and Mary Campbele, was born 11 Aug 1832 and baptized 21 Dec 1833, the mother being sponsor.

[1973] Blackford Campbell and Mary Margt. Bradley were married 5 Sep 1850.

Register of Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, [illegible]; transcript of the Ms. translation in the Hanover Public Library [Ms.]

[p.423] 6 Apr 1845. Solomon Cramer of Conewago Township, York County, and Catherine Campbell of Manchester, Maryland, were married.

Births and Baptisms of Shearer's Lutheran Church, near Dover, [illegible] Lutheran Church, translated by [illegible] [Ms.]

[p.24] Nancy, daughter of Carl and Mary Campbel, was born July, 1761, and was baptized 23 Sep 1761.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

A Complete Record of Baptisms of the Quinston United Presbyterian Church, [illegible], York County, Pennsylvania, 1774-1776 to 1794, 1822 [illegible] for the [illegible] generation from 1840 to 1888; transcript in the Historical Society of York County [MS.]

Page

[48] Josia Campbell, son of Sally Cross, a single woman, born 4 Jun 1818, and baptized by the Reverend A. Gordon.

Marriages

[49] 28 Mar 1776. Samuel Martin and Janet Campbell of Chanceford, being regularly published, were joined in marriage at Widow Young's house, in Chanceford Township, by the Reverend James Clarkson; witnesses: Thomas Gowans and William Young.

[51] 26 Aug 1779. James Gibson of Fawn and Mary Campbell of Chanceford were married at Valley Field by the Reverend James Clarkson; witnesses: John Gibson and Nathaniel McCay.

The Register of Conewago Chapel (Catholic) in Conewago Township, York County, Pennsylvania, [illegible] 1787-1800, Reverend Michael [illegible], translated by Henry James Young [MS.]

[327] Jacobus Rittelmoser and Amelia Campbell were married 24 Oct 1815.

[376] Petrus Diffendal and Maria Camel were married 9 Apr 1822.

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1137]	16 Nov 1794 15 Aug 1795	Betsy	Joannes Camel Elisabetha	Helena Friekil Michael Gallawer
[1435]	13 Feb 1799 13 Jun 1799	Milly	Joannes Camel Anna	Martinus Hein Elisabetha
[1657]	29 Dec 1801 25 Apr 1802	William	Joannes Camel Anna (Wine-gardner)	Thomas Adams Maria

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams

Source	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
[241]	4 yrs. old when baptized. 4 Oct 1801	Jane	Wm. Campbell ---------
[241]	1 yr. old when baptized. 4 Oct 1801	John	Same

Key to Sources: 241 - Private Register of the Reverend Robert Cathcart, Presbyterian Minister at York and Hopewell.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams - continued

Source	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
518	15 Mar 1839 17 Jun 1876	Samuel	Samuel Campble Elizabeth
518	15 Mar 1843 17 Jun 1876	Elizabeth (née Draubaugh) Campble	William Draubaugh Louisa
518	25 Dec 1865 28 Feb 1876	James W.	Samuel Campbell Elizabeth
518	15 Apr 1867 28 Feb 1876	Alvareta	Same
518	9 May 1871 28 Feb 1876	Howard	Same
518	8 Apr 1873 28 Feb 1876	Ida G.	David B. Campbell Emma
518	26 Feb 1874 28 Feb 1876	Clara	Samuel Campbell Elizabeth
518	20 Nov 1875 28 Feb 1876	Grace A.	David B. Campbell Emma
518	10 May 1880 14 Jul 1880	Stewart	S. J. Elizabeth Campbell

Marriages

603	before 8/12/1760.	------- Campbell (not a Quaker) - Esther Clark, "by a Priest"
249	16 Apr 1721.	Robert Campbell - Martha Paxton, in Letterkenny, by the Reverend Alexander Dobbin
249	5 Nov 1790.	Samuel Cooper - Jane Campbell, in Baltimore.
249	11 Feb 1800.	Matthew Steen - Margret Campbell, in Hamilton's Bann
241	5 Apr 1802.	Hugh Campbell - Mary McVannon
241	7 Aug 1805.	Edward Campgell - Polly Hank
241	10 Aug 1833.	John Peck - Marcy Camels
553	[1850-1853?]	William H. Campbell - Francis Monsarratt
518	25 Dec 1884.	Peter L. Raffensberger - Alverda Virginia Campbell, both of York.

Key to Sources: 518 - York Circuit and First United Brethren Church.
603 - Warrington Monthly Meeting (Quaker)
249 - Rock Creek Congregation and of its successor, United Presbyterian Congregation of Gettysburg.
241 - Private Register of the Reverend Robert Cathcart
553 - First Methodist Church, York, Pennsylvania

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams - continued

Source

603 Esther Campbell, Warrington to Bush River (S.C.), certificate requested 4/9/1774

518 Mattie Campbell died 10 Mar 1899

P.L.237 Margaret Jane Campbell, legitimated by Laws of Pennsylvania, 1840, P.L.237, S.V.

Shrewsbury Circuit of Evangelical Association York County, Pennsylvania [From Cards]

Harvey T. Becker and Lida P. Campbell were married 25 Dec 1890, by George Josephs.

Alec. Gordon Campbell, son of J. A. and Maggie Campbell, was born 15 Apr 1898, and baptized 10 Jan, 1899, by I. H. Bair.

Private Register of the Reverend Thomas Barton [From Cards]

Francis McCormick and Jane Campbell were married 5 Jan 1758 by license.

Yorkana Circuit of Evangelical Association, York County, Pennsylvania [From Cards]

John Hoffmaster and Maggie D. Campbel (aged 17), both of Wrightsville, Pennsylvania, were married 13 Sep 1898, by E. Crumbling; witnesses: Mrs. A. Crumbling and Miss Lillian Herbst.

David H. Campbell (adult) was baptised in February, 1893, in Yorkana, by H. Young.

Register of Arendtsville Lutheran Church, Franklin Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania [From Cards]

Edmund Ernest Campbell of McChanicsburg, Pennsylvania, and Miss Lilly Grace Loser of Arendtsville, Pennsylvania, were married 21 Dec 1897.

Mount Zion Church, Springettsbury Township, York County, Pennsylvania [From Cards]

John Wallace Campbell, son of J.W.R.B. and Elizabeth, was born 16 Nov 1898, and was baptized 10 Aug 1899 by the Reverend Adam Stump.

Key to the Sources: 603 - Warrington Monthly Meeting (Quaker)
518 - York Circuit and First United Brethren Church
P.L.237 - Pennsylvania State Laws

IX CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS[1]

Airville Cemetery, Lower Chanceford Township, York County

1. Campbell, Agnes W, wife of Isaac W., 2 Apr 1843 - 23 Dec 1911
2. " , Isaac W., 23 Feb 1838 - 22 Sep 1908
3. " , Esther M., died 18 Apr 1899; aged 61-6-4
4. " , James L., died 28 Feb 1907; aged 63-2-0
5. " , John, died 17 Feb 1923; aged 80 years
6. " , Rachel E. Wilson, wife of John, died 18 Apr 1920; aged 78 years
7. " , John S., died 18 Jul 1900; aged 86 years
8. " , Ann, his wife, died 27 Jul 1885; aged 81 years
9. " , Margaret A., died 10 Mar 1925; aged 73 years
10. " , Margaret, died 4 Mar 1881; aged 86-4-3
11. " , Wm., died 21 Nov 1923; aged 50-0-26
12. " , Sarah N., wife of Marvlin, born 1885 (only date given)
13. " , Marvlin, 1877-1925

Airville (Old Log) Cemetery, Lower Chanceford Township, York County

14. Campbell, Mary, died 20 Apr 1871; aged 94 years
15. " , Robt., born 27 Jan 1808 - died 12 Apr 1885
16. " , Mary G., his wife, born 30 Sep 1798 - died 11 Feb 1879

Bethel Methodist Episcopal Church Cemetery, Chanceford Township, York County

17. Campbell, M. E., died 10 Jul 1924 (only date given)

Chanceford Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Lower Chanceford Township, York County

18. Campbell, Allie, died 26 Jun 1884; aged 86 years
19. " , Jane, died 16 Apr 1871; aged 80 years
20. " , Eliza, died 18 Feb 1888; aged 85 years
21. " , Amelia, native of the County Londonderry, Ireland, daughter of the Reverend Charles and Margaret Campbell, died 31 Jan 1888; aged 68 years
22. " , George, son of same, born in County Londonderry, Ireland, 25 Apr 1793, died 10 Jan 1885

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.

COUNTY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Chanceford Presbyterian Cemetery, Lower Chanceford Township - continued

25. Campbell, Reverend Charles, native of Stewardstown, Ireland, pastor of A. R. Congregation, Hopewell and Chanceford Church, died in Gettisburg, Pennsylvania, 7 April 1864; aged 5[illegible] years

24. " , Margaret, relict of Reverend Charles Campbell, died 15 Nov 1844, in her 78th year, a native of County Derry, Ireland

Dillsburg Cemetery, Carroll Township, York County

25. Campbell, Archibald, died 4 Dec 17[illegible]; aged [illegible] years; Lieutenant in the 6th Regiment of Pennsylvania, in the United States Army of America

Evangelical Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

26. Campbell, Wm., 1 Oct 1863 - 17 Dec 1951

27. " , Annie (née Geiselman), 13 Mar 1863 - 31 Mar 1930

Fairview Cemetery, Hellam Township, York County

28. Campbell, Benj. F. (Co. A. 21st Reg. P.C.V), died 30 Jan 1895; aged 40 years

29. " , Mary C., his wife, died 28 Dec 1895; aged 51-5-25

30. " , Christopher, 11 Apr 1859 - 11 Dec 1934

31. " , Harold F., died 19 Mar 1934; aged 0-11-6

32. " , Irma, died 20 Jul 1911; aged 30-6-24

33. " , John A. (no dates given)

34. " , Mabel E., wife of Arthur, 27 Jan 18[illegible]7 - 4 Oct 1972

Freysville Reformed and Lutheran Cemetery, Windsor Township, York County

35. Campbell, ------, child of William (no dates given)

Freysville Evangelical Cemetery, Windsor Township, York County

36. Campbell, Elwood F., died 4 Aug 18[illegible]6; aged 0-7-2[illegible]) children of
37. " , Cassie J., died 21 Sep 1890; aged 0-2-1[illegible]) R.F. and S.E.

38. " , Sarah E., 29 Jul 1864 - 1 May 1925

39. " , Reuben F., 18 Mar 1858 - (only date given)

Gehlgis Cemetery, Windsor Township, York County

40. Campbell, Mary, wife of Philip, died 13 Jun 1845; aged 82-0-15

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

41. Campbell, Claude H., Sergeant 1st U. S. Cavalry, died 11 Nov 1913 (only date given)

42. " , Hilda E., 1906-1908) two children
43. " , David E., 1908-1913) of Claude and Olive

44. " , David B., 1 Jun 1840 - 22 Jun 1919

45. " , Emma J., 17 Sep 1854 - 12 Dec 1913

46. " , Elizabeth R., died 21 Mar 1908; aged 30-0-11

47. " , Ellen D., 13 Oct 1833 - 13 Aug 1915

48. " , Hazel R., 24 Jun 1903 - 10 Nov 1905

49. " , Richard S., 15 Oct 1897 - 16 Jul 1898

50. " , Mabel I., 1890-1918

51. " , Samuel J., 1838-1917, Sergeant, Co. I , 140 Regt.P.V.I.

52. " , Elizabeth L, 1843-1918

53. " , William, born and died 3 Feb 1929

Emissinger's Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

54. Campbell, Samuel, Co. K. 57 Reg. Pa. Vol., 20 Feb 1827 - 18 Feb 1907

Guinston Cemetery, Chanceford Township, York County

55. Campbell, James C., died 14 Dec 1872; aged 19-6-0

56. " , Joseph S., 28 Jul 1843 - 7 Mar 1890

57. " , Lucinda A., wife of Joseph, 30 May 1845 - 26 Apr 1906

58. " , Jennie M., 24 Sep 1873 - 20 Feb 1890

59. " , Joseph W., son of M. G. and M. C., 11 May 1914 - 11 Sep 1918

60. " , Josiah, died 27 Dec 1869; aged 50-6-23

61. " , Josiah, died 27 Dec 1869; aged 50-7-0

62. " , Maggie M., died 27 May 1872; aged 5-7-0

63. " , Margaret, wife of Josiah, died 19 Sep 1916; aged 82-11-0

Highmount Cemetery, Hellam Township, York County

64. Campbell, Infant son of E. M. and M. A., died 13 Dec 1902

65. " , Henry, died 23 Jul 1927; aged 76-0-0

66. " , Isabella, his wife, died 6 Sep 1903; aged 56-7-29

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Salem Cemetery, Lower Windsor Township, York County

67. Campbell, Frances, wife of John, 17 Mar 1784 - 25 Sep 1863; aged 84-6-8

68. " , John, died 20 Feb 1855; aged 74-11-18

69. " , Jacob, son of Henry and Lydia, 28 Feb 1854 - 8 Jan 1855; aged 0-11-21

70. Campell , Samuel, died 13 Jun 1900; aged 83-11-22

71. " , Catharine, his wife, 24 Feb 1823 - 25 Oct 1882; aged 59-8-1

72. " , Samuel O., son of Samuel and Cath., died 10 Dec 1873; aged 12-11-4

Honewell Cemetery, Honewell Township, York County

73. Campbell, Elizabeth, wife of Wm., died 25 Jan 1873; aged 87 years

74. " , Wm., died 28 Jan 1834; aged 70 years

75. " , John, Co. G., 18th Pa. Res. (no dates of birth or death given)

Kreutz Creek Cemetery, Hellam Township, York County

76. Campbell, Caroline S., 19 Sep 1818 - 16 Jan 1898

77. " , Clement ("our Brother"), 1 Jan 1821 - 16 Jun 1887

78. " , Philip, 21 Jan 1816 - 17 May 1863

79. " , Rebecca, wife of James, 20 May 1777 - 5 Feb 1854; in her 77th year

80. " , James, 25 Apr 1773 - 10 Apr 1857; in his 79th year

81. " , Edward McC., 22 May 1834 - 25 Feb 1916

82. " , Missouri M., daughter of Edward and Missouri, died 13 Jan 1900; aged one day

83. " , John G., 1812-1859

84. " , Sarah N., 1834-1907

85. " , Florence (no dates given)

Locust Grove Cemetery, Windsor Township, York County

86. Campbell, Franklin D., died 14 May 1893; aged 7-0-13

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Monaghan Presbyterian Cemetery, Carroll Township, York County

87. Campbell, Eliza Jane, died 23 Dec 1850; aged 1-0-29

88. " , Infant of Thomas (no dates given)

89. " , Mary, wife of Thomas, died 14 Apr 1852; aged 34-9-16

Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

90. Campbell, J. D., 12 Feb 1860 - 27 Feb 1912

Mt. Rose Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

91. Campbell, Fannie I., died 26 Apr 1934; aged 53-1-9

92. " , George H., died 12 Mar 1920; aged 0-(?)-4

93. " , Harry F., son of J. W. and Susanna, died 23 Sep 1878; aged 0-1-3

94. " , Irma May, daughter of J. W. and Susan, died 10 Jan 1883; aged 0-0-12

95. " , Herman A., son of J. W. and Susan, died 2 Oct 1882; aged 26-0-5

96. " , John W., died 16 Nov 1921; aged 75-8-19

97. " , Susan, wife of John W., died 14 Feb 1901; aged 47-6-15

98. " , Henry C., 12 Apr 1835 - 27 Jun 1906; aged 70-2-15

99. " , Lydia, his wife, 5 Mar 1837 - 20 Aug 1901; aged 64-5-15

100. " , John W., died 15 Apr 1890; aged 20-9-13

101. " , Mary A., 1840-1924

102. " , George W., 1856-1920

103. " , Joseph, died 18 Aug 1913; aged 0-5-20

Mt. Zion Cemetery, Springettsbury Township, York County

104. Campbell, John W., died 6 Mar 1934; aged 63 years

105. " , Luther H., 17 Mar 1892 - 10 Apr 1914; aged 22-0-23

106. " , Florence I., 21 Apr 1913 - 1 Aug 1913; aged 0-3-10

New Freedom Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

107. Campbell, Harry F., 1900-1920

108. " Hazel T., daughter of F. A. and A. L., died 7 Mar 1903; aged 1-0-14

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

109. Campbell, Alice Marie, 1921-1929

110. " , C. R., 1895-1930, Sergeant Co. H., 363th Inf.

111. " , Claudine Reisinger, 16 Sep 1886 - 7 Jan 1909

112. " , Claud, 1900-1913

113. " , David B., died 23 Feb 1932; aged 82 years

114. " , Laura A., died 15 Dec 1931; aged 82-4-14

115. " , James H., died 30 Oct 1932; aged 80-2-18

116. " , Margaret, died 8 Feb 1918; aged 50-1-7

117. Cambie , Elizabeth, died 16 Apr 1862(?); aged 88-4-20

Red Lion Cemetery, York Township, York County

118. Campbell, John H., Pvt. Co. B., 187th Pa. Vols., 18 Dec 1845 - 15 Feb 1917

119. " Annie H., his wife, 22 Feb 1851 - 20 Aug 1929

St. Mary Catholic Cemetery, Hellam Township

120. Campbell, John, born in County Louth, Ireland, died 15 Oct 1878, in his 53rd year.

St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, North Hopewell Township, York County

121. Campbell, Emma Saylor, died 20 Aug 1924; aged 51-4-19

Slate Ridge Cemetery, Peach Bottom Township, York County

122. Campbell, George B., Co. F., 3rd Pa., U. A., 24 Aug 1841 - 31 Oct 1878

123. " , Mary E., his wife, 31 May 1846 - 25 Feb 1921

124. " , Geo. W., 20 Jan 1876 - 2 Sep 1877

125. " , Lionel V., born 26 Nov 1869 (only date given)

126. " , M. Jennie, his wife, born 19 Oct 1865 (only date given)

127. " , Wm. J., died 29 Oct 1891; aged 25-9-18

Strickler's Cemetery, Hellam Township, York County

128. Campbell, William, died 21 Dec 1875; aged 27-10-7

129. " , William, son of Henry and Isabella., died 26 Jun 1873; aged 0-7-4

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Windsor Cemetery, Windsor Township, York County

130. Campbell, ------, son of L. E. and S. E., died 18 Jul 1900 (only date given)

Conewago Presbyterian Cemetery, Straban Township, Adams County

131. Campbell, Rebecca, oldest daughter of Alexander, died 21 Jul 1800; aged 62-3-24

132. " , Agnes, wife of Alexander, died 1 May 1861; aged 74-8-5

133. " , Col. Alexander, died 23 May 1855; aged 73-7-11

134. " , Jane Hart, daughter of A. and M., died 11 Aug 1828; aged 5 years

135. " , Rebecca, died 20 Aug 1828; aged 87 years

136. " , Hugh, D. A. R. Marker, died 15 Dec 1798; aged 85 years

137. " , Hugh, son of Alexander; aged 10 months (no dates given)

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Adams County, Pennsylvania

138. Campbell, John F., 30 Jul 1857 - 1 Dec 1934

139. " , Clara E., his wife, 16 Dec 1859 - 20 Feb 1930

140. " , Bessie A., their daughter, born 8 Jul 1881 (only date given)

141. " , Wm. B., died 4 Aug 1892; aged 25-9-19

142. " , Joseph A., born 18 Feb 1836 in Park County, Indiana, volunteered in Co. A. 14 Ind. Inf. in 1861, fought at Cheat Mountain, Green Brier, Blue Gap, Winchester, Front Royal, on the Peninsula and Antietam. Joined Battery C., 4 U.S. Art. Oct 29, 1862. Fought at Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville and Gettysburg; fell wounded 3 Jul and died 30 Jul 1863; aged 27-4-10

National Cemetery, Gettysburg, Adams County, Pennsylvania

143. Campbell, A. M., (Ohio), Co. E. Regt. 185

144. Campbell, J. T. (Pa.) Co. C. Regt. 140

145. " , Milton (Penna.) Co. C. Regt. 11 P.R.C.

146. " , O. S. (Penna.) Co. K. Regt. 111

147. " , S. D. (Penna.) Co. A. Regt. 148

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. 15 Oct 1830. Died, in Hellam Township - Infant son of John G. Campbell, Esquire, aged about 6 months.[2]

2. 6 Nov 1840. Carl Ambright and Miss Catharine Campbell, both of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Hoffman.[3]

3. 24 Jul 1836. Died - Mrs. Catharine Campbell, in her 85th year, at Manticoke, Pennsylvania, widow of John Campbell, formerly pastor of the Episcopal Church in York.[4]

4. 30 May 1839. Died - in Freystown, Frans Campbell, a native of Ireland, aged about 50 years.[5]

5. 11 Dec 1840. George Smith Campbell of Lower Chanceford Township married Miss Leah Stock of Martic Township, Lancaster County; ceremony was performed by the Reverend John McNair.[6]

6. 9 Feb 1845. G. Washington Campbell and Miss Harriet Hartman, both of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Lennert.[7]

7. 14 Nov 1811. Died - Geo. Washington Campbell, after a tedious illness, aged 14 years; of Monaghan, son of Colonel Thomas Campbell, late Senator of York County.[8]

8. 15 Apr 1824. Died - Henry H. Campbell, Esquire, of York, in his 28th year, at Mr. Thomas Banning's, Talbot County, Maryland. His death was caused by the accidental discharge of a pistol from his own hand; he leaves a widowed mother and two sisters.[9]

9. "Last week" James Campbell and Miss Elenora Schultz, both of York, were married in Shrewsbury.[10]

10. 12 Feb 1811. James Campbell of Upper Chanceford Township and Miss Peggy Gartner of Hellam Township were married.[11]

11. "Last week." Died - The Reverend John Campbell, at Carlisle, former rector of St. John's Church in York.[12]

12. 19 Jun 1837. John Campbell and Mrs. Elizabeth Carney, both of York, were married by John A. Wilson, Esquire.[13]

13. 2 or 5 Apr 1830. John Campbell and Miss Susan Waltemeyer, both of Hopewell Township, were married by the Reverend Mr. Doll.[14]

NEWSPAPER RECORDS (continued)

14. 22 Jan 1846. John C. Campbell, Esquire, and Miss Margaret Elizabeth (or Miss Sarah M.) Spangler, youngest daughter of Zacheriah Spangler, Esquire, of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Hoffman.[15]

15. 26 Mar 1835. Died - Mrs. Juliana Campbell, in York, in her 59th year, wife of John Campbell and daughter of Wm. Schroeder, Senior; tribute.[16]

16. 4 Jan 1849. Thomas G. Cross of Windsor and Miss Martha Jane Campbell of Lower Chanceford were married by the Reverend J. Adams.[17]

17. 7 Nov 1833. Joseph Orr and Miss Mary Campbell, both of Lower Chanceford Township, were married by the Reverend Mr. Boyer.[18]

18. 10 Oct 1844. John Balsley and Miss Matilda Campbell, both of New Cumberland, Cumberland County, were married by the Reverend Thomas Myers.[19]

19. 30 Jul 1824. Died - Parker Campbell, Esquire, at Washington, Pennsylvania, in his 54th year; attorney at law, admitted to the York Bar in 1794 and shortly afterwards he moved to Washington County.[20]

20. 31 Jan 1792. Patrick Campbell, Junior, of Franklin County and Miss Fanny Stockton of York County were married.[21]

21. 6 Sep 1804. Died - Major Robert Campbell, in his 51st year.[22]

22. 14 Nov 1830. S. Campbell and Miss Sarah Ann Smith were married by the Reverend Mr. Boyer at Columbia.[23]

23. 7 Nov 1830. Wilhelm S. Campbell and Miss Sarah U. Schmit (or Mrs. Sarah A. Smith) were married in Columbia by the Reverend Mr. Boyer.[24]

24. 7 Jun 1843. James H. Campbell, Esquire, of Pottsville and Miss Juliet H. Lewis, daughter of the Honorable Ellis Lewis, were married in Christ's Church in Williamsport by the Reverend Edwin N. Lightner.[25]

NOTES - Newspaper Records

1 Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850.

2 Gazette, 22 Oct 1850; Democratic Press, 22 Oct.

3 Pennsylvania Republican, 7 Oct 1846; Democratic Press, 29 Sep.

4 Pennsylvania Republican, 24 Aug 1836.

5 German Gazette, 5 Jan 1820; York Recorder, 2 Jun; Gazette, 2 Jun.

6 Pennsylvania Republican, 19 Dec 1849.

7 Pennsylvania Republican, 5 Mar 1845; Democratic Press, 14 Mar; Gazette, 21 Mar.

8 York Recorder, 16 Nov 1811.

9 York Recorder, 4 May 1824.

10 German Gazette, 14 Feb 1834; Pennsylvania Republican, 18 Feb.

11 York Recorder, 9 Mar 1811.

12 Gazette, 27 May 1819.

13 Pennsylvania Republican, 21 Jun 1837; Gazette, 20 Jun.

14 Democratic Press, 9 Apr 1850; Pennsylvania Republican, Apr 1850.

15 Democratic Press, 23 Jan 1846; Gazette, 27 Jan 1846; Pennsylvania Republican, 23 Jan.

16 Gazette, 31 Mar 1838; Pennsylvania Republican, 1 Apr.

17 Pennsylvania Republican, 10 Jan 1840; Democratic Press, 16 Jan; Gazette, 9 Jan.

18 German Gazette, 15 Nov 1833; York County Farmer, 14 Nov; Gazette, 12 Nov

19 Pennsylvania Republican, 6 Nov 1844.

20 York Recorder, 10 Aug 1824; Gazette, 10 Aug.

21 Pennsylvania Herald, 8 Feb 1792.

22 [Gettysburg Continel, 12 Sep 1804.]

23 York Republican, 16 Nov 1850.

24 German Gazette, 12 Nov 1830; Gazette, 9 Nov.

25 Pennsylvania Republican, 21 Jun 1843.

IV TAXABLES OF YORK COUNTY: Existing Lists for the Years Mentioned

Year

1762[1]

1. Jacob Kemble of Reading Township, tax £0.5.3
2. Michael Kemble of Reading Township, tax £0.3.9
3. Philip Kemble, Senior, of Reading Township, tax £0.7.6
4. Philip Kemble of Reading Township, tax £0.3.3
5. Cornelius Campbe of Strabann Township, tax £1, per head
6. John Cambie of Windsor Township, tax £0.1.6
7. James Campbel of Fann Township, tax £0.3.0
8. Robert Campbell of Strabann Township, tax £0.1.6
9. William Campbell of Strabann Township, tax £0.7.6
10. Widow Campbie of Hellam Township, tax £0.1.6
11. George Campbie of Chanceford Township, tax £0.4.6
12. James Campbie of Windsor Township, tax £0.3.0
13. John Scot Campbie of Windsor Township, tax £0.3.0

1772

14. George Campbie of Chanceford Township, valuation £18, tax £0.3.0
15. Hugh Campbie of Straban Township, valuation £38, tax £[0.3.9]
16. John Campbie of Straban Township, valuation £9, tax £0.1.6
17. William Campbie of Straban Township, valuation £12, tax £0.2.0

1773

18. John Campbie of Cumberland Township, valuation £21, tax £0.3.6

1783[2]

19. Archibald Campbell of Monaghan Township, 1 horned cow, 1 horse, valuation £168, tax £2.10.6, head £1.0.0
20. Charles Campbie of Huntington Township, blacksmith, 5 inhabitants, 2 horned cattle, valuation £20, tax £0.8.0
21. Hugh Campbel of Straban Township, land 262, 2 houses, 4 outhouses, 1 barn, 6 inhabitants, 1 negro, 3 horned cattle, 1 horse, 3 sheep, negroes, 12 years old, 1, valuation £464.2.6, tax £6.9.3, ground £3.

1 Missing MS.; original in Historical Society of Pennsylvania; transcript in The Historical Society of York County.

2 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 228-230, and in Gibson's and Prowell's Histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS.

TAXABLES OF YORK COUNTY (continued)

1783 - continued

22. John Campbell of Cumberland Township, land 300, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 1 inhabitant, valuation £150, tax £3.2.6

23. John Campbell of Fawn Township, 5 inhabitants, 4 horned cattle, 2 horses, 6 sheep, valuation £18.15.0, tax £0.14.3

24. Joseph Campbell of Hamiltonban Township, 6 inhabitants, 2 horned cattle, 2 horses, 2 sheep, valuation £14.15.0, tax £0.5.10

25. Patrick Campbell of Monaghan Township, land 110, 2 houses, 1 horse, valuation £5, tax £0.1.3

26. Robert Campbel of Straban Township, single man.

27. Thomas Campbell of Monaghan Township, land 200, valuation £200, tax £3

28. Widow Campbell of Chanceford Township, land 160, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 4 inhabitants, 1 horned cow, 2 horses, 4 sheep, valuation £65, tax £0.13.0

V CIVIL OFFICERS[1]

1. Geo. Campbell, assessor, Chanceford, 1772; township collector, 1771; supervisor, Chanceford Township, 1774.

2. Hugh Campbell, constable, Straban Township, 1773.

3. John Campbell, assessor, Windsor, 1766; supervisor, Chanceford Township, 1763 (spelled Carrel); overseer, Windsor Township, 1762 (Campbel); supervisor, Windsor Township, 1766; supervisor, Chanceford Township, 1762 (Campble).

4. Thomas Campbell, constable, Monaghan, 1751; overseer, Monaghan, 1751 (spelled Campbel); overseer, Monaghan Township, 1752 (Thos. Campble).

5. Wm. Campbell, constable, 1750; supervisor, Straban Township, 1752; overseer, Straban Township, 1761.

1 York County, General Quarter Sessions Dockets for the years mentioned. This term covers only the Provincial and Revolutionary periods.

VI WILLS[1]

A, 83 Francis Carbol of Windsor Township, York County, yeoman

dated 11 Jul 1752 probated 1 Aug 1752

Wife Elesibeth

Issue: John
Daughter Janet (her issue)
Daughter Marthon (her issue)

Executors: Uncle Samuel Boyd and brother-in-law Robert Lanel of Drumore Township, Lancaster County

Account filed 23 Nov 1760, shows a balance of £42.14.0½ subject to distribution (Orphans Court Dockets A,151).

1 Dec 1762 (3rd year King George III). James Smith of Shrewsbury Township, yeoman, is appointed guardian of Jannet, aged 13 or 17 January last; and James Buchanan of Drumore Township, Lancaster County, their uncle, is appointed guardian of John, aged 13 on 30 April last, and of Martha, aged 11 on 15 June last; and gave bond for £60 (Orphans Court Dockets A,243). On 22 March 1763 these guardians report £31.0.2 balance in the account of sales of the land of said deceased in addition to the former balance of £42.14.0½, making in all a total of £74.3.2½, which is distributed to the above heirs (Orphans Court Dockets B,1).

A, 177 William Campbell of York County

dated ----- probated 31 May 1753

Wife Elizabeth

Issue: Jane, oldest daughter
Mary
Elizabeth
John
Ann
William
Thomas
Martha

Executors: Wife Elizabeth and friend Thomas Minshall

1 These probated at York from 1740 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

WILLS (continued)

C, 314 John Campbell of Windsor Township

dated 25 Feb 1774 probated 13 Sep 1775

Wife Ann

Issue: William (his son John)
John
James
Charles
Ann
Catrin Marget
Jennet

Executors: Wife Ann and son John

D, 55 George Campbell, yeoman, of Chanceford Township

dated 27 Aug 1776 probated 24 Oct 1777

Wife Isabell

Issue: Janet Martin
Marrion, second daughter (not yet of age)
George
Isabell (not yet of age)
Margaret (not yet of age)

Executors: Wife Isabell and Joseph Reid

Account filed 3 June 1778 shows a balance of £268.19.1.

F, 341 Archibald Campbell of Monaghan Township, blacksmith

dated 29 Nov 1784 probated 22 Mar 1785

Legatees: Sister Sarah wife of Joseph M'Dowell

Niece Rachael M'Dowell (not yet 18)

Brother John

Brother Thomas

Executor: Brother Thomas Campbell

WILLS (continued)

H, 234 John Campbell of Franklin Township, doctor

dated 5 Apr 1788 probated 26 May 1791

Issue: Agness wife (1) of -------- Mullen
(2) of -------- Harkan
living in Garvah, near Colrain in Ireland (her son Henry Mullen)
Jennet wife of Mark Millikin (her issue, mentioning son John and child still unborn)

Executors: James Stevenson and James Johnston, both of Franklin Township

Account filed 27 Mar 1793, balance £349.11.0½.

K, 25 Hugh Campbell of Straban Township

dated 14 Dec 1798 probated 2 Jan 1799

Wife Rebeca

Issue: Robert
Alexander
Armstrong (not yet of age)
Mary
Margret
Mentions "first wife's children," John and Isaac Armstrong, and "my negro man Jack."

Executors: Sons Robert and Alexander

1 Jan 1799. Isaac Armstrong is appointed guardian of Mary Campbell, 13 (Orphans Court Dockets H,62).

M, 135 John Campbell of Upper Chanceford Township

dated 3 Sep 1808; codicil 22 Dec 1808; probated 12 Apr 1809

Wife Elizabeth

Issue: Pierce
Esther Avis
James
Dannell
John
Elizabeth
Elenor
Sarah
Phebe
Mary
Grandson Hugh Campbell Whiteford (not yet 15 years old) or in case of his death "the next oldest of my daughter Sally's children" are mentioned for a legacy.

Two female negroes, Fan and Priss.

Executors: John Kelly and wife Elizabeth

Account filed 19 Feb 1819, balance $973.13.4.
Second account filed 11 May 1819, balance $3078.19¼.

WILLS (continued)

M, 392 Ann Campblo of Chanceford Township, York County, widow

dated 10 May 1807 probated 1 Apr 1812

Issue: "Son and only child," Joseph Nelson Campblo

Other legatees: Margerit Fulton, daughter of "my sister Jenet Fulton, deceased"
"My dear mother"
Brothers (Joseph Read
(William Read
(James Read
(Nicholas Read

Sisters (Agnes
(Margerit

Executor: Brother Joseph Read

Account filed 15 Jan 1813, balance $18.12½.

O, 16 Elizabeth Campbell of Chanceford Township, widow

dated ---------- probated 3 Feb 1813

Issue: James M. Campbell
Danel R. Campbell
Nelly Duncan
Sally Whiteford
Phoebe Morgan
Mary Prigg

Grandchildren: John Duncan Morgan
Elizabeth Whiteford
Elenor Morgan
Casander Prigg
Elizabeth Prigg

Sister Jean McCoy

Black girl Priss

Executors: Son-in-law Michael Whiteford and daughter Nelly Duncan

On 3 Feb 1813 Eleanor Duncan renounces her executorship, and letters testamentary are granted to Michael Whiteford.

Account filed 12 Jan 1819, balance $150.36½.

WILLS (continued)

R, 231 William Campbell of Lower Chanceford

dated 28 May 1835 probated 3 Nov 1835

Wife Margret Campbell

Issue: Elisabeth Anderson
James
Robert
Rebeka Workman
John S. (his issue)
William, the youngest son

Executor: James Murphy of Johnner Long's Mill

Account filed 1 Mar 1838, balance due the accountant $42.53

S, 65 William Campbell of Lower Chanceford

dated 22 Sep 1838 probated 18 Oct 1839

Legatee: Mother, Margret Campbell

Executor: Brother James Campbell

VII ADMINISTRATION BONDS[1]

B, 7 2 May 1763. Estate of Thomas Campbell of Monaghan Township; Andrew Miller and Moses Starr, administrators. Account filed 31 May 1770 shows a balance of £23.1.3, which is distributed by Court's order to Thomas, the eldest son, Archibald, Sarah, and John Campbell, the children of said deceased (Orphans Court Docket B,249).

23 Mar 1781. Petition for an inquest for valuation and partition of a plantation and tract of 352 acres, 97 perches in Monaghan Township of which the deceased died seized states that he left to survive him a widow Rachel, since deceased, and the above named children (Orphans Court Dockets, D,710). On 25 April 1781 the said property is decreed to Thomas, the eldest son at £440 (Orphans Court Dockets D,713).

1 Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This locum covers the period 1749 to 1850.

ADMINISTRATION BONDS (continued)

2B, 227 4 Jun 1805. Estate of Charles Campbell of Chanceford Township; Margaret Campbell, widow, administratrix. Tenet in $500.

2B, 33 21 Jan 1815. Estate of Colonel Thomas Campbell of Monoghan Township; John Bailey and Henry Logan, administrators. Tenet in $2000. Renunciation of widow Campbell filed 25 Jan 1815. Inventory filed 8 Nov 1815. Account filed 12 Jan 1816, balance $124.96. Second account filed 19 Feb 1818, balance $349.38½. Third account filed 10 Jan 1821, balance $90.47.
8 Apr 1816. Petition sets forth that the said intestate left a widow Isabella, issue John, William Lusk, Thomas, and James S. Campbell and owned the following real estate in Monaghan Township, - 1) the mansion place containing 193 acres, 2) 270 acres on which John Campbell resides, 3) 122 acres, 4) 90 acres of woodland, the remainder of 200 acres, 38 perches, the rest of which was sold by the deceased in his lifetime; 5) a tract of 100 acres in Warrington Township; 6) a tract of mountain land in Adams County, containing 1200 acres of little value; 7) sundry tracts of donation lands in the western country, unimproved and of little value. An inquest for valuation and partition is granted (Orphans Court Dockets L,413).
14 May 1816. The following sales reported, - 1) the tract in Warrington Township to William Condrey, 2) Lot No. 7 of the tract in Monoghan Township, 15 acres, 104 perches to Philip Wiest for $315, 3) Lot No. 9 of the same tract, 15 acres, 130 perches, to James Campbell for $150.12, 4) Lot No. 10 of the same tract, 15 acres, 73 perches to David Portney for $154.56 (Orphans Court Dockets M,3).

ADMINISTRATION BONDS (continued)

14 Sep 1816. Further sales reported, - 1) Lot No. 2 of the tract in Monaghan Township, 11 acres, 131 perches, to John Creegor for $177.23, 2) Lot No. 6 of the same, 30 acres, 65 perches to John Mohler for $577.71 (Orphans Court Dockets N,32).

27 Mar 1820. Further sale reported, - the tract of 122 acres in Monaghan Township, to Henry Krall for $720.00 (Orphans Court Dockets N,59).

7 Sep 1830. Thomas, one of the children of said intestate, states that his father died seized of a tract of 230 acres in Monaghan Township, leaving to survive him William L. Campbell, "the eldest son," Thomas the petitioner, James who has since died without children, John since deceased leaving a widow Sarah and issue all minors,-John, Thomas, Matilda, and Joseph,-and prays for an inquest for valuation and partition (Orphans Court Dockets O,196).

2 Aug 1831. The sheriff reports the above tract can be divided to save for three heirs, - 1) No. 1, 80 acres, 80 perches, valued at $560.62, 2) No. 2, 75 acres, 27 perches adjoining No. 1, valued at $549.90, and 3) No. 3, 60 acres, 139 perches adjoining No. 1, valued at $303.75 (Orphans Court Dockets O,310).

14 Feb 1832. John M. Campbell, eldest son of John Campbell, deceased, "who was the eldest son of Thomas Campbell, deceased," is decreed No. 1 (Orphans Court Dockets. O,493); Thomas, "the second son of Thomas Campbell, deceased," is decreed No. 2 and No. 3 (Orphans Court Dockets. O, 494, 495).

26, 149 29 Aug 1821. Estate of Cornelius Campbell of York Haven; Peter Wise, administrator. This bond book is lost.

ADMINISTRATION BONDS (continued)

2L, 42 8 Nov 1831. Estate of James Campbell of Monaghan Township; Alexander McCurdy, administrator. Tenet in $700.

2M, 220 4 Jan 1836. Estate of Isabella Campbell of Carroll Township; William W. Memersley, administrator. Tenet in $80. Inventory filed 30 Jan 1836.

2M, 410 17 Feb 1838. Estate of Thomas Campbell of West Manchester Township, York County; Sophia Campbell, administratrix. Tenet in $400. Account filed 16 Sep 1839 shows a balance due the accountant of $7.13.

2P, 165 5 Nov 1846. Estate of Charles Campbell of Lower Chanceford Township; George Campbell, administrator. Tenet in $300.
14 Dec 1846. Petition of George Campbell states that his father, "the Rev. Charles Campbell of Lower Chanceford Township, deceased intestate" left issue, - George the petitioner, Nancy widow of John Pedan deceased, Jane, Ally, Amelia, and Eliza, all of whom reside in York County, Charles and Isaac A. Campbell who reside in Cleveland, Ohio, and John Campbell, deceased, of Salem, Columbiana County, Ohio, leaving heirs whose number and names are unknown; that his father died seized of a tract of 146 acres in Lower Chanceford Township; and prays for an inquest for valuation and partition (Orphans Court Dockets V,287).
5 Jan 1847. The report of the inquest states that the tract can be so divided as to accommodate three of the heirs,- No. 1, the mansion place, containing 56 acres, 93 perches with a two-story log house and spring house thereon, valued at $523.31, No. 2, 52 acres, 14 perches, valued at $286.43, No. 3, 37 acres, 119 perches, valued at $226.46 (Orphans Court Dockets V,315).
16 Feb 1847. No. 1 is decreed to the daughters Jane and Ally (Orphans Court Dockets V,347) and Nos. 2 and 3 are decreed to the son George (Orphans Court Dockets V, 349,350).

VIII ADDITIONAL ORPHANS COURT RECORDS[1]

E, 350 9 Jan 1786. Thomas Campbell, late a captain in the Fourth Regiment of the Pennsylvania line in the Army of the United States of America (commanded by his Excellency George Washington, Esquire), now of Monaghan Township, York County, states in his petition to Court that he entered the said army in the Pennsylvania Rifle Regiment commanded by the late General Thomson in June 1775; that he continued therein until January, 1777; that he was then promoted from a third to a first lieutenant, in the Fourth Pennsylvania Regiment then commanded by Colonel Lambert Cadwallader in the service of the United States; that on 4 Oct 1777, while acting as a lieutenant in the said last mentioned regiment, the petitioner was engaged in an action with the British troops at German Town, and in the execution of his duty leading his platoon was most grievously wounded by the enemy with a musket ball, which passed through his left wrist and through his body whereby he has suffered the most excruciating pain; that his said wounds, although healed, frequently break out and render his situation so precarious and dangerous as to prevent him from pursuing his usual business to procure a livelihood and render him unfit for military duty also; and prays the Court to grant him a pension. Whereupon the Court adjudges that the said Lieutenant Campbell receive half pay as lieutenant from 4 Oct 1777 during his natural life as a pension for the wounds he received that day while in the Fourth Pennsylvania Regiment in the Army of the United States. Court further certifies that the said Lieutenant Thomas Campbell is 32 years of age.

1 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.

ADDITIONAL ORPHANS COURT RECORDS (continued)

F, 253 14 May 1790. Upon the petition of George Campbell that a guardian be appointed for Hannah Campbell, his daughter, aged about six months, having an estate coming to her from her grandfather, Joshua Russell is appointed.

F, 263 24 Aug 1790. Court appoints Samuel Cobean as guardian of Hannah Campbell in the room of Joshua Russell who declines to serve.

K, 217 1 Apr 1811. On the petition of Ann Campbell, widow of John L. Campbell, the Court appoints James Duncan guardian of Joseph H. Campbell, aged about 2 years, an orphan child of said deceased.

O, 73 4 Aug 1823. Upon the petition of Sarah Robbins (late widow of John Campbell deceased), John Auchenbaugh is appointed guardian of Thomas, Matilda, and Joseph Campbell, all under 14, minor children of said deceased, and also of John Campbell, aged 14, another son.

O, 490 3 Jan 1826. James Lobeznis and George Cully, administrators of George Campbell, late of Lancaster County, deceased, pray the Court for an order of sale of a tract in Chanceford Township belonging to the deceased in order to pay the remaining debts.

P, 222 7 Apr 1828. George Cully, the surviving administrator of the aforesaid George Campbell, reports the sale 28 Feb 1828 to John Buchanan, Esquire, for $297½.

S, 100 12 Mar 1836. Upon the petition of Philip Campbell, Caroline S. Campbell, and Clement Campbell, children of James M. Campbell of York County, all above 14 years of age, Court appoints John G. Campbell of the Borough of York their guardian.

S, 209 13 Sep 1836. Upon the petition of Joseph Campbell, a minor son of John Campbell, late of Conewago Township, deceased, over 14, the Court appoints Jacob Kirk, Junior, his guardian.

ADMINISTRATIVE SECURITY CLERKS (continued)

14 May 1900. Upon the petition of Genevieve Campbell, a guardian be appointed for Hannah Campbell, his daughter, a mentally disordered person, having an estate requiring to be kept from her dissipation, Joshua Russell was appointed.

F. 666 24 May 1900. Court appointed Samuel Cobson as guardian of Hannah Campbell in the room of Joshua Russell who resigned to serve.

K. 217 1 May 1921. On the petition of Ann Campbell, widow of John L. Campbell, the Court appointed James Morgan guardian of Joseph H. Campbell, aged about 2 yrs., an orphan child of said deceased.

Z8 4 Aug 1893. Upon the petition of Sarah Robline (late widow of John Campbell deceased), John Ambrosbusch appointed guardian of Thomas, Matilda, and Joseph Campbell, all under 14, minor children of said deceased, and also of John Campbell, aged 14, another son.

U. 420 3 Jan 1926. Simon Lobsenia and Sonora Bailey, administrators of George Campbell, late of Lancaster County, deceased, petitioning Court for an order of sale of a street in Lancaster Township belonging to the deceased in order to pay the decedent's debts.

222 7 Apr 1891. Sonora Bailey, the administrator of the aforesaid George Campbell, presents the sale of Jan 22 to John Buchanan, Esquire, for $[illegible].

Z23 12 Mar 1930. Upon the petition of Philip Campbell, Carolina Campbell, and Clement Campbell, children of James H. Campbell of York County, all above 14 years of age, Court appointed John O. Campbell of the Township of York their guardian.

E. 222 13 Jan 1920. Upon the petition of Joseph Campbell, a minor son of John Campbell, late of Lancaster Township, deceased, over 14, the Court appointed Jacob Kirk, Junior, his guardian.

ADDITIONAL ORPHANS COURT RECORDS (continued)

U, 2 8 Feb 1842. Jacob A. Fisher, administrator of the estate John Campbell, late of Middletown, Dauphin County, deceased, states the personal estate of the deceased will not pay his debts and asks for an order of sale for Lot No. 129 in the Borough of York, which the deceased owned.

U, 10 7 Mar 1842. Jacob A. Fisher reports the sale of the above lot to Barnitz Michelberger for $445.

IX DEEDS[1]

A, 7 26 Jan 1749. John Campbell, weaver, of York County: to John Campbell, farmer, of said county: for £25.5.0: sells in open market within the Township of Chanceford certain cattle and horses and a certain improvement lying in Chanceford Township, "the time of payment to be next 25th Day of Dec., 1750."

A, 433 8 Nov 1760. John Campbell of Chanceford Township, farmer: to George Stevenson of York Town, Esquire: for £150: a certain tract in said township, also two warrants, each for 50 acres, parts of the above tract, one dated 1 April 1751, the other 10 May 1752, subject nevertheless to the payment of the residue of the purchase money and the quitrent.

F, 308 13 Jun 1775. Thomas Gurry, James Wallace, Caun Allison, Andrew Fulton, Alexander Moor, all of Hopewell Township, farmers, and John McClurg, John McNeary, George Crumble of Chanceford Township, farmers, and John McCoy and William Stewart of Windsor Township, farmers, trustees chosen by the members of the Scotch Presbyterian congregation, the Reverend James Clarkson, pastor, state officially that on 23 Apr 1775 they purchased of James Cooper of Chester County two acres of land "where the oll Scotch Presbyterian meeting house stands on which there is now to be erected a large building or place of public worship. Said ground may be applied for a place to bury their dead and to erect a school house thereon."

L, 47 12 Apr 1805. Michael Humper of Monaghan Township grants to Colonel Thomas Campbell of the same township power of attorney to acknowledge satisfaction on a certain mortgage deed given him by Casper Grub.

---

1 These recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

DEEDS (continued)

2A, 62 20 Nov 1769. Robert Miller of Salisbury Township, Lancaster County, and John Campbell of East Caln Township, Chester County: to James Glasgow of Monaghan Township, York County, yeoman: for £260: the tract of 418 acres in Menallen Township which was surveyed for the grantors in pursuance of two warrants from the Proprietaries, - 1) for 100 acres adjoining George Wilson and John Morton in Menallen Township, date 1 Apr 1752, 2) for 200 acres adjoining the other tract, the Rampike Hill and Bears Mountain, including their improvements, dated 18 Oct 1753.

2B, 125 13 Dec 1774. William Campbell of Straban Township, yeoman: to Peregrin Messer and George Parries of New Castle County: for £300: a tract in Straban Township including all the land surveyed by George Smith, Esquire, for William Campbell and the 20 acres lying in a fork of two streams of water of the head branches of Rock Creek.

2B, 260 3 Jun 1733. Francis Dorr of Monaghan Township, farmer, and Martha his wife, one of the daughters of Andrew Elliot, late of East Caln Township, Chester County, deceased: to Archibald Campble of Monaghan Township, yeoman: for £275: 113 acres of land in Monaghan Township, which Andrew Eliot willed his daughter Martha.

2D, 32 24 Oct 1734. William Sharp of Franklin County, yeoman, to George Campbell of Philadelphia, Esquire: for £10: assigns all his right, claim, and interest in a tract of land in Cumberland Township (containing about 300 acres), situate near the waters of the Conowago.

2F, 216 18 Nov 1739. Samuel Buchanan of Fawn Township: to John Campbell of the same place: for £250: the following tracts in Fawn Township, - 1) 193 acres, 2) the warrant right for 50 acres dated 26 Feb 1737.

DEEDS (continued)

2G, 122 26 Jan 1791. John Campbell of Fawn Township: to Nicholas Cooper of the same place: for £37.14.9: a tract of 13 acres, 137 perches, part of a tract of 193 acres, 44 perches in Fawn Township, called "Warm Spring."

2I, 387 3 Jan 1793. Michael Mumper of Monaghan Township, yeoman: to Thomas Campbell of the same place: for £115.10.0: a tract of 38 acres, 73 perches in Monaghan Township.

2I, 159 3 Jan 1793. John Williams and Thomas Campbell, administrators of the estate of Andrew Wilson of Monaghan Township, yeoman, deceased: to Michael Mumper: for £1773.2.0: 407 acres in Monaghan Township.

2I, 331 13 Jun 1787. James Kelly, Esquire, of Chanceford Township: to John Campbell of Drumore Township, Lancaster County: for £600: a tract of 187½ acres in York County [Chanceford Township], together with a 60-acre warrant for ground adjoining said tract.

2I, 406 7 Dec 1792. John Donnell, miller in Fawn Township, constitutes Isabella his wife and John Campbell of Chanceford Township his lawful attorneys to sell Spring Valley Farm and mills entirely or in part or to rent.

2K, 33 3 Jun 1794. Isabella Donnell and John Campbell, attorneys in fact for John Donnell of Fawn Township, yeoman: to Benjamin Brenneman of the same place, yeoman: for £20: the rental of John Donnell's farm is Fawn Township until 25 Mar 1795, an agreement of sale to the grantee as of 16 Mar 1794 being hereby rescinded.

2K, 273 23 Jan 1795. Stephen Giffin of Straban Township and Ann his wife: to Robert Campble of the same township: for £250: a tract of 53 acres, 141 perches in Straban Township, being a part of "Stephen's Green."

DEEDS (continued)

2L, 79 18 Aug 1795. William Elder and Isabella his wife: to John Campbell, Senior, all of Chanceford Township: for £39: a tract of 52½ acres in said township.

2L, 325 5 Oct 1793. James Campbell, Esquire, and Cassandana his wife and Samuel Riddle, Esquire, all of the Borough of York: to Henry Young of the Town of Hanover, shoemaker: for £120: a messuage and lot of ground in the Town of Hanover known on the general plan of the town as No. 138, which the grantor had purchased on 3 April 1793 of George Aston and Benjamin Poultney, two of the assignees of the estate of Wendel Keller and assignees of Isaac Britsher and Eve Elizabeth his wife, late Eve Elizabeth Hays.

2L, 439 2 Mar 1796. Jennet Paxton of Chanceford Township: to John Campbell, farmer, of the same place: for £200: a tract of 144 acres, 113 perches in said township.

2M, 92 22 Oct 1797. Robert Fullerton and Margret his wife of York County: to William Campbell of Baltimore County, Maryland: for £241.6.8: a tract of 146½ acres adjoining lands of Benjamin Pedan, James Fulton and others, subject only to the residue of the purchase money and interest.

2Q, 254 13 Jun 1799. John Campbell of Chanceford Township, innkeeper, and Margaret his wife: to Hugh Glasgow of Fawn Township, yeoman: for £227.11.0 in real specie of gold and silver: a tract of 202 acres, 43 perches in Fawn Township, which the grantor bought of Samuel Buchannan 12 Nov 1789.

2P, 154 7 Mar 1801. John Campbell and Elisabeth his wife of Chanceford Township: to William Ballantine of the same place: for £217.4.0: a tract of 103 acres, 17 perches in said township, which George Spangler, Sarah his wife, and Esther Ewing on 6 Jun 1795 conveyed to the grantor.

DEEDS (continued)

2P, 461 31 Oct 1801. Henry Wales of Monaghan Township, yeoman, and Mary his wife: to Colonel Thomas Campbel of the same place: for £120: a tract of 34 acres, 107 perches in said township.

2P, 510 24 Dec 1801. George Michael Wagner of Chanceford Township and Franey his wife: to William Campbell of the same place: for £250: a tract of 40 acres, 104 perches in said township.

2R, 255 8 Sep 1796. Joseph Walshans, Henry Welsh, and Thomas Black, Esquires, commissioners of taxes for York County: to Thomas Campbell of Monaghan Township: for £60.1.0: a tract of 178 acres in Monaghan Township.

2R, 283 26 Nov 1793. Robert Elliot of Monaghan Township, yeoman, and Margaret his wife: to Colonel Thomas Campbell of the same place, yeoman: for -------: 4 acres, 85 perches of Lot No. 3 of the land which Andrew Elliot devised to his son Robert.

2S, 365 13 Oct 1806. John Campbell and Elizabeth his wife of Chanceford Township: to James Stewart, Junior, of the same place: for £120: a tract of 88 acres in said township.

2S, 385 31 Oct 1806. Samuel Campbel of Harford County, Maryland, and Isabella his wife: to Benjamin Davidson of York County, Pennsylvania: for £42.2.6: a tract of 27 acres, 33 perches in Fawn Township.

2S, 495 14 Mar 1805. John Dougherty of Chanceford Township: to Archibald Campbell and John Campbell of the same place: for £552.10.0: a tract of 182½ acres on the road from York to Peach Bottom Ferry in said township.

2T, 243 23 Oct 1808. Leonard Isehower of Seneca Township, Ontario County, New York, blacksmith, and Mary his wife: to William Campbell of Baltimore, Maryland: for $333.00 gold or silver: two tracts of land in Chanceford Township, - 1) 107 acres, and 2) 100 acres.

DEEDS (continued)

2P, 511 — 13 Aug 1805. Honorable John Penn of Stoke Poges in the County of Bucks, Great Britain, and the Honorable Richard Penn of Queen Ann Street West in the Parish of St. Mary Le Bone in the County of Middlesex, Great Britain, by John R. Coates, Esquire, their attorney: to Francis Campbell of the Borough of York, Pennsylvania: for £30: a quit deed for Lot No. 136 of the general plan made by William Alexander.

2P, 512 — 20 Aug 1805. Francis Campbell of the Borough of York: to Peter Hunderff, Esquire, of the same place: for £31.2.6: all his interest, right and claim in the above lot.

2W, 225 — 17 Dec 1811. Thomas Campbell of Monaghan Township, and Isabel his wife: to Christian Richwine of Allen Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania: for $297.73: a tract of 108 acres, 78 perches in Franklin Township, formerly Monaghan Township, part of a larger tract granted to Thomas Campbell by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, called "Campbell's Town," by patent dated 17 March 1803 (Rolls Office, Patent Book No. 63, page 10).

2X, 55 — 28 Oct 1812. William Campbell of Lower Chancefford Township and Margaret his wife: to Samuel Cameron of the same township: for $1600: two tracts in said township, - 1) 107½ acres patented to the grantor by the Commonwealth 26 June 1812 (Patent Book H, No. 8, page 195), and 2) 100 acres patented to him 30 October 1812 (Patent Book H, No. 8, page 326).

2Z, 309 — 20 Feb 1812. Thomas Campbell of Monaghan Township and Isabella his wife: to Martin Brandt of Allen Township, Cumberland County, innkeeper: for $237.96: a tract of 13 acres, 114 perches in Monaghan Township, part of "Dungiven" which the grantor purchased 8 September 1796.

2Z, 8 — 13 Oct 1813. Colonel Thomas Campbell of Monaghan Township and Isabella his wife: to John Wonderly of South Middleton Township, Cumberland County, yeoman: for $150: a tract of 97 acres, 56 perches of land in Franklin Township, part of the tract of 447 acres called "Campbelltown," patented to the grantor 7 March 1803.

DEEDS (continued)

2Z, 193 13 Jul 1814. Matthew Campbell of Lower Chanceford Township, yeoman: to James McBride of the Borough of York: for $400: eight lots of ground in Lower Chanceford Township, marked and known on the plan of "New Hampton" by the numbers 84, 85, 87, 91, 143, 147, 111, 112, part of the tract which John, Margaret, Mary and Jane Campbell by their deed of release dated 7 July 1814 conveyed to the grantor.

2Z, 353 8 Nov 1811. Thomas Campbell of Monaghan Township and Isabella his wife: to Henry Logan of the same place: for $239.55: a tract of 21 acres, 26 perches in Monaghan Township, being part of the tract "Dungiven" as in 2Z, 355.

3A, 1 23 Jul 1814. Matthew Campbell of Lower Chanceford Township: to George McCausland of Harford County, Maryland: for $50: a certain lot in the Town of New Hampton known on the general plan as Lot No. 44.

3A, 201 18 Dec 1812. Colonel Thomas Campbell of Monaghan Township and Isabella his wife: to Andrew Albert of Franklin Township: for $113.01: a tract of 33 acres, 118 perches in Franklin Township, [part of "Campbelltown"].

3B, 32 27 May 1815. George Campbell, the Younger, of Lancaster County: to James Grove of Chanceford Township: for $377: 109 acres, 107 perches of land in Chanceford Township, which had been surveyed to George Campbell the Elder in pursuance of a warrant dated 13 April 1765.

3B, 54 14 Apr 1774. Jenkin Campbell of Chanceford Township, weaver: to Robert Blain of the same township, farmer: for £11: a certain tract of located and unimproved land in said township surveyed by virtue of a warrant from the Proprietaries for 40 acres, containing 43 acres.

DEEDS (continued)

3B, 282 4 Apr 1816. Margaret Campbell, Mary Campbell, and Jane Campbell of Lower Chanceford Township: to Moses Rankin of Chanceford Township: for $480.32: release all their right, interest, and claim in a certain undivided tract of land in Lower Chanceford Township, late the property of their father Archibald Campbell, deceased, as in 2B,493.

3C, 176 15 Sep 1817. James Ashmin of Martic Township, Lancaster County, tanner: to William Campbell of Baltimore County, Maryland, yeoman: for $1000: a tract of 123 acres, 135 perches, part of the tract "Solitude."

3C, 173 16 Sep 1817. Francis Murphy of Lower Chanceford Township and Mary his wife: to William Campbell of Baltimore, Maryland: for $1000: a tract of 32 acres, 137 perches in Lower Chanceford Township, patented to the grantee 25 Jun 1812 (Patent Book H, No. 8, page 193) and conveyed by him and his wife Margaret to the grantor 17 July 1813.

3C, 100 13 Jul 1814. Matthew Campbell of Lower Chanceford Township, yeoman: to John Garretson of York Borough: for $100: Lots Nos. 64 and 134 in the Town of New Hampton.

3C, 102 14 Jul 1814. Matthew Campbell of Lower Chanceford Township, yeoman: to Cornelius Garretson of York Borough: for $50: Lot No. 110 in the town of New Hampton in Lower Chanceford Township, part of the land of 3B,232.

3C, 103 25 Aug 1814. Matthew Campbell of Lower Chanceford Township, yeoman: to Cornelius Garretson of York Borough: for $50: Lot No. 4 in the Town of New Hampton.

3C, 217 10 Apr 1817. Charles Hawk, Edward Campbell and Mary his wife of the Town of Augusta, Bracken County, Kentucky, Charles and Mary being two of the children and heirs of Andrew Hawk, late of York Borough, deceased: to Lewis Shive of York Borough: power of attorney to take possession of their share of a half lot of ground No. 166 in York Borough on the north side of Philadelphia Street.

DEEDS (continued)

3D, 129 25 Mar 1818. Lewis Shive of the Borough of York, attorney duly constituted as above for Edward Campbell and Mary his wife and other heirs of Andrew Hawk, deceased: to Jacob Bop of Manchester Township: for $462: the western half of Lot No. 165 in the Borough of York as in 3C,217.

3E, 10 20 Jul 1819. Theophilus T. Ware of the Borough of Harrisburg, Dauphin County, collector for the 10th collection district of Pennsylvania, and designated by the Secretary of the Treasury to receive the taxes due from non-resident property owners in said state: to James McHaffy of the Borough of Marietta, Lancaster County: for $7.00 for delinquent taxes: the tract of 91 acres on Campbell's Creek in Chanceford Township, whereof George Campbell is the assessed proprietor.

3F, 210 4 Mar 1820. The legatees and relations of Robert McWhinney, late of Hopewell Township, deceased, among whom are Robert Campbell, John Campbell, James Campbell and Isabella Campbell: to "our trusty friend and relation" Hugh Campbell of the Townland of Ballow in the Parish of Bangor, County of Down, Ireland: grant power of attorney to sue, receive, and recover from Andrew Warrick late of Hopewell Township, York County, administrator of the said Robert McWhinney, deceased, all legacies and bequests whatsoever due them from said estate, and also grant whatever sums of money he shall so receive to him entirely.

3I, 339 29 Apr 1820. John Bailey and Henry Logan the Younger, administrators of the estate of Colonel Thomas Campbell, late of Monaghan Township, deceased intestate: to Henry Krall of the same township: for $720: a tract of 122½ acres in Monaghan Township, which was conveyed to the said deceased by Andrew Peterson 10 January 1797.

DEEDS (continued)

3K, 350 11 Apr 1816. Isabella Campbell, widow of Thomas Campbell, deceased, John, William, Thomas, and James Campbell, all of Monaghan Township, and heirs of said deceased: to Alexander Porter of the same township: for $421.04: a tract of 23 acres, 66 perches in Monaghan Township, part of 3R,255.

3L, 552 11 May 1821. James Campbell, administrator of the estate of John Gerrans of Chanceford Township, deceased: to John Howard of the same place, yeoman: for $577.33: a tract of 33 acres, 37 perches in Chanceford Township.

3M, 493 11 Jan 1834. John M. Campbell of Dillstown and Susan his wife: to Alexander Cathcart and Sebastian Wonder of the same place: for $1.00: a certain house and lot in Dillstown in trust for their creditors.

3Q, 270 27 Jul 1840. George Shaffner and James B. Ross: to John G. Campbell, Esquire: for $1.00: all their real property in York County in trust for their creditors.

3Q, 303 23 Dec 1840. Martin Shearer of Codorus Township: to John W. Hetrick and John G. Campbell: for $1.00: all his property real, personal, and mixed in trust for his creditors.

3Q, 411 1 Apr 1841. Robert J. Fisher and Catharine his wife and John G. Campbell, all of York Borough: to Isaac Carretson of the same place: for $600: a certain lot on the north side of High Street in said borough which the grantors had bought at sheriff's sale 5 April 1838.

3Q, 459 16 Apr 1841. James Lewis and John G. Campbell: to John Poring and Mary his wife during their lives and to Sarah Poring: for $1.00: a certain messuage and piece of ground on the south side of Main Street in York Borough.

3R, 231 1 Apr 1842. Jacob A. Fischer, administrator of the estate of John Campbell, late of Middletown, Dauphin County, deceased: to Barnitz Michelberger of the Borough of York, hower: for $445: Lot No. 189 in York Borough.

[illegible] SECTION (continued)

[illegible] 320 12 Apr 1922. Isabella Campbell, widow of Thomas Campbell, deceased, John, William, Thomas, and James Campbell, all of Ticonderoga, township, and Irene M. and Deceased to Jerome Cottage, adjoining equal township lot, 48A.0R., being of 23 acres, as provided in Ticonderoga Township, part of 48.0R.

[illegible] 12 Nov 1922. James Campbell, executor, etc. of the estate of Johnson Campbell of Ticonderoga township, deceased, to Lyman Howard of the same place, Section 6, 6377, 32, a tract of 23-acres, 37 perches in Ticonderoga Township.

[illegible] 408 12 Jan 1924. John H. Campbell of Hillsdown and Susan his wife to Alexander Cathcart and Sebastian Vendre of the same place for $1.00 : certain house and lot in Hillsdown in trust for their qualifications.

[illegible] 270 27 Jul 1940. George Chauffour and James B. Tobin to Campbell, Senator for $1.00 all their real property in Essex County in trust for their qualifications.

Dec-1940. Martin Chauffour of Coopers Harbor to John H. Hotchkiss and John O. Campbell for $1.00 all his property real, personal, and mixed in trust for [illegible] qualifications.

[illegible] 412 1 Apr 1941. Robert L. Tighe and Catherine his wife and John G. Campbell, all of York Haven to James Campbell of the same place, for $1000 a certain lot on the north side of High Street in said borough, which the grantors had purchased of [illegible] 5 April 1920.

[illegible] 16 Apr 1941. James Lewis and John G. Campbell to John Carlton and Mary Ann wife Campbell their lives and to survival to [illegible] for $1.00 a certain measure and piece of ground on the north side of Main Street, York Township.

[illegible] 1941. Jacob [illegible] Hooper, administrator of the estate of John Campbell, late of Middletown, Dauphin County, deceased to Harvey [illegible] of the Borough of York [illegible] for $4600: lot No. [illegible] York [illegible].

DEEDS (continued)

38, 190 5 May 1842. Magdalena Deringer, widow of John Deringer, deceased: to Samuel Campbell: for $1.00: releases all her dower right in a tract of 114 acres, 92 perches in Windsor Township.

38, 270 6 Apr 1842. Thomas C. Hambly and Amelia his wife: to Samuel and Henry Campbell: for $200: transfers a tract of about 100 acres in Windsor Township which had been transferred to the grantors by the executor of John Gardner's estate.

38, 571 2 Jan 1844. Jacob Hantz, Esquire, high sheriff of York County: to John C. Campbell, Esquire: for $195: a tract of 100 acres in Lower Chanceford, the estate of George Shaffner and James B. Ross as in 38,570.

38, 572 9 Jul 1844. John C. Campbell, Esquire, of York Borough: to James Lewis of the same place: for $331.13: the undivided one-half part of a tract of 100 acres in Lower Chanceford Township, the property of 38,571.

38, 573 1 Aug 1844. John C. Campbell and James Lewis, both of York County: to John Reynolds of Lancaster County: for $1162.38: the property of 38,571 and 38,572.

38, 603 11 Feb 1833. James Naughlin and Ann Naughlin of Baltimore County, Maryland: to Robert Campbell of Lower Chanceford Township: for $850: a tract of 140 acres in Lower Chanceford Township, adjoining lands of William Campbell and others.

38, 643 1 Apr 1845. James Lewis, executor of the will of John Gardner, late of York Borough, deceased: to John C. Campbell of the same place: for $4500: a certain house and half lot on Main Street in York Borough, adjoining the lot of John Voglesong on the west and the lot of the heirs of Martin J. Weiser on the east.

DEEDS (continued)

3S, 643 31 Mar 1845. John Gardner Campbell of York Borough, attorney at law: to Charles Weiser of the same place, merchant: for $4350: the house and half lot of ground above, being the eastern half of Lot No. 54.

3T, 175 20 Mar 1845. David Bender and Rachael his wife of the borough of Dillsburg: to Isabella Campbell and Matilda Campbell of the same borough: for $275: Lot No. 23 on the original plan of said borough with the use and easy access to the well of water.

3T, 363 1 Apr 1846. John G. Campbell, assignee of Charles Haines, an heir and legatee of George Haines of Manchester Township, deceased, together with other heirs or assignees of heirs of said deceased: execute a release to Charles H. Bishop, executor of said deceased's will, upon the receipt of their several shares of said deceased's estate.

3T, 410 7 Apr 1846. Edmund Consellee of Lower Windsor Township, iron master, Barton Evans of Brightsville, physician, David S. Shenitz of York Borough, attorney at law, and John G. Campbell of Hellam Township, attorney at law, execute a certification of entrance into a limited partnership for the business of manufacturing pig iron under an Act of Assembly passed 21 March 1836.

3T, 551 18 Jul 1846. William S. Campbell and his wife Sarah, one of the heirs of Susanna Mathiot, deceased, with other heirs of said deceased: to Jacob Mathiot, another of the heirs: for $1.00 to each heir: execute a release of all their right and interest and claim severally in Lot No. 10 in the Town of Westphalia of which said Susanna Mathiot died seized.

DEEDS (continued)

3U, 174 18 Jan 1847. John S. Campbell of York County and Sarah H. his wife: to John Manifold of the same place: for $900: a tract of 100 acres in Lower Chanceford Township on the River Susquehanna, being the same which the sheriff by deed dated 4 November 1846 conveyed to the grantors.

3U, 435 17 Aug 1848. John S. Campbell and Sarah H., his wife: to Charles Flinchbaugh: for $1800: a tract of 200 acres in Hopewell Township sold by the sheriff to the grantors as the property of Dr. Hugh McDonald 4 November 1845.

3U, 432 6 Apr 1852. Thomas Campbell of Dillsburg and Mary his wife: to John Peterman of Monaghan Township: for $300: a tract of 40 acres in Carroll Township, being part of lot No. 2 of the real estate of Colonel Thomas Campbell, deceased.

3V, 55 30 Jun 1849. Margaret Campbell of Lower Chanceford Township: to Rebecca Workman, daughter of said Margaret Campbell: for the love and affection which she has for the grantee as well as for the better maintenance of said Rebecca: a tract of 5 acres, 65 perches in Lower Chanceford Township.

3V, 56 25 Aug 1849. James Campbell of Lower Chanceford and Margaret his wife: to Rebecca Workman of Baltimore, Maryland: for $1.00: a tract of 13 acres, 151 perches in Lower Chanceford adjoining lands of the grantors and other lands of Rebecca Workman.

3V, 154 18 Feb 1850. Elizabeth Campbell of York Borough, widow: to her grandson David Fahs, son of Samuel Fahs of the same borough: for $1.00 and her affection for him: all her dower right in the real estate, lands and tenements of her former husband, Jacob Householder, deceased, situate in York Township, in trust for her maintenance during her lifetime.

DEEDS (continued)

3V, 391 17 May 1850. Susan Gibson, guardian of Thomas Nelson Gibson, minor heir of the estate of Thomas Gibson, late of Fawn Township, grants a release to Jacob Gibson and William B. Campbell upon the receipt of $182, the full sum due said ward from his father's estate.

3V, 426 12 Jun 1850. William B. Campbell and Jane Ann his wife: to Thomas Kimes: for $1400: the tract of 110 acres in Fawn Township on which the grantee lives and which was conveyed to the grantor by Jacob Gibson 17 August 1846.

X NATURALIZATIONS[1]

1. Charles Campbell, owing allegiance to the King of Great Britain and Ireland, was naturalized 9 November 1820.
2. George Campbell, owing allegiance to the King of Great Britain and Ireland, declared intention 8 November 1814 and was naturalized 6 August 1819.
3. James Campbell, owing allegiance to the King of Great Britain and Ireland, was naturalized 2 August 1803.
4. James A. H. Campbell, owing allegiance to the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, declared intention 26 September 1891 and was naturalized 27 September 1893.
5. John Campbell, owing allegiance to the King of Great Britain and Ireland, was naturalized 13 September 1810.
6. John Campbell, owing allegiance to the King of Great Britain and Ireland, was naturalized 7 January 1811.
7. John Campbell, owing allegiance to the King of Great Britain, was naturalized 7 April 1816.
8. John Campbell, owing allegiance to the Queen of Great Britain, declared intention 15 March 1834.
9. Matthew Campbell, owing allegiance to the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, was naturalized 23 September 1841.

---

1 Filed in the Prothonotary's office, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

XI SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. Francis Campbell of Monaghan Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant of 10 May 1777 for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required by Act of Assembly of 14 February 1777. Deleted.[1]

2. Widow Campbell, member of the Fourth Class of the Inhabitants of Chanceford Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Needfull Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[2]

3. Archibald Campbell of Berwick Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant of 10 May 1777 for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required by Act of Assembly of 14 February 1777. Deleted.[3] Enlisted 14 February 1776, at the age of 24, as a private in Captain David Grier's company of York County Associators, organized in York County in January and February, 1776.[4] Member, single man, of the First Class of the Inhabitants of Berwick Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Needfull Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[5]

4. Archibald Campbell of Monaghan Township became lieutenant of the Sixth Pennsylvania Regiment of the Continental Line, 15 February 1777,[6] in which capacity he did recruiting as evidenced by the following records in the accounts of Richard M'Calister, Esquire, late lieutenant of York County:-

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

To Lieutenant Archibald Campbell, of 6th Regt.
Paid him for the recruiting service,

March 5, 1773	£225.0.0
April 5, 1773	£225.0.0
April 22, 1773	£225.0.0
May 21, 1773	£225.0.0
June 19, 1773	£225.0.0
	£1125.0.0[7]

Paid him for the recruiting service,

July 19, 1773	£225.0.0[8]

According to the record of an appeal held for the Eighth Class, Fourth (Captain Andrew Wilson) Company, Sixth Battalion, York County Militia, held 6 September 1782, he is listed as a "light horseman."[9] A member of the First Class of the Inhabitants of Monaghan Township classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 unless this class proved delinquent.[10]

He "became a supernumerary, September 1, 1773"; died in 1781.[7]

5. James Campbell of Huntington Township, private in Captain James Thompson's company, York County Associators, according to a return undated but by internal evidence assigned to the period between 16 November 1776 and 17 March 1777.[11] Private in the Seventh Class, Seventh (Captain Francis Fenner) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of 11 April 1779,[12] in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £15.0.0 for the non-attendance of exercise and the non-performance of militia duty from March, 1777, to May, 1779.[13]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

6. Joseph Campbell, private in a detachment of the Seventh Class, York County Militia, under the command of Captain John McMaster in the actual service of the United States guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security, 8 December 1781 - 8 February 1782, for which tour of duty he received £5.0.0 pay and £5.10.0 bounty.[14] Listed as "exempt" in the record of an appeal for Captain McMaster's Sixth Class dated 17 October 1781.[15]

7. Charles Campbell of Huntington Township, private in the Second (Captain William Dodds) Company, Ninth Battalion, York County Militia, for the latter part of 1783[16] and the first part of 1784.[17] Member of the Second Class of the Inhabitants of Huntington Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 <u>specie</u>; this class proved delinquent.[18]

8. John Campbell of Fawn Township, lieutenant in the Sixth (Captain James Edgar) Company, Eighth Battalion, York County Militia, according to an arrangement of officers for the organization of 1780 dated 17 June 1779.[19] On 2 February 1779 he was paid £12.0.0 by the United States for taking up two deserters.[20] Corporal of a detachment of the Sixth Class of York County Militia under the command of Captain James Edgar in the actual service of the United States guarding prisoners of war at Camp Security 10 October - 10 December 1781, for which he received £5.10.0 pay and £5.0.0 bounty.[21] Captain of the Seventh Company, Eighth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of militia officers dated 22 September 1783.[22] Member of the Fourth Class of the Inhabitants of Fawn Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to complent the Quota of the Federal

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[23]

9. John Campbell, member of the Fifth Class, East District, of the Inhabitants of Hopewell Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[24]

10. John Campbell of Cumberland Township, ensign of the Strabane Township (Captain Hugh Campbell) Company, Second Battalion, York County Associators, according to a list of field officers that dates from 1775 or the first half of 1776;[25] second lieutenant in the same company according to an undated return evidently of a later date.[26] Member of the Seventh Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[27]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

11. Hugh Campbell of Straban Township, captain of the Straban Township Company, Second Battalion, York County Associators, according to a list of field officers that dates from 1775 or the first half of 1776,[25] a list of officers in service, 1776,[28] a list of the officers of the Second Battalion of a later date, as proven by internal evidence,[26] and a muster roll of the company when "lying at Perth Amboy September 17th, 1776."[29] This company saw service in the neighborhood of New York, in the Jersey campaign, at Brandywine and at Germantown, as is evidenced by the following:-

1) An original receipt showing advance payments by Colonel Robert McPherson to his captains indicates that the field officers of the Second Battalion entered active service July 15, 1776, one item of which reads, "1776, Aug. 5. Hugh Campbell £100 - No number" [of men given].[30]

2) Perth-Amboy, 17th September, 1776. Rec'd from Capt. Hugh Campbell of Col. McPherson's Battalion, York County, Pennsylvania, ten Camp Kettles. For Col. Biddle, D.Q.M.G.

George A. Baker."[31]

3) "Wednesday, 30 April, 1777. Then received of Capt. Campbell eleven pounds, it being for a number of Mountjoy Company's expenses homeward from Philadelphia, who were engaged in service of United States under the said Captain in the summer Campaign. Received by

R. McIlhiney."[32]

12. Hugh Campbell, member of the Sixth Class of the Inhabitants of Straban Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15,0,0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[33]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

13. Hugh Campbell, Junior, a member of the Sixth Class of the Inhabitants of Straban Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1730, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1731], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under a penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie; there is nothing to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[33] There is no indication as to which of these two men was Captain Hugh Campbell.

14. Robert Campel of Warrington Township fined £3.10.0 by warrant of 10 May 1777 for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required by Act of Assembly of 14 February 1777. Deleted.[34]

15. Robert Campbel of Straban Township, private in a detachment of the York County Militia, in actual service in eastern Pennsylvania under command of Captain John McElwain, entering service 10 Nov 1777; for this service he received £3.10.0.[35] He was one of the signers of a petition of the Fourth Class, Fourth Battalion, York County Militia, to the Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 30 April 1779, protesting against the unequal demands and services from the different military classes and asking that all be put on an equal footing.[36] Captain of the Second Company, Fourth Battalion, according to an arrangement of officers for 1780, dated 17 June 1779.[37] Member of the Sixth Class of the Inhabitants of Straban Township, classified under An Act of Assembly passed in 1730, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1731], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie; there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[33]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

16. William Campbell, member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Manheim Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[38]

17. William Campbell, member of the Second Class of the Inhabitants of Monaghan Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[39]

18. William Campbell, private in Captain John Rodino's company, Fourth Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for 1784.[40]

19. Thomas Campbell of Monaghan Township, enlisted as a private in Captain Michael Doudel's York County Rifle Company, Colonel Thompson's Battalion, whose members enlisted principally at Samuel Gettys' Tavern, (now Gettysburg), June 24, 1775. Left York for Boston July 1, arrived at Cambridge, Massachusetts, July 23, at 1 P. M., and was in the first engagement with English troops at Boston July 29, 1775.[41] Listed as a private in this same company when it became Captain Henry Miller's company, First Regiment, according to a return of 24 November 1776, signed by Henry Miller, Captain.[42] Commissioned lieutenant of the Fourth Pennsylvania Regiment, Continental Line, 3 January 1777, under Lieutenant Colonel William Butler, when this new regiment was recruited in January and February, 1777,[43] promoted to Captain lieutenant 17 April 1779,[44] and

[illegible]

46. William Campbell's member of the Ninth Class of the Militiamen of Longman Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1720, entitled "An Act to continue the Quota of the Federal Army" each class was required to provide, in fifteen days from this date [January 30, 1721], one equipped Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £18.0.0. [illegible] of [illegible] may be received as a [illegible] this class met the requisition of 1st.[13]

47. William Campbell, member of the Second Class of the Militiamen of Longman Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1720, entitled "An Act to continue the Quota of the Federal Army" each class was required to provide, in fifteen days from this date [January 30, 1721], one equipped Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £18.0.0, [illegible] this class met requisition of [illegible].

50. William Campbell, private in Captain John Hallman's company Fourth Battalion, York County Militia, enlisted to a return [illegible] 1776.[20]

[illegible]

50. Thomas Campbell of Longman Township, enlisted as a private in Captain Michael Dowdel's York County Militia Co. [illegible] Colonel Thompson's Battalion, where [illegible] and served [illegible] at Bound Cottage, Tavern, (now Cottageville), June 24, 1776. York York for Duel on July 1, arrived at Charleston, Massachusetts, July 22, at 1 P. M., and was in the first engagement with British troops on Boston July 22, 1776.[21] Placed on a pension to this date some company when it became Capitain Henry Miller's company, First Regiment, [illegible] to a return of 24 November 1776, signed by Henry Miller, [illegible] Continental Regiment of the Fourth Pennsylvania [illegible] Continental Line, 3 January 1777, under Lieutenant Colonel [illegible] this new roll was reenlisted in January and [illegible] to Captain Hamilton's 27 April 1776, and [illegible]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

to captain 1 January 1781.[45] As lieutenant of this regiment he was paid for recruiting service, as follows:-

21 May 1778	£225.0.0
26 June 1778	£225.0.0
13 July 1778	£225.0.0
30 July 1778	£225.0.0[46]

When still lieutenant he was wounded at Germantown[43] as is shown by the following petition:-[47]

"Petition of Lieutenant Thos. CAMPBELL of the 4th. Pennsylva. Regiment to the Orphans Court of York County for a Pension.

"Jany. 9th. 1786. Present Wm. Scott. Michl. Hahn & Geo. Stake Esqrs. Read and allowed by the Court Mutatis Mutandis.

"To the Worshipful the Justices of the Orphans Court of York County at York the 9th. Day of January 1786.

"The Petition of Thomas Campbell late Captain in the 4th. Regiment of the Pennsylvania Line in the Army of the United States of America (Commanded by His Excellency George Washington Esqr.) now of Monahan Township in the County of York

"Most respectfully sheweth, That your Petitioner entered into the said Army in the Pennsylvania Rifle Regiment Commanded by the late General Thompson in June 1775, that he continued therein until January 1777. That he was then promoted from a third to a first Lieutenant in the 4th. Pennsylvania Regiment then Commanded by Colonel Lambert Cadwallader in the service of the United States. That on the 4th. Day of October 1777, your Petitioner while acting as a Lieutenant in the said last mentioned Regiment was engaged in an Action with the British Troops at German Town, and in the execution of his duty leading his Platoon, was most grievously wounded, by the Enemy, with a Musket Ball, which passed through his left Wrist, and through his Body; whereby he has suffered the most excruciating Pain. that his said Wounds, althe' healed, frequently break out, and render his situation so precarious and dangerous as to prevent him from pursuing his usual business to procure a Livelihood, and has rendered him unfit for Military duty also; Therefore prays your Worships to take the Premisses into consideration and Grant him a Pension agreeable to the Resolves of Congress, and the Acts of Assembly of this State, in such Case made and provided.

"And he as in duty bound will pray

THOMAS CAMPBELL

"Thereupon the Court did maturely consider the said Petition, and the Facts as stated therein, having been fully proved and the Court having viewed the wounds of the said Lieutenant Campbell the Petitioner, Do order, and Adjudge, that he receive half pay as a Lieutenant from 4th. of October 1777. - during his

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

> natural Life as a Pension for the Wounds he the said Lieutenant Thomas Campbell received while in the Fourth Pennsylvania Regiment in the Army of the United States of America on the fourth Day of October 1777, to be paid him at such times as shall be directed by the Honorable the Supreme Executive Council of this State according to the Act of Congress and the Act of Assembly of this State in such Case made and provided, and the Court do further Certify that the said Petitioner is of the Age of thirty-two Years."

An arrangement of the Fourth Regiment, Continental Line, 17 January 1781 [with comments on the later history of the officers] records as a captain "Thomas Campbell, January 1, 1781; retired January 1, 1783; senator from York county, 1810; died at Monaghan, York County, 1815."[48] "Died - Campbell

On January 18, 1815, at the house of William Gilliland, Esq., near Gettysburg, Col. Thomas Campbell of York County. He endured the hardships of the campaign of 1776, continuing in the service until the Battle of Germantown, where a ball - when he was in the act of taking aim at the enemy - passed through his wrist, entered his breast and was extracted from the opposite side. From the effects of the wound he endured severe indispositions, terminating at last in dissolution."[49]

20. Michael Kimble of Huntington Township, private in the First (Captain William Dodd's) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £55.0.0 for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty for the period March, 1777 - May, 1779[50] and £99.15.0 for non-attendance of exercise in the period 1777-1780;[51] he remained a member of this unit when, in 1780, it became the Sixth Company, Sixth Battalion, in which capacity he paid £1.4.0 exercise fines incurred in 1781-1782.[52]

21. Jacob Kimble of Huntington Township, private in the First (Captain William Dodd's) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £99.0.0 for non-attendance of exercise in the period 1777-1780;[51] he remained a member of this

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

unit when, in 1780, it became the Sixth Company, Sixth Battalion, in which capacity he paid £1.4.0 exercise fines incurred in 1781-1782.[52]

22. Anthony Kemble of Dover Township, private in the Third (Captain John Schaeffer) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £30.0.0 for the non-attendance of exercise and the non-performance of militia duty in the period March, 1777 - May, 1779;[53] he remained a member of this unit when, in 1780, it became the First Company, Sixth Battalion, in which capacity he paid £1.14.6 exercise fines incurred in 1781-1782.[54]

23. Nicholas Kimble of Warrington Township, private in the Fifth (Captain James Perkinson) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £18.18.0 for the non-attendance of exercise and the non-performance of militia duty in the period March, 1777 - May, 1779;[55] he remained a member of this unit when, in 1780, it became the Third (Captain Alexander Moshit) Company, Sixth Battalion, in which capacity he paid £19.10.0 for the non-attendance of exercise in the period 1777-1780.[56]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 Warrant Book, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, H. J., York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: a Source Book, MS., Black Series, 222

2 Class Lists, MSS., The Historical Society of York County: Young, op.cit., Black Series, 103, 103.

3 Warrant Book; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 229.

4 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X, 174.

5 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 69, 71.

6 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X, 583; 8th Series, III, 106.

7 Ibid., 3rd Series, VII, 42.

8 Ibid., 46

9 Sub-lieutenant's Book, 1781-1783, MSS., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library, p.33; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 225.

10 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 143, 144.

[illegible] Revolutionary Soldiers)

[illegible] Bowers Blacksmith Company, [illegible] Battalion, in which capacity he paid £1.4.0 expenses [illegible]

Anthony Dobbs of Dover Township, privates in the Third (Dorsain John Schoepfer) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid fines amounting £20.0.0 for the non-attendance of exercises and the non-performance of military duty in the period March, 1777 - May, 1779.[53] He remained a resident of this township when, in 1780, he became the First Company, Fifth Battalion, in which capacity he paid £1.[illegible].0 exercise fines between, in 1781 1780.[54]

[illegible] Michael Dobbs of Warrington Township, privates in the Third (Captain James Forbinson) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid fines amounting £0.12.0 for the non-attendance of exercises and the non-performance of military duty in the period March, 1777 - May, 1779.[53] He retained a resident of this township when in 1780, it became the Third (Captain Alexander Hamble) Company, Eighth Battalion, in [illegible] capacity [illegible] £20.12.0 for the non-attendance of exercises in the period 1777-1779.

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 Warrants Book, VII., The Historical Society of [illegible] Counties, Pennsylvania, York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: a Source-Book, US., Black Series, 1923

2 Class Lists, 1783., The Historical Society of York County: Year-Book, Black Series, 1941, 1923.

3 Warrants Book, York, op.cit., Black Series, 1923.

4 [illegible] 2nd Series, X, 174.

5 Class Lists York, op.cit., Black Series, 1923, 71.

6 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X, 1893; 5th Series, III, 1906, 1919. [illegible] Series, II, 40.

[illegible] 46

Sub-Lieutenant's Book, 1777, 1783, 1920., Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library, op.cit., York County, op.cit., Red Series, 1923.

Lists [illegible] op.cit., Black Series, 1923, 144.

NOTES - Services in the Revolution (continued)

11 Bair MS., 135, The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 402.

12 Bair MS., 133, The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 307.

13 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 51.

14 Accounts Militia Debts with U:States, MS., Archives Division, p. 46; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 312; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 630, 731.

15 Sub-lieutenant's Book, p. 44; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 334.

16 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 10.

17 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, III, 1462.

18 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 150, 152.

19 Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 63; Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XIV, [illegible]; 6th Series, II, 530, [illegible].

20 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 107.

21 Accounts Militia Debts with U:States, p. 33; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 292; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 631.

22 Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 85; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, [illegible].

23 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 93.

24 Ibid., Black Series, 47, 48.

25 Archives Division, Young, op.cit., Red Series, 14, 33; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, III, 400.

26 Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 76; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 470.

27 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 86.

28 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XIV, 493; 6th Series, II, 416.

29 Original MS. owned in 1933 by Mrs. Rebecca Campbell Dickson, a granddaughter of Captain Much Campbell; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 41-44.

30 "Marsh Creek" Soldiers in the Revolutionary Army; two articles by Edward [illegible], published in the Gettysburg (Pennsylvania) Star and Sentinel, April 17, 1933; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 40.

31 Ibid., 41-44; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 455, 456.

32 Young, op.cit., Red Series, 44.

33 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 88.

34 Warrant Book; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 227.

35 Longhand copy of original MS., whereabouts of which is unknown, The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 32.

36 Archives Division; Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XV, 653; 6th Series, II, 533.

NOTES - Services in the Revolution (continued)

37 Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 87; Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, XIV, 532; 6th Series, II, 509, 634.

38 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 124.

39 Ibid., 145, 147.

40 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, III, 1431.

41 Ibid., 2nd Series, X, 20-22.

42 Ibid., 341.

43 Ibid., 501; 5th Series, II, 1033.

44 Colonial Records, Volume XII, 357; Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X, 500, 501; XV, 551.

45 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X, 500.

46 Ibid., 3rd Series, VII, 43, 55

47 Original MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 376, 377.

48 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X, 504; 5th Series, II, 1067.

49 Copy of a newspaper notice (original unknown), The Historical Society of York County, File 10342.

50 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 48.

51 Ibid., 73.

52 Ibid., 76.

53 Ibid., 49.

54 Ibid., 77.

55 Ibid., 50.

56 Ibid., 72.

NOTES - Services in the Revolution (continued)

37 Archives Digest: Young, op. cit., Red Series, 271; Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X, [illegible] Series, II, 50, 1024.

38 Clans I ate: Young, op. cit., Black Series, 124.

39 Ibid., [illegible]

40 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, III, 1421.

41 Ibid., 2nd Series, X, 20-22.

42 [illegible]

43 Ibid., 50. 5th Series, II, 1025.

44 [illegible] Volume XII, 5271; Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X, 50; Col. IV, 121.

45 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X, 500.

46 Ibid., 3rd Series, VII, 43, 55

47 Arthur H., The Historical Society of York County, [illegible] Black Series, 370, 371.

48 Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, X 504; 5th Series, II, 1027.

49 Copy of a [illegible] notice (original unknown), The Historical Society of York County, File 1024.

50 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 48.

51 Ibid., 75.

52 Ibid., 76.

53 Ibid., 43.

54 Ibid., 77.

55 Ibid., 50.

56 Ibid., --

XII LAND PATENTS

Warrantees of Lancaster County, 1735-1806[1]

Page		Acres	Date of Survey
[376]	Alexander Campbell	200	9 January 1733
[377]	Andrew Campbell	250	11 June 1735
[377]	John Campbell	200	21 March 1736
[378]	James Cornell	300	3 March 1737
[378]	Alexander Cornell	300	3 March 1737
[378]	David Cornell	300	13 March 1737
[378]	Andrew Cornell	300	21 March 1737
[379]	William Cornell	300	16 May 1737
[381]	Charles Cornell	370	15 April 1743
[382]	Robert Campbell	100	9 October 1743
[383]	Alexander Campbell	150	8 May 1743
[383]	David Campbell	40	14 April 1743
[383]	David Campbell	200	26 May 1743
[384]	Michael Campbell	250	14 February 1743
[384]	William Campbell	250	15 February 1743

1 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXIV. (York County was a part of Lancaster County until its creation as a separate county in August 19, 1749.)

XIII MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. William Campbell married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Evans of Windsor Township and wife Rachel (Orphans Court Dockets B,115, dated 28 June 1756).

2. John Campbell married a sister of Thomas Calbraith of Mountpleasant Township. John Campbell renounces his rights as an executor of said Thomas' will 8 June 1778, also the date of probate (Wills D,136, dated 18 May 1775).

3. Robert Campbell married a daughter of Moses Jenkins of Franklin Township and wife Frances (Wills G,353, probated 30 January 1759).

4. ------ Campbell married Phebe, daughter of Anthony Kennard of Penn Township and wife Elizabeth (Wills H,337, probated 9 January 1793) and sister of Hannah Kennard (Wills K&J,49, probated 14 April 1794).

5. ------ Campbell married Rebecca, daughter of Quintin Armstrong of Cumberland Township and wife Jeanet (Wills K&J,146, probated 6 March 1795).

6. James, John Joseph, and William Campbell are named as his grandsons in his will by William Cooper of York County, dated 25 July 1750 (Wills K&J,253, probated 23 February 1796).

7. James, John Joseph, and William Campbell are named by James Wiley of Penn Township in his will as his grandsons (Wills P,332, probated 23 June 1837).

8. Reverend Dr. [John?] Campbell died 16 May 1810 at Carlisle, Pennsylvania (Jacob Bonnitz Diary).

XXII WEDNESDAY 9th JUNE

3. William Campbell married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Young of Windsor Tuesday, 9 and 16 Banns (Sydney Gazette, Doctors B.JJG, dated 20 June 1792).

4. John Campbell married a sister of Thomas Cartwright of Hawkesbury Township. John Campbell commenced his 21 as an overseer of said Thomas, with 8 June 1792, also his date of probate (Wills B.JJG, dated 28 July 1792).

Robert Campbell married a daughter of Rosa Tomkins of Prospect Township and wife Jane (Wills B.JJG, 30 January 1793).

------ Campbell married Phebe, daughter of Matthew Kennard of Ham Township and wife Elizabeth (Wills B.JJG, probate 9 January 1793) and sister of Thomas Kennard (Wills B.JJG, probated 14 April 1794).

5. ------ Campbell married Frances, daughter of Matthew Lyon of Castlemaine Township and wife Jennet (Wills B.JJG, 30 March 1793).

6. Jonas John Joseph and William [illegible] married two sons, as his second son in his will by William Cooper of York County, dated 8 July 1793 (Wills B.JJG, probated 28 February 1793).

7. Jonas, John Joseph, and William Campbell are named by Jonas Alex of Ham Township in his will as in wedding a (Wills B.JJG, probated 2 June 1793).

8. Reverend Dr. [Robert] Campbell died 16 May 1792 at Carlisle, Pennsylvania [illegible] Burdie Story).

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (continued)

9. ------ Campbell married Mary, daughter of John Adair (Adams County Wills No. 288).

*** ***

10. Ann Campbell, granddaughter of Frances Jenkins (Adams County Wills No. 141).

* * *

11. Robert Campbell married Ann, daughter of William Finley (Adams County Wills No. [illegible]).

*** ***

12. Variants of the surname:

Cambel
Campbell
Camble
Cambbel
Camel
Camels
Camel
Camell
Cambel
Cambele
Campbell
Campbell
Cambele
Camel
Campell
Campell
Cambele
Kambel
Kambel
Kamble

Geneological

for

The Kierstead Family

[illegible]

Number

[illegible] Reference [illegible]

Gi[illegible]

[illegible] Possible [illegible]

Before [illegible]

Prepared in the year [illegible]

File [illegible]

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Edith Beard Cannon, Researcher

Number 13

Evidences of the

CHANDLEE

Families of York County

Before the Year 1850

Prepared in the Year 1948

File 1520

Evidences of the

CHANDLEE

Families in York County Before the Year 1850

		Pages
I	Cemetery Records in York and Adams Counties Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.	3
II	Vital Records in York and Adams Counties Before 1900 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.	4
III	Newspaper Records Obits and marriages from 1787 to 1850, from the files owned by the York Gazette Company and from those owned by The Historical Society of York County.	4
IV	Taxables of 1783 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 662-820 and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS., in the custody of The Historical Society of York County.	4
V	Wills Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.	4
VI	Administration Bonds Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.	4
VII	Administration Accounts Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive, in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.	4
VIII	Orphans Court Dockets Office of the Clerk of Courts, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.	5
IX	Deeds Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive, in the office of the Recorder of Deeds, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. It has not been thought worth while to report mortgages.	5-6
X	Naturalizations for York County From the indexes in the office of the Prothonotary of York County, from Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Volume II, and from other sources as indicated.	6
XI	Services in the Revolution	7
XII	Miscellaneous Notes	7-8

Cemetery Records in York and Adams Counties
Original, The Historical Society of York County.

II Vital Records in York and Adams Counties Before 1900
Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.

III Newspaper Records
Obits and marriages from 1787 to 1850, with files owned by the York Gazette and from those owned by The Historical Society of York County.

IV Taxables of 1783
This was the first county [illegible] York. It was published in [illegible] Archives, 3rd [illegible] Gibson's and [illegible] County, passing [illegible] original [illegible]. In [illegible] Historical Society.

Wills
Those probated at York [illegible] 1749 [illegible] inclusive; filed [illegible] Register of Wills, in [illegible] York, Pennsylvania.

VI Administration Bonds
Filed in the office of the [illegible] in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania [illegible] Lemma covers the period [illegible]

VII Administration Accounts
These filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive, in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

VIII Orphans Court Dockets
Office of the Clerk of Courts, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to [illegible] inclusive. It has not been thought worth to report citations, continuances and [illegible] of auditors.

[illegible] in the period 1749 to 1850 in the office of the Recorder of [illegible] the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. [illegible] been thought worth while to report

[illegible] of York County
[illegible] in the office of the [illegible] York County, from Pennsylvania [illegible] 2nd Series, V[illegible] e II, [illegible] [illegible] as indicated.

I CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS

Bryansville Cemetery, Peach Bottom Township, York County

1. Chandlee, Robert, son of Edgar and Ada M., 1919-1920

Chanceford Presbyterian Cemetery, Lower Chanceford Township, York County

2. Chandlee, Anna M. Colvin, wife of B. F., 21 Feb 1857 - 16 Feb 1901

3. " , Laura C., wife of John V., died 24 Oct 1894; aged 44-0-23

4. " , John V., died 18 Dec 1901; aged 57-11-11

5. " , Veazey, 29 May 1804 - 26 Dec 1881; aged 77-6-28

6. " , Jemima, wife of Veazey, died 27 Aug 1876; aged 65-6-15

7. " , William, died 6 Mar 1832; aged 46-0-2

8. " , Warran B., died 5 Feb 1885; aged 31-10-17

9. " , Ethel W., daughter of Warran B. and Lydia A., died 1 Jan 1890; aged 4-3-24

Pine Grove Cemetery, Lower Chanceford Township, York County

10. Chandlee, Amanda A., wife of Isaac A., 1863-1924

11. " , Isaac A. (no dates given)

12. " , Harlen C., infant son of James and Ann E., 5 Jan 1868 - 7 Mar 1869

13. " , Jane, wife of S., died 23 Mar 1878; aged 68-9-22

14. " , William, son of John V. and L. C., 29 Oct 1884 - 24 Sep 1910

15. " , Samuel, died 5 Apr 1897; aged 57-6-15

16. " , Elizabeth Barton, wife of Samuel, 15 Dec 1853 - 11 Aug 1914

Salem Cemetery, Lower Chanceford Township, York County

17. Chandlee, Benjamin F., died 18 Aug 1895; aged 53-11-18

18. " , Nancy J., wife of Benj. F., died 24 Nov 1882; aged 30-5-16

19. " , Gilbert Roy, son of Benj. F. and N. J., died 12 Feb 1882; aged 0-7-26

20. " , Lilburn, died 7 Aug 1864; aged - in his 62nd year.

[illegible] Yorkville, York County

Chandlee, Robert, son of Elias and Ada M., 1919-1920

Venue-Fork, [illegible] Cemetery, [illegible] Chandlee Township, York County

2. Chandlee, Anna M. Jolvin, wife of B. F., 21 Feb 1857 - 18 Feb 1923

3. " Laura C., wife of John V., died 24 Oct 1904; aged 44-0-22

4. " John V., died 18 Dec 1901; aged 57-11-11

5. " Vessey, 29 May 1804 - 26 Dec 1881; aged 77-8-20

6. " Emma, wife of Vessey, died 27 Aug 1874; aged 65-6-15

7. " Willis, died 6 Mar 1882; aged 46-0-2

8. " Warren B., died 2 Feb 1885; aged 21-10-17

9. " Ethel W., daughter of Warren B. and Lydia A., died 1 Jan 1890; aged 4-3-24

Pine Grove Cemetery, Lower Chanceford Township, York County

10. Chandlee, Amanda A., wife of Isaac A., 1868-1924

11. " Isaac A. (no dates given)

12. " Harlan C., infant son of James and Ann E., 5 Jan 1868 - 2 Mar 1869

13. " Jane, wife of S., died 23 Mar 1879; aged 22-0-20

14. " William, son of John V. and L. O., 29 Oct 1894 - 24 Sep 1910

" Samuel, died 5 Apr 1897; aged 87-3-15

" Ella Smith Harron, wife of Samuel, 16 Dec 1859 - 11 Aug 1914

[illegible] of Saul, V., died 21 Nov 1922;

" G. Hart Roy [illegible] ion of Saul, F. and H. T., died 12 Feb 1922; aged 1-7-22

" [illegible], died Aug 1904; [illegible] in his 22nd year.

II VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES BEFORE 1900

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams

Source:

437 - Miss Elizabeth Chandlee and John Stephens were married 4 Nov 1852.

603 - William Chandlee and wife Mary and children George, Nathan and Susanna: Deer Creek to Warrington 9/30/1773; received 10/9/1773.

603 - William Chandlee and wife Mary and daughter Susanna, also George Chandlee: Warrington to Pipe Creek 7/7/1781

Key to the Sources:

437 - St. Paul's Lutheran Church, York, Register 1836-1900

603 - Warrington Monthly Meeting, Society of Friends

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS

1. 31 May 1832. Dr. Evan Chandel (Chandele) of York County and Miss Sahra Neiper (Nepper), also of York County, were married by the Reverend Mr. Parke. [German Gazette, 1 Jun 1832 & 8 Jun; Gazette, 5 Jun.]

IV TAXABLES OF 1783

There are none listed for this surname.

V WILLS

There are none recorded for this surname.

VI ADMINISTRATION BONDS

There are none recorded for this surname.

VII ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS

There are none recorded for this surname.

VIII ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS

There are none recorded for this surname.

IX DEEDS

2E, 211 29 Oct 1787. David Potts of Menallen Township, wheelwright, and Alice his wife: to George Chandlee of Montgomery County, Maryland, millwright: for £50: a tract of 8½ acres, 4 perches on the north side of a branch of the Conewago Creek in Menallen Township.

2E, 214 29 Oct 1787. Same grantors: to same grantee: for £450: a tract of 80 acres in Menallen Township on the Conewago Creek.

2H, 314 2 Jun 1792. George Chandlee of Montgomery County, Maryland, millwright: to Nathan Hendricks of Menallen Township, York County, Pennsylvania, yeoman: for £400: the tract as in 2E,214.

2H, 316 2 Jun 1792. Same grantor: to same grantee: for £50: the tract as in 2E,211.

3S, 303 11 Jun 1844. Nathaniel W. Scott, Esquire, of Lower Chanceford Township: to Lilburn Chandlee of the same place: for $500: a tract of 40 acres, 27 perches in same township, adjoining land of Veazy Chandlee and others.

3T, 42 5 Apr 1845. Veazy Chandlee of Lower Chanceford Township and Jamima his wife: to Samuel Kilgore of the same place: for $500: the one-half part of a tract of 84 acres, which Alexander Gordon, Jr., had earlier conveyed to William Kilgore and Veazy Chandlee.

3U, 363 1 Apr 1848. James Glenn and Ann his wife: to Veezey Chandlee, (all of Lower Chanceford Township): for $300: a tract of 18 acres, 54 perches in said township, adjoining other lands of the grantee.

DEEDS (continued)

3V, 537 28 Mar 1850. James Ringland, one of the administrators of Jacob Johnson, deceased: to Samuel Kilgore, Vezey Chandlee and Janima his wife, Mary Neeper wife of Samuel, deceased, Robert A. Collins and Rebecca his wife, William Kilgore and George W. Kilgore, heirs of William Kilgore, deceased: for $600: the tract of 42 acres in Lower Chanceford Township, which said William Kilgore, Senior, had purchased on 8 Jan 1845, but had died before the deed was made.

3V, 538 28 Mar 1850. The above grantees: to the above grantor: upon the receipt by each heir of $100: assign the above mentioned tract of 42 acres.

3V, 580 21 Oct 1850. John Snodgrass and Hannah his wife, by their attorney, William Snodgrass and Jane Ellen his wife: to Mary Nieper, Samuel Kilgore, Janima Chandlee, William Kilgore, Rebecca L. Collins, George W. Kilgore and Hugh Kilgore: for $5.00 paid to John Snodgrass and Hannah his wife and $115 to William Snodgrass: release all their right and title to a tract of 166 acres, 19 perches in Lower Chancefore Township.

X NATURALIZATIONS FOR YORK COUNTY

There are none recorded for this surname.

XI SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. George Chanley of Dover Township, private in the Fourth Class, Third (Captain John Schaeffer) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of 11 Apr 1778.[1]

2. Nathan Chanley of Dover Township, private in the Third Class, Third (Captain John Schaeffer) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of 11 Apr 1778.[1]

3. Nathan Chanly of Warrington Township, private in the Fifth (Captain James Parkinson) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £37.10.0 for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty in the period 1777-1779.[2]

4. William Chandler (Chandley?) of Huntington Township, private in the Eighth Class, First (Captain William Dodds) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of 11 Apr 1778.[3]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 Bair 133, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, H. J., York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: a Source Book, MS., Black Series, 483.

2 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 54.

3 Bair 133, MS.; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 484.

XII MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. Civil Officers

There are none listed for this surname.

* * *

2. Ship Lists

There are none recorded for this surname.

* * *

3. Land Papers

There are none recorded for this surname.

* * *

X SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. [illegible] of Dover Township, private in the Fourth and Third [illegible] Company, First Battalion, York County [illegible] ing to a return [illegible] Apr 1778.[1]

2. [illegible] of Dover Township private in the Third Class, Third (Captain John Schaefer) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of 11 Apr 1778.[1]

3. Hadian Chandy of Washington Township, private in the Fifth (Captain James Parkinson) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid fines amounting 17.10.0 for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty in the period 1777-1778.[2]

4. William Chandler (Chandlery) of Manchester Township, private in the Eighth Class, First (Captain William Dodds) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of 11 Apr 1778.[3]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 Bair 1820, 113. The Historical Society of York County, York, Pa., York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: a Series Book, Black Series, 680.

Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 84.

3 Bair 1820, 113; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 684.

XIX MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. Civil Officers

There are none listed for this summary.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (continued)

4. Taxables of 1772

William Chandley of Fawn Township, valuation £8, tax £0.1.4.

* * *

5. Variants of the Surname:

Chandlee
Chandley
Chanley
Chanly
Chandele
Chandel

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Edith Beard Cannon, Researcher

Number 9

Evidences of the

CLONINGER

Families of York County

Before the Year 1850

Prepared in the Year 1948

File 3517

Evidences of the

CLONINGER

Families in York County Before the Year 1850

		Pages
I	Cemetery Records in York and Adams Counties Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.	3
II	Vital Records in York and Adams Counties Before 1900 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.	3
III	Newspaper Records Obits and marriages from 1787 to 1850, from the files owned by the York Gazette Company and from those owned by The Historical Society of York County.	3
IV	Taxables of 1783 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 662-820 and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS., in the custody of The Historical Society of York County.	3
V	Wills Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.	3
VI	Administration Bonds Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.	3
VII	Administration Accounts Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive, in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.	3
VIII	Orphans Court Dockets Office of the Clerk of Courts, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.	3
IX	Deeds Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive, in the office of the Recorder of Deeds, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. It has not been thought worth while to report mortgages.	4
X	Naturalizations for York County From the indexes in the office of the Prothonotary of York County, from Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Volume II, and from other sources as indicated.	4
XI	Services in the Revolution	4
XII	Miscellaneous Notes	4-5

Evidences of the

[illegible]

ies in York County Before the Year 1850

Page

I Cemetery Records in York and Adams Counties
Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.

II Vital Records in York and Adams Counties
Before 1900
Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.

III Newspaper Records
Births and marriages from [illegible] to 1850, from the [illegible]-owned by the York [illegible] and from those owned by The Historical Society of York County.

V Taxables of 1782
This [illegible] in
It was published
Authority [illegible]
Gibson [illegible] and Pa [illegible] [illegible]
County, [illegible] [illegible] late [illegible]
original MSS., in [illegible] Pennsylvania
Historical Society of York Coun

V Wills
Those probated at York [illegible] 1850
inclusive; filed in the office
Register of Wills,
York, Pennsylvania

VI Administration Bonds
Filed in the office of the [illegible]
in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania [illegible]
[illegible] covers th[illegible] 1749

VII Administration Accounts
Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850
inclusive, in the office of the Register
Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania

VIII Orphans Court Dockets
Office of the Clerk of Courts, in the Court
House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to
1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth
while to report attitude continuances and
appointments of auditors.

Deeds
Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850
inclusive in the office of the Recorder of
in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania,
not been thought worth while to report
as.

ations for York County
[illegible] Series I, the office of the
[illegible] of York County, from Pennsylvania
[illegible], 2nd Series, Volume II, and
[illegible] as indicated.

[illegible]olution

I CEMETERY RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES

There are none recorded for this surname.

II VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES

There are none recorded for this surname.

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS

1. 23 May 1819. Walter B. Kemp of Frederick County, Maryland, and Miss Catharine Cloninger of Lancaster were married. [York Recorder, 8 Jun 1819]

IV TAXABLES OF 1783

There are none listed for this surname.

V WILLS

There are none recorded for this surname.

VI ADMINISTRATION BONDS

There are none recorded for this surname.

VII ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS

There are none recorded for this surname.

VIII ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS

There are none recorded for this surname.

IX DEEDS

I, 301 26 Sep 1795. John Cloninger of Lebanon Township, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, Esquire, surviving administrator of the estate of John Keller, yeoman, deceased, of the same place: to George Lewis Lefler of York Borough: grants power of attorney to record full payment of a mortgage in said deceased's estate. Philip Cloninger was one of the witnesses.

X NATURALIZATIONS FOR YORK COUNTY

There are none listed for this surname.

XI SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

There are none recorded for this surname.

XII MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. Civil Officers

There are none listed for this surname.

* * * * * *

2. Ship Lists

Among the foreigners imported to America in the Ship Loyal Judith, James Cowie, Master, from Rotterdam via Cowes, arriving at Philadelphia 3 Sep 1742 was Phalten Clowinger, 17, where at the Court House he signed the required Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration as Johan Vallentin Kloninger.[1]

Johann Phillipus Kloninger came to America on the Ship Two Brothers, Thomas Arnott, Captain, from Rotterdam via Leith, arriving at Philadelphia 13 Oct 1747, where at the Court House he took the required Oaths.[2]

1 Hinke, W. J. ed. Pennsylvania German Pioneers (Norristown, Pennsylvania, 1934), Volume I, 324, 325, 326.

2 Ibid., 367, 368.

IX WILLS

203 Sep 1728. John Clowinger of Lebanon Township, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, Yeoman, empowered administrators of the estate of John Kelle, deceased, of the same place; to George Lewis Keller of York Borough; grants power of at full payment of a mortgage in said deceased's estate. Philip Clowinger was one of the witnesses.

X NATURALIZATIONS FOR YORK COUNTY

There are none 1:1

There are none recorded

1. Civil Officers

There are none listed

2. Ship Lists

Among the Consignees imported to America on the Ship Lower Dublin, James Davis, Master, from Rotterdam via Dover, arriving at Philadelphia 8 Oct 1741 was Philip Clowinger, IV, where at the Court House [illegible] the required Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration as Johan Valentin Klowinger.

[illegible] Philippus Klowinger came to America on the Ship Brothers, Thomas Arnott, Captain, from Rotterdam [illegible] arriving at Philadelphia 13 Oct 1747, where [illegible] Court House he took the required Oaths.

Pioneers (Kord Brown, 326, 2).

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (continued)

3. Land Papers

There are none for York County.

Warrantees of Lancaster County, 1733-1806[1]

Page	Name	Acres	Date of Survey
[452]	Philip Kloningher	200	21 Dec 1749
[452]	Valentine Kluneger	50	8 Nov 1752

* * * * *

4. Variants of the Surname

Clowinger
Cloninger
Kloninger
Kloningher
Kluneger

1 York County was a part of Lancaster County until its erection as a separate county 19 Aug 1749.

Convalescent Home

for

The Children's Center [illegible]

Boise, Idaho [illegible]

Volume XV.

[illegible] Guidance of [illegible]

of Ada County [illegible]

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

Volume XV, pp. 75-95

Evidences of the Coleman Families of York County prior to the year 1850

1 9 3 7

LEMMATA

		Pages
I	Cemetery Records	77-78
II	Church Records	79-83
III	Services in the Revolution	84-85
IV	Taxables of 1733	86
V	Immigrants	86
VI	Mortgates	87
VII	Newspaper Records	88-89
VIII	Wills	90
IX	Administration Bonds	90
X	Administration Accounts	90
XI	Civil List	91
XII	Orphans Court Dockets	91
XIII	Deeds	92-95

I CEMETERY RECORDS*

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

1. Coleman, Amanda, died Jo 5, 1914; aged 59-2-0
2. " , Jacob G., died Ag 4, 1904; 46-0-4
3. " , George, F 10 1897 - My 1 1897
4. " , Edith, Jl 1 1883 - O 2 1896

First Presbyterian Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

5. Coleman, Hannah wife of Thomas B., O 8 1796 - N 19 1830

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

6. Coleman, Emanuel C., Mr 5 1840 - Ag 11 1930; aged 90-5-6
7. " , Ellenora his wife
   Mr 15 1842 - S 7 1914; aged 72-5-22
8. " , Emma J., 1857-1932
9. " , Harry J., 1888-1920
10. " , Harlet E., 1873-1926
11. " , Annie E., his wife, born 1879 (only date given)
12. " , Sarah (Mother) 1827-1916

Lehman Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

13. Kohlman, Catharina wife of Baltin
    Ja 1 1791 - F 25 1822; aged 30-1-25
14. Coleman, Valentine, died Ag 1845; aged 83 yrs.
15. " , Ann Maria wife of Valentine
    died S 1850; aged 73 years
16. " , Catharine, died Ja 12 1854; aged 58-8-26

New Oxford Cemetery, New Oxford, Adams County, Pennsylvania

17. Coleman, Charles W., died N 15 1902; aged 51-11-5
18. " , M. Jane wife of Charles W.
    died Ja 31 1930; aged 73-4-16
19. " , Henry, 1821-1900
20. " , Sarah wife of Henry; 1823-1894

*Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County

CEMETERY RECORDS (continued)

Parkville Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County, Pennsylvania

21. Coleman, Levi (Co. D. 202 Regt. P.V.I.)
died Ja 9 1894; aged 63-0-25

22. " , Abdon C., child of Levi and Sarah
died F 21 1869; aged 0-6-22

23. " , Elmiros, child of same, died D 6 1869; aged 14-0-5

Quickel's Cemetery, Conewago Township, York County

24. Coleman, Ellen, O 21 1874 - O 21 1875; aged 1-0-0

Saginaw Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

25. Coleman, Infant son of Mathias and Henrietta
(no dates given)

26. " , Henrietta daughter of Matthias and Henrietta
Jl 22 1859 - D 4 1876; aged 17-4-12

27. " , Mathias, Ja 8 1819 - Mr 12 1863; aged 44-2-4

28. " , Rebecca, My 13 1794 - My 7 1875; aged 80-11-25

Strayer's Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

29. Coleman, Catharine, Ap 4 1840 - N 14 1894; aged 54-7-10

30. " , Edward son of John and C.
Je 1 1845 - Ag 6 1855; aged 8-2-5

31. " , Henry son of John and C.
S 16 1842 - Jl 13 1849; aged 6-9-28

32. " , John, Ap 19 1800 - Mr 24 1873; aged 72-11-5

33. " , Catharine wife of John; died S 19 1868; aged 63-10-18

34. " , Leah, Jl 27 1837 - Ag 14 1912; aged 75-0-17

35. " , George, N 22 1832 - Ja 20 1876; aged 44-1-28

II CHURCH RECORDS*

Register of the Reformed Congregation at Kreutz Creek (now Trinity Reformed Church), Mellan, Pennsylvania, 1757-1854; translated by Henry James Young [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.5]	My 1 1803 Je 3 1808	Christian	Valentin Kolman Ana Maria	Mich.Billet Regina
[Ibid.]	My 4 1809 Je 4 1809	Johannes	Jacob Koleman Catharina	John Kolman Catharina
[Ibid.]	O 25 1807 ---------	Jacob	Same	Benj.Schneider & Maria
]p.6]	F 14 1810 Ap -- 1810	Daniel	Valentin Kohlman Anna Maria	

Register of Strayer's Lutheran Church, near Dover, York County, Pennsylvania; translation by George N.Seiffert [MS.]

[p.36]	F 8 1796 Ag 7 1796	David	Joseph Kolman Elizabeth	George and Jule Stauch.
[42]	My 22 1802 Jl 10 1802	Elizabeth	Same	Maria Lambert
[54]	D 18 1810 My 26 1811	Juliana	Same	Polly Stauch
[47]	Ja 26 1806 Ap 20 1806	Catharina	Joseph Kohlmann Elizabeth	Susanna Spahr
[62]	D 13 1817 Ap 27 1818	Jacob	David Kohlmann Sarah	Samuel & Elizbeth Rehauser.
[67]	D 15 1825 Mr 19 1826	Levi	Johannes Kolemann Catarino	Peter & Margaretha Buss.
[70]	Ap 14 1830 Jl 4 1830	Rebecca	Johannes Kohlman Catarina	Salome Daron
[72]	N 26 1831 Mr 11 1832	George	Johannes Kohlman Catharina	Johannes & Catarina Eisenhard
[2a]	Ja 1 1845 N 30 1845	Edward	John Colman Catharine	The Parents
[6a]	Ag 21 1848 F 9 1849	Alexander	Levy Colman Sarah	The Parents
[41a]	S 1 1866 O 17 1866	Mary Ann	George Colman Leah	
[Ibid.]	O 13 1864 Ag 17 1864	Franklin Henry	Same	
[21a]	Jl 23 1858 Jl 23 1859	Jacob George (?)	Levy Coleman Sarah	
[31a]	N 19 1862 O 9 1864	John Ellsworth	Same	

* From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Register of Strayer's Lutheran Church - continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.51a]	Ja 27 1871 Jl 30 1871	Matilda	George Coleman Leah	

The Register of the Reformed Congregation Worshipping at Strayer's Church in Dover Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1745-1821; edited by Henry James Young [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
	Je 15 1804 ----------	Margretha	Joseph Colman Elisabeth	Georg Stauch Juliana

The Register of the First Moravian Church, York, Pennsylvania; translation by Henry James Young [MS.]

[p.3]	Ap 27 1739.	By license and on urgent request, Abraham Colemann married Miss Abigail Worley, at old Mr. Worley's house, in the presence of relatives and invited witnesses, by Brother Abraham Reinke.

The Register of the First Moravian Church, York, Pennsylvania; translation by George A. Seiffert [MS]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[82]	O 10 1823 N 25 1823	Susan	Henry Coleman Rebekah	Elizabeth Pfeil

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania, and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by Henry James Young [MS]

[p.144]	Ap 29 1820 Je 11 1820	Joseph	Valentine Kohlman Cath.

Marriages

[317]	N 18 1797.	Peter Freysinger - Susan Catharine Colman
[322]	Ap 9 1808.	Christopher Kolman - Elizabeth Schneider
[326]	Ap 15 1810.	John Schroll - Elizabeth Kohlman
[328]	Mr 31 1812.	Samuel Pitters - Margaret Kohlman
[341]	O 18 1827.	Henry Welty - Catharine Coleman
[343]	Mr 29 1831.	Daniel King - Anna Kollman.
[344]	Ap 10 1836.	Daniel Coleman - Anna Liebestein

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Baptisms and Marriages, First Presbyterian Church of York, 1795-1837; transcript in the Library of The Historical Society of York County

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.25]	---------- Mr 1 1818	Ann Caroline	T. Bird Coleman -------	
[26]	---------- S 19 1820	Margaret Cassat	T. Bird Coleman ----------	
[27]	---------- Ja -- 1823	Sarah Ann	Thomas B. Coleman ----------	
[28]	---------- O 5 1823	Robert Washington	Thomas B. Coleman ----------	
[29]	---------- My 12 1825	Isabella	Thomas B. Coleman ----------	
[Ibid.]	---------- O 5 1826	William	Thomas B. Coleman ----------	

Marriages

[p.9] Ap 14 1817. Thomas Bird Coleman - Hannah Cassat.

Register of Saint Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1743-1833; Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [MS.]

[p.407] Ap 8 1838. Jacob Coleman married Elizab. Heeney (both of Frederick County)

Register of Births and Baptisms, Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1773-1833; Baum Translation in the Hanover Public Library [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.80]	Je 20 1812 Jl 19 1812	Carl	Peter Coleman and wife Christina	The Parents
[88]	Mr 31 1815 My 7 1815	Johannes Georgeus	Peter Kohlman & wife Christiana	The Parents
[172]	O 26 1847 Ja 22 1848	Ann Marici	Henry Coleman and wife Susan	The Parents
[173]	N 12 1849 Ja 20 1850	Charles	Same	Same
[192]	Ja 5 1854 Mr 7 1854	John Franklin	Henry Coleman Sarah	The Parents
[197]	Ja 6 1855 Ag 5 1855	Daniel	Henry Coleman Sarah	The Parents

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young [MS.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.154]	4 months ago today My 3 1784	Jacob	Valentine Kohlman Magdalen	Peter Schneider & Barbara Kohlman
[165]	My 5 1789 D 21 1789	Henry	Same	Philip & Barbara Schneider
[174]	F 16 1791 Je 9 1791	Elizabeth	Valentine Kohlmann Magdalena	Peter & Elizabeth Schneider
[235]	S 14 1805 N 2 1805	Catharine	Valentine Kohlmann Anna Maria	Catharine Schroll
[250]	S 11 1809 Ja 28 1810	Elizabeth	John Kohlman Catharine	Adam & Elizabeth Lichteberger.
[269]	My 25 1813 Ag 5 1813	Catharine	Christopher Kohlman Elizabeth	Franz & Sarah Holder
[277]	O 15 1814 My 20 1815	Elizabeth	George Kohlman Catharine	Valentine & Anna Maria Kohlman.
[282]	N 5 1815 Mr 28 1816	Anna Maria	Christopher Kohlman Elizabeth	Same
[287]	D 17 1816 Ja 23 1817	Sarah	George Kohlman Catharine	Conrad & Catharine Lichteberger
[Ibid.]	Mr 8 1817 My 11 1817	Maria Anna	Valentine Kohlman Catharine	Valentine & Anna Maria Kohlman
[294]	Jl 3 1817 Je 17 1818	Elias	Theophilus Kohlman Elizabeth	Francis Holler & wife
[299]	Ja 3 1819 Je 23 1819	Mathias	George Kohlman Catharine	The Parents
[303]	Je 29 1819 Ja 17 1820	Elizabeth	Christopher Kohlman Elizabeth	The Parents
[306]	---------- Jl 27 1820	Eleanora	John Kohlman Catharine	Adam Lichtenberger & wife
[307]	Ja 22 1820 Jl 7 1820	Elenora	John Kohlman Catharine	Adam & Elizabeth Lichteberger
[311]	My 12 1821 My 27 1821	Christine	Christopher Kohlman Elizabeth	
[483]	Je 20 1852 Au 28 1853	Lydia	Daniel Coleman Ann	(Huber's)
[583]	N 13 1854 Je 14 1856	Charles Calvin	Mathias Coleman Henrietta	

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CHURCH RECORDS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church - continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.595]	Ag 18 1857 F 13 1858	Ann Catharine	Mathias Coleman Henrietta	

Marriages

[p.522]	1813.	George Kohlman and Catharine Zerger
[527]	Je 16 1816.	Valentine Kohlman and Catharine Schultz
[533]	1822.	Valentine Kohlman and Eva Schultz
[552]	S 23 1841.	Christian Moore and Mary Coleman
[693]	Ap 14 1805.	Jacob Kohlmann and Catharina, daughter of Balthasar Kunckel.
[696]	Ap 23 1807.	Benjamin Schneider, son of Henry, and Anna Maria, daughter of Valentine Kohlmann.
[702]	N 25 1851.	Mathias Coleman - Henrietta Lichty

III SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. --------- Coleman, member of the Ninth Class of inhabitants of Hellam Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15 specie: this class engaged a recruit on March 2.[1]

2. Valentine Kohlman of Manchester Township, private in the Eighth Class, Seventh (Captain Yost Harbaugh's) Company, Second Battalion, York County Militia according to a return dated April 17, 1778,[2] and one undated assigned to the period 1775-1779.[3] Member of the Eighth Class of Inhabitants of Manchester Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15 specie: there are no records to show whether this class satisfied the requisition or not.[4] From August 18 to October 15, 1781 he served as a private under Captain Samuel Fulton, guarding the British prisoners at Camp Security in York County.[5] In January, 1782 he was one of a party of the York County Militia who apprehended British deserters and took them to Camp Security.[6] According to a return dated February 5, 1782 he was on that date a private in the Fifth Class, Captain Simon Copenhaffer's company, York County Militia.[7] His claim for an annuity

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

under the federal Pension Act of 1832 was suspended because in applying he failed to state properly his service in the Pennsylvania militia.[8] He received a pension of $40.00 per annum from the State of Pennsylvania, however.[9]

1 From the original Class Lists, Library of The Historical Society of York County. Young, H. J., York County, Pennsylvania in the American Revolution: A Source Book [MS.], 46, 47.

2 MS. No. 134, Robert Cabeen Bair Collection, The Historical Society of York County. Young, op.cit., 531.

3 From the original return (in German) in the Spangler Collection, The Historical Society of York County. Young, op.cit., 608. This was improperly published in Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 608 under date of 1776.

4 From the original Class Lists, The Historical Society of York County. Young, op.cit., 85.

5 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 741, 810.

6 Ibid., 719. That fragment of the original return which bears Valentine Kohlman's name ('Felte Kolmann') is now in the J. Horace Rudy Collection, State Archives, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Young, op.cit., 453.

7 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 656.

8 Index, Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C.

9 Letter of C. F. Spering, Clerk of the State Treasury Office to the Treasurer of York County, May 1, 1846; The Historical Society of York County.

IV TAXABLES OF 1783[1]

1. Valentine Kohlman of Manchester Township, 91 acres, 2 horses, 2 horn'd cattle, 3 sheep, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 6 inhabitants; valuation £129.10.0, tax £2.0.0.

2. Valentine Kohlman Junior, taxed 7/ 6d. in Manchester Township.

V IMMIGRANTS

Valentine Kohlman was one of 107 male adults imported in the ship Edinburgh from Rotterdam via Portsmouth, who took the Oath of Allegiance to King George II at the Court House at Philadelphia on September 14, 1753.[2]

1 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 662-820, and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. The above data are from the original MS. in the Court House at York, Pennsylvania.

2 Hinke, William J., Pennsylvania German Pioneers, I, 523, 524.

VI MORTGAGES*

L, 299 N 2 1803. Joseph Coleman: to Catharina Wintermeyer: for £25.0.0: property in Dover.

Ibid., 501 D 14 1810. Jacob Coleman: to John McCracken: for $1680.00: property in Monaghan Township.

H, 406 Ag 1 1814. Jacob Coleman et al.: to Jacob Coover: for $2923.33: property in Monaghan Township. (Satisfied).

Ibid.403 Ag 1 1814. Jacob Coleman: to Jacob Coover: $4049.17: property in Monaghan Township.

R, 317 Ap 27 1849. R. W. Coleman: to John Reynolds et. al: for $190,000.00: property in York and other Counties. (Satisfied).

Ibid.314 Ap 27 1849. William Coleman: to John Reynolds et al.: for $133,333.34: property in York and other Counties. (Satisfied).

I, 564 Ja 25 1799. Valentine Kolman: to Adam Lichteberger: for £20.15.0: chattels.

O, 84 1821. Samuel A. Brooks: to Catharine Coleman: for $1520.53: property in York Borough.

Q, 319 1841. Susquehanna Canal Company: to Edward Coleman's executors, et al.: for $217,000.00: property in York and Lancaster Counties.

H, 194 1813. John Shetron: to Jacob Coleman: for £350.10.0: for property in Monaghan Township. (Satisfied).

Ibid.195 1813. John Shetron: to Jacob Coleman: for £320.15.0: for property in Monaghan Township. (Satisfied).

Ibid.369 1814. John Musser: to Jacob Coleman: for $200.00: property in Washington Township.

N, 521 1820. Henry Slaymaker: to Robert Coleman: for $4066.35: property in West Manchester Township. (Satisfied).

*In the Office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850.

VII NEWSPAPER RECORDS*

1. Mr 29 1831. Daniel King (of Peter) and Miss Ann Coleman were married by the Rev. [James R.] Reily.[1]
2. Je 9 1842. Lieutenant Bradford R. Alden, Aide-de-camp to General Scott, and Anna C., daughter of the late Thomas B. Coleman, were married by the Rev. B. J. Wallace, in York.[2]
3. Ap 10 1836. Daniel Coleman and Miss Ann Liebenstein, both of Manchester Township, were married by the Rev. [John] Cares.[3]
4. Ja 11 1831. Edward Coleman, Esq. and Anne Catharine, daughter of R. E.Griffith, Esq. of Philadelphia, were married by the Rev. James Montgomery.[4]
5. N 19 1830. Died - Hannah, wife of Thomas B. Coleman, Esq. and daughter of the late David Cassat, Esq. of York, in York, in her 34th year, leaving 6 children.[5]
6. Je 18 1849. Died - Isabel, daughter of Thomas B. Coleman, late of Lebanon County, at West Point, New York.[6]
7. S 18 1822. James, son of Robert Coleman of Lancaster, and Miss Harriet Dawson of Philadelphia, were married in Philadelphia by the Right Reverend Bishop White.[7]
8. ------1831. James Coleman of Elizabeth Furnace died "last week" in Lancaster County.[8]
9. Ja 2 1845. Captain William G. Freeman and Margaret G., daughter of the late Thomas B. Coleman of Lebanon County, were married in Philadelphia, by the Rev. Mr. Clark.[9]
10. S 23 1841. Christian Moore and Miss Mary Coleman, both of New Holland [i.e., Saginaw] were married by the Rev. A. H. Lochman.[10]
11. Ag 14 1825. Died - Robert Coleman, aged about 77, at Lancaster.[11]
12. N 1 1825. Died - Sarah Hand Coleman, youngest daughter of the late Robert, in her 24th year, at the residence of Judge

*Obits and Marriages from 1787 to 1850.

VII. INTERMARRIAGES

1. [illegible] Gerald King (or Peter) and Lisa Ann Coleman were married by the Rev. [Thomas R.] Reid, on 20 [illegible] 1942. Lieutenant Bradford E. Alden, [illegible] son of General Scott, and Anna C., daughter of [illegible] Thomas B. Coleman, were married by the Rev. D. [illegible] Wallace, in York.

2. Ap 20 1838. Daniel Coleman and Mina Ann [illegible] both of Hanchester Township, [illegible] [John] Carson.

4. [illegible] 11 1820. Edward Coleman, Ran[illegible] daughter of [illegible] married by the Rev. James [illegible]

5. [illegible] 10 1820. Dead - [illegible] Hampton of the [illegible] York, in [illegible] years.

6. [illegible] 18 1820. Die[illegible] Lake of Lucano [illegible]

7. [illegible] 10 1822. [illegible] and Ella Harvest Darsch of Philadelphia [illegible] in Philadelphia by the Rev. [illegible]

8. ------1831. [illegible] Coleman [illegible] "Land weak" [illegible]

9. [illegible] 2 1842. Captain Will [illegible] daughter of the late [illegible] were married in Philadelphia, by the Rev. Mr. Clark.

[illegible] 8 [illegible] 1842. [illegible] Christian Moore and Ella Mary Coleman, both [illegible] Island [i.e., Saginaw] were married by the Rev [illegible] Loomis.[10]

[illegible] Johnny Coleman, aged about 77, [illegible]

[illegible] Sarah Hand Coleman, youngest daughter of [illegible] 24th year, at the residence of [illegible]

NEWSPAPER RECORDS (continued)

Hemphill in Philadelphia.[12]

13. D 4 1821. Daniel Gross and Miss Susan Coleman, both of Dover Township, were married by the Rev. Mr. Craver.[13]

14. S 9 1836. Died - Thomas Byrd Coleman, in his 43rd year, at the residence of his mother in Lancaster.[14]

15. Ag 13 1837. Died - William Coleman of Lancaster, in his 68nd year, at the residence of his brother Edward in Philadelphia.[15]

16. D 12 1822. Valentin Kohlman, Jr. and Miss Eva Schultz, both of Manchester Township, were married by the Reverend John George Schmicker.[16]

1 York Republican, Ap 12 1831; Gazette, Ap 12; German Gazette, Ap 15.

2 Pennsylvania Republican, Je 15 1842; Democratic Press, Je 17; Gazette, Je 11.

3 Ibid., Ap 19 1836; Pennsylvania Republican, Ap 20.

4 Gazette, Ja 13 1831.

5 Ibid., N 23 1830; German Gazette, N 26; York Republican, N 23.

6 Pennsylvania Republican, Je 20 1849; Gazette, Je 26.

7 York Recorder, O 1 1822.

8 Gazette, S 13 1831.

9 Ibid., Ja 7 1845; Pennsylvania Republican, Ja 8.

10 Ibid., S 29 1841; Democratic Press, O 2; Gazette, O 5.

11 Ibid., Ag 16 1825; York Recorder, Ag 16.

12 Ibid., N 8 1825.

13 Ibid., D 11 1821.

14 Gazette, S 13 1836; Pennsylvania Republican, S 14.

15 Ibid., Ag 30 1837.

16 German Gazette, D 20 1822.

[illegible]

[illegible] Philadelphia. 18

13. D 4 1883. Daniel Green and Miss Susan Gray of Dover-Township, were married by the Rev. [illegible]

14. S 9 1836. Died - Thomas Byrd Coleman, in the [illegible] of his mother in Lancaster. 14

15. A. 12 1837. Died - William Coleman of Lancaster, at the [illegible] of his brother. Philadelphia. 15

16. D 12 1822. Valentin Kohlman, [illegible] 22 Mr. both of Manchester Township, were married John George Summerhoe.

1 York Republican, Ap 12 1832; [illegible], Ap 12 Ap 16.

2 Pennsylvania Democrat, Ap 15 1842; Personal Chronicle, [illegible]

3 Ibid., Ap 20 1836; [illegible]

4 Inquirer, [illegible] 1831.

Ibid., [illegible] 23 1830; [illegible] N 23.

5 Pennsylvania Republican, Ja 23 1821, [illegible]

6 York Recorder, O 1 1822.

7 Gazette, S 15 1831.

8 Ibid., Ja 7 1842; Pennsylvania Republican, [illegible], Ja

9 Ibid., S 20 1847; Democratic Press, O 2; Gazette

10 Ibid., Ap 16 1825; York Recorder, [illegible]

VIII WILLS[1]

J, 332 Valentine Kohlman Sr. of Manchester Township
dated Ja 5 1797 probated S 12 1797
recorded in German
Barbara Schmidt (who calls herself my wife but has left me)
issue Catharina Seip (her son Christoph Jacob), Susanna, Valentin, Anna Maria (formerly wife of Nicholas Seip) wife of George Fritzlen.

S, 461 Joseph Coleman of Dover Township, cooper
dated Ap 14 1845 probated My 12 1845
wife Elizabeth
issue Rebecca (has an illegitimate son Emanuel, recognized by the testator as his grandson), Catharine, Joseph, David, John, Susan, Elizabeth.

Ibid.,490 Valentine Coleman of Manchester Township
dated Mr 9 1839 probated Ap 11 1845
issue Catharina wife of Henry Welty, Nancy wife of Daniel King, Daniel, Jacob, Polly wife of Benjamin Snyder, John, Valentine, Elizabeth, Henry, George (his issue), Rebecca wife of Samuel Peters.

IX ADMINISTRATION BONDS[2]

21, 119 N 11 1834. Estate of George Coleman of Manchester Township; Samuel Peters, administrator. Tenet in $180. Inventory filed D 5 1834.

X ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS[3]

O 26 1835. Estate of George Coleman of Manchester Township shows a balance of $230.21½.

No. 186 N 3 1847. Estate of Joseph Coleman of Dover Township shows $124.89 3/4 due the executor.

No. 104 Je 24 1843. Estate of Joseph Coleman of Dover Township shows a balance of $9.41.

My 23 1799. Estate of Valentine Kohlman shows a balance of £0.5.2½.

---

1 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the Office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

2 Filed in the Office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.

3 Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. Office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

XI CIVIL LIST[1]

This surname does not appear.

XII ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[2]

R, 573	Ja 6 1835. Petition shows that the late George Coleman of Manchester Township intestate shows that he left a widow Catharine and 5 minor children, personal estate valued at $95.59½, and 21 acres in Manchester Township. An order of sale is awarded.
S, 373	F 14 1837. Specific performance of a contract is decreed in favor of the estate of Thomas B. Coleman, whereby a tract of 92 acres 120 perches in Codorus Township is sold to John Millin.
W,107-184	1840. Exemplification of the record of proceedings on the estate of Thomas B. Coleman of Lebanon County, jurisdiction of which was vested in the Court, Lebanon County by Act of Assembly passed F 7 1840, although the lands are in the Counties of Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Dauphin and Berks.
W, 448	Ap 27 1849. Two more exemplifications from Lebanon concerning the same estate.

1 York County, General Quarter Sessions Dockets for the years mentioned. This lemma covers only the Provincial and Revolutionary periods.

2 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania for the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive.

XIII DEEDS*

R, 126 My 8 1845. The executors of the late Edward Coleman of Philadelphia, et al.: to the State of Maryland: for $1: assignment of mortgage on the Susquehanna Canal Company.

Ibid., 128 My 8 1845. An agreement of the same parties.

Ibid., 130 My 8 1845. Lewis Hurford: to the estate of Edward Coleman: assignment of his interest in the mortgage of the Susquehanna Canal.

20, 202 F 2 1802. John Steinmetz: to Robert Coleman of Elizabeth Township, Lancaster County, ironmaster: for $3500.0.0: Spring Forge and lands in Paradise, Cedorus, Manheim and Berwick Townships - viz.

3 acres sold by Peter Dicks to Nathaniel Giles;
28½ acres sold by Peter Dicks to John Steinmetz;
91 acres)
454 acres) warranted to Jacob Giles
559 acres)
835 1/3 acres)

266 1/3 acres warranted to Stephel Dieber
163 1/3 acres warranted to Charles Young
107 acres warranted to Mathias Hoffner
174 acres sold by Benjamin Davis to William Bell
163 1/3 acres warranted to Abraham Dicks
122½ acres warranted to James Meredith
150 acres warranted to Mathias Swyser
50 acres warranted to Martin Seyler.

2N, 196 Ja 16 1796. Barbara Coleman, widow of Valentine Coleman of Manchester Township: to John Ringer: for $23.5.0: a release of her dower in 200 acres in Manchester Township.

Ibid., 452 Mr 18 1797. George Peter Baum and wife Susanna: to Adam Kohlman of Manheim Township yeoman: for $150.0.0: 12½ acres in Manheim Township.

Ibid., 453 Ag 26 1797. Adam Kohlman of Manheim Township yeoman and wife Catharina: to David Reinhard: for $100.0.0: the preceding tract.

2Y, 270 Ap 18 1810. Abraham Coleman and wife Abigail (daughter of the late Daniel Worley): to Philip Frederick: for $455.11.1½: their interest in 172 acres in West Manchester Township owned by Worley's estate.

Ibid., 420 S 1 1810. John McCracken and wife Mary: to Jacob Coleman of Winchester [sic] Township, York County, yeoman: for $2507.87½: 125 acres 63 perches in Monaghan Township.

*In the Office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive.

DEEDS (continued)

2Y, 482 — Mr 13 1813. Jacob Cohlman of Monaghan Township yeoman and wife Catharine: to John Shetron: for £1879: the above tract.

3B, 474 — O 12 1816. John Shetrone agrees to sell his Interest in a farm to Jacob Colman.

3C, 558 — Ap 5 1816. Jacob Coleman of Dover Township and wife Catharina: to Balshar Cunkel of Dover Township: for £5600.0.0: 202 acres 60 perches in Dover Township which the grantor had bought from George Sharp on Ap 4 1814.

3F, 493 — Ap 4 1822. Joseph Worley by Sheriff: to Thomas B. Coleman: for (a) $800 and (b) $300: (a) 16 acres and (b) 6 acres respectively, in West Manchester Township.

Ibid., 526 — My 13 1822. Jacob Coleman and wife Catharina (she being an heir of the late Baltzer Kunkle): to William Diven: for $120: assignment of part of their interest in Baltzer Kunkle's estate.

3I, 28 — D 7 1825. David S. Cassat assigns his stock of merchandise to Thomas B. Coleman and Jacob Dritt, in trust for the benefit of creditors.

Ibid., 145 — My 25 1826 [1823 ?]. Joseph Webb: to Thomas B. Coleman of Lebanon County: for $1.00: 97 acres 36 perches in Peach Bottom Township.

Ibid., 146 — My 25 1826. Joseph Webb: to Thomas B. Coleman of Lebanon County: for $5000: 283 acres and a forge in Lower Chancoford and (a small part) Peach Bottom Townships.

Ibid., 277 — N 1 1826. John McKisson and wife Elizabeth: to Thomas B. Coleman of "Coal Brook Furnas", Lebanon County, gentleman: for $200: 14 acres 144 perches in Lower Chancoford.

Ibid., 278 — N 30 1826. James A. Dunsmore and wife Grisel: to Thomas B. Coleman of Londonderry Township, Lebanon County: for $70: "a water right to dam the water of Castle Fin works on Muddy Creek", in Lower Chancoford Township.

Ibid., 375 — Jl 24 1827. Stephen McKinley and wife Jane: to Thomas B. Coleman of Lebanon County, ironmaster: for $1800: 396 acres in Lower Chancoford Township.

Ibid., 386 — Ag 11 1827. George Kolman of Manchester Township and wife Catharine: to John Gardner and Michael Graybill: for $82: 23 acres, by endorsement.

3K, 309 — Mr 24 1829. Jonathan Thompson and wife Harriet: to Thomas B. Coleman of Lebanon Township and County: for $200: 13 acres 23 perches in Peach Bottom Township.

3L, 101 — Jl 24 1830. George Laucks and wife Suganna and John C. Barnitz and wife Elizabeth: to Thomas B. Coleman, Esquire, of Lebanon County: for $4300: the eastern half of lot No. 41 in the Borough of York.

DEEDS (continued)

3L, 385 — F 19 1831. The estate of John Scott: to Thomas B. Coleman of Lebanon County: for $300: 130 acres in Lower Chanceford Township.

30, 52 — F 19 1829. Catharine Coleman of York Borough: to Clarissa Richards: for $100: the southern half of lot No. 163 in York, bought by the grantor on My 1 1824 from the estate of Dr. Samuel A. Brooks.

Ibid., 174 — Ap 18 1835. John S. Futhey et al.: to Thomas B. Coleman: for $2100: endorsement of a deed.

Ibid. — D 22 1835. John Knisely and wife Eve: to Thomas Byrd Coleman of Lancaster County: for $600: endorsement of a deed for 47 acres.

Ibid., 175 — D 22 1835. John Knisely and wife Eve: to Thomas Bird Coleman of Lancaster County: for $800: endorsement of a deed for 10 acres.

Ibid., 176 — Ap 21 1836. Thomas B. Coleman of Lebanon County: to John Reynolds: for $5800: 9 tracts (one one of which is aforesa), via. (a) 107 acres 33 perches in Chanceford and Windsor Townships, the first tract of 30,174 supra; (b) 110 acres 10 perches in Chanceford and Windsor Townships, bought at sheriff's sale on Ap 6 1835 from Edmund, Barton and James Evans; (c) 220 acres in Windsor and Chanceford Townships, bought at sheriff's sale on Ap 6 1835 from Edmund Evans; (d) 45 acres 64 perches in Windsor Township, the second tract of 30,174 supra; (e) 5 acres 24 perches and (f) 10 acres 34 perches in Windsor Township, bought at sheriff's sale on Ap 6 1835 from James Evans; (g) 8 acres 12 perches in Windsor Township, bought at sheriff's sale from Edmund, Barton and James Evans: (h) 5 acres 83 perches and (i) 4 acres 41 perches in Windsor Township, the property of 30,175 supra.

3P, 405 — Ap 17 1839. Edward Coleman of Philadelphia joins other mortgagees of the Susquehanna Canal Company in constituting an attorney.

Ibid., 412 — Ap 2 1838. Ebenezer Wilson and wife Jane: to the estate of the late Thomas B. Coleman of Cornwall Furnace, Lebanon County: for $363.44: 81 acres 140 perches in Peach Bottom Township.

Ibid., 413 — Ap 1 1839. John R. Donnel and wife Rebecca D.: to the children heirs of Thomas B. Coleman, viz. Ann C., Margaret, Sarah H., Isabella, Robert ., William: for $1330.75: 230 acres 20 perches in Lower Chanceford Township.

30, 198 — My 10 1839. Valentine Kohlman of Manchester Township and wife Anna Mary: to Joseph T. Wilson: for $5.00: 21½ acres in Manchester Township, part of a tract patented to this grantor on My 9 1839.

3R, 144 — Je 6 1839. Valentine Kohlman of Manchester Township and wife Anna Mary: to Henry Welty: for $192.00: 21 acres and 6 acres 110 perches, part of land bought from Peter Schneider's estate on O 19, 1805, later patented to Coleman on My 9 1839.

DEEDS (Continued)

3U, 300 Ja 1 1848. The children of the late Thomas D. Coleman, viz. Anne C., wife of Bradford R. Alden; Margaret C., wife of William C. Freeman; Sarah H., Isabella, Robert W. and William: to Charles Weiser: for $6000: the eastern half of lot No. 41, bought by 3L,101 supra.

3V, 125 Jl 9 1849. William Coleman of Colebrook Furnace, Lebanon County gives power of attorney to John Reynolds.

Ibid., 268 Ap 4 1850. Robert W. Coleman of Lebanon County, and William Coleman by attorney: to William Bittinger and William Haffer: for $3200.00: 373 acres 130 perches in Heidelberg Township patented to Robert Coleman on Ag 5 1822.

Ibid., 270 Ap 4 1850. The same grantors: to Jacob Miller: for $3322.75: 332 acres 44 perches in Heidelberg Township patented to Robert Coleman on Ag 5 1822.

Ibid., 304 Mr 21 1848. Robert W. Coleman of Cornwall, Lebanon County: to William Coleman of Colebrook, Lebanon County: for $17,500.00: undivided half interest in the Castle Fin Forge Estate in York County, which consists of 20 tracts, 2634 acres 106 perches in all.

Ibid., 442 Jl 7 1849. Robert W. and William Coleman: to Moses Renkin: for $1.00: 10 acres 4 perches in Lower Chanceford Township.

Ibid., 505 Ap 4 1850. Robert W. and William Coleman: to James McCourtney: for $85.81: 3 acres 77 perches in Peach Bottom Township, part of the tract of 3P,412 supra.

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Edith Beard Cannon, Researcher

Volume XXXII, pp. 1-84

Evidences of the Cook-Koch Families

of York County before the year 1850

1 9 4 6

Evidences of the Cook-Koch Families
of York County before the year 1850

LEMMATA

		Pages
I	Church Registers	3-16
II	Cemetery Inscriptions	17-23
III	Newspaper Records	29-33
IV	Taxables of 1762	34
V	Taxables of 1783	34-35
VI	Wills	36-40
VII	Orphans Court Dockets	40-45
VIII	Administration Accounts	46-47
IX	Administration Bonds	47-48
X	Deeds	49-67
XI	Naturalizations	67-68
XII	Services in the Revolution	69-81
XIII	Warrantees of Lancaster County	82
XIV	Miscellaneous Notes	83-84

I CHURCH REGISTERS[1]

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[745]	Ag 18, 1753 N 18, 1753	John Conrad	Jacob Koch Eva Catharine	Conrad and Catharine Holtsbaum
[985]	Ja 12, 1759 Mr 4, 1759	John Michael	John Koch Dorothy	Michael and Christine Günther
[1204]	N 13, 1760 D 14, 1760	Margaret	John Jacob Koch Eva Catharine	Michael and Susan Lang
[1284]	My 26, 1761 Je 28, 1761	Catharine	John Koch Dorothy	Nicholas and Catharine Geiss
[1381]	D 3, 1761 Ja 24, 1762	Moses	John Cook Elizabeth	John George and Maria Catharine Meyer
[1574]	Jl 28, 1763 S 11, 1763	Christine	John Cook Dorothy	Michael and Christina Cuender
[2051]	N 13, 1773 D 25, 1773	George	Andrew Koch Hannah	George Wolf and wife
[2176]	Ag 22, 1775 N 5, 1775	Elizabeth	Jacob Koch Catharine Elizabeth	Michael Kuhn
[2565]	Ja 2, 1782 F 24, 1782	Jacob	Jacob Koch Barbara	Jacob Koch, Sr. and wife
[2570]	D 25, 1781 Mr 20, 1782	Elizabeth	Andrew Koch Hannah	George Wolf and wife
[2690]	O 4, 1783 N 9, 1783	George	Jacob Koch Barbara	George Diehl and wife
[2845]	Jl 16, 1786 Ag 13, 1786	Carl	Same	Same
[3431]	F 26, 1794 D 14, 1794	John Rudolph	Michael Kuch Catharine	Rudolph and Sophia Spengler
[3612]	Ag 18, 1796 O 2, 1796	Jacob	Jacob Koch Hannah	The Parents
[3697]	My 7, 1797 Jl 30, 1797	Lydia	John Michael Kuch Catharine	John Haller
[3866]	Mr 3, 1799 Ap 14, 1799	Henry	Jacob Koch Hannah	The Parents

1 From the transcripts and microphotographic copies in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York . . . - continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[4112]	Jl 14, 1801 S 27, 1801	John	John Koch Hannah	Michael and Maria Catharina Long
[4836]	O 24, 1802 Ja 1, 1803	Elizabeth	Jacob Koch Hannah	The Parents
[4540]	N 23, 1805 D 25, 1805	William	Jacob Koch Hannah	Gottlieb and Barbara Fiegel
[5952]	Mr 8, 1819 Jo 20, 1819	John Michael	John Kuch Elizabeth	The Parents
[6863]	F 16, 1821 Jo 22, 1821	Anna Maria	John Kuch Elizabeth	Anna Maria Kuch
[6309]	O 30, 1823 No 16, 1824	Matilda	John Kuch Elizabeth	Salome Ricketts
[6989]	Ja 17, 1826 N 17, 1826	Jefferson Thomas	John Kuch Elizabeth	Barbara Pfluger
[8078]	My 21, 1835 Je 5, 1835	Charles F. A.	Charles Kuche Magdalene	Hedwig Weiss-kittel
[9027]	N 25, 1844 D 22, 1844	Emanuel	Michael Kuch Elizabeth	
[9160]	Ja 24, 1846 Ag 8, 1846	Charles Henry	Michael Cook Elizabeth	
[9741]	My 23, 1850 F 23, 1851	John Thomas	John Michael Cook Elizabeth	
[9881-9570]	D 18, 1851 D 26, 1852	William Alexander	Michael Cook Elizabeth	

Deaths and Burials

[12007] Mr. Koch's (Kapp's?) wife, died Je 14, 1749, and was buried Je 16, 1749, in Lutheran Churchyard; age 71 years.

[17390] Mrs. Cook (Frystown), buried Ag 22, 1849.

[18004] Child of Michl. Kuch, buried Ap 3, 1851

[18008a] Child of Michl. Kuch, buried Ag 24, 1851.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York . . . - continued

Marriages

[10414]	N 22, 1761.	Adam Koch, son of the late George Koch, and Barbara Spahr, daughter of the late George Spahr.
[10527]	Jl 21, 1767.	Christian Doner, widower, of Strasburg Township, Lancaster County, and Anna Barbara Koch, widow.
[10785]	Mr 4, 1816.	Jacob Bieberson and Lydia Kuch.
[11203]	---- 1827.	Francis Holder and Anna Koch.
[11249]	---- 1827.	Abraham Deorbaugh and Lydia H. Kock (Koch).
[11259]	---- 1828.	Abraham Drerbach and Lydia Koch.
[11551]	O 30, 1833.	Jacob Inschweiler and Miss Sarah Kuch.
[11785]	D 3, 1843.	Michael Kook and Elizabeth Keller.
[11984]	F 14, 1847.	Philip Mohr and Elizabeth Cook.
[11968]	My 16, 1847.	Lloyd Mitchell and Catharine Cook.
[14974]	S 14, 1849.	Charles Peacock and Charlotte C. Cook.
[15159]	N 25, 1852.	Cornelius Smith and Cassia Ann Cook.
[15314]	Ja 27, 1856.	Washington Kraft and Mary Ann Koch.
[15436]	F --, 1858.	Dr. Francis A. Koch and Anna M. Dehuff.
[15499]	Ap 10, 1859.	John Koch and Christina Bach.
[15999]	N 13, 1870.	Wm. H. Kuch and Emma Caroline Aarons.
[16085]	N 6, 1873.	Hammond B. Cook and Mary Ann Cook.
[16234]	O 11, 1878.	Wm. Augustus Ebricht and Mary I. Cook.

Confirmations

[16354]	Whitsunday, 1771.	Jacob Koch, 15 years.
[16630]	---- 1775.	Cath. Koch.
[16762]	Whitsunday, 1777.	Marg. Koch, 16 years.
[17536]	Whitsunday, 1782.	Anna Maria Kuch, 17 years

I CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania, and of Trinity-First Reformed Church; transcribed by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[806]	Ja 27, 1794 S 30, 1794	Maria Elisabeth	Adam Koch Elisabetha	Michael and Maria Moser
[831]	Ap 10, 1795 Je 14, 1795	Samuel	Adam Koch Elizabeth	Michael and Maria Moser
[912]	Jl 10, 1796 O 23, 1797	Maria Catharine	Adam Koch Elisabeth	Martin Meyer Anna Maria
[1546]	O 6, 1811 N 15, 1811	John Jacob	John Jacob Koch Elis.	John Sochtlin (?)
[1774]	D 19, 1814 Ap 9, 1815	John	Daniel Koch Anna Maria	John Bösher Eliz.
[2224]	Ap 1, 1820 Je 13, 1820	Wm.	Daniel Koch Anna Maria	Jacob Klingman Anna
[4368]	---------- Je 3, 1879	---- Kuch		

Marriages

[5899]	Ja 5, 1808.	John Spengler and Elizabeth Kuch
[5905]	F 22, 1808.	John Klein and Susan Kuch
[6056]	N 6, 1808.	Jacob Koch and Catharine Meyer
[6306]	D 13, 1812.	Rudolph Spengler and Catharine Kuch
[6349]	Ap 29, 1813.	Daniel Koch and Anna Maria Knab
[6437]	My 14, 1815.	John Kuch and Elisabeth Fried
[7096]	Je 21, 1842.	Jacob Michelberger and Maria Koch
[7142]	Ag 23, 1853.	Conrad Kack and Lydia Groeft
[7322]	Ag 18, 1867.	Charles W. Koch, coach trimmer, and Virginia Kelly, both of York
[7333]	F 27, 1868.	Geo. F. Koch, of York, painter, and Mary L. Kelly, of Baltimore
[7369]	S 24, 1876.	F. L. W. Pflieger and Ida M. Kuck, both of York

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Register of the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation at Rossville, Warrington Township, York County, Pennsylvania, Formerly Saint John's (at the Brick Church) now Saint Michael's; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

Marriages

[163] O 23, 1879. Andrew R. Berkheimer and Kate Cook, at Rossville.

[178] Mr 27, 1881. James C. Jelly and Mary A. Koch, at Dillsburg.

Removal Records, 1788-1851, York Meeting, York County, Pennsylvania; transcript of the original records in custody of Baltimore Friends Meeting, Baltimore, Maryland [Ms.]

[p.65] "To York Monthly Meeting

Dear Friends

Elizabeth Cook being Removed from us & Settled in your Verge, Requested our Certificate to you -- We therefore inform that inquiry has been made and as far as appears to us she was of an Exemplary deportment in Life & Conversation, often attended our religious Meetings, and clear of debt & Marriage engagements.

We recommend her to your Christian Care desiring her preservation -- And are your friends.

Signed in and on behalf of London Grove Monthly Meeting in Chester County the 29th of 10th mo., 1794.

By Joseph Smith
Margaret Swayn Clks"

[p.127] "To Warrington Monthly Meeting

Dear Friends

Sarah Cook a member of our meeting having removed with her husband within the limits of yours requested our Certificate in order to be joined thereto; these may i form you that she frequently atten ed our religious meetings while with us, and as far as appears was in a good degree orderly in life and conversation.

We recommend her to your Christian care and oversight and remain your friends.

Signed in and on behalf of York Monthly Meeting held the 10th of the 7th mo., 1811.

By Jonathan Jessop
Susanna Jessop Clks."

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Transcript of Vital Records, Menallen Monthly Meeting, Adams County; photostatic copy in the Library of The Historical Society of York County.

(16)

[p.7] Jesse Cook son of Isaac & Sidney Cook, born the 5th day, 8th month, 1796.
Rebecca Cook, daughter of Wm. & Elizabeth Harvey, born the 14th day of 1st month, 1792.
Record of their children:
William H. Cook, born 1st day, 1st month, 1829.

(17)

[p.8] William H. Wright son of Sam[1] B.& Elizabeth Wright, born 16th day, 3d month, 1812.
Jane Wright daughter of Henry & Mary Cook, born 10th day, 3rd month, 1809.
Record of their children:
Samuel B. Wright, born 4th day, 3rd month, 1835
Sarah Wright, born 14th day, 1st month, 1837
Jesse Wright, born 21st day, 3rd month, 1839
William Wright, born -------
Martha H. Wright, born -------

(47 & 48)

[p.21] Births and names of the children of
Peter Cook, aged 79 years; died 20th day, 4th month, 1779
Sarah Cook, his wife, aged 77 years; died 7th day, 6th month, 1783.

Joseph Cook, born 12th day, 8th month, 1731
Ruth Cook, born 24th day, 12th month, 1732;died 27th day, 4th month, 1733.
Lydia Cook, born 15th day, 8th month, 1734; died 15th day, 8th month, 1741.
Hannah Cook, born 27th day, 4th month, 1736
Samuel Cook, born 15th day, 10th month, 1738
Ann Cook, born 20th day, 10th month, 1741
George Cook, born 2nd day, 10th month, 1743; died young
Jesse Cook, born 15th day, 9th month, 1744; died 18th day, 8th month, 1818
Sarah Cook, born 29th day, 9th month, 1747; died 15th day, 6th month, 1807.
Peter Cook, born 29th day, 9th month, 1747.

(69 & 70)

[p.27] Births and names of the Children of
Joseph Cook and
Mary Cook his wife, aged 29 years; died 15th day, 12th month, 1759.
John Cook, born 9th day, 3rd month, 1758
By second wife, Elizabeth Cook
Sarah Cook, born 7th day, 7th month, 1767

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Transcript of Vital Records, Menallen Monthly Meeting . . . continued

(109 & 110)

[p.35] Births and names of the children of
Jacob Cook and Mary Cook his wife
Isaa Cook, born 28th day, 6th month, 1772
Abraham Cook, born 8th day, 9th month, 1774; died 20th day, 4th month, 1778
Mary Cook, born 12th day, 5th month, 1777
Lydia Cook, born 7th day, 6th month, 1779

(191 & 192)

[p.51] The children of Samuel and Hannah Cook
Samuel Cook; died 10th day, 5th month, 1800
Hannah Cook: died 9th day, 5th month, 1768
Robert Cook, born 30th day, 6th month, 1765; died 4th day, 7th month, 1765
William Cook, born 24th day, 8th month, 1766; died 20th day, 10th month, 1766
Hannah Cook, born 3d day, 10th month, 1767
By second wife, Ruth Cook
Rebekah Cook, born 15th day, 8th month, 1773
Israel Cook, born 27th day, 8th month, 1774
Sarah Cook, born 7th day, 12th month, 1775
Elisha Cook, born 26th day, 2nd month, 1777
William Cook, born 27th day, 11th month, 1778
Israel Cook, born 16th day, 2nd month, 1780
Samuel Cook, born 26th day, 6th month, 1782
Ruth Cook, 27th day, 2nd month, 1784; died 5th day, 4th month, 1789

(220)

[p.56] Children of Samuel and Sarah Cook
Edwin Mode Cook, born 11th day, 1st month, 1812
Cornelious Cook, born 9th day, 12th month, 1813
Elisha Cook, born 12th day, 1st month, 1816
Ruth Anne Cook, born 22nd day, 1st month, 1818
William Cook, born 22nd day, 6th month, 1820
Hannah Jane Cook, born 8th day, 12th month, 1821
Joseph Cook, born 22nd day, 10th month, 1823

(51)

[p.62] Names of the children of Josiah Cook and Mary, his wife, daughter of Willing and Anne Griest
Martha Jane Cook, born 18th day, 2nd month, 1840
Edith Ann Cook, born 7th day, 7th month, 1841
Henry Cook, born 18th day, 3rd month, 1843
Amos G. Cook, born 19th day, 1st month, 1845
Josiah W. Cook, -------
Maria K. Cook, ------ -

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Abstracts of Vital Records from The Private Register of The Reverend Robert Cathcart, Presbyterian Minister at York and Monewell, York County, Pennsylvania, 1793-1837; edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[4] Wm. Wray and Elizabeth Cook were married Ap 22, 1794.

Records of the Rock Creek Congregation and of its Successor, The United Presbyterian Congregation of Gettysburg, 1774-1840; edited by Henry James Young [Ms.]

[521] Conrad Wierman and Sidney Cook were married on March 6th, 1832; by consent of all parties, at her brother's.

The Register of the Union Lutheran and Reformed Congregations at Quickel's Church, Conewago Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1767-1838, and the Lutheran Register 1838-1805; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[367]	O 23, 1782 Ap 6, 1733	Matthias	Matthias Koch Cath.	Michel Leidig and wife
[1706]	Ag 15, 1825 N 17, 1825	Elisabeth	[Christoph Koch?] [Ells.?]	
[1898]	F 13, 1832 S 18, 1832	Susanna	Jacob Koch Hanna	Lud. White and wife
[2148]	My 16, 1844 ----------	Mary Magdalene	Jacob Koch Sarah	Gorge Seib Mary
[2171]	Ag 8, 1841 D 17, 1841	Lewis	Same	Andreas Gottwalt Susan
[3039]	My 5, 1899 D 1, 1903	Mabel May	Benj. Koch Angeline Wintermyer	

The Register of Christ Reformed Church, Littlestown, Pennsylvania, 1747-1871; translated and transcribed by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[10]	Mr 29, 1747 My 6, 1747	Joh. Adam	Georg Adam Koch of Oberlust in Pfaltz Anna Maria Froschauerin	Joh: Schauman and wife
[55]	O 31, 1750 Je 12, 1751	Johan Georg	Johann Georg Koch Anna Maria	Johann Georg Froschauer; Anna Maria Cuntzin
[83]	Ja 10, 1753 Ap 23, 1753	Johann Georg Adam	Georg Adam Koch ----------	Johannes Schauman and Catharina, daughter of Joh: Georg Froschauer

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Private Record of Jacob Lischy, V. D. M., 1743-1769; transcribed by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[614]	---------- N 9, 1755	Joh: Heinrich	Johanes Koch Dorothea	Conrad Güntzler
[1623]	---------- Ap 19, 1767	Sussanna	Johanes Koch Catharin Elisabeth	Christian Jüngling Sussanna

The Registers of the First Moravian Congregation, York, Pennsylvania, 1751-1800; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1903]	S 13, 1792 My 20, 1793	Daniel	Adam Koch Elizabeth, both Lutherans	Michael Moser wife Maria, both Reformed
[2258]	---------- Je 2, 1819, 9 months old	Lichy	John Koch Maria (nee Robison?)	
[2933]	Jl 11, 1841 S 1, 1841	Charles Frederick	Henry Koch Sophia	

The Registers of the Lutheran and Reformed Congregations Worshipping at Siegman's Church, West Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania, York County, Pennsylvania, 1763-1870; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[767]	Je 11, 1784 Ag 8, 1784	Geo. Mich.	Andrew Koch Hannah	Geo. Wortz, Jr Magd.
[802]	Ap 10, 1786 My 21, 1786	John Daniel	Geo. Koch Hanna	Geo. Fischach Anna Maria
[1587]	Ag 15, 1848 -- 8, 1848	Henry L. H.	John Kueck Amilla	
[1607]	Ag 27, 1850 S 15, 1850	Sophia Cath.	John Kuck Marg.	

Confirmations

[1896]	Exaudi Sunday Je 1, 1783.	Andr. Kuch and wife Hannah

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Register of Christ's Church (Episcopal) York Springs, Pennsylvania, 1760-1803; edited by Henry James Young

[111] Persifor Marsden, whose parents were William H. and Elizabeth E. W. Cook, was born D 25, 1860, and baptized D 25, 1861.

[118] O 12, 1859. William H. Cook and Elizabeth Marsden were married.

The Register of the Lower Bermudian Church, Also Called Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church, Latimore Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania, 1835-1909; edited by Henry James Young

[177] D 2, 1883. Elias Bushey and Lesh Kock were married.

The Register of Conewago Chapel (Catholic), in Conewago Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania; Baptisms 1761-1815; marriages 1761-1835; translated by Henry James Young [Ms.]

Marriages

[73] Ap 3, 1804. Adam Staub and Maria Coch.

[127] Je 26, 1808. Jacobus Keontz and Catharina Koch (sister of Joannes and Georgius Koch).

[319] Ag 10, 1819. Joannes Koch and Laura Bene.

[404] N 20, 1823. Franciscus Koch and Barbara [Lorow?]

Deaths and Burials

[910] S 27, 1824. Barbara Koch, suddenly; buried S 28, 1824.

[912] O 7, 1824. Barbara Koch, widow, fortified with the Sacraments of the Church; buried O 8, 1824.

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[1291]	My 6, 1797 My 8, 1797	Anna Maria	Joseph Coch Barbara	Maria Meyer
[1795]	Mr 25, 1804 Ap 9, 1804	Maria Barbara	Josephus Koch Barbara Mertens	Joannes Nicolaus Mertz; Catharina Mertens
[2057]	My 13, 1807 My 20, 1807	Josephus	Josephus Koch Barbara	Adam Kellenberger Margareta
[2189]	Jl 23, 1808 Ag 22, 1808	Joanes Baptista	Joannes Koch Elisabetha	Joannes Koch Catharina
[2405]	Ap 19, 1810 Ap 22, 1810	Maria	Richardus Koch Elisabetha	Samuel Lilly Hanna
[2406]	---------- Ap 28, 1810	daughter	Joannes Koch Elisabetha	Joannes Koch

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Register of Conewago Chapel (Catholic), Adams County - Continued

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[2794]	Ag 23, 1813 Ag 29, 1813	Georgius	Joannes Koch, Jr Elisabetha	Joannes Koch, Sr. Cath.
[2993]	---------- Ja 1, 1815	Adamus	Adamus Staup Maria Cogh	Joannes Cogh Catharina
[2994]	D 5, 1814 Ja 1, 1815	Henericus	Edwardus Cogh Elizabeth Hardy	Henericus Hardy HNancy Owings

The Families Belonging to the Moravian Community and Congregation at Graceham in Maryland and Some of Their Neighbors, 1789-1871; translated and edited from the Parish Register by Henry James Young [Ms]

[p.63] ----------. Adam Koch married Elizabeth -------;
issue: Mary, born S 10, 1803, baptized O 9, 1803.

F 8, 1869. Died - Catharine Koch, age 84 years, 2 months and 30 days; buried at Graceham F 9, 1869.

J2 2, 1773. George Koch, near the Monocacy, married Maria Duckness, who was born in Philadelphia on Ap 23, 1752; she was a Probationer Mr 30, 1794; both were readmitted to communion D 28, 1797; she died of cancer O 3, 1810, and was buried O 4, 1810.
Issue: Sarah, born O 7, 1789, baptized O 18, 1789; died My 28, 1863, buried My 29.
Maria, born Ap 17, 1793, baptized Ap 30, 1793.
Susanna, born My 2, 1795, baptized Je 14, 1795; married Joseph Cover
Rosina, born Ag 20, 1798, baptized O 7, 1798.
son, born Je 14, 1791, died Je 27, 1791. of facial convulsions and was buried in the churchyard Je 28, 1791.
Henry, married Eleonora Hummer.
5 others.

----------. Henry Koch, son of George and Maria (Duckness) Koch, married Eleonora Hummer.
issue: Obadiah Duckness, born Ja 12, 1806, baptized Ja 30, 1806.
Lucilon [Llewellyn], born My 7, 1807, baptized Je 16, 1807.
Eliza, born Je 20, 1808, baptized Jl 11, 1808.
Sophia Adelina, born Ag 7, 1809, baptized S 24, 1809.
Jeremias, born My 25, 1811, baptized S 8, 1811.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

The Private Register of the Reverend Constantine J. Deininger, Covering the Period 1854 to 1895, York County, Pennsylvania; transcribed by Curvin C. Benft and Alice I. Starner

[p.21] Martin, son of Martin and Eliz. Cook, was born My 3, 1859 [sic] and baptized Ap 7, 1859, at Zieglers Church; the mother was sponsor.

[p.147] Elizabeth Koch was born O 10, 1824, died F 22, 1860; aged 35-4-12; buried at Hindels Church F 24.

Marriages

[p.197] Ja 1, 1863. Henry Bruew and Mary Ann Koch, both of Conewago Township.

[p.207] Ag 23, 1867. John S. Strominger, of Newberry, and Susan Koch, of New Market.

[p.209] D 31, 1867. Andrew J. Weltermeir and Caroline W. Koch, both of Conewago Township.

Church Book of the Evangelical-Lutheran Congregation in and around Gettysburg, begun by the Pastor, Johann Herbst, A. D., 1819; transcribed by Alice I. Starner [Ms.]

Marriages

[1939] Mr 1, 1849. William J. Walker and Elisabeth J. Cook.

[1944] Mr 22, 1849. Thomas Jefferson Kuch and Caroline Amelia Armor.

[2053] S 11, 1859. George M. Cook and Amanda J. McGrail.

Register of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1765-1845; transcript of the Laum translation in the Hanover Public Library.

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.58]	Ap 8, 1776 My 26, 1776	Johann Peter	Peter Koch Anna Maria	Peter Zeiler and wife
[p.328]	My 23, 1856 Jo 27, 1856	Chas. Lewis	John Kugh Anna Margaretta	The Parents
[p.334]	Je 23, 1857 O 25, 1857	Chas. Andrew	John Kouk Henrietta	The Parents

Marriages

[p.400] Mr 25, 1834. Henry W. Cook and Aron Sitlor, both of Baltimore

[p.424] Mr 4, 1845. John Koock and Anna Mary Ossman, both of Germany [Township?]

[p.443] Mr 24, 1853. Valentine Koch and Elisabeth Wise, both of Hanover

[illegible] Descendants 1. Detmingy.

[illegible] Donna Irvine.

[illegible] Kerwin and Hilda Cook, was born Ap 9, 1889 [illegible]
married Ap 7, 1889, at Kewaiwa Church; the mother
[illegible].

Cook was born Jan 10, 1894, died F 22, 1891; aged
[illegible] 12; buried at Hi[illegible] Ia Church F 24.

Marriages

[p.107] Ja 1, 1863. Henry Trusw and Mary Ann Koch, both of Genesaga Township.

[p.207] [illegible] 29, 1867. John S. Schoolcraft, of Newberry, and Susan Koch, of New Market.

[p.400] D 21, 1867. Andrew J. Hollenbeck and Caroline W. Koch, both of Genesaga Township.

Book of Ida Jvanovich-Lutheran Conference in and around Gettysburg, Lerna in the Eastern Lutheran Church, Kerkeb, Ad. - ca. 1743; researched by Alice T. Gudrnor [Ia.]

Marriages

[1096] Mr 1, 1847. William J. Gilcor and Elizabeth J. Koch

[1044] Mr 28, 1849. Thomas Jefferson Koch and Caroline Amelia Ancor.

[2055] S. 11, 1859. George M. Cook and Amanda J. Gudrnor.

[illegible] of Dr. Ustlberle L. [illegible] Gudrnor, Jacovery, Ian [illegible]. Dr. [illegible] transcortes of the Lutheran [illegible] in the Jacovery [illegible] Ia [illegible] Jacovery.

	Date of Birth and Death	Child	Parents	Spouses
[p.59]	Ap 0, 1776 My 26, 1776	Coleman Peter	Peter Koch Anna Maria	Peter Kaller and wife
[p.329]	My 23, 1856 Ma 27, 1856	Chas. Lewis	John Kogh Anna Margaretta	The Parents
[p.334]	0 28, 1837 Ja 25, 1857-	Chas. Andrew	John Koch Henrietta	The Parents

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Register of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1743-1865; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library - continued

Marriages (continued)

[445] O 31, 1854. Herman Kueck and Rachel Reinhart, both of Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania

[449] My 11, 1856. John Kough and Henrietta Mann, both of Hanover, Pennsylvania.

Trinity Reformed Church Record, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; transcript in the Library of the Historical Society of York County, York, Pennsylvania.

Marriages

[p.58] Ap 16, 1896. Joseph A. Plank and Miss Annie B. Cook, both of Cumberland Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania.

[p.59] S 28, 1898. Charles A. Cook, of Altenwalt, and Myrtle Benedict, of Franklin County.

[p.59] D 27, 1898. Albert S. Cook, of Reisterstown, Maryland, and Miss Helen J. Farnshaw, of Gettysburg.

Register of Births and Baptisms, Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pennsylvania, 1775-1855; transcript of the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

[p.13] Johannes, son of Andreas and Hanna Koch, was born O 7, 1777, and baptized N 10, 1777; witnesses, the grandparents.

Register of Salem (Strayers) Lutheran Church, Dover Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1762-1837.

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[p.51]	F 15, 1809 My 28, 1809	Johannes	Joseph Koch Sarah	Frederick Stauch Eva
[p.54]	Mr 13, 1811 Jl 6, 1811	Lydia	Joseph Koch Sally	John Dreber Sally

Marriages

[p.57a] N 22, 1761. Adam Koch, son of George Koch, and Barbara Spaar, daughter of George Spaar.

[illegible] Death of [illegible] Frances Pennsylvania.
Manuscript [illegible] are [illegible] Lancaster in the Hanover
[illegible] area Read.

Marriages (continued)

[illegible] 9 Oct 1824. Herman Enoch and Sarah Reinhart, both of Manheim Township, York County, Pennsylvania

[illegible] 12, 1826. John Enoch and Henrietta Mann, both of Hanover, Pennsylvania.

[illegible] Quinton Pastoral, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; transcribed in the Library of the Historical Society of York County, York, Pennsylvania.

Unknowns

[p.58] Apr 16, 1898. Joseph A. Frank and Nina Anna D. Cook, both of Fairville township, Adams County, Pennsylvania.

[p.59] 5 29, 1899. Charles A. Cook, of Jacksonville, and Myrtle Fendelet, of Franklin County.

[p.60] 9 27, 1898. Albert S. Cook of Gettystown, Virginia, and Nina Helen G. Farnsbaw, of Gettysburg.

Register of Births and Baptisms, Frankel Reformed Church, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 1773-1820: transcript of the i ous examination in [illegible] over Public Library, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

[p.12] Johannes, son of Andreas and Hanna Koch, was born 9 7, 1772, and baptized 3 10, 1772; witnesses, Philip Grandperenbs.

Ref: Jan (Johannes) Lutheran Church, Lower Pownalb, Maine [illegible] 1-1-97.

	Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Witnesses
[p.81]	1 1809, 1809	Johannes	Joseph Koch	Eve Jerlach Schenck Eva
[p.84]	Mr 13, 1811 11 6, 1811	Lydia	Joseph Koch Sally	John Drober Sally

Marriages

[illegible] Koch, son [illegible] George Koch, and Barbara Spear, [illegible] Spear.

CHURCH REGISTERS (continued)

Annals of the Bahn, Libhart and Harbaugh Families in America, 1731-1870,, by Rachel Bahn [Ms.]

[p.3] H. Koch was married to Sophia, daughter of Peter and Susan (Krafft) Ziegler.

Register of Arendtsville Lutheran Church, Franklin Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania [Card File]

Marriages

Ap 16, 1895. Abram F. Hoffman, of Ortanna, Pennsylvania, and Miss Annie F. Cook, of Bendersville, Pennsylvania.

N 30, 1880. John W. Cook and Miss Mary Lucinda Moretz, both of Franklin Township; witnesses: J. C. and M. M. Blackwelder

Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
My 16, 1887 O 23, 1888	Clara Elizabeth	John Cook M. L.

Register of Flohr's Lutheran Church, Franklin Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania [Card File]

Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents
My 16, 1887 O 27, 1888	Clara Elizabeth	John Cook Mary L.
Je 26, 1889 O 26, 1890	John Howard	Same
Ap 29, 1891 My 7, 1892	Mary Blanch	John Cook Mary
Jl 14, 1894 D 2, 1895	Belva Ellen	Same

Register of Hoover's Church, Starview, East Manchester Township, York County, Pennsylvania [Card File]

Nancy, daughter of Daniel and Susana Koch, was born Mr 9, 1832.

Church Record of Lischy's, or St. Peter's Reformed Church, North Codorus Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1775-1901; translated by Miller C. Wenk. [illegible]

James, Son of Stephen and Lydia Cook, was born D 26, 1850, and baptized D 26, 1850; sponsors were Jacob and Elizabeth Schmeiser.

II CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS[1]

Altland's Meeting House, Paradise Township, York County, Pennsylvania

1. Koch, George O., son of Peter and Sarah, died My 14, 1851; aged 1-10-22.

Barren's Cemetery, Washington Township, York County

2. Cook, Albert, died Je 24, 1874; aged 0-2-23)) twin sons
3. " , Samuel, died Ap 23, 1874; aged 1 day)
4. " , John W., (C.A.P.), 1839-1919
5. " , Catharine, his wife, 1841-1919
6. " , Infant son, 1871 (only date)
7. " , Mary J., (mother), died Jl 6, 1897; aged 46-2-10
8. " , John Luther, born Jl 20, 1873 (only date)
9. " , Otis Walker, son of Joseph and Elizabeth A., died N 13, 1879; aged 4-1-10
10. " , Roy, died F 2, 1887; aged 14 days
11. " , Mary Etta, died Je 24, 1883; aged 1-3-24
12. " , Martha Ida, died F 16, 1882; aged 1-10-1
13. " , Venia Catharine, daughter of R. W. and Covilla C., died Ap 17, 1890; aged 0-7-8
14. Koch, Henry, son of John and Leah, died Ag 18, 1849; aged 28 days
15. " , Elizabeth, daughter of same, died Ap 5, 1847; aged 0-8-13
16. " , John, died S 15, 1861; aged 41-3-15
17. " , Peter M., son of John and Leah, died N 18, 1862; aged 4-8-22
18. " , Peter, died 1841; aged 52 years
19. " , Leah, his wife, died 1870; aged 69 years
20. " , Jacob, son of John and Leah, died Jl 27, 1845; aged 0-3-9

Catholic Cemetery, Spring Garden Township, York County

21. Cook, Alfred, died Ja 30, 1895; aged 70-0-0
22. " , Emily, died Ap 5, 1917; aged 90-0-0
23. " , Charles (no dates)
24. " , Clara (no dates)

1 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.

[illegible] Township, York County, Pennsylvania

1. Cook, George G., son of Peter and Sarah, died Y 14, 1881; aged 1-10 [illegible].

[illegible] Township, York County

. Cook, Albert, died Je 24, 1874; aged 0-8-23)
5. " " Samuel, died Ap 23, 1874; aged 1 day) twin sons
4. " " John W., (U.S.P.), 1829-1919
5. " " Catherine, his wife, 1841-1913
6. " " Infant son, 1871 (only date).
7. " " Mary J., (mother), died 11 6, 1907; aged 43-2-
8. " " John Luther, born Y1 20, 1875 (only date)
" " Otis Walter, son of Joseph and Elizabeth A., died 1 13, 1870; aged 4-1-10
10. " " Roy, died F 8, 1907; aged 14 days
11. " " Mary Ethe, died Je 28, 1915; aged 1-3-21
12. " " Martha Ida, died F 16, 1909; aged 1-10-1
13. " " Venia Catherine, daughter of R. W. and Catherine S., died Ap 1, 1906; aged 0-7-9
14. Koch, Henry, son of John and Laura, died Ap 15, 1889; aged 23 days
15. " " Elizabeth, daughter of same, died Ap 5, 1847; aged 0-8-13
16. " " John, died S 15, 1901; aged 41-3-15
17. " " Peter M., son of John and Leah, died M 10, 1909; aged 4-9-22
18. " " Peter, died O 1; aged 81 years
19. " " Leah, his wife, died 1870; aged 60 years
" " Jacob, son of John and Leah, died 11 27, 1849; aged 0-8-[illegible]

" " , died Ap 5, 1917; aged 80-0-0

[illegible] Society of York County,

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Catholic Cemetery, Spring Garden Township - continued

25. Cook, George)
26. " , James)
27. " , Cathrine) (no dates)
28. " , William)
29. " , Eve)
30. " , Katie)
31. " , Flora)

32. " , Mary J. (wooden marker), died Mr 11, 1918; aged 64-0-0

33. " , Richard, died My 13, 1836; aged 62-0-0

34. " , Elizabeth, died Ja 31, 1861; aged 72-0-0

35. " , John P. (tin marker), died F 5, 1929; aged 74-10-0

36. Kook, Jos. (Co. C, 87th Pa. Inf.) (no dates given)

37. Koch, Albert L., 1854-1915

38. " , Sarah E., his wife, 1855-1916

39. " , Francis, their son, 1892-1892

40. " , Francis (M.D.), D 5, 1794 - Jl 30, 1861; aged 66-7-25

41. " , Nancy, O 20, 1793 - Je 11, 1869

42. " , John B., Jl 19, 1853 - Je 19, 1927

43. " , Sarah, his wife, born Je 27, 1869 (only date)

44. " , Louise E. A., daughter of John and Cath., died in 1857; aged 1-0-20

45. " , Augustus A., son of same, died in 1864; aged 0-1-6

46. " , John, 1822-1907

47. " , Catherine, his wife, 1822-1877

48. " , Catherine G., daughter of John and Catherine, 1859-1899

49. " , William, Ja 29, 1833 - Ag 12, 1904

50. " , Emma T., Mr 10, 1842 - My 7, 1916

Chanceford Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Lower Chanceford Township, York County

51. Cook, Jane, wife of Daniel, died Je 25, 1828; aged 27-?-4

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Dillsburg Cemetery, Carroll Township, York County

52. Cook, John E., 1867-1925

53. " , Carson H. (Am. Legion), Je 15, 1891 - S 26, 1921; aged 30-2-11

54. " , Joseph, O 29, 1851 - Ap 18, 1923

55. " , Elizabeth A., F 25, 1845 - My 3, 1911

56. " , Buelah L., N 15, 1904 - Ap 26, 1905

57. " , Wm. E., living

58. " , Mintia, his wife, 1873-1918

Fairview Cemetery, Hellam Township, York County

59. Cook, David S., died Ag 10, 1917; aged 78-9-17

60. " , Margaret McConkey, his wife, died Ag 23, 1917; aged 57-5-3

61. Koch, Mary E., died N 19, 1878; aged 20-7-26

62. " , Leonard O., died Ja 26, 1911; aged 33-10-24

63. " , Mary Eva, daughter of Henry and Mary Jane, died F 9, 1875; aged 4-11-16

64. " , Henry, born 1814, died 1900.

65. " , Mary Jane, 1827-1905

Franklin Cemetery, Franklin Township, York County

66. Koch, twin sons of Daniel A. and Lydia R., born and died O 16, 1861

67. " , Geo, died Ag 6, 1853; aged 84 years

68. " , Elizabeth, his wife, died O 10, 1853; aged 73-6-0

69. " , James, son of John and Leah, died O 10, 1874; aged 13-11-10

Friends' Meeting House, Warrington Township, York County

70. Cooke, Morris Marsh, Jl 14, 1874 - Mr 18, 1899

71. " , Edna Coates, 1880-1909

72. " , Wm. R (no dates given)

73. " , Mary, Jl 10, 1850 - Ap 3, 1908

74. Cook, Alvira Jane, daughter of Isaac G. and Margaret M., died Ag 13, 1857; aged 1-11-21

WESTERN INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Hickory, Lower Tuscarora York County

Cook, John E., 1857-1925

" Carson H. (Am. Legion), Je 15, 1901 - S 26, 1921; aged 20-2-11

" , Joseph, D 29, 1881 - Ap 18, 1903

" , Elizabeth A., F 28, 1846 - Y 9, 1911

" , Durlah E. M 15, 1901 - Ap 26, 1905

" , Wm. E., Living

" , Wenrich, his wife, 1870-1910

Fairview Cemetery, Hellam Township, York County

Cook, David S., died Ag 10, 1917; aged 77-2-17

" , Margaret McConkey, his wife, died Ag 31, 1917; aged 87-8-3

Koch, Mary E., died M 10, 1870; age 20-7-20

" , Leonard G., died Ja 28, 1911; aged 55-10-24

" , Mary Eva, daughter of Henry and Mary Jane, died F 8, 1875; aged 4-11-10

" , Henry, born 1814, died 1900.

" , Mary Jane, 1827-1905

Franklin Cemetery, Franklin Township, York County

Koch, twin sons of Daniel A. and Lydia E., born and died O 16, 1923

" , Geo., died Ap 6, 1889; aged 14 years

" , Elizabeth, his wife, died M 10, 1882; aged 70-6-0

" , James, son of John and Leah, died O 10, 187 aged 22-11-10

Mt. Zion Lutheran Church Yourmarin, York County

Cooke, Orpia Ka ah, 11 14, 1874 - Mr 10, 1899

" , Edna Coates, 1880-1905

" , Wm. R (no date given)

" , Mary, 11 10, 1880 - Ap 3, 1905

" , Peter of Isaac C. and Margaret M., died J-11-21

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Friends' Meeting House, Warrington Township - continued

75. Cook, John, Senr., died Jl 23, 1864; aged 82-3-24

76. " , Hannah, his wife, died Mr 3, 1863; aged 77-10-21

77. " , Hezekiah, son of John and Hannah, died N 18, 1833; aged 25-11-4

78. " , Mary, their daughter, died O 15, 1833; aged 22-3-27

79. " , John, died Mr 22, 1889; aged 75-7-4

80. " , Lydia Ann Walker, his wife, died Mr 3, 1873; aged 52-3-14

81. " , Mary (of Henry), died Ja 13,1832 (only date)

82. " , Henry, died Ap 13, 1835 (only date)

83. " , Mary, died Mr 16, 1836 (only date)

84. " , Ruth (stone badly worn), 1789 (only date available)

85. " , Samuel, died Ag 10, 1800; aged 62 years

86. " , Israel, died Mr 14, 1780; aged 6 years (worn off)

87. " , S., 1800)
88. " , Jesse, 1818) (only dates given)
89. " , Mary, 1825)

90. " , Samuel, Sen. and Jane)
91. " , Samuel) (no dates given)

92. " , Sarah Jane, daughter of Asahel and Hannah, died Ap 8, 1862; aged 0-3-8

93. " , Sidney, died Mr 12, 1821; aged 51-9-21

94. " , Mary V., 1818-1835

95. " , Mary, 1835-1836

96. " , Theodore, son of George W. and Elizabeth, died My 15, 1852; aged 0-11-29

97. " , Walker, died Ag 10, 1856; aged 46-11-10

98. " , Martha, his wife, died Mr 3, 1892; aged 82-6-18

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

99. Cook, -------(Illegible), died N 7, 1925 (only date)

100. " , Francis S., died O 3, 1925 (only date)

101. " , George A., My 12, 1903 - Je 11, 1912

102. " , Freeman S., Ag 12, 1901 - O 21, 1918; aged 7-0-2

103. " , Mary J., N 26, 1905 - My 7, 1925

104. " , John, died N 8, 1928; aged 28-11-7

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Greenmount Cemetery, York - continued

105. Koch, Charles H., born 1868 - living

106. " , Helen C., born 1869 - living

107. " , George P., born 1870 - living

108. " , Edw. T., 1834-1931

109. " , Henry S., born 1867 - living

110. " , Charles H., 1st Lieut. 45 Pa. Vet. Vols., F 1, 1842 - Mr 15, 1892

111. " , Charles E., died O 21, 1938; aged 54-0-23

112. " , John H., died O --, 1893; aged 21-6-0

113. " , George F. Pvt. Co. A., 87th Regt. P.V.I., D 20, 1844 - N 29, 1910

114. " , Margaret R., 1889-1929

115. " , William, died Ja 15, 1911; aged 43 years

116. " , Addie L., died D 27, 1902; aged 58-2-17

Hoover's Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

117. Koch, Susanna, daughter of Philip Huber and wife of Daniel Koch, Mr 17, 1805 - Ap 7, 1884; aged 29-0-21

118. " , Philip, died Ap 16, 1834; aged 0-2-10

Monaghan Presbyterian Cemetery, Carroll Township, York County

119. Cook, Margaret, Jl --, 1797 - Je --, 1856; aged 58-11-0

120. " , James, son of Robert and Margaret, died My 30, 1848; aged 16-5-17

121. " , Robert, D 12, 1777 - My 30, 1836; aged 58-5-17

122. " , Mary, his wife, died My 20, 1822; aged 33-0-28

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Fairview Township, York County

124. Cook, George W., 1857-1933

125. " , Emma J., wife of Geo. W., 1860-1909

126. " , Edith V., 1889-1893

127. " , Martha N., 1893 (only date given)

128. " , George W., Jr., 1881-1930

129. " , J. W. T., 1829-1876

130. " , Catharine, 1836-1921

131. " , Charles F., 1858 - living

132. " , Robert A., 1872-1881

133. " , William, born 1880 - living

134. " , Emma Desenberger, his wife, 1863-1914

135. Koch, Emma, wife of Charles, died N 8, 1901; aged 53 years

136. " , Lottie May, daughter of Charles and Emma, died F 14, 1894 aged 10-4-14

137. " , Charles (C.A.R.), died O 25, 1904; aged 67 years

138. " , Harry, born 1870 - living

139. " , Annie, his wife, 1872-1933

140. " , Henry, died Mr 11, 1885; aged 69-11-0

141. " , Harriet, his wife, died Ag 14, 1878; aged 64-6-29

142. " , John)
) children of Henry and H. Koch
143. " , Eddie)
) (no dates given)
144. " , Hattie)

Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

145. Kouk, Charles A., Je 28, 1857 - Ag 18, 1905; aged 48-1-20

146. " ,,Lydia A., his wife, D 19, 1860 - D 25, 1891; aged 31-0-6

147. " , Anna Margaret, daughter of John and Henrietta, O 26, 1860 - My 22, 1861; aged 0-6-26

148. " , Ella Jane, daughter of same, Ja 2, 1859 - Mr 3, 1862; aged 3-2-1

149. " , George Ellsworth, son of same, N 21, 1861 - Ap 10, 1862; aged 0-4-19

150. Cook, Elizabeth, wife of Valentine, died F 22, 1881; aged 48(?)-0-22

151. Koch, Valentine (Co. D 76th Pa. Inf.) (no dates given) (at Soldiers' Monument)

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

[illegible] Fairview Township, York [illegible]

Cook, George W., 1887-1893

Anna L., wife of Geo. W., 1860-1909

" Edith V., 1898-1902

" Martha V., 1893 (only date given

129. " George W., Jr., 1861-1930

130. " E. W. T., 1[illegible]

[illegible] Gabenstein, 1838-[illegible]

131. " Charles M., 1876 - [illegible]

132. " Robert A., 1[illegible]

133. " William, [illegible] - 4[illegible]

134. " Emma [illegible]

135. Koch, [illegible]

136. " Louisa [illegible]
aged 1[illegible]

137. " Caroline [illegible]

138. " [illegible] - 1[illegible]

139. " [illegible]

140. " [illegible]

141. " Harriet, his wife, [illegible]

142. " John, [illegible]

143. " Eddie, [illegible] children of Henry and [illegible]

144. " Hattie, [illegible]

Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Lemoyne, Pa. (continued)

145. Kook, Charles A., 1e 21, 1887 - Ag 19, 1909; aged 22-1-[illegible]

146. " Lydia A., his wife, M 19, 1860 - [illegible]

147. " Anna Kerper, daughter of John and Henrietta, [illegible]
My 22, 1903; aged 0-6-25

148. " Ella Jane, daughter of same, Ja 2, 1880 - [illegible] 5, 1882;
aged [illegible]

[illegible] son of same, N 24, 1882 - Ag 1[illegible], 1882;

[illegible] wife of Valentine, died F 22, 1903; aged [illegible]

(6th Pa. Inf.) (no dates given)
[illegible]ment)

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Mt. Rose Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

152. Cook, Alice E., 1881-1928

153. Koch, Evelyn, daughter of Wm. and Elizabeth J., died Jl 15, 1911; aged 1-7-0

154. " , William R., born 1896, living.

155. " , Beulah E., his wife, born 1895, living

156. " , Philip C., their son, born 1925; died 1929

Paddletown Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

157. Koch, Benjamin F., died My 20, 1912; aged 58-1-8

158. " , Silas D., D 12, 1855 - O 10, 1925

159. " , Charles D., Ja 20, 1897 - F 18, 1922

160. " , Clara J., wife of B. F., died D 3, 1893; aged 31-11-3

161. " , Daniel, died Mr 16, 1855; aged 73 years.

162. " , Mary, his wife, died N 3, 1861; aged 76

163. " , Daniel S., died S 6, 1898; aged 79-11-10

164. " , Sarah, his wife, died Jl 30, 1906; aged 81-4-29

165. " , David H., son of D. W. J. and Mariah, died Ag 30, 1865; aged 1-5-24

166. " , Infant son of same, died Jl 20, 1870; aged 0-0-2

167. " , George F., 1861-1930

168. " , Catharine E., his wife, 1866-1912

169. " , Jacob S., died Je 28, 1892; aged 69-3-0

170. " , Anna F., died Ja 11, 1904; aged 75-3-18

171. " , Henry C., their son, died Jl 7, 1889; aged 18-11-7

172. " , Daniel F., their son, Ag 31, 1852 - S 1, 1854; aged 2-0-1

173. " , Samuel, their son, died N 8, 1865; aged 1-3-11

174. " , Lillian E., daughter of J. B. and Nora, born and died O 25, 1920

175. " , Paul, died O 22, 1910; aged 47 years

176. " , Reuben F., Ap 13, 1872 - S 19, 1928

Parkville Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

177. Koch, John, born Ag 16, 1815, died Ag 16, 1867; aged 52 years

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

178. Kuch, John M., died Ja 27, 1861; aged 41-10-19

179. Kook, Emanuel, died My 10, 1851; aged 6-5-19 (son of John M.&Eliz.)

180. " , Charles H., son of same, died Ag 2, 1851; aged 5-7-9

181. " , John T., son of same, died Ag 23, 1851; aged 2-3-0

182. Cook, Hannah E., Ja 25, 1847 - Ja 11, 1901

183. " , Wm. A. (G.A.R.), Ja 17, 1847 - Jl 4, 1919

184. " , Joseph; aged 77 years (no dates)

185. " , Sarah J., his wife (no dates)

186. Koch, Edward M. (G.A.R. marker on grave); S 21, 1835 - My 2, 1895

187. " , Elizabeth, F 21, 1796 - Ja 1, 1886

188. " , Wm. Edward, died N 8, 1930; aged 54-9-9

189. " , Anna M., S 12, 1836 - D 7, 1917

190. " , Dr. F. A. H., Ag 31, 1831 - S 15, 1892

191. " , Wm. H., 1869 - 19-- (living)

192. " , Elva E., his wife, 1890-1932

Quickel's Cemetery, Conewago Township, York County

193. Koch, Christopher, D 22, 1784 - D 2, 1852; aged 67-11-10

194. " , Elizabeth, his wife, Ap 15, 1783 - My 19, 1855; aged 72-1-4

Rohler's Mountain View Lutheran Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

195. Koch, Sarah A. (on Lemkelde stone), born 1840 - died 1923.

Rohler's United Brethren Cemetery, Dover Township, York County

196. Koch, Amanda L. C., daughter of C. W and S. A., died Mr 4, 1876; aged 9-7-14

197. " , Emory, son of same, died D 23, 1872; aged 0-2-4

Salem Cemetery, Fairview Township, York County, Pennsylvania

198. Koch, Wm. W., son of F. W. and A. M., died Ag 5, 1873; aged 1-4-15

St. John Catholic Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

199. Cook, Catharine E., Jl 10, 1855 - Mr 5, 1868; aged 6-7-26

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

St. Michael's Cemetery, Warrington Township, York County

200. Cook, Marlem, daughter of W. H. and Elizabeth, died Ag 29, 1871; aged 2-5-29

Union Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

201. Koch, -------, Infant son of E. B. and W. H., died D 26, 1919) only
202. " , -------, Infant son of G. C. and B. M., died O 8, 1909)dates given

Walgemuth's Cemetery, Carroll Township, York County

203. Cook, Hezekiah, died My 17, 1919; aged 80-8-16

204. " , Eve, his wife, died Ap 1, 1885; aged 46-10-18

205. " , Magdalena J., wife of Hezekiah, died N 3, 1912; aged 74-9-12

206. " , Morris J., son of O. W. and C. M., Je 15, 1885-Je 17, 1885

207. " , Lewis W., son of same, N 18, 1904 - Ag 16, 1905

208. " , Belva M., daughter of W. F. and K. E., died S 3, 1914; aged 1-1-7

Bender's Lutheran Cemetery, Butler Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania

209. Koch, Elisabeth, Je 9, 1794 - D 15, 1809; aged 15-6-6

210. Cook, Benjamin W., died Mr 30, 1901; aged 60-9-19

211. " , Catharine E., his wife, died Jl 4, 1885; aged 42-10-4

212. " , Elsie L., daughter of H. and E. A., died D 12, 1910; aged 2-11-1

Bendersville Cemetery, Menallen Township, Adams County

213. Cook, Catharine, wife of John W., died Ag 12, 1882; aged 74-11-25

214. " , Donald W., 1902-1926

215. " , George W., died Ja 26, 1905; aged 34-2-20

216. " , Mary D., died S 25, 1873; aged 25 years

Brethren Cemetery, Latimore Township, Adams County

217. Koch, Frederick, Jl 28, 1816 - D 22, 1884; aged 68-4-24

218. " , Elizabeth, his wife, died Jl 12, 1877; aged 54-4-27

Catholic Cemetery, Gettysburg, Adams County, Pennsylvania

219. Cook, Eliza A., died O 10, 1901; 81 years of age

220. " , William J., died D 1, 1889; aged 18-4-0, son of S.G.and M.L.

221. " , Samuel C., died Je 22, 1902; aged 80-3-13

222. " , Matilda L. Martin, died O 14, 1882; aged 43-11-2, wife of Samuel C.

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Colored Cemetery, Gettysburg, Adams County, Pennsylvania

223. Cook, Sarah C., died Ja 23, 1930; aged 0-0-9 (wooden marker)

224. " , Lillian M., died O 28, 1928; aged 0-0-19 (wooden marker)

Conowago Chapel, Conewago Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania

225. Koch, Rev. Charles, D. D., born Ja 21, 1853; ordained to the priesthood on My 22, 1875, died Ag 23, 1925 at Conowago Chapel.

226. Cook, Susanna Catharine, daughter of John and Mary Ann, died N 6, 1825; aged 10-8-17

227. " , John, S 15, 1791 - My 10, 1846

East Berlin Cemetery, Hamilton Township, Adams County

228. Koch, Annie M., wife of Chas. M. Koch, and daughter of D. and M. A. Baublitz, died Jl 20, 1883; aged 17-8-26

Evergreen Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

229. Koch, John M., born at Neubrunn in Wurtemburg, Mr 3, 1820, died Jl 28, 1857; aged 33 years.

230. " , John (Co.B. 133, Pa. Vol.) Ap 24, 1831 - O 30, 1913

231. " , Elizabeth B., Ja 11, 1840 - O 9, 1933

232. " , Mrs. Stella A., died S 9, 1927; aged 82-1-0

233. Cook, George W. (Father), 1843-1923

234. " , Alice C. (Mother), 1864-1926

Flohr's Lutheran Cemetery, Franklin Township, Adams County

235. Cook, Anna May, Ja 23, 1881 - Mr 5, 1881

236. " , John U., born S 20, 1860 (only date)

237. " , Mary L., his wife, F 27, 1858 - Ag 17, 1927

Friends' Cemetery, Menallen Township, Adams County

238. Cook, Charles D., D 9, 1838 - S 20, 1911

239. " , Milton W., son of C. D. and E. J., died Ap 8, 1877; aged 0-3-16

240. " , Martha Ann, daughter of Thos. H. and Mary T., died Je 4, 1861; aged 14-3-2

241. " , Mary T., died N 26, 1890, in her 86th year

242. " , Thomas H., died D 22, 1878; aged 67-7-0

243. " , David J., died S 20, 1897; aged 64-5-27

244. " , Mary A., his wife, died Ja 10, 1898; aged 71-1-24

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Friends' Cemetery, Menallen Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania - continued

245. Cook, Francis M., son of D. and M. A., died Ap 3, 1863; aged 1-0-14

246. " , I. Elmer, M. D., Ja 27, 1848 - Ja 13, 1900

247. " , Thomas E., died D 22, 1878; aged 67-7-0 (Vet. 1861-65)

248. " , Geo. H., S 7, 1856 - Ag 5, 1898

249. " , Margaret, died 8 month 24, 1871; aged 83-6-23

250. " , Samuel E., Jl 14, 1797 - Ap 24, 1883

251. " , Harry A., died Jl 22, 1910; aged 34-5-3

252. " , Seymour E., died Ap 4, 1909; aged 1-7-26

253. " , Maria K., 1848-1925

254. " , Amos G., died Jl 1, 1897; aged 58-5-12

255. " , Frances Adelaide, Jl 15, 1847 - F 5, 1917

256. " , Henry, Mr 13, 1843 - Mr 22, 1904

257. " , Ellis W., Jl 22, 1846 - Ja 2, 1910

258. " , Martha Harris, Ag 27, 1853 - Mr 1, 1895

259. " , Their infant daughter, died M 27, 1895

260. " , Lola M., Ap 1, 1885 - Jl 11, 1910

261. " , Josiah, died O 24, 1889; aged 75-3-22

262. " , Mary, his wife, died S 24, 1867; aged 61-3-23

263. " , Julia T, wife of G. T. Cook, died Ap 17, 1871; aged 29-3-6

264. " , Maria, wife of Wm. W., daughter of Abner, died Jl 27, 1880; aged 60-4-12

265. " , Ruth W., died Mr 25, 1887; aged 79-0-20

266. " , Jesse, died N 24, 1855; aged 54-5-13

267. " , Lewis H., son of Jesse and Ruth, died N 8, 1861; aged 19-6-0

268. " , J. Kersey, son of same (Vet 1861-65), died Jl 16, 1865; aged 27-9-2

269. " , Elmira J., daughter of Ruth W. and Jessie, wife of C. D., O 4, 1839 - S 12, 1914

Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Germany Township, Adams County

270. Cook, Billy E., O 22, 1930 - N 1, 1930

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS (continued)

Mt. Tabor Cemetery, Menallen Township, Adams County

271. Cook, Wilson, died O 17, 1927; aged 65-6-24

National Cemetery, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

272. Kough, J. (N. Y.), Co. G., Regt. 102

273. Cook, Sergt. Alfred E. (U.S.Regulars) Co. C. Regt. 11

274. " , Daniel (N. Y.)

275. " , Martin J. (Vt.) Co. D. Regt. 16

New Oxford Cemetery, New Oxford, Adams County, Pennsylvania

276. Cook, Allen W., son of M. O. and Louisa, died S 17, 1890; aged 0-9-3

277. " , Lorna Floy, daughter of same, Mr 20, 1875 - S 20, 1894; aged 19-6-0

278. " , Ellis Gilpin, died Mr 4, 1899; aged 48-3-10

279. " , Florence L., daughter of Charles W. and Emilie B., D 5, 1916 - D 26, 1916

280. " , Harriet Sadler, wife of Allen Mode Cook, Ap 15, 1886 - F 19, 1905

Old White Quaker Cemetery, Adams County, Latimore Township

281. Cook, Jesse, died F 10, 1850; in his 84th year

282. " , Rebecca, his wife, died O 3, 1857, in her 66th year

283. " , Julian, died Je 6, 1837; aged 17-9-16

Quaker Cemetery, Butler Township, Adams County

284. Koch, Lydia, died Jl 24, 1892; aged 10-5-28

285. Cook, John W., Ap 5, 1804 - Mr 28, 1855; aged 50-11-23

286. " , William W., died D 2, 1864; near 52 years

Rock Chapel Cemetery, Huntington Township, Adams County

287. Cook, Allen, died My 5, 1866; aged 49-5-20

288. " , William H., died Jl 22, 1857

St. Joseph's Cemetery, Mount Pleasant Township, Adams County

289. Koch, William J., 1914-1914

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS[1]

1. My 29, 1811. Died - Jacob Kooch, in Freystown, at an advanced age.[2]

2. Ag 20, 1849. Died - Mrs. Elizabeth Kuch, in Freystown, aged about 50 years.[3]

3. N 9, 1830. Died - John Kuch, of Spring Garden Township, aged 37 years.[4]

4. D 3, 1843. Michael Kuch, of Freystown, and Miss Elizabeth Keller, of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Lochman.[5]

5. Je or Jl 13, 1843. Allen M. Cook and Miss Harriet Sadler, both of Adams County, were married by the Reverend S. Boyer.[6]

6. F 3, 1839. Died - Mrs. Catharine Cook, in Freystown, aged about 83 years.[7]

7. ----------. Frederick Cook, of Columbia, and Miss Harriet Koch, of York, were married by the Reverend P. J. Dwen.[8]

8. D 26, 1842. Died - Frederick B. Cook, of York, in York, aged about 30 or 34 years, after a protracted illness.[9]

9. N 17, 1850. Geo. I. Cook and Miss Ellen Smyser, both of York (or Cumberland County), were married by the Reverend J. A. Menges.[10]

10. D 4, 1834. Dr. John Cook and Mrs. Magdalena Hough were married at New Holland.[11]

11. ----------. Died - Mrs. Mary Cook, wife of David Cook, Esquire, at Hagerstown, aged about 54 years.[12]

12. Jl 1 or 2, 1826. Died - Colin M'Farquhar Cooke, Esquire, scholar, Lawyer, farmer, of Marietta, son of David Cooke, Esquire, late of Hagerstown, and grandson of the Reverend Colin M'Farquhar, deceased; at Lancaster, aged about 32 years.[13]

13. Jl 12 or 19, 1824. Died - David Cooke, Esquire, formerly of Marietta, of which he was the founder, at his farm near Hagerstown, aged about 74 years.[14]

14. My 16, 1847. Lloyd Mitchell and Miss Catharine Cook were married by the Reverend Mr. Lochman.[15]

15. F 14, 1847. Wm. Mahr (or Philip Mohr) and Miss Elizabeth Cook, both of Freystown, were married by the Reverend Mr. Lochman.[16]

NEWSPAPER RECORDS (continued)

16. S 22 or 23, 1846. Francis Polack and Mrs. Harriet Cook, both of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Morton.[17]

17. Mr 21, 1837. Robert Liggit, of Millersburg, Ohio, and Miss Rebecca Cook, of New Holland, were married by the Reverend Stephen Boyer; printer received a slice of the wedding cake.[18]

18. Ja 8, 1826. Josias Pennington, Esquire, and Miss Sophia Cook, daughter of Jonas Clapham, were married at Baltimore.[19]

19. F 15, 1845. Died - Charles Frederick Koch, of York, son of Henry Koch, aged 3 years, 7 months and 4 days.[20]

20. Mr 27, 1831. Died - Captain Daniel Koch, aged about 38 years.[21]

21. Ja 1, 1826. Died - Mrs. Elizabeth Koch, wife of Dr. Francis Koch, of Hellam Township, and daughter of Abraham Hiestand.[22]

22. Ja 29, 1849. Died - Mrs. Elizabeth Koch, of York, in York, wife of John Koch, aged about 61 or 65 years, buried Ja 30, in the Catholic Cemetery, from her late residence on South George Street.[23]

23. S 28 or 29, 1822. Dr. Francis Koch, of York, and Elizabeth Hiestand, daughter of Abraham Hiestand, of Spring Garden Township, were married at Hanover by the Reverend Mr. Helsheimer.[24]

24. Je 20, 1826. Dr. Francis Koch, of York, and Miss Nancy Hiestand, daughter of Abraham Hiestand, of Spring Garden Township, were married by the Reverend Mr. Clemson at Harrisburg.[25]

25. Je 2, 1823. Died - Frederick Koch, of York, in York, aged about 33 or 36 years.[26]

26. D 26, 1830. Friedrich Koch and Miss Harriat Koch were married by the Reverend Mr. Dwinn.[27]

27. F 5, 1837. Geo. P. Koch and Miss Eleanor Kelly, both of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Dwinn.[28]

28. My 26, 1850. Henry Koch, of York, and Miss Mary J. Barnes, of Wrightsville, were married by the Reverend Mr. Cearhart.[29]

29. Jl 19, 1822. Died - John Koch, in Carl Township, Berks County, aged 97 years, 4 months and 7 days; leaves 7 children, 51 grandchildren, 112 great-grandchildren and 10 great-great-grandchildren.[30]

30. N 23, 1843. Died - John Koch, Revolutionary soldier, in York, aged about 86 years.[31]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

-- -- 1846. [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible], both of [illegible], were married by the Reverend [illegible]. [illegible] on.[19]

F 21, 1847. Robert [illegible] of Mill [illegible], Ohio, and [illegible] [illegible], of New [illegible], were married by the Reverend Stephen [illegible] Boyer, Minister. Received a [illegible] of the wedding [illegible].

Ja 8, 1826. Josiah Pennington [illegible], and [illegible] Sophia Cook, daughter of Jonas Clapham, were married at Baltimore.[19]

F 15, 1846. Died - Charles Fred Rick Koch of York, son of [illegible] Koch, aged 3 years, 7 months and 4 days.[20]

Mr 27, 1831. Died - Captain Daniel Koch, aged about 58 years.

Ja 1, 1822. Died - Mrs. Elizabeth Koch, wife of Dr. Francis [illegible] of Hellam Township, and daughter of Abre [illegible] Hiestand.

Ja 29 1849. Died - Mrs. Elizabeth Koch, of York, in York. Wife of John Koch, aged about 61 or 65 years, buried Ja 30, in the Catholic Cemetery from her late residence on South Queen Street.

S 28 or 29, 1824. Dr. Francis Koch, of York, and Elizabeth Hiestand, daughter of Abraham Hiestand, of Spring Garden Township, were married at [illegible] by the Reverend [illegible]. Welsh, Minister.[24]

Ja 20, 1[illegible]. Dr. Francis Koch, of York, and Miss [illegible] Ichard, daughter of Abraham Hiestand, of Spring Garden Township, were married by the Reverend Mr. Clarson at Harrisburg.[25]

Ja 2, 1825. Died - Frederick Koch, of York, in York, aged about 35 or 36 years.[26]

D 28, 1820. Frederick Koch and Miss Martha Koch were married by the Reverend Mr. D linn.

F 5, 1827. Geo. P. Koch and Miss Eleanor Kelly, both of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Dwinn.[28]

Ma. My 26, 1830. Henry Koch of York, and Miss Mary A. Barnes, of Hightstavilla, were married by the Reverend Mr. Gearhart.[29]

29 Ja 19, 1822. Died - John Koch, in Carl Township, York County, aged [illegible] years [illegible] and 7 days; leaves 7 children, 31 grandchildren and 10 great-great-grandchildren.[30]

NEWSPAPER RECORDS (continued)

31. Ja 28, 1849. Died - John Koch, Senior, of York, in York, aged about 65, 66 or 75 years; buried in the Catholic Cemetery Ja 30, from his late residence on South George Street.[32]

32. Ja 28, 1849. Died - John M. Koch, Junior, son of John Koch of York, at his father's residence in York, aged about 40 years; buried in the Catholic Cemetery Ja 30 from his late residence on South George Street.[33]

33. F 3, 1828. Died - Margaret Koch, infant daughter of Richard Koch, of York.[34]

34. D 1, 1831. Died - Mary Koch, formerly of York, at Columbia, aged 53 years.[35]

35. My 13, 1836. Died - Richard Koch, of York, at his residence in York, aged about 60 years, tribute.[36]

36. N 28, 1845. Died - Mrs. Sophia M. Koch, wife of Henry Koch, in York, aged 27 years, 10 months.[37]

37. N 6, 1825. Died - Susannah Koch of McSherrystown, oldest daughter of Johann Koch, after a painfil illness of 17 days, aged 12 years.[38]

38. Mr 22, 1849. T. J. Koch, of York, and Miss Caroline Amelia Armor, of Gettysburg, were married by the Reverend B. Keller.[39]

39. S 25, 1852. Henry Schriver, merchant, and Miss Ann Koch, daughter of Richard Koch, both of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Dwinn.[40]

40. D 16, 1822. Died - Mrs. Siers, widow of Peter Siers, of York, in York, daughter of John Koch, Senior.[41]

41. Je 21, 1842. Jacob Michelberger, and Miss Maria Koch, both of York, were married by the Reverend Mr. Lennert.[42]

42. N 22, 1847. Vincent K. Keesey, Esquire, and Miss Susan Koch, daughter of Dr. Francis Koch, all of York, were married by the Reverend M. F. Martin.[43]

NOTES - Newspaper Records

1 Obits and marriages from 1797 to 1850.

2 York Recorder, Je 1, 1811.

3 Pennsylvania Republican, Ag 22, 1849; Gazette, Ag 21.

4 German Gazette, N 12, 1830; Gazette, N 16.

5 Pennsylvania Republican, D 6, 1843.

6 Pennsylvania Republican, Jl 19, 1843; Gazette, Jl 18; Democratic Press, Jl 21.

7 Gazette, F 12, 1839.

8 York Republican, D 28, 1830.

9 Pennsylvania Republican, D 28, 1842; Democratic Press, D 30; Gazette, D 27.

10 Gazette, D 3, 1850; Pennsylvania Republican, D 4.

11 Pennsylvania Republican, D 17, 1834.

12 Gazette, Ag 29, 1820.

13 York Recorder, Jl 11, 1826; Gazette, Jl 11; German Gazette, Jl 7.

14 York Recorder, Je 22, 1824; Gazette, Je 29.

15 Pennsylvania Republican, My 26, 1847.

16 Pennsylvania Republican, F 17, 1847; Democratic Press, F 16.

17 Pennsylvania Republican, O 7, 1846; Democratic Press, S 29; Gazette, O 15.

18 Pennsylvania Republican, Mr 29, 1837.

19 York Recorder, Ja 24, 1826.

20 Pennsylvania Republican F 19, 1845; Democratic Press, F 21; Gazette, F 20.

21 German Gazette, Ap 1, 1831; Gazette, Mr 29.

22 Gazette, Ja 3, 1826.

23 Pennsylvania Republican, Ja 31, 1849; Democratic Press F 6; Gazette, Ja 30.

24 German Gazette, O 4, 1822; Gazette, O 1; York Recorder, O 1

25 York Recorder, Je 27, 1826; Gazette, Je 27; German Gazette, Je 23.

26 Gazette, Je 10, 1823; York Recorder, Je 3.

27 German Gazette, D 31, 1830.

28 Pennsylvania Republican, F 15, 1837.

29 Gazette, Je 18, 1850; Pennsylvania Republican, Je 5.

30 German Gazette, Ag 2, 1822.

NOTES - Newspaper Records (continued)

31 Pennsylvania Republican, N 29, 1843; Gazette, N 28; Democratic Press, D 1.

32 Pennsylvania Republican, Ja 31, 1849; Democratic Press, Ja 30 and F 6; Gazette, Ja 30.

33 Pennsylvania Republican, Ja 31, 1849; Democratic Press, Ja 30 and F 6; Gazette, Ja 30.

34 York Recorder, F 5, 1828.

35 York Republican, D 20, 1831.

36 Pennsylvania Republican, My 18, 1836; Gazette, My 17.

37 Pennsylvania Republican, D 3, 1845; Democratic Press, D 10; Gazette, D 2.

38 Hanover Intelligenzblatt, N 10, 1825.

39 Pennsylvania Republican, Mr 28, 1849.

40 Pennsylvania Republican, O 4, 1832.

41 German Gazette, D 20, 1822; Gazette, D 15 and 17.

42 Democratic Press, Je 24, 1842; Gazette, Je 23.

43 Pennsylvania Republican, N 24, 1847; Democratic Press, N 30; Gazette, N 25.

IV TAXABLES OF 1762[1]

1. Joseph Cook, of Warrington Township, tax £0-3-0.
2. Peter Cook, of Warrington Township, tax £0-3-9.
3. Roger Cook, of Manahan Township, tax £0-3-9.
4. Samuel Cook, of Warrington Township, £1, (per H[ea]d)
5. Jacob Koch, of York Township, tax £0-4-6.
6. Hanns Kok, of Manchester Township, tax £0-1-6 and for rent, tax £0-3-0.

V TAXABLES OF 1783[2]

1. Jacob Cook, of Heidelberg Township, single man; tax £2.
2. Jesse Cook, of Monaghan Township, 105 acres, 2 houses, 1 barn, 1 tanyard, 4 horned cattle, 2 horses, 9 inhabitants; valuation £148, tax £3.
3. John Cook, of Dover Township, 1 lot, 1 house, 1 horned cow, 1 sheep, 2 males, 1 female; valuation £33-5-0, tax £0-15-0.
4. Joseph Cook, of Warrington Township, saddler, 100 acres, 1 house, 1 barn, 1 stable, 2 inhabitants; valuation £150, tax £2-10-1.
5. Mathias Cook, of Dover Township, 140 acres, 1 house, 1 horse, 3 males, 1 female; valuation £36, tax £1.
6. Samuel Cook, of Warrington Township, 150 acres, 1 barn, 1 stable, 2 horned cattle, 2 horses, 6 sheep, 5 inhabitants; valuation £144-10-0, tax £2.8.4.
7. George Cough, of Warrington Township, p[er] h[ea]d.
8. George Cough, of Warrington Township, single man, tax £1.
9. John Cough, of Warrington Township, 2 horned cattle, 2 horses, 2 sheep; valuation £26-10-0, tax £0-8-10.
10. Peter Cough, of Warrington Township, single man; tax £1.
11. Widow Cough, of Warrington Township, 100 acres, 1 house, 1 barn, 1 stable, 3 horned cattle, 1 horse, 9 sheep, 5 inhabitants; valuation £201.5.0, tax £2.10.0.

---

1 Etting MS.; original in Historical Society of Pennsylvania; transcript in The Historical Society of York County.

2 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 662-820, and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS.

TAXABLES OF 1783 (continued)

12. Andrew Koch, of Manheim Township, 1 house, 1 outhouse, 2 horned cattle, 2 horses, 6 sheep, 6 inhabitants; valuation £28.5.0, tax £0-10-0, and to land £119, additional tax £2.14.6.

13. George Koch, of Manheim Township, 25 acres; valuation £18.15.0, tax £0.8.7.

14. George Koch, of York Town, butcher, 1/6 lot, 1 house, 1 horned cow, 1 horse, 6 males, 8 females; valuation £148, tax £1.17.0.

15. Jacob Koch, Junior, of York Township, 1 house, 2 horned cattle, 2 horses, 2 males, 1 female; valuation £31, tax £0.12.8.

16. Jacob Koch, Senior, of York Township, 100 acres, 1 horned cow, 1 horse, 1 male, 2 females; valuation £221, tax £4.9.6.

17. Peter Koch, of Manheim Township, 2 horned cattle, 9 inhabitants; valuation £11, tax £0.5.1.

VI WILLS[1]

F, 22 Johannes Koch of York County (in German)

dated F 14, 1777 probated Je 10, 1782

wife: Mary

and children

Guardians and Executors: Wife Mary Koch and Fritterich Reitter (Reider)

Inventory filed Ag 7, 1782

F, 246 Peter Cook of Warrington Township

dated Ja 17, 1777 probated Ap 7, 1784

wife: Sarah

issue: Joseph
Samuel
Hannah Nevitt
Ann
Jesse
Peter, to whom is devised the plantation on which he lived
Sarah Vale

Executors: Sons Samuel Cook and Jesse Cook

F, 247 Ann Cook of Warrington Township

dated D 9, 1783 probated Ap 7, 1784

Legatees: Brother Joseph
Brother Samuel (daughter Rebekah)
Brother Jesse (daughters Mary and Sarah)
Brother Peter
Sister Hannah Nevitt
Sister Sarah Vale
Brother-in-law Robert Vale, Junior

Executor: Trusty friend, Benjamin Walker

1 Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York Pennsylvania.

WILLS (continued)

H, 333 George Koch of York Borough

dated -- -- ---- probated My 20, 1792

wife: Margaretha

issue: Oldest son Johannes Koch
Nicolaus
Catharina
Eliesabetha
Margaretha
Georg
Rossina
Magdalena
Peter
Reichhardt
Anna Maria
Barbara
Friederich

Executors: Son Johannes and Peter Meyer

(Signed) Georg Koch

Inventory filed Je 16, 1792

K, 106 Mary Koch of Monaghan Township, widow

dated Ag 20, 1798 probated O 1, 1799

issue: John Couch
George Couch
Peter Cough, deceased (2 sons, 2 daughters)
Elizabeth wife of Peter Updegraff
Jacob Cough
Mary wife of John Deardorff
Salome, late the wife of Joseph Bradley, now the wife of John Dougherty

Executor: Son-in-law John Deardorff

K, 172 Samuel Cook, Junior, of Warrington Township

dated Ag 1, 1800 probated Ag 16, 1800

issue: Hannah wife of Thomas James
Rebecah wife of Joseph Griffith
Sarah wife of William Griffith
Ruth Cook
Elisha Cook
William Cook
Israel Cook
Samuel Cook

The four sons to hold his land - 166 acres in Warrington Township - as tenants in common.

Executors: Sons Elisha and William

WILLS (continued)

L, 123 Margaret Koch of the Borough of York, widow

dated S 9, 1803 probated Ag 23, 1804

issue: Barbara
Mary
Richard

Executors: Daughter Mary and son Richard

O, 66 Jesse Cook of Franklin Township

dated F 16, 1815 probated O 16 1813

wife: Mary

issue: John, to have the "plantation I now live on"
Henry
Isaac
Samuel
Mary wife of Zacharian Reed

Executors: Sons Henry and Isaac, and trusty friend
Elisha Cook

C, 410 Mary Koch of the Borough of York

dated O 9, 1823, codicil dated F 18, 1828, probated Ja 18, 183

Legatees: Sister Elizabeth Stormbach of Columbia
Sister Rosanna Owings of Columbia
Niece Margaret Owings
Sister Barbara Kittell of Virginia
Niece Polly Kittell of Virginia
Sister Margaret Hartlein of Chambersburg
Brother Richard Cook of the Borough of York

Codicil names as legatees:
Elizabeth Koch, daughter of Richard Cook
Brother Frederick
Mary Ann Koch
Maria Koch
George Carson's two daughters

Executors: Brother Richard Kock and George Carson

WILLS (continued)

R, 271 Richard Koch of the Borough of York

dated Ag 19, 1835 probated Ny 24, 1836

wife: Elizabeth

issue: Henry
Alfred
George Ignatius
Samuel Gregory
Richard Leo
William
Mary Ann
Maria
Eliza

Children to be instructed and brought up in the Roman Catholic religion.

"Should any one of my sons learn my trade, he shall have all my clock and watch-making, silversmith and jewelry tools and materials."

Executors: Charles A. Morris and Philip Smyser, Esquire.

S, 186 Peter Koch of Warrington Township

dated June 9, 1841 probated S 6, 1841

wife: Leah

issue: John
Sarah
Eve
George
Mary Ann (not yet 15)

Executors: Aaron G. Blackford and Daniel Deardorff

T, 218 John Koch, the Elder, of York Borough

dated D 18, 1848 probated F 1, 1849

wife: Elizabeth

son-in-law F. B. Cooks, deceased (his issue)

son George (his issue)

Mentions property in Beaver Street and in York Township.

Executors: Wife Elizabeth and Jacob Barnitz

Witnesses: T. N. Haller and Francis C. Polack

WILLS (continued)

U, 39 Christopher Koch of Conewago Township

dated N 15, 1852, codicil dated N 20, 1852, probated D 7, 1852

wife: Elizabeth

Legatees: Wife Elizabeth
Sister Molly, wife of Peter Furry
Sister Catherine, wife of Samuel Keller
Sister Elizabeth, wife of David Insel
Sister Susanna, wife of ----- Weitner
Sister Ann Maria, wife of ----------
Step-brother, John Koch
Step-brother, Jacob Koch
Step-brother, Christian Koch
Step-brother, Frederick Koch

Executors: Peter Horger, Maguire, and step-brother, Jacob Koch

Codicil empowers the executors to keep in repair the buildings on the farm and the properties in Strinestown; had a clock.

VII ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS[1]

A, 27 N 29 (26th year King George II), 1752. Abraham Cook, heir at law of Thomas Cook of Warrington Township, deceased, by his petition sets forth that his father died intestate, leaving a widow and seven children besides himself, viz., Sarah, Ruth, Alexander, Isaac, Jacob, Mary, and Thomas, minors, and a tract of warranted land and plantation in aforesaid township; and prays Court to appoint an inquest to view and value the said tract.

A, 30 Mr 27 (26th year King George II), 1753. The viewers appointed report that they viewed the aforesaid plantation and value it to the sum of £150.

A, 36 Je 11 (26th year King George II), 1753. Upon the petition of Mary Cook, widow of Thomas Cook, late of Warrington Township, yeoman, deceased, Samuel Underwood of Warrington Township is appointed guardian of Ruth, Alexander, Isaac, Jacob, Mary, and Thomas Cook, minor orphans of said deceased, Thomas Cook.

1 Office of the Clerk of Courts, Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

E, 312 Ag 31, 1735. Samuel Cook, one of the executors of the last will and testament of Peter Cook, late of York County, deceased, shows a balance of £8.5.8.

F, 239 F 11, 1790. Upon the petition of Samuel Cook, Henry Wireman is appointed guardian for Mary (about 9) and Rebecca (about 7), children of John Cook, for the estates of said minors coming to them from their grandfather, Joseph Cook, deceased.

F, 393 O 5, 1792. Upon the petition of Margaret Koch, widow of George Koch, deceased, Jacob Strevich and Daniel Spangler are appointed guardians for Barbara (10) and Frederick (7), minor children of the said George Koch.

F, 393 O 5, 1792. Upon the petition of Richard Koch (16), son of George Koch, deceased, Court appoints Jacob Hay his guardian.

F, 394 O 5, 1792. Upon the petition of Mary Koch (15), daughter of aforesaid George Koch, Court appoints Godfrey Lenhart her guardian.

F, 396 Ja 2, 1793. Upon the petition of Peter Kock (18) and Richard Koch (16), children of aforesaid George Koch, Court appoints Joseph Welchantz their guardian.

G, 186 Ja 1, 1795. Godfrey Lenhart prays to be discharged from the guardianship of Mary Koch, daughter of aforesaid George Koch.

G, 374 S 27, 1797. John Koch and Peter Meyer, executors of the last will and testament of George Koch, deceased, show a balance of £1110.16.11. Court directs a deduction of £8.5.6 advanced to Catharine in the testator's lifetime, £12.5.9 advanced to Elizabeth, £5.7.0 advanced to Margaret, the whole deduction amounting to £25.14.3, leaving a balance in the executors' hands of £1085.2.8.

H, 156 D 31, 1800. Upon the petition of Daniel Koch (14), a minor child of Michael Kock, deceased, Court appoints Jonathan McCreary his guardian.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

K, 65 Ap 2, 1810. Court appoints Alexander Ross guardian of Stephen Cook (13), minor son of Jacob Cook, deceased.

K, 127 Ap 9, 1810. The petition of Isaac Cook, eldest son and heir at law of Jacob Cook of York County, deceased, presented by Benjamin Walker, his attorney, states that Jacob Cook lately died, leaving a widow named Susanna, and lawful issue, Isaac, Abraham, Stephen, Lydia wife of Benjamin Walker, and Susanna; also grandchildren Jacob, Solomon, Hetty, and Willen, all minors under the guardianship of Daniel Cookson, children of Mary wife of Isaac Criest; that said intestate died seized of a plantation and tract of warranted land in Warrington Township, 101 acres adjoining lands of Benjamin Walker, Jacob Criest, Daniel Cook and others, which was held by the widow and children as tenants in common, and prays the Court to award an inquest to make partition of same.

K, 169 D 19, 1810. Upon the petition of Susanna Cook (16), an orphan minor child of Jacob Cook, late of Warrington Township, deceased, Court appoints Daniel Cookson her guardian.

K, 177 D 19, 1810. The Sheriff of York County reports that in accord with the Court order the tract of 194 [earlier 101] acres of land in Warrington Township, of which Jacob Cook died seized, has been viewed and its value set at $3530.80, and that it will not admit of division. The valuation the Court did not accept.

K, 240 My 14, 1811. Benjamin Hersh, High Sheriff of York County, reports that the above tract (now listed as of 200 acres 156 perches) can accommodate two of the heirs - No. 1 valued at $3133.71, No.2 at $1457.75. Confirmed.

K, 256 S 17, 1811. Isaac Cook, by his attorney, Benjamin Walker, Junior, asks to be permitted to take the above No. 1 tract containing 142 acres 107 perches. Court decrees the same to him and details the payments to the other heirs.

K, 259 S 17, 1811. Thomas McMillan and Thomas Edmundson, committee for Abraham Cook, second son of Jacob Cook, deceased, ask to be permitted to take tract No. 2 containing 53 acres 49 perches. Court decrees the same to Abraham Cook and details the payments to the other heirs.

K, 323 Ap 14, 1812. The petition of Catharine Cook, administratrix of John Michael Cook, deceased, states that the said intestate left eight children, viz., Casper, Mary, Betsy wife of John Spangler, Peter, Catharine, John, Susanna, and Lydia, the last two still minors; that the personal estate is insufficient to pay the debts, and prays for an order to sell two certain lots in the Town of Freys Town in York Township, for the payment of the debts and maintenance and education of the minor children. Granted.

K, 325 Ag 5, 1812. Thomas McMillan, Thomas Edmundson and Robert Hammersley are held in the sum of $3000 as trustees of the estate of Abraham Cook, a lunatic, agreeable to an Act of Assembly of F 20, 1812.

K, 350 S 18, 1812. Catharine Cook, administratrix of the estate of John Michael Kook, deceased, reports the sale of the two lots in Freystown on De 10th last to Jacob Boyer for $130. Confirmed.

L, 183 S 13, 1814. On the petition of Stephen Cook (13), minor son of Jacob Cook, late of Warrington Township, deceased, Court appoints Benjamin Walker, Junior, his guardian.

N, 232 N 5, 1821. The petition of William Barns, administrator of Joseph Koch, late of Conewago Township, deceased, states that said deceased died intestate, leaving a widow Sarah and seven children, all minors, and debts amounting to $502.42; that he died seized in fee of a tract of 65 acres 1 perch of land. He petitions the Court to award an order of sale to pay said debts and to raise means to defray the expenses of supporting and educating the minor children of the deceased. Granted.

N, 278 D 31, 1821. William Barns is held in $600 bond for the payment of all monies belonging to the estate of Joseph Koch.

O, 340 D 7, 1824. Upon the petition of George Washington Cook, a minor son of David Cook, late of Marietta, Lancaster County, deceased, the Court appoints John Gardner, Esquire, of York his guardian.

P, 195 Ja 10, 1828. Henry Stover and George Neiman, administrators of Joseph Koch, deceased, report the sale of the real estate of the deceased to George Eisenhour on D 29 last, for $4.50 per acre, half in hand, and the residue in two equal yearly payments.

S, 251 Ag 1, 1836. Charles A. Morris and Philip Smyser, executors of the estate of Richard Koch, late of the Borough of York, deceased, filed their bond in the sum of $5000 and stating that the said Richard Koch died seized of a house and lot of ground in York Borough worth about $2500, personal property amounting to $415, judgments and debts amounting to about the value of the estate, petition the Court for an order of sale.

S, 303 N 1, 1836. The said administrators of the estate of said Richard Cook sell his real estate to Frederick B. Cook for $2160.

T, 114 F 20, 1839. John Spangler and John Lutman, administrators of the estate of Catherine Kuch, deceased, state that the personal estate is insufficient to pay all the debts and petition the Court to award an order of sale for the house and lot of ground of the said decedent, situate in Freystown. Court so grants.

T, 136 Ap 2, 1839. Said administrators of the estate of Catherine Kuch, deceased, report the sale of the above property to Jacob Beaverson for $210.

T, 373 D 15, 1840. Frederick B. Cook, administrator of the estate of Catherine Cook, states that Catherine Cook (late Catherine Heckman) died intestate, residing in Franklin County, but possessed of a lot and house situate on the north side of High Street in York, and petitions Court to award an order of sale that her debts may be paid. So granted.

ORPHANS COURT DOCKETS (continued)

T, 412 Mr 23, 1841. Said administrator of the estate of Catharine Cook reports that the above property was sold to Philip Heckert for $558.

U, 24 Ap 5, 1842. Upon the petition of Leah Koch, widow of Peter Koch, deceased, John Smith, Esquire, of Washington Township is appointed guardian of William, Daniel, Peter, and Mary Ann Koch, minor orphans of said deceased, under 14, and also of George and Eve Koch, two minor children over 14.

U, 551 Ap 9, 1845. Harriet Cook, widow and administratrix of Frederick B. Cook, late of the Borough of York, states that said decedent died intestate, leaving the petitioner and five minor children, viz., Francis, Mary Ann, Anastasia, Amanda, and Charles C. Cook; that the personal estate is insufficient to pay the debts, and prays the Court to award an order of sale of the decedent's house and lot of ground on South George Street in York Borough. Court so orders.

V, 212 S 15, 1846. Harriet Cook, widow of F. B. Cook, reports the sale of said deceased's real estate on Ag 27, 1846, to Francis C. Polack for $4300.

W, 614 and 615 N 6, 1849. Upon the petition of Francis C. Polack, Dr. Theodore N. Haller is appointed as guardian of Anastasia, Elizabeth, Catharine, Amanda, and Charles Carroll Cook, minor children of Frederick B. Cook of York Borough, deceased, under 14, and also of Francis William and Mary Ann, minor children of the said deceased, over 14.

VIII ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS[1]

Ag 10, 1752. The estate of Thomas Cook files an account.

Ag 31, 1785. Estate of Peter Cook of York County shows a balance of £3.5.8.

Ag 31, 1785. Estate of Ann Cook of Warrington Township shows a balance of £49.13.6.

My 28, 1789. Estate of Joseph Cook, late of York County, yeoman, shows a balance of £107.7.1 1/2.

Je 2, 1791. Estate of Jacob Koch, late of York County, yeoman, files an account.

Je 3, 1791. Estate of Joseph Koch, late of York County, shows a balance of £36.13.6 1/2 due the executrix, Elizabeth Cook (second account).

Mr 22, 1796. Estate of George Koch shows a balance of £53.13.2.

Je 28, 1797. Estate of George Koch shows a balance subject to distribution of £1110.16.11 (second account).

Ag 30, 1799. Estate of Mary Koch shows a balance of £80.13.1 1/2.

F 20, 1802. Estate of Michael Koch shows a balance of £6.14.3 1/2.

F 14, 1804. The estate of Samuel Cook files an account.

F 13, 1805. Estate of George Koch, 3rd account, shows a balance of £1133.14.9 1/2.

Ap 1, 1811. The estate of Jacob Cook of Warrington Township shows a balance in the hands of Stephen Speakman, one of the administrators, of £48.3.2.

Ap 1, 1811. The estate of Jacob Cook shows a balance in the hands of Benjamin Walker, Junior, one of the administrators, of £672.15.6, part not due.

Mr 29, 1814. The estate of Jacob Cook shows a balance of £496.14.2 (second account).

My 9, 1815. Guardianship account of the estate of Stephen Cook, minor son of Jacob Cook, deceased, of Warrington Township, shows a balance of $163.81 (being in a bond outstanding).

Ag 1, 1815. The estate of Jacob Cook shows a balance of £4.11.6 1/2 due the accountants (second account).

S 8, 1821. The estate of Jacob Cook shows a balance of $7.36 1/2.

My 9, 1822. Estate of Jacob Cook of Warrington Township files an account.

Ja 6, 1823. The estate of Joseph Koch of Conewago Township shows a balance of $13.39 1/2.

---

1 Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; Office of the Register of Wills, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

[illegible] estate of Thomas Cook filed an account.

Ap 22, 1703. The estate of Peter Cook of York County shows a balance of [illegible] £3.5.0.

Ap 23, 1705. Estate of Ann Cook of Warrington Township shows a [illegible] £[illegible].6.

My 22, 1706. Estate of Joseph Cook, late of York County, yeoman, shows a balance of £107.7.1 1/2.

Je 2, 1707. Estate of Jacob Cook, late of York County, yeoman, filed an account.

Je 3, 1707. Estate of Joseph Cook, late of York County, shows a balance of £30.15.6 1/2 due the executrix, Elizabeth Cook (second account).

My 22, 1708. Estate of George Cook shows a balance of £33.11.[illegible].

Je 22, 1709. Estate of George Cook shows a balance subject to distribution of £110.15.11 (second account).

Ap 20, 1720. Estate of Mary Cook shows a balance of £20.

F 20, 1802. Estate of Michael Cook shows a balance of £3,14.3 1/2

F 14, 1804. The estate of Samuel Cook filed an account.

F 15, 1806. Estate of George Cook, 3rd account, shows a balance £1150.14.0.1/2.

Ap 1, 1811. The estate of Jacob Cook of Warrington Township shows a balance in the hands of Stephen Grant, one of the administrators, of £42.[illegible].

Ap 1, 1811. The estate of Jacob Cook shows a balance in the hands of Benjamin Fryer, trustee of the administrators, of £672.15.0, paid out [illegible].

My 20, 1814. The estate of Jacob Cook shows a balance of £400.14.2 (second account).

My 9, 1815. Guardianship account of the estate of Stephen Grant, minor son of Jacob Cook, deceased, of Warrington Township, shows a balance of £183.81. (being in a bond outstanding).

The estate of Jacob Cook shows a balance of £4.11.3 1/2 due the accountants (second account).

The estate of Jacob Cook shows a balance of £7.20 1/2.

Estate of Jacob Cook of Warrington Township filed an account.

[illegible] of Joseph Cook of Conewago Township shows [illegible] £15.3

[illegible] 1774 [illegible] 1820 [illegible] Glen of the

ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNTS (continued)

My 17, 1825. The estate of Jacob Cook shows a balance of $433.78.

N 29, 1832. Estate of Joseph Koch of Conewago Township files an account.

Ja 5, 1833. The estate of Mary Koch of York County shows a balance of $37.33.

N 8, 1836. The estates of Elizabeth Cook and of her children show a balance of $647.73.

Jl 6, 1838. The estate of Richard Cook of York Borough shows a balance of the real estate of $30.05 and of the personal estate of $154.67 1/4.

Ja 3, 1843. The estate of Peter Koch of Warrington Township shows a balance of $66.23 3/4.

Ap 5, 1847. The estate of Abraham Cook of Washington Township shows a balance of $739.37.

Ap 6, 1847. The estate of Peter Cook of Warrington Township shows a balance of $3128.59.

IX ADMINISTRATION BONDS[1]

A, 46 Mr 25, 1751. Estate of Thomas Cook of York County; Mary Cook, administratrix.

H, 73 Mr 30, 1790. Estate of Jacob Koch of York Township; John Herbach, administrator.

H, 185 D 20, 1790. Estate of Jacob Koch of York Township; John Herbach, administrator.

H, 264 O 1, 1791. Estate of John Cook of York County; Sarah Cook and Alexander Turner, administrators.

2A,165 N 3, 1798. Estate of Nicholas Koch of York Borough; Susanna Koch, widow of Nicholas Koch, administratrix. Tenet in £200.

2A,338 Mr 6, 1799. Estate of Mary Koch, widow, of Monaghan Township; John Deardorff, administrator pendente.

2A,305 N 20, 1800. Estate of Michael Koch of Newberry Township; Edward Jones, Junior, of Newberry Township, administrator. Tenet in $300.

2C,233 D 13, 1809. Estate of Jacob Cook of Warrington Township; Benjamin Walker, Junior, of Warrington Township and Stephen Speakman of Adams County, administrators. Tenet in $400. Inventory filed Ja 23, 1810.

2D, 85 Mr 26, 1812. Estate of John Michael Kuch of York Township; Catherine Kuch, his widow, administratrix. Tenet in $500. Inventory filed same day.

1 Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.

ADMINISTRATION BONDS (continued)

2E, 356 N 4, 1816. Estate of Jacob Cook of Warrington Township; Stephen Speakman and George Huber, administrators. Tenet in $1600.

2F, 398 Ag 17. 1819. Estate of Mary Koch of Washington Township, late Mary Miller and late the wife of Peter Koch; said Peter Koch, administrator. Tenet in $300.

2G, 117 Je 8, 1821. Estate of Joseph Koch of Conewago Township; William Berns, administrator. This bond book is lost.

2H, 240 Mr 31, 1824. Estate of Joseph Koch of Conewago Township; Henry Stover and George Reiman, administrators. Tenet in $600.

2N, 23 F 16, 1839. Estate of Catherine Kuck of Spring Garden Township; John Spangler and John Luttman, administrators. This bond book is lost.

2O, 111 Ja 11, 1843. Estate of Frederick B. Cook of York Borough; Harriet Cook, administratrix. Tenet in $4000. Inventory filed Ja 21, 1843.

2O, 113 Ja 24, 1843. Estate of Frederick B. Cook of York Borough; Harriet Cook, administratrix. Tenet in $2000. This bond was taken in addition to the former, the penalty of which having been too small.

2P, 90 F 24, 1846. Estate of Abraham Cook of Washington Township; Jacob Criest of Adams County, administrator. Tenet in $1800. Inventory filed Mr 23, 1846.

2P, 373 Ag 30, 1849. Estate of Frederick B. Cook of York Borough; Francis C. Pollock, administrator, d.b.n. Tenet in $1000.

X DEEDS[1]

A, 308 Jl 11, 1758. John Cook of Shrewsbury Township, yeoman: to Martin Ebert of Manchester Township, husbandman: for £60: 100 acres of land on the road from Potapsco to York over Susquehanna in York County surveyed to the grantor under a warrant granted to Nicholas Scull, dated Ag 8, 1749, subject nevertheless to the payment of £15.10.0 and the yearly quitrent of one halfpenny sterling for every acre.

B, 404 N 30, 1763. Roger Cook of Monaghan Township and Jean his wife: to Christian Schwarz of Cumberland County, yeoman: for £325: 130 acres in Monaghan Township near Yellow Breeches Creek, granted by the Proprietaries to the grantor by patent dated Jl 19, 1763 (Patent Book 2A, Volume 5, page 177).

O, 8 Mr 21, 1808. Peter Boyer of the Borough of Lancaster, gentleman, and Anna Maria his wife: to David Cooke of the Town of New Haven in the same county: for $900: 90 acres in Hellam Township on the Susquehanna River.

2B, 151 Ja 3, 1783. James Cornelius of York Town, taylor, and Margaret his wife: to George Koch of the same place, butcher: for £165 in gold and silver: Lot No. 60 on the general plan of York Town.

2B, 208 Ap 26, 1783. Jacob Joner of Dover Township, yeoman, and Christina his wife: to John Koch of the same place, wheelwright: for £25: Lot No. 2 on the general plan of the Town of Dover, being part of a larger tract of 203½ acres of land, patented to the grantor by the Proprietaries on Jl 2, 1762 (Patent Book 2A, Volume 3, page 334).

2B, 211 Ap 26, 1783. Jacob Joner of Dover Township, yeoman, and Christina his wife: to John Koch of the same place, wheelwright: for £25: Lot No. 3 of the above tract.

1 Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive; office of Recorder of Deeds, Court House, York, Pennsylvania.

" 3 Debbs"

John Cook of Newberry Township, yeoman, and Christiana his wife: to John Koch of Manchester Township, yeoman: 130 acres of land on the road from Codorus to York over Susquehanna in York County surveyed to the grantor under a warrant granted to Nicholas Scull, dated Ap 3, 1749, subject nevertheless to the payment of £15.10.0 and the yearly quitrent of one (penny) sterling for every acre.

D, 404 M 30, 1753. Roger Cook of Lancaster Township and Susanna his wife: to Christian Schwarz of Cumberland County, yeoman: for £1253: 130 acres in Manchester Township near Yellow Breeches Creek granted : the proprietaries to the grantor by patent dated 13 19, 1763 (Patent Book 24, Volume 6, page 1).

O, 8 Mr 21, 1803. Peter Boyer of the Borough of Lancaster, (gentl) man, and Anna Maria his wife: to David Cooke of the Town of New Haven in the same county: for £2000: 80 acres in Hellam Township on the Susquehanna River.

ZM, 121 Ja 3, 1723. Jacob Commellin of York Town, taylor, and Margaret his wife: to George Koch of the same place, brewer: for £165 in gold and silver: Lot No. 80 on the general plan of York Town.

ZD, 308 Ap 26, 1753. Jacob Lanor of Dover Township, yeoman, and Christiana his wife: to John Koch of the same place, wheelwright: for £25: Lot No. 2 on the general plan of the Town of Dover, being part of a larger tract of 2000 acres of land, patented to the grantor by the Proprietaries on Ja 2, 1752 (Patent Book 24, Volume 3, page 1321).

ZD, 221 Ap 26, 1753. Jacob Lanor of Dover Township, yeoman, and Christiana his wife: to John Koch of the same place, wheelwright: for £25: Lot No. 7 of the above tract

[illegible] in the period 1749 to 1810 Inclusive; office of [illegible] for Dauphin County [illegible] York, Pennsylvania.

DEEDS (continued)

2D, 237 Ag 13, 1736. George Koch (Kooch) of York Town, yeoman, and Margreta his wife: to Mathias Blocher of Manheim Township, farmer: for £30: a tract of 26 acres of land in Manheim Township, called Grass Hill, patented by the Proprietaries to the grantor Jl 19, 1773.

2F, 419 My 26, 1790. An indenture of award to settle disputes between Jacob Koch, eldest son and heir at law of Jacob Koch late of York Township, yeoman, deceased, and Henry Neuman, husband of Anna Maria, one of the daughters of said deceased, concerning the settlement of said deceased's estate, by which the disputants are bound in the penal sum of £3000 to abide by the award. The widow Anna Maria, Jacob Koch, Anna Maria wife of Henry Neuman, Elizabeth wife of Casper Grub (her three children of her marriage to Adam Heinicke deceased), Margaret wife of Henry Fisher are named as heirs.

2G, 96 D 10, 1790. Henry Neuman of York Township and Anna Maria Koch widow of Jacob Koch of the same place, deceased: to John Spangler of York Township, attorney in fact for Casper Groob and Elisabeth his wife, Jacob Koch, and Henry Fisher and Margaret his wife: for £45: covenant to abide by the above award.

2G, 224 Je 18 (3rd year King George III), 1763. John Stoneman of York Township, yeoman, and Christiana his wife: to Jacob Koch of the same place: for £150: 100 acres in Springettsbury Manor and 100 acres part of the license from the Proprietaries to Andreas Flickinger, the first owner of thisland from Peter Stoneman's estate, subject nevertheless to the payment of the purchase money, interest, and cultrent.

2G, 226 My 26, 1790. Jacob Koch of Botetourt County, Virginia, planter, eldest son and heir of Jacob Koch late of York Township, deceased, constitutes John Spangler of York Township his attorney to sell his claim and interest in his late father's real estate and also to recover his dividend share of the personal estate.

DEEDS (continued)

2G, 227 F 2, 1791. Casper Groob of Warwick Township, Lancaster County, yeoman, and Elizabeth his wife (late Elizabeth Koch, one of the heirs in 2G,96) constitute John Spangler their attorney with the same power as in 2G,226.

2G, 228 D 9, 1790. Frederick Fisher of York Township (appointed by the Court of Common Pleas to act in stead of his son Henry Fisher, found to be non compas mentis, which Henry Fisher is married to Margaret one of the daughters of Jacob Koch, deceased), constitutes John Spangler of York Township attorney in fact for the same purposes as recited in 2G,96.

2G, 228 Ag 12, 1790. Margaret Fisher of Botetourt County, Virginia, one of the daughters and heirs of Jacob Koch late of York Township, deceased, constitutes John Spangler of York Township, attorney in fact for the same purposes as in 2G,96.

2G, 229 D 20, 1790. Henry Neuman of York Township, yeoman, and Anna Maria his wife, one of the daughters of Jacob Koch of York Township, deceased, constitutes John Dreichler of York Township, farmer, their attorney for the same purposes as in 2G,96.

2G, 272 Ap 9, 1791. Jacob Wagner of Manchester Township, farmer, and Barbara his wife: to Nicholas Koch, of the Borough of York, slaughterer: for £350: messuage and lot of ground in York Town known in the general plan as the western moiety of Lot No. 57 and the eastern moiety of Lot No. 58, on the south side of High Street.

2G, 274 My 14, 1791. Nicholas Koch of the Borough of York, slaughterer, and Susanna his wife: to John Koch of the same place, turner: for £150: a certain messuage and lot of ground on the south side of York Town, being the western moiety of Lot No. 57.

21, 52 -- -- 1793. Adam Gembshorn of the Town of Hanover, cordwainer, and Christina his wife: to Nicholas Koch of the Borough of York, butcher: for £260: Lot No 65 in the Town of Hanover.

[illegible] Hartwell or Tewksbury, Lancaster
[illegible] Elizabeth his wife (late Elizabeth

Page eighty

[illegible] D.S., 1790. Ezra Butler, Miller of York Township, for [illegible]
by the Court of Common Pleas to sell in stead of his son
Henry Fisher, found to be [illegible] mentally, which he
Fisher is married to Hannah one of the daughters
[illegible] Jacob, Michael), constituted job [illegible]
Township aforesaid in fee [illegible]
in 20.20.

20, 208 dia 12, 1790. Harmonus Fisher of Jacobsburg
Virginia, one of the [illegible] Lancaster and [illegible]
late of York Township [illegible]
of Dark [illegible]
as in 1,20.

20, 209 20 20, 1790. [illegible]
Anna Maria his wife, one of the daughters
of York Township, [illegible]
York Township, [illegible]
[illegible]

20, 210 [illegible] 9, 1791. [illegible]
and Barbara [illegible]
[illegible] a certificate in for 2[illegible] [illegible]
York Town known in the general [illegible]
of lot No. 57 and the eastern moiety of lot No. [illegible]
south side of High Street.

20, 274 [illegible] 14, 1801. Nicholas Koch of the Borough of York,
[illegible], and Susanna his wife: to John Koch of the
same place, Tanner: for £150: a certain messuage and lot
[illegible] side of York Town, being the [illegible]
[illegible] No. 57.

Adam Gumbalton of the Town of Hanover,
[illegible] Christina his wife: to Nicholas Koch of
York, butcher: for £260 lot No. [illegible] in the

DEEDS (continued)

2I, 70 My 28, 1793. Michael Koch of Newberry Township, and Maria Dorothy his wife: to Abraham Furry of the same place: for £53.3.8: 32 acres 60 perches of land in Newberry Township.

2I, 259 Ap 1, 1793. Mary Koch widow of John Koch, deceased, John Koch and Ursly his wife, George Koch and Margaret his wife, Jacob Koch, John Deardorf and Mary his wife, Peter Updegraff and Elizabeth his wife, Joseph Bradly and Salome his wife, all of York County, Pennsylvania, and Peter Koch of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, and Margaret his wife: to Frederic Reider of Warrington Township: for £700: 163 acres on the great Conewago Creek, situate in Warrington Township, being the tract which the said deceased John Koch had purchased from Andrew Bally and his wife Catharine on D 23, 1770.

2K, 64 Ja 7, 1788. Godfrey Rohm of York Town, yeoman, and Catharina his wife: to John Koch of the same place, wheelwright: for £174: Lot No. 221 on the east side of Beaver Street in York Town.

2K, 66 Jo 11, 1794. Nicholas Koch of the Town of Hanover, slaughterer: to John Koch of the Borough of York, turner: for £40: assigns all his one equal thirteenth share of the estate of his father George Koch lately deceased testate.

2K, 149 Mr 29, 1795. Nicholas Koch of the Borough of York, slaughterer, and Susanna his wife: to Samuel Weiser of the same place, hatter: for £300: the eastern moiety of the Lot No. 58.

2K, 250 Ja 21, 1795. Michael Koch of Newberry Township, yeoman, and Dorothy his wife: to Jacob Westheffer of Manchester Township, yeoman: for £425: 89 acres 140 perches of land in Newberry Township, which the grantor purchased from John Niemand and Juliana his wife on F 11, 1793.

DEEDS (continued)

2L, 92 Q 22, 1795. Mathias Goodyear of the Borough of York, cordwainer, and Margaret his wife: to John Koch of the same place, wheelwright: for £45.1.0: Lot No. 223 on the west side of George Street in York Town, subject to the purchase money and yearly quitrent.

2M, 250 Ja 6, 1796. John Koch and Peter Meyer, executors of the last will and testament of George Koch, late of York Borough, deceased: to Anthony Shlothauer of Dover Township, farmer: for £351: 143 acres 132 perches of land in Dover Township, purchased by the said deceased of Peter Winebrenner on N 7, 1774.

2M, 251 Ja 6, 1797. John Koch and Peter Meyer, aforesaid executors of George Koch, deceased: to Anthony Shlothauer of Dover Township, farmer: for £150: 70 acres of land in Dover Township, purchased by said deceased of Peter Winebrenner on N 7, 1774.

2N, 162 N 21, 1796. Joseph Koch, now of Germany Township and his wife Barbara (late widow of N. Renker of Manheim Township): to Jacob Reiter: for £45: all the goods, chattels and all estate rights and claims in the right of said Barbara in the personal estate of the aforesaid Renger; and constitute him attorney to collect all coming to him in the said grantor's right.

2N, 415 Ag 5, 1797. Frederick Hake of Dover Township and Catarina his wife: to Michael Kogh (Koch) of Newberry Township: for £300: 12 acres 97 square perches of land in Dover Township on the Little Conewago Creek.

2O, 72 Ap 16, 1731. Jacob Koch of Botetourt County, Virginia, Casper Groob of Warwick Township, Lancaster County, and Elizabeth his wife, Henry Fisher of York Township and Margaret his wife (by their attorney John Spangler of York Township) and Henry Newman of York Township and Anna Maria his wife (by their attorney John Dreichler of York Township), heirs of Jacob Koch, deceased: to John Strickler, Junior, of Hellam Township: for £681: 100 acres of land in York Township. as in 2G.224.

DW DS (continued)

2Q, 73 Ap 16, 1791. Anna Maria Koch, widow of said deceased Jacob Koch: to said John Strickler, for £0.5.0: releases all her dower right in the above tract of land.

2P, 62 Mr 28, 1800. Michael Koch of Newberry Township and Elizabeth his wife: to Edward Jones of the same place: for £148: 60 acres of land in Newberry Township, part of a larger tract purchased from Peter Williamson by the grantor.

2R, 353 D 12, 1805. Peter Cook of the Borough of Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware: to Joseph Cook and Samuel Cook of Warrington Township: for £585: 132 acres 128 perches of land in Warrington Township, adjoining lands of Jacob and Samuel Cook, being part of a larger tract for which a certain Peter Cook obtained a warrant on My 1, 1744, which pieces of land this latter Peter Cook by his last will and testament devised to his son the grantor, said will dated Ja 17, 1777; subject nevertheless to the payment of the purchase money and the yearly quitrent.

2R, 355 Mr 28, 1790. Conrad Laub, High Sheriff of York County: to Jacob Cook: for £181: 100 acres of land in Warrington Township seized by the sheriff for the payment of a debt to Benjamin Clark, assignee of Peter Cook, owing from the estate of Joseph Cook, whose widow Elizabeth is the executrix.

2R, 356 D 30, 1793. Jacob Cook of Warrington Township and Susanna his wife: to Jacob Kib of the same township: for £234: 91 acres 135 perches of land in Warrington Township, part of a larger tract of 400 acres which the Proprietaries by warrant dated My 1, 1744, granted to a certain Peter Cook who by his will devised to his son Peter 132 3/4 acres of it; the said son Peter on D 6, 1785, conveyed this said tract to Joseph and Samuel Cook; Samuel Cook by his deed of release dated Mr 5, 1788 conveyed 101½ acres (part of the aforesaid tract and part of a tract now the property of Henry Delamen) to Joseph Cook, the tract of 2R,355.

DEEDS (continued)

2R, 522 Ag 13, 1805. John and Richard Penn by John R. Coates, their attorney: to John Koch of the Borough of York, turner: for £50.3.0: a quitclaim for Lots Nos. 89 and 90 on the plan of William Alexander, situate in York Borough on the east side of the Codorus Creek; also Lots Nos. 221 and 283, so marked on Stevenson's plan of York Town.

2R, 524 Ja 24, 1805. John Billet of Hellam Township, weaver, and Mary his wife: to John Koch of the Borough of York: for £100: 34 acres 150 perches in Hellam Township.

2R, 526 N 24, 1804. Peter Meyer of Hellam Township, farmer, and Catharine his wife: to John Koch of the Borough of York, turner: for £700: 165 acres 100 perches of land in Hellam Township on the Codorus Creek.

2S, 59 D 17, 1805. The heirs of John Hess, Senior, of Dover Township, deceased, viz., - Magdalena his widow, John Hess, Junior, Mary wife of Christian Graff, Christina wife of Peter Wigel, Sarah wife of Joseph Koch, Barbara wife of Henry Linebauch, Catharina and Elizabeth Hess: to Joseph Hess, yeoman: an agreement to transfer to him the tract of 160 acres in Dover Township devised to him by his father, upon his payment to each of his six sisters her share of £350 and to his mother the articles willed to her by her husband.

2S, 185 Ap 13, 1805. John Koch of the Borough of York and Catharine his wife, Erasmus Quarter of Greencastle, Franklin County, and Catharine his wife, George Stormbach of the Borough of Lancaster and Elizabeth his wife, Jacob Hartlein of Cumberland County and Margaret his wife, George Koch of Franklin County and Lydia his wife, William Owings of the Borough of York and Rosina his wife, Andrew Carson and Magdalena his wife, Peter Koch of Franklin County and Margaret his wife, Mary Koch of the Borough of York, Barbara Thompson (late Barbara Koch) of Franklin County, and Frederick Koch of the Borough of York: to Richard Koch of the Borough of York,

DEEDS (continued)

clockmaker: for £360: 33 feet of Lot No. 60 on the General Plan of York Town, situated on the east side of George Street (patent for the whole lot recorded in Patent Book A, Volume 18, page 409), sold according to the terms of the will of George Koch the Elder upon the death of his widow Margaret, which occurred August, 1804. Their heirs were: John for himself as well as assignee of Nicholas Koch who was also one of the sons of said George Koch (as per Deed Book 2K,66), Catharine wife of Erasmus Quarter, Elizabeth wife of George Stormbach, Margaret wife of Jacob Hartlein, George, Rosina wife of William Owings, Magdalena wife of Andrew Carson, Peter, Mary, Barbara, Frederick, and Richard.

2S, 188 O 1, 1805. Gotlieb Ziegel, innkeeper, of the Borough of York: to Richard Koch: for £4.4.0: a quitclaim to the part of Lot No. 60, as above, adjoining ground on the north of Jacob Fahs, Senior, Benjamin Hersh on the east, Joseph Kraft on the south, being the same granted to Jacob Fackler, Senior, Jl 31, 1765, by John and Richard Penn and for which they executed a quitclaim to Gotlieb Ziegel Ag 26, 1805.

2S, 196 My 6, 1797. Elihu Underwood and Aaron Garretson, executors of William Garretson, late of Warrington Township, deceased: to Jacob Cook of the same place: for £1200: 172 acres 51 perches of land in Warrington Township, according to articles of agreement between Aaron Garretson and Jacob Cook dated Mr 18, 1797.

2S, 199 Ap 8, 1806. Jacob Cook of Washington Township and Susanna his wife: to Abraham Bower, tanner, of the same place: for £1000: 146 acres 95 perches of land in Washington Township, part of two tracts containing together 432 acres conveyed to Jacob Cook My 6, 1797, as in 2S,196.

notes (continued)

Glenmaker for $500; 35 feet of lots 60, 60 on the General plan of York Town, situated on the east side of Centre Street (patent for the whole lot recorded in Patent Book A, Volume 18, page 400), said according to the terms of the will of George Koch the Elder upon the death of his widow Margaret, which occurred August, 1904. Heir being were John Koch Hinkelr as well as earlyres of Nicholas Koch who was also one of the sons of said George Koch (as per Deed Book 2M,60), Catherine wife of Jonas Warner, Elizabeth wife of George Stewenbach, Margaret wife of Jacob Hartleim, George, Rosina wife of William Owings, Magdalena wife of Andrew Gerson, Peter, Mary, Barbara, Frederick, and Richard.

Oct 1, 1906. Gottlieb Kiegel, innkeeper, of the borough of York: to Richard Koch: for $4.4.0: a quitclaim to the part of lot No. 60, as above, adjoining ground on the north of Jacob Fabs, Senior Benjamin Herah on the east, Jacob Kraft on the north, being the same granted to Jacob Fabs, Senior, 11 Sl, 1762, by John and Richard Penn and for which they executed a quitclaim to Gottlieb Kiegel Ap 20, 1906.

May 6, 1797. William Underwood and Aaron Gamesson, executors of William Gamesson, late of Warrington Township, deceased: to Jacob Cook of the same place: for 172 acres 21 perches of land in Warrington Township, according to articles of agreement between Aaron Gamesson and Jacob Cook dated May 18, 1797.

Ap 8, 1906. Jacob Cook of Washington Township and Susanna his w: to Ab Shan Dower, tanner, of the same place: for $[illegible] 140 acres 35 perches of land in Warrington Township, part of two tracts one adjoin Everhart 432 acres conveyed to Jacob Cook May 6, 1797 as in CS,106.

DEEDS (continued)

2S, 354 Je 9, 1796. John Harman of Lampeter Township, Lancaster County, and Esther his wife: to David Cook of Donegal Township, same county: for £4400: 197 acres in Hellam Township, York County.

2S, 356 Ap 15, 1806. David Cook of Donegal Township, Lancaster County, yeoman, and Mary his wife: to Jabez Shuh of Hellam Township, York County, yeoman: for £5100 in specie of gold and silver coin: the afore-named tract in Hellam Township.

2S, 539 Ag 13, 1807. Jacob Seitz of York Township, blacksmith, and Eve his wife: to John Koch of the Borough of York: for £63.50: Lots Nos. 87 and 88 on the eastside of Codorus Creek, so marked in a general plan of lots by William Alexander.

2T, 202 N 8, 1803. Philip Filler and Mary his wife of Washington Township: to Jacob Kough of the same place: for £512: 127 acres 66 perches of land in Washington Township but formerly Reading Township.

2T, 392 Ap 14, 1802. Joseph Edmundson, Daniel Cochson and Sarah his wife, John Edmundson, Frederick Hollopeter and Rachel his wife, heirs of John Edmundson, deceased: to Samuel Cook: for £515: 120½ acres in Warrington Township.

2U, 13 Ja 11, 1808. Isaac Nevitt of Frederick County, Virginia, and Rachel his wife: to William Cook of Washington Township, York County, Pennsylvania: for £520: 145 acres of land in Washington Township.

2U, 410 N 30, 1763. Peter Cook of Warrington Township, farmer, and Sarah his wife: to Samuel Cook of the same place: for £25: 101 acres of land in Warrington Township, part of a tract of 330 acres surveyed to Peter Cook by virtue of a warrant from the Proprietaries bearing date on or about My 1, 1744.

[illegible]

[illegible] John Hanks of Hamilton Township, Tuscarawas County, and Esther his wife: to David Cook of Donegal Township, same county: for $4000: 107 acres in Hellam Township, York County.

23, 386 Apr 16, 1806. David Cook of Donegal Township, Lancaster County, yeoman, and Mary his wife: to Jacob Shuh of Hellam Township, York County, yeoman: for $2100 in specie of gold and silver coin: the above-named tract in Hellam Township.

530 Ap 12, 1807. Jacob Seitz of York Township, blacksmith, and Eve his wife: to John Koch of the Borough of York: for $[illegible]: Lots Nos. 67 and 69 on the southside of Colorado Street, as marked in a general plan of lots by William Alex-

202 S 8, 1805. Philip Miller and Mary his wife of Washington Township: to Jacob Kough of the same place: for $[illegible]: 107 acres 86 perches of land in Washington Township and Fairfield Township.

322 Ap 14, 1802. Joseph Hamaker, Daniel Coldren and Susan his wife, John Hamaker, Frederick Hoffspeter and Hannah his wife, heirs of John Hamaker, deceased: to Samuel Smith: for $[illegible]: 1203 acres in Manchester Township.

3 Ja 11, 1802. Isaac Hewitt of Frederick County, Virginia, and Rachel his wife: to William Cook of Washington Township, York County, Pennsylvania: for $520: 143 acres of land in Washington Township.

30 1763. Peter Cook of Warrington Township, Farmer, and Sarah his wife: to Samuel Cook of the same place: for $[illegible]: 401 acres of land in Warrington Township, part of a tract of 330 acres surveyed to Peter Cook by virtue of a warrant from the Ta[illegible] bearing date on or about 17 J, 1744.

DEEDS (continued)

2U, 412 Mr 5, 1783. Joseph Cook of Warrington Township: to Samuel Cook of the same place: for £0.5.0: 31 acres 40 perches of land in Warrington Township, adjoining Samuel Cook's other land, being part of the larger tract for which a certain Peter Cook obtained a proprietary warrant as above cited. By his will the said Peter Cook so seized, devised the same to his son Peter, who sold it to Joseph and Samuel Cook by deed bearing date D 6, 1785.

2U, 415 Ag 21, 1807. William Cook of Washington Township and Susanna his wife: to Elisha Cook of Warrington Township: for £130: one equal undivided fourth part of two tracts of land situate in Warrington Township, viz., 1) 132¼ acres and 2) 33 3/4 acres, the first being the lands of 2U,410 and 2U,412, the second purchased by Samuel Cook from Thomas Shipton Jl 28, 1783, and the said Samuel Cook by will dated Ag 1, 1800, devised all his lands to his four sons, the said Elisha, William, Israel, and Samuel.

2U, 417 Ap 7, 1810. Samuel Cook, one of the sons of Samuel Cook, late of Warrington Township, deceased: to Elisha Cook, another of his sons: for $1 and in consideration that Elisha Cook and his wife Lydia have by deed of release of even date granted a certain part of their father's lands to the grantor: 110 acres 50 perches of land in Warrington Township. The deed recites that the brother Israel, by his deed of release dated N 1, 1806, granted all his share in his father's estate to his brother Samuel, thereby leaving the brothers Samuel and Elisha tenants in common in equal shares of the late father's real estate.

2U, 420 Ap 25, 1809. Joshua Vale of Washington Township, yeoman, and Elizabeth his wife: to Elisha Cook of the same township, yeoman: for £330.13.2: 46 acres 23 perches of land in Warrington Township, adjoining other lands of Samuel and Elisha Cook, subject nevertheless to the payment of its proportional part of the residue of the purchase money, principal, and interest.

DEEDS (continued)

r 8, 1788. Joseph Cook of Warrington Township to Cook of the same place for £218.0.0: 31 acres 40 perches of land in Warrington Township, adjoining Barnet Cook's other land, being part of the larger tract for which Captain Peter Cook obtained a proprietary warrant as above cited. By his will the said Peter Cook so obtained, devised the same to his son-in-law, who sold it to Joseph and Samuel Cook by deed bearing date D 8, 1788.

U, 415 Apr 21, 1807. William Cook of Warrington Township and Susanna his wife to Elisha Cook of Warrington Township for £100: one equal undivided fourth part of two tracts of land situate in Warrington Township, viz., 1) 132¾ acres and 2) 33 3/4 acres. The first being the lands of SU,410 and SU,412, the second purchased by Samuel Cook from Thomas Shipton, 11 Jan, 1788, and the said Samuel Cook by will dated Apr 1, 1800, devised all his lands to his four sons, the said William, Elisha, Israel, and Samuel.

SU, 417 Feb 7, 1810. Samuel Cook, one of the sons of Samuel Cook, late of Warrington Township, deceased, to Ella of the same, for £1 and consideration that Ellen Cook and his wife Lydia have by deed of release of even date provided a certain part of their fathers lands to the grantee: 110 acres 80 perches of land in Warrington Township. The said recites that the brother, Israel, by his deed of release dated M 1, 1808, granted all his share in his father's estate to his brother Samuel, thereby leaving the brothers Samuel and Elisha tenants in common in equal shares of the late Peter's real estate.

Ap 28, 1809. Joshua V Ie of Warrington Township, yeoman, and Elizabeth his wife to Elisha Cook of the same township, yeoman: for £380.12.8: 46 acres 28 perches of land in Warrington Township, adjoining other lands of Samuel and Elisha Cook, subject nevertheless to the payment of his proportional part of the residue of the purchase money, principal

DEEDS (continued)

2W, 443 D 30, 1807. Catharine Fahnestock, Henry Flory and Rosina his wife, Jacob Brehm and Hannah his wife, William Fahnestock and Esther his wife, Benjamin Harlacher and Barbara his wife, Theresia Cook, John Bower and Sabina his wife, Ephraim Reiter, Frederick Reiter, and John Reiter, children and heirs of Frederick Reiter of Washington Township: to Frederick Reiter: for £0.5.0: release all interest in the life estate of the grantee in a certain tract of land in said township.

2W, 475 Ap 1, 1812. Jacob Kough of Washington Township and Elizabeth his wife: to Jacob Hollinger of the same township: for $651.47: 23 acres 120 perches of land in Washington Township, part of the tract in 2T,202.

2Z, 195 My 22, 1810. Enoch Underwood and Mary his wife, of the City of Baltimore: to Samuel Cook of Baltimore County, Maryland: for $1846.00: 118 acres of land in Warrington Township.

2Z, 197 Ap 12, 1814. Benjamin Walker, executor of the estate of James Thomas, deceased: to Samuel Cook: for $3560: a deed of transfer for 107 acres of land in Warrington Township sold to Isaac Cook (for Samuel Cook) Ja 24, 1814.

3A, 232 Je 10, 1815. Hugh McFadden of Newberry Township, yeoman: to Daniel Koch of the same township: for £170: an equal fifth part of the plantation and tract of 110 acres of land in Newberry Township, the estate of his father Dennis McFadden.

3C, 63 Mr 24, 1812. Daniel Weaver of the Borough of York, wagon-maker, and Elizabeth his wife: to John Koch, Junior, of the same place, turner: for £550: the northern moiety or half part of Lot No. 212, on the west side of George Street.

Henry Fleury:

his wife, Jacob Dyslin and George his wife, William [illegible] Thompson and Esther his wife, Benjamin Harlacker and Barbara his wife, Theodore Cook, John Dyer and Sophia his wife, Thomas Potter, Frederick Reiter, and John Reiter, children and heirs of Frederick Reiter of Washington Township; to Frederick Reiter; for $0.5.0; release all interest in the life estate of the grantee in a certain tract of land in said township.

67, 475 Ap 1, 1812. Jacob Kough of Washington Township and Elizabeth his wife; to Jacob Hollinger of the same township; for $[illegible].67; 22 acres 130 perches of land in Washington Township, part of the tract in 27,202.

Z, 198 Ap 21, 1810. Jacob Underwood and Mary his wife, of the city of Baltimore; to Samuel Cook of Baltimore Co., Maryland; for $1246.00; 112 acres of land in Worth Township.

107 Ap 22, 1814. Benjamin Walker, executor of the estate of James Thomas, deceased; to Samuel Cook; for $2000; a good of transfer for 107 acres of land in Washington Township; to Isaac Cook (for Samuel Cook) Ap 24, 1814.

212 Je 10, 1815. Jacob Hollenbach of Newberry Township, yeoman; to Daniel Koch of the same township; for $120; an equal fifth part of the plantation and tract of 110 acres of land in Newberry Township, the estate of his father Tobias Hollenbach. Ma 24, 1812. Daniel Weaver of the borough of York, waterman, and Elizabeth his wife; to John Koch, farmer, of the same place, tavern; for $800; the northern moiety or half part of lot No. 112, on the west side of George Street.

DEEDS (continued)

3C, 110 Je 10, 1817. Isaac Cook of the Town of Chillicothe, Ohio, oldest son of Jacob Cook, deceased: to George Hoover of York County, Pennsylvania: grants power of attorney to demand and receive all monies due and owing to him as the oldest son and legal representative of his father and to conduct in his stead the transactions that were his responsibility as his father's legal representative.

3C, 312 Mr 25, 1818. John Knab of Manchester Township and Martha his wife: to Peter Knab's heirs, - Ann Elizabeth Knab, widow, John Beshoar, Daniel Koch, Julianna Knab, John Knab, and Barbara Knab: for $100: 160 acres of land in Manchester Township as tenants in common, subject to the right of the dower of Ann Elizabeth Knab, widow of Peter Knab.

3C, 547 Ap 2, 1818. Ignatius Leitner, Esquire, and John Koch, Senior, executors of Edward Hurl of the Borough of York, innkeeper, deceased: to Edward Smith: for $2150: Lot No. 235 on Beaver Street, bought at public sale on Ja 2, 1818.

3D, 237 Ap 12, 1814. Articles of agreement between Samuel Cook of the City of Baltimore, Maryland, of the first part and Isaac Cook and Henry Cook of Warrington Township, of the other part, recite that the three became purchasers of a tract of land, late the property of James Thomas, Senior, deceased, for $8560, the one-half paid in hand by Samuel Cook to whom the deed was made, the second half to be paid in five equal payments by said Isaac Cook and Henry Cook. Hereby it is agreed that these latter take the farm into immediate possession one year from above date and pay the interest of the hand money for the use thereof and at the end of the year to pay Samuel Cook the hand money for which he is to grant them a deed of conveyance.

3D, 374 Ja 25, 1819. Samuel Cook of Baltimore County, Maryland: to David Delacour, provisional trustee for the benefit of the creditors of Samuel Cook: for $1: assigns all his property, personal and real for the discharge of his debts.

DEEDS (continued)

3D, 412 Ap 4, 1813. Ezekial Cook of the Borough of Columbia, Lancaster County, innkeeper, and Hannah his wife: to Jeremiah Black of York County, negro: for $210: Lot No. 8 on the general plan of Wrightsville, which the grantors had purchased from John Wright and Deborah his wife Jl 1, 1813; subject, however, to the payment of $50 to William Wright when the canal is finished.

3G, 175 S 23, 1756. Peter Cooke of Warrington Township, yeoman, and Sarah his wife: to Joseph Cook of the same place, yeoman, son of the grantors: for £0.5.0: 150 acres in said township, the west end of a larger tract of 336 acres surveyed unto Peter Cook by virtue of a warrant bearing date My 1, 1744, under the hand of George Thomas, Esquire, the proprietary commissioner; subject, however, to the yearly quitrent and purchase money yet remaining unpaid.

Signed Peter Kook
Sarah Cook

3G, 177 Je 30, 1760. Joseph Cook of Paxtang Township, Lancaster County, yeoman: to Caleb Kirk of East Caln Township, Chester County, joiner: for £172.10.0: the tract of 150 acres in Warrington Township, as recited in 3G,175.

3G, 499 S 1, 1813. Henry Cook of Warrington Township: to John Cook of Franklin Township: for $902.96: agrees to sell a tract of 36 acres 19 perches in Franklin Township. Agreement details the payment and names a penal sum.

3G, 526 D 22, 1823. Daniel Koch of Spring Garden Township, cordwainer, and Mary his wife: to Samuel Rudy of Manchester Township: for $130: all their right, clai , and interest in the one-fifth part of a tract of 69 acres in Manchester Township, adjoining lands of John Grillinger, deceased, Christian Snyder, Jacob Knaub and others.

3I, 97 Mr 23, 1826. Hugh Norton of Fairview Township and Rebecca his wife: to Jesse Cook of Warrington Township: for $1000: 60 acres of land in Warrington Township, adjoining lands of John Cook, Peter Koch and others.

DEEDS (continued)

3I, 383 S 4, 1824. Jediah Hussey and Mary his wife: to Samuel Cook of Warrington Township, yeoman: for $228: assign the one half part of all their interest in land described in Deeds 3I,382, being the undivided fourth part of the whole, which the grantors had purchased of the administrators of the estate of Robert Northland, deceased.

3I, 493 F 7, 1828. Charles W. Karthaus, of the City of Baltimore, Maryland, trustee of the estate of Samuel Cook, late of said city but now of York County, Pennsylvania: to Doctor Jesse W. Cook of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania: for $3000: the property, real and personal, of Samuel Cook, as recited in 3D,374.

3K, 53 N 28, 1825. Frederick Eichelberger of Monaghan Township, trustee of the heirs of Thomas Dill and Caleb Dill, late deceased: to James Mitchel, Henry Logan, Robert Cook, Richard Blcock, John McCurdy, and Joseph Park, Trustees of Monaghan Congregation, of the same place: for $40: 6 acres 39 perches, "part of a tract of patented land."

3K, 56 Mr 24, 1827. John Koch, Junior, and Peter Hunkle, administrators of the estate of George Dahl, late of Newberry Township, deceased, intestate: to John Shelly and Martin Crull of the same place: for $5.00, subject to a mortgage of $900: the deceased's real estate in Newberry Township.

3K, 154 My 26, 1827. Jacob Kuntz of the Borough of York, hatter, and Catharina his wife: to Doctor Francis Koch of the same place: for $500: 1) all that messuage and lot of ground on the northeast corner of Beaver and King Streets known on the general plan of the Borough of York as No. 96, being the same which Elizabeth Kuntz by indenture of Je 13, 1816, conveyed to the grantor; 2) three lots out of a certain square of ground in the same borough on the east side of Codorus Creek.

DEEDS (continued)

3K, 283 S 4, 1824. Jediah Hussey and Samuel Cook, both of Warrington Township, yeomen, of the one part, and William Squibb of Washington Township, Esquire, of the other, execute articles by which it is agreed that the parties of the first part, purchasers of the right and interest of Robert Northland, late of Washington Township (as recited in 3I,383), of one undivided half part of a certain plantation in said township containing 175 acres, adjoining lands of the heirs of Robert Squibb, deceased, William Squibb and his children possessing the other undivided one-half part, should make application and take out a warrant on 75 acres of the tract not so secured and have a survey made, the party of the second half to pay half of the expenses.

3K, 322 Je 15, 1830. John Koch, Junior, wheelwright, of the Borough of York and Elizabeth his wife: to Harriet A. Grubb of Lancaster County: for $2500: one undivided third part in fee simple, the remaining two-thirds in trust for the use of the heirs of Henry B. Grubb for and during the term of her natural life, all that plantation and tract of 205 acres 145 perches in Hellam Township, adjoining lands belonging to the heirs of Henry B. Grubb.

3K, 464 Mr 2, 1830. Jacob Kough (Koch) of Washington Township: to John Rafensparger, stone mason, of the same place: for $1050: 71 acres of land in Washington Township, part of the tract of 3T,202.

3L, 15 Ap 1, 1830. Doctor Jesse W. Cook of Warrington Township and Elizabeth his wife: to Valentine Elicker of the same place: for $2343.44: 113 acres 170 perches of land in aforesaid township, part of a larger tract granted and conveyed by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to Samuel Cook by patent dated Jl 15, 1809, the land of 3D,374 and 3I,493.

DEEDS (continued)

3N, 450 Ap 1, 1823. James S. Connellee, guardian of Joseph Imfeldt, one of the minor children of William Imfeldt, late of the Borough of York, deceased; John Kokh, Junior, guardian of Lydia Imfeldt, another child of said deceased; George P. Zeigler, assignee of Thomas Platts and Elizabeth his wife, which said Elizabeth was one of the children of said deceased; and John Imfeldt, one of the sons of said deceased: to Samuel Ilgenfritz, now intermarried with the aforesaid Lydia Imfeldt: for $605: the northern half of Lot No. 230 in the Borough of York.

3N, 454 Ag 4, 1827. Michael Doudel, High Sheriff of York County: to John Koch, Junior: for $275: a lot on the west side of George Street, adjoining lots of David Klinedinst and Daniel Ilgenfritz, part of the real estate of John Koch, Senior, seized for the payment of a debt.

3N, 456 Ag 4, 1827. Michael Doudel, High Sheriff of York County: to John Koch, Junior: for $305: a certain lot of ground with a two story log house, frame shop and log stable thereon, situated on the east side of South Beaver Street, adjoining on the north the lot of Dr. Francis Koch, said property being part of the real estate of John Koch, Senior, seized for the payment of a debt.

3N, 459 Jl 11, 1835. Abraham Hiestand, Junior, of Heidelberg Township, York County: to Dr. Francis Koch and Abraham Gerber of the same county: for $5.00: assigns the goods, chattels, and estate of which he is possessed to be sold for the discharge of his just debts.

3N, 466 O 22, 1835. Abraham Hiestand, Junior, assigns to the said grantees "all the grain in the ground on the farm on which I now reside for the use of all my creditors."

Abraham or Joseph Inglis.

Minor children of William I Vestal, late of the [illegible] York, deceased; John Koch, Junior, guardian of Infelix, another child of said deceased; George T. Lafoley, guardian of Thomas Plaete and Elizabeth his wife, which said Elizabeth was one of the children of said deceased; and John Infelix, one of the sons of said deceased to Samuel Ilgen Vita, now inhabitants with Abraselomonah Lydia Infelix: for $[illegible]: the northern half of Lot No. 8.0 in the Borough of York.

1, 456 Ap 4, 1827. Michael Dorsel, High Sheriff of York County to John Koch, Junior: for $275: a lot on the west side of George Street, adjoining lots of David Kimmelmet and Daniel Ilgenvitle, part of the real estate of John Koch, senior, seized for the payment of a debt.

Sh, 456 Ap 4, 1827. Michael Dorsel, High Sheriff of York County to John Koch, Junior: for $305: a certain lot of ground with a two story log house, frame barn and log stable thereon, situated on the east side of South Queen Street, adjoining on the north the lot of Dr. Kennedia Koch, said property being part of the real estate of John Koch, Senior, seized for the payment of a debt.

Sh, 456 Jl 11, 1835. Abraham Hildebrand, Junior, of Hellenbarm Township, York County: to Dr. Francis Cook and Abraham Gorbar of the same county: for $6,000: assigns the goods, chattels, and estate of which he is possessed to be sold for the discharge of his just debts.

Abraham Hildebrand, Junior, assigns to the said [illegible] see "all the grain in the ground on the farm on which I now reside for the use of all my creditors."

DEEDS (continued)

3Q, 124 My 13, 1836. John M. Cook and Helena his wife, late Helena Hugh and granddaughter of Magdalena Day, late Magdalena Eib of York County, now of the State of Ohio, whose first husband was Matthias Eib, execute a mortgage to Jacob Wogan, the owner of a tract of land situate at Eib's Landing, late the estate of said Matthias Eib, on the $1000 to which the said Helena Cook is entitled, after the death of said Magdalena Day, on the condition that he pay to Elizabeth Major one year after date the sum of $500 with lawful interest, as surety for which he gives bond of $600 on this same date.

3Q, 173 Jl 29, 1836. John M. Cook of Manchester Township and Magdalena his wife: to Emanuel Frb and Robert I. Fisher: for $1200: a certain house and lot of ground known as the tavern house at Eib's Landing in East Manchester Township, on the Susquehanna River, containing 10 acres, being the same which belonged in fee simple to the said Magdalena in her own right before her marriage with the said John M. Cook.

3Q, 183 Mr 31, 1837. John Cook of Heidelberg Township, shoecutter, and his wife Mary Ann: to George Lantzel and Elizabeth Clattice: for $450: a house and lot of ground in Heidelberg Township containing 81 perches, which the grantor obtained from Jacob Etzler N 27, 1827.

3Q, 273 N 16, 1836. Charles A. Morris and Philip Gryser, executors of the last will and testament of Richard Koch, late of the Borough of York, deceased: to Frederick D. Cook of the same place: for $2160: the house and part of a lot of ground [Lot No. 60] as in 2B,181, and 2S,185.

3P, 70 Mr 26, 1838. Doctor Jesse W. Cook of Allen Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, and Elizabeth S., his wife: to George W. Cook of Warrington Township: for $500: 118 acres of land in Warrington Township, adjoining the Friends' Meeting House lands, the same as in 2Z,195, and part of the transfer of 3D,374.

DEEDS (continued)

3P, 296 Ap 1, 1830. Samuel Cook of Warrington Township, yeoman, and Sarah his wife: to Allen Griffith of Washington Township: for $525: 52 acres 47 perches of land in Washington Township, part of the tract of 3I,382 and 3K,233.

3R, 2 O 6, 1840. John M. Cook of Manchester Township and Magdalena his wife, late Magdalena Zorger, one of the daughters of Maria Zorger, granddaughter of Magdalena Day and Matthias Nib, late of Manchester Township, deceased: to Susannah Tilden: for $34.50 in full satisfaction of their share of the real estate of mother and grandmother: a release.

3R, 99 Mr 1, 1837. Daniel Koch and Susanna his wife, of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania: to Jacob Weaver of Montgomery County and Henry G. Moser of Cumberland County: for $1537: the one undivided third part of the following tracts, - 1) 43 acres 68 perches in Warrington Township; 2) 61 acres 42 perches in Warrington and Fairview Townships; 3) 110 acres in Warrington Township; 4) 226 acres 95 perches in Warrington Township; 5) 13 acres 19 perches in Warrington and Monaghan Townships; 6) 25 acres 47 perches in Fairview Township; 7) 27 acres 135 perches in Fairview Township; 8) 80 acres in Fairview Township; 9) 100 acres 142 perches in Fairview Township; 10) 51 acres 25 perches in Warrington Township. All the aforesaid tracts of land were conveyed by George K. Bishop, Daniel I. Bishop and Susan his wife by deed dated Ap 1, 1837 unto the grantor and grantees, having been the property of John Bishop.

3R, 100 Ap 1, 1837. George K. Bishop of Exeter Township, Berks County, and Daniel I. Bishop and Susannah his wife, of the Borough of Reading, of the same county: to Jacob Weaver of Montgomery County, Daniel Koch and Henry G. Moser of Allen Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania: for $3635: all the ten tracts listed in the above 3R,99.

DEEDS (continued)

3S, 381 Mr 24, 1827. John Koch, Junior, and Peter Kunkle, administrators of the estate of George Dahl, late of Newberry Township, deceased: to John Ort of the same place: for $400 less the amount of the mortgage given by the deceased to Judith and Catharine Kern: the tract of land in Newberry Township, containing 130 acres in Newberry Township, adjoining lands of John McCreary, Mary Jones and others.

3T, 298. Ap 16, 1841. John Koch, Junior, of the Borough of York, wheelwright, and Betsy his wife: to Jacob Gotwalt of the same place, carpenter: for $550: the lot on the west side of South George Street, as in 3N,434.

3T, 605 O 22, 1846. Stephen Cook of Monroe Township, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, appoints his son Daniel Cook of same place his lawful attorney to receive the amount of money coming to him from the estate of his late brother Abraham Cook of York County, Pennsylvania.

3U, 49 Ap 24, 1847. John Koch of Monaghan Township, farmer: to John Elcock and Michael Dutery, both of Warrington Township: for $1: assigns his property to be disposed of for the payment of his debts.

XI NATURALIZATIONS[1]

1. George Koch, subject of the King of Würtemberg, was naturalized Ag 3, 1825, having filed an application Ag 8, 1822.
2. Matthias Koch, subject of the King of Bavaria, was naturalized N 6, 1848.
3. William Cook, subject of the Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, was naturalized Ag 31, 1855, having filed an application Ag 29, 1853.
4. Valentine Cook, subject of the Grand Duke of Hesse-Darmstadt, filed an application for naturalization S 27, 1853.

1 Filed in the Prothonotary's office, Court House, York, Pennsylvania

NATURALIZATIONS (continued)

5. Ludwig Kuch, subject of the King of Hanover, was naturalized Ag 26, 1862, having filed an application Ag 20, 1860.
6. John Koch, subject of the King of Bavaria, was naturalized N 7, 1864, having filed an application O 15, 1862.
7. Charles Koch, subject of William, Emperor of Germany, was naturalized O 12, 1880, having filed an application F 25, 1873.
8. Fred Koch, subject of William Emperor of Germany, filed an application for naturalization F 17, 1880.

XII SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION

1. Samuel Cook of Warrington Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14, 1777.[1] Private in the Eighth Class, Fifth (Captain James Parkinson) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return date Ap 11, 1778,[2] in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £40.0.0 for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty within the period Nr, 1777 - My, 1779;[3] he remained a member of this unit when, in 1780, it became the Third, later the Second (Captain Alexander Nesbit) Company, Sixth Battalion, in which capacity he paid for the period 1781-1782 a fine of £3.12.11,[4] and £1.4.0 exercise fines incurred for the same period;[5] also, according to the record of an appeal held for the Eighth Class of this company dated S 2, 1782, he was fined £10.10.0 and his estate £1.10.9 because he "refus'd to march."[6] Member of the Fifth Class of the Inhabitants of Warrington Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 <u>specie:</u> this class proved delinquent.[7]

2. Samuel Cook of Reading Township, private in the Seventh Class, Seventh (Captain John Oblenis) Company, Sixth Battalion, York County Militia, according to the record of an appeal held for the Seventh Class of this company dated D 14, 1781, with the notation "enlisted 18 month."[8]

3. Conrad Kock of York Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14, 1777. Deleted.[9]

4. Nicholas Kough of York Town, private in the First (Captain John Ehrman) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return of 1782.[10] Private in the First (Captain Peter Schwartz) Company, First Battalion, according to a return for 1786, 1787, and 1788.[11]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

5. Adam Kough of York Town, private in the First (Captain Peter Schwartz) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return for 1786, 1787, 1788.[19]

6. Isaac Cook of Monaghan Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14, 1777.[12]

7. William Cook, member of the Third Class of the Inhabitants of Menallen Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not. Deleted.[13]

8. James Cook, private in Captain Samuel Ferguson's company of the First Class of York County Militia in the actual service of the United States as part of Colonel James Thompson's Battalion from Ag 9, 1777, to O 9, 1777. Captain James Elliot served "in the room of Captain Ferguson, who was killed in Battle" S 18, 1777.[14] James Cook, member of the First Class of the Inhabitants of Monaghan Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent. In one list he appears as "Jas.," in another as "Joseph."[15]

9. George Cough (Koch) of Dover Township, private in Captain Samuel Farra's company, Fifth Battalion, York County Associators, according to an undated return assigned to the period N 16, 1776 - Mr 17, 1777.[16] Member of the Seventh Class of the Inhabitants of Dover Township,

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class found a man.[17]

10. George Koch of York Town, private in Captain William Bailey's company, First Battalion, York County Associators, according to a return dated Je 14, 1776.[18]

11. George Kough of York Town, private in First (Captain Peter Schwartz) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, for the years 1786, 1787, 1788.[19]

12. George Koch of York Town, private in the Seventh (Captain Conrad Laub) Company, First Battalion, according to a return for the year 1780.[20]

13. George Cough of Warrington Township, private in the Eighth Class, Fifth (Captain James Parkinson) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11, 1778,[2] where he is listed "[blank in original] Cough." In this capacity he paid fines aggregating £20.0.0 for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty within the period Mr, 1777 - y, 1779,[3] and £109.10.0 for non-attendance within the period 1778-1780;[21] he remained a member of this unit when, in 1780, it became the Third, later the Second (Captain Alexander Nesbit) Company, Sixth Battalion, and in this capacity he paid £1.4.0 exercise fines incurred in 1781-1782,[5] and £10.10.0 for refusing to march, according to the record of an appeal for the Eighth Class of this company dated S 2, 1782.[22] Member of the Sixth Class of the Inhabitants of Warrington Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

[January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[23] In this list he appears as a single man.

14. Jacob Kook of York County, private in Captain George Long's company of the York County Militia in the actual service of the United States, according to a return headed thus:- " List of Arms, Accouterments & Ammunition of Captain George Longs Comp. of York County Militia, Lancaster Janr. 7th, 1778," in which list Jacob Kook is credited with "1 firelock, 1 bayonet and bold, 1 cartridge box and bold, 2 flintes, 12 cartridges."[24]

15. Jacob Kock (Koach) of York Township, private in the Third Class, Second (Captain Godfrey Frey) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return undated but by internal evidence assigned to the period 1777-1780,[25] in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £37.10.0 for the non-performance of militia duty within the period 1777-1780;[26] he remained a member of this unit when, in 1780, it became the Fourth (Captain Peter Ford) Company, First Battalion, according to a return assigned to 1781-1783,[27] and one for 1782.[28]

16. Jacob Cook of Newberry Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14, 1777.[29]

17. Jacob Cook of Monaghan Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14, 1777.[30]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

18. Jacob Cook of Warrington Township, private in Eighth Class, Fifth (Captain James Parkinson) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11, 1778,[2] in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £40.0.0 for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty within the period Mr, 1777 - My, 1779.[3] He remained a member of this unit when, in 1780, it became the Third, later the Second (Captain Alexander Nesbit) Company, Sixth Battalion, in which capacity he paid, for the period 1778-1780, fines aggregating £109.10.0 for non-attendance of exercise,[31] £1.4.0 exercise fines incurred in 1781-1782,[5] £10.8.6 for the year 1782,[4] and according to the record of an appeal held S 2, 1782, for the Eighth Class of Captain Nesbit's company he was fined £6.0.0, and his estate £1.4.0, because he "refus'd to march."[6] A member of the Tenth Class of the Inhabitants of Warrington Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[32]

19. Joseph Cook of Monaghan Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14, 1777.[12] Private in the Second Class, Second (Captain Daniel Williams) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11, 1778,[33] in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £13.15.0 for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty for Mr, 1777 - My, 1779.[34] A member of the First Class of the Inhabitants of Monaghan Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under

a penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent. In one list he appears as "Jas.," in another as "Joseph."[15]

20. Joseph Cook, a member of the Sixth Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not. In this list he appears as a single man.[35]

21. Joseph Cook, a member of the Third Class of the Inhabitants of Newberry Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[36]

22. Joseph Cook of Warrington Township, private in the Fifth (Captain James Parkinson) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he was fined £15.0.0 for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty within the period Mr, 1777 - My, 1779.[3]

23. Joseph Koak, private in Captain Samuel Ferguson's company of the First Class of York County Militia, of Colonel James Thompson's Battalion, in the actual service of the United States from Ag 2, 1777 to O 9, 1777. Captain James Elliot served "in the room of Captain Ferguson, who was Killed in Battle" S 19, 1777.[37]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

24. Jesse Cook of Monaghan Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14, 1777.[30] Private in the Seventh Class, Second (Captain William Coulson) Company, Sixth Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid £1.4.0 exercise fines incurred in the period 1731-1732,[38] £5.0.0 fines for absence from tour of duty before Ap, 1733,[39] and according to the record of an appeal held S 6, 1732, for the Sixth and Seventh Classes of Captain Coulson's Company, he was fined £5.0.0, and his estate £1.6.3, because he "refus'd to march," being listed as "infirm."[40] Member of the Fourth Class of the Inhabitants of Monaghan Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[41]

25. Jesse Cook of Warrington Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14, 1777.[1] Private in the Seventh Class, Fifth (Captain James Parkinson) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11, 1778.[42]

26. John Koch (Cough) of Dover Township, private in the Seventh Class, First (Captain Peter Spiess) Company, Sixth Battalion, York County Militia, according to the record of an appeal held D 19, 1731, in which he is listed as "exempt" from marching.[43] Private in the Third (Captain John Sharp) Company, Third Battalion, according to a return for the years 1736, 1737, 1738.[44] Member of the Seventh Class of the Inhabitants of Dover Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30,

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class found a man.[17]

27. John Cook of Newberry Township, private in the Fifth Class, Second (Captain John Rankin) Company, Second Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11, 1778,[45] and one dated Ap 17, 1778.[46]

28. John Cough (Coch) of Reading Township was taxed double in 1781 because he had never taken the required Oath or Affirmation of Allegiance to the revolutionary government.[47] Member of the Second Class of the Inhabitants of Reading Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: this class proved delinquent.[48]

29. John Cough of Dillington Township, private in the Fifth Class, First (Captain William Dodd) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to the record of an appeal held Ap 25, 1781, at which time he paid a fine of £3.0.0, being listed as "infirm,"[49] and he also paid £1.4.0 exercise fines incurred in 1781-1782.[50]

30. John Cough of Warrington Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military", as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14, 1777.[1] Private in the Eighth Class, Fifth (Captain James Parkinson) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11, 1778,[2] in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £20.0.0 for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty within the period Mr, 1777 - My, 1779.[3]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

31. John Cook of Warrington Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14, 1777.[1]

32. John Kough of York Town, private in the First (Captain Peter Schwartz) Company, First Battalion, for the years 1786, 1787, and 1788.[19]

33. Peter Cook (Couch) of Warrington Township, fined £3.10.0 by warrant dated My 10, 1777, for failure to "meet and exercise in order to learn the art military," as was required in an Act of Assembly of F 14, 1777.[1] Private in the Eighth Class, Fifth (Captain James Parkinson) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £37.10.0 for non-attendance of exercise and non-performance of militia duty within the period Mr, 1777 - My, 1779;[50] he remained a member of this unit when, in 1780, it became the Third, later the Second (Captain Alexander Nesbit) Company, Sixth Battalion, according to the record of an appeal for the Eighth Class of Captain Nisbet's Company dated S 2, 1782, when he paid a fine of £5.5.0 for refusal to march, being listed as "infirm;"[22] he also paid £1.4.0 exercise fines incurred in the period 1781-1782.[51] Member of either the Fifth or the Tenth Class of the Inhabitants of Warrington Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Federal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 <u>specie:</u> both classes proved delinquent.[52]

34. Peter Cook, Junior, of Warrington Township, private in the Second Class, Fifth (Captain James Parkinson) Company, First Battalion, York County Militia, according to a return dated Ap 11, 1778;[53]

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

he remained a member of this unit when, in 1780, it became the Third, later the Second (Captain Alexander Nesbit) Company, Sixth Battalion, in which capacity he paid fines aggregating £109.10.0 for non-attendance of exercise within the period 1778-1780,[31] and £1.4.0 for exercise fines in 1781-1782.[5] Member of either the Fifth or the Tenth Class of the Inhabitants of Warrington Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: both classes proved delinquent.[52]

35. Peter Kook, a member of the Eighth Class of the Inhabitants of Manheim Township, classified under and Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[54]

36. Thomas Cook of Newberry Township, private in the Seventh Class, Third (Captain John McMaster) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to the record of an appeal dated D 18, 1781, when he was fined £10.10.0 for refusing to march.[55]

37. Thomas Cook of ----- Township, private in some company of the Fourth Battalion, York County Militia, in which capacity he paid £8.0.0 substitute fines within the period Ap, 1777 - Mr, 1780.[56] The Fourth Battalion was from Menallen, Tyrone, Straban, and Mountpleasant townships.

QUESTIONS 37

[illegible] a member of the [illegible] unit, in 1772, it became the [illegible] Jabez the Second (Captain Alexander Veabie) Company, Black Watchmiles, in which earnestly be paid fines amounting £100.10.0 for non-attendance of exercise within the period 1772-1780.[31] and £14.0.0 for exercise fines in 1781-1782.[32] Member of either the Tenth or the Tenth Class of the Inhabitants of Tarrington Tom Hill, [illegible] of under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled [illegible] to complement the Quota of the "Continental Army," each class was "required to provide, in fifteen days from this date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £10.0.0 proclaimed both classes proved deficient.[33]

36. Peter Cook, a member of the Eighth Class of the Inhabitants of Lunenburg Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to complement the Quota of the Continental Army," each class was "required to provide, in fifteen days from this [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £10.0.0 proclaimed; there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[34]

Thomas Cook of Lunenburg Township, private in the Seventh Class, United (Captain John Mulhaber) Company, Third Battalion, York County Militia, according to the record of an appeal date D 18, 1781, which he was fined £10.10.0 for returning to march.[35]

37. Thomas Cook of ----- Township, private in same company of the Tenth Battalion, York County Militia, in which earnestly be paid £4.0.0 substitute fines within the period Ap. 1777 - [illegible], 1780.[36] The Fourth Battalion was from Ancaster, Tyrone, Stamford, and Humberstone Ships.

SERVICES IN THE REVOLUTION (continued)

38. Thomas Cook, a member of the Sixth Class of the Inhabitants of Cumberland Township, classified under an Act of Assembly passed in 1780, entitled "An Act to compleat the Quota of the Foederal Army;" each class was "required to provide, in fifteen Days from this Date [January 30, 1781], one able-bodied Recruit for the Continental Army, to serve during the War," under penalty of a fine of £15.0.0 specie: there are no records to show whether this class met the requisition or not.[35]

39. John Michael Koch, private in Major Nicholas von Ottendorff's Company of the Continental Line, (1776-1780) having enlisted Ja 25, 1777, according to an undated return. He died in York County in 1827.[57]

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

1 Warrant Book, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, M. J., York County, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: a Source Book, MS., Black Series, 227.

2 Bair 133, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 500.

3 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 50.

4 Fine Book, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 245.

5 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 75.

6 Sub-lieutenant's Book, 1781-1783, MS., p.7, Archives Division, Pennsylvania State Library; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 196.

7 Class Lists, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 141.

8 Sub-lieutenant's Book, 1781-1783, p.22; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 210.

9 Warrant Book; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 209.

10 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 261.

11 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, III, 1417.

12 Warrant Book; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 222.

13 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 169.

14 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 613.

15 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 143, 144

16 Bair 132, MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 467.

17 Class Lists, Young, op.cit., Black Series, 14, 21.

18 MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 480; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 603.

19 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, III, 1413.

20 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, III, 1422.

21 Ibid., 3rd Series, VII, 73.

22 Sub-lieutenant's Book, 1781-1783, p.8; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 197.

23 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 142.

24 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 617.

25 MS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 572; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 403.

26 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 112.

27 MS., Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 16; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 443.

NOTES - Services in the Revolution

MS. The Historical Society of York County, Yorkville, Pennsylvania, in the American Revolution: a Source Book. Section, 1927.

The Historical

a Ar

3rd Series, VII, 50.

MS. The Historical Society of York County, Yorkville, Pennsylvania. Book Series, 245.

5 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 5.

6 Sub-Lieutenant's Book, 1721-1723, MS., p.7, Arx Iuvo Invicta, Pennsylvania in State Library: Yorkville, op. cit., Red Series, 126.

7 Ziegler, Tabor, MS. The Historical Society of York County, Yorkville, Black Series, 143.

8 Sub Lieutenant's Book, 1721-1723, p.28; Young, op.cit., Red Series

9 Warrant Book; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 103.

10 MS. Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 111.

11 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, III, MXIV.

12 Warrant Book; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 222.

13 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 102.

14 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 227.

15 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 265, 144

16 Book 102, MS. The Historical Society of York County, op.cit., Black Series, 627.

Class Lists, Young, op.cit., Black Series, 14, 21.

MS. The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 600; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 238.

Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, III, 1413.

Pennsylvania Archives, 8th Series, VII, 1422.

I. L., 3rd Series, VII, 75.

Sub-Lieutenant's Book, 1721-1723, p.8; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 107.

23 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 142.

24 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 217.

25 MS. The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 172; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 400.

Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 112.

MS. Archives Division; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 10; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, 422.

NOTES - Services in the Revolution (continued)

28 MS., Archives Division; Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 442.

29 Warrant Book; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 203.

30 Ibid., 223.

31 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 72.

32 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 143.

33 Bair 133; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 434.

34 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 49.

35 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 85, 88, 91.

36 Ibid., 135.

37 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, II, 615.

38 Ibid., 3rd Series, VII, 76.

39 Ibid., 82.

40 Sub-lieutenant's Book, 1781-1783, pp. 35, 36; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 225, 226.

41 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 146, 148.

42 Bair 133; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 499.

43 Sub-lieutenant's Book, 1781-1783, p.13; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 203.

44 Pennsylvania Archives, 6th Series, III, 1425.

45 Bair 133; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 475.

46 Bair 134; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 516.

47 Tenables, 1781, MSS., The Historical Society of York County; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 131.

48 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 64.

49 Sub-lieutenant's Book, 1781-1783, p.16; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 206.

50 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 51.

51 Ibid., 76

52 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 141, 143.

53 Bair 133; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 495.

54 Class Lists; Young, op.cit., Black Series, 136, 138.

55 Sub-lieutenant's Book, 1781-1783, p.43; Young, op.cit., Red Series, 235.

56 Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, VII, 57.

57 Ms., Archives Division; Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, II, 93; 5th Series, III, 897.

XIII WARRANTEES OF LANCASTER COUNTY[1]

	Acres	Surveyed
William Cook	100	Je 12, 1734.[2]
George Couch	200	F 13, 1737.[3]
Andrew Cooke	300	Mr 1, 1737.[3]
James Cook	242	D 5, 1739.[4]
Hans Koch	150	O 6, 1743.[5]
Thomas Cook (York County)	100	Ja 12, 1743.[6]
Thomas Cook	100	Jl 14, 1743.[6]
Peter Cook	200	My 1, 1744.[7]
Roger Cooke	100	Jl 4, 1746.[8]
Roger Cooke	100	O 23, 1746.[8]
John Cook	100	Ag 8, 1749.[9]

1 [illegible] Archives, 2nd Series, XXIV. (York County was a part of Lancaster County until its erection as a separate county in August 19, 1749.)

2 Ibid., 377.

3 Ibid., 378.

4 Ibid., 399.

5 Ibid., 412.

6 Ibid., 381.

7 Ibid., 382.

8 Ibid., 385.

9 Ibid., 391.

XIV MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

[George R. Prowell. History of York County, Pennsylvania, (1907) Volume II, page 800.]

1. Johannes Koch [great-grandfather of Dr. Francis A. H. Koch], emigrated from Germany, landed in Baltimore in 1745, and soon after settled in Dover Township, in York County, Pennsylvania. He died in the year 1723. John Michael Koch, his son, enlisted as a soldier during the early part of the Revolution and in 1777 entered the cavalry service with General Armand, when that French patriot came to York to recruit his legion. He participated with this command in several hard fought battles, remaining in service until the end of the war. John Michael Koch became an influential citizen of York and lived until 1849. The sword which he carried in the cavalry service during the Revolution was presented by his descendants to The Historical Society of York County.

Dr. Francis Koch, son of John Michael Koch . . . was a leading physician in Hellam Township, and later in the Borough of York, for nearly half a century. He had his office for many years on the west side of North Beaver Street, near Market. Later in life he moved to the southeast corner of Market and Beaver, where he died in the year 1861. In this building for nearly half a century his son, William Koch, carried on the jewelry business, and for a time had associated with him his brother Edwin Koch, who was major of the Fifth Maryland Regiment in the Civil War. Dr. Koch was married to Nancy, the daughter of Abram Miestand of Hellam Township, and had three sons and three daughters.

Dr. Francis A. H. Koch, his oldest son, and father of William Edward Koch was born Aug 31, 1850. Early in life he attended the York County Academy for several years, and he completed his medical education at the University of Maryland. His father practiced medicine in Hellam, North Codorus and York. During the last fifteen years of his life he was one of the leading physicians of Hanover, where he served several terms as chief burgess and school director, and died there in the year 1898.

* * * * * * *

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (continued)

[John Gibson. History of York County, Pennsylvania (1886), page 232.]

2. Thomas Cook and Peter Cook are listed among the original members of Warrington Meeting who in the tenth day of the sixth month, 1745, contributed toward the payment of the warrant and survey "of a piece of land to set a meeting house."

* * * * * *

[John Gibson. History of York County, Pennsylvania (1886), page [illegible].]

3. The York Monthly Meeting was established in 1786. The first meeting was held on the fifth day of seventh month, 1786. Among the women appointed to the meeting were Elizabeth Cook and Ruth Cook.

* * * * * *

4. Variants of the name:

Coach	Kok
Coch	Kokh
Cock	Koech
Coch	Koock
Cook	Koorh
Cooke	Kook
Cough	Kough
Koek	Kouk
Koach	Kuch
Koak	Kueck
Koch	Kugh
Kock	Kuoche
Kogh	

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

Henry James Young, Researcher

Volume XII, pp. 74-79

Evidences of the Cormeny Families

of York County prior to the year 1850

1 9 3 6

Lemmata

I	Church Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Page 75
II	Cemetery Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	76
III	Newspaper Records - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	77
IV	Deeds -	77
V	Mortgages - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	78
VI	Wills -	78
VII	Administration Bonds - - - - - - - - - - - - -	78
VIII	Administration Accounts - - - - - - - - - - -	79
IX	Orphans Court Dockets - - - - - - - - - - - -	79

I Church Records

Register of Christ Lutheran Church, York, Pennsylvania, translated by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

Ja 16 1838. Geo. Cormeny married Miss Rebecca Lottman. (p.549)

Register of Kreutz Creek Evangelical Lutheran Church, near Hellam, York County, Pennsylvania, translated by George R. Seiffert [Ms.]

Adam Cormeny, born Ap 10 1774 in Londonderry Township, Lebanon County; died Ja 5 1847 in Hellam Township, York County; aged 72 years, 8 months and 26 days.

Catharine Elisabeth (born Lauck), his wife, born My 11 1774 in Heidelberg Township, Berks County; died Ap 4 1846; aged 71 years, 10 months and 23 days.

Sarah Cormeny, daughter of Adam and Catharine Elisabeth, born My 16 1799; died Fr 3 1832 in Hellam Township; aged 32 years, 9 months and 15 days.

Catharina Cormeny, daughter of same, born Ag 6 1810; died Ag 7 1811; aged 1 year, 1 day.

(p.45)

Register of First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania, translated by Henry James Young, A.B. [Ms.]

Adam, son of Joseph Cormany (of Freystown) and Anna Mary his wife; born S 2 1844; baptized [date not given] in my room. (p.222)

Geo. Washington, son of Sam. Cormany (at the Tavern) and Marg. Elizabeth, his wife; born N 22 1843; baptized [date not given] (p.225)

[These two baptisms by Rev. Herman Douglas who succeeded the Rev. John Cares in the ministry of this Congregation July 1843.]

N 29 1835. Samuel Commeny married Eliza Mason. (p.344)

II Cemetery Records

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

1. A. M. Cormeny, (no dates given) [Section N]
2. Adam Cormeny, 1844 - 1921 [Section K]
3. Eliza A. Cormeny, his wife, 1845 - 1919 [Section K]
4. Lillie E. Cormeny, their daughter, born 1876; died Ja 23 1876. [Section K]
5. Jeremiah Cormeny, died S 20 1933. Aged 67-0-15 [Section C]
6. Joseph Cormeny (no dates given) [Section N]

Canadochly Cemetery, Lower Windsor Township, York County

7. John Cormeny, died N 10 1888. Aged 85-3-4.
8. Mary Cormeny, his wife, died D 25 1872. Aged 65-4-22.
9. Mary Jane Cormeny, their daughter, died Ag 28 1883. Aged 44-1-24.

Union Cemetery, East Manchester Township, York County

10. William Cormany, 1846 - 1923
11. Savilla Cormany, his wife, 1850 - 19-- (probably still living)

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

12. Jacob H. Cormeny, 1843 - 1918
13. Rebecca Cormeny, his wife, 1846 - 1924

Kreutz Creek Cemetery, Hellam Township, York County

14. Adam Cormeny, Ap 10 1774 - Ja 5 1847. 72-8-26.
15. Catharine L. Cormeny, his wife, My 11 1774 - Ap 4 1846. 71-10-23.

Mount Rose Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

16. John A. Cormeny, 1849 - 1926
17. Mary Cormeny, his wife, 1850 - 1916

III Newspaper Records[1]

1. Ap 15 1836. Died Mrs. E. Cormany of York, wife of Samuel (Pennsylvania Republican, Ap 20; Gazette, Ap 19 1836).

2. [Date not given]. Samuel Cormany and Miss Margaret Staub were married by the Rev. J[onathan]Oswald (Pennsylvania Republican, Ag 25 1841; Gazette, Ag 17).

3. N 29 1835. Samuel Cormeny and Miss Eliza Mason, both of York, were married by the Rev. [John] Cares (ibid., D 22 1835).

4. [Date not given]. Joseph Cormony and Miss Mary Small were married (ibid., D 21 1830).

5. Ja 29 1846. James Mateer Jr. of Cumberland County and Amelia E., daughter of David Carmony, of York County, were married by the Rev. John G. Fritchey, near New Cumberland (ibid., F 10 1846; Pennsylvania Republican, F 4 1846).

IV Deeds[2]

3T, 359 — Ap 1 1846. The estate of Stephen Burger: to George Cormany of Spring Garden Township: for $255 and other considerations: 2 acres 145 perches, location not specified.

3Q, 293 — Ap 2 1839. Christian Landes and wife Elizabeth: to David Cormany of Annville Township, Lebanon County: for $10315.34: 196 acres 97 perches in Fairview Township, York County along the Mellow Breeches Creek.

3U, 316 — Mr 27 1848. George Cormeny of Spring Garden Township and wife Rebecca: to Adam Cormeny of Hellam Township: for $4600: 17 acres 50 perches, bought from the estate of Adam Cormeny Sr. on the same day.

3V, 203 — Mr 25 1850. Joseph, George, Samuel, Elizabeth, Catherine and Margaret Cormeny, heirs of Adam Cormeny Sr.: to his administrators, John and Adam Cormeny: for $291.41 each: a release on the estate of the decedent.

ibid.,256 — Ap 1 1850. Estate of David Cormany of Fairview Township: to Jacob Coover: for $10,395.55½: the tract of 3Q,293 supra.

1 Obits and marriages from local newspapers, 1787-1851.

2 Those recorded at York before 1851

V Mortgages

Q, 224 — Ap 10 1839. David Cormany of Annville Township Lebanon County yeoman: to Christian Landes: for $3276.77: the tract in Fairview. Satisfied.

Ibid.,176 — Ap 29 1838. John Cormany to Michael Hengst estate: for $1413.55: [location not specified].

K, 444 — Mr 24 1803. Adam Karmone of Hellam Township farmer: to William Small: for £200: two tracts in Hellam Township (a) 11 acres; (b) 31 acres of woodland bought in Mr 1803 from Geo. Myers and wife [Barbara]. Satisfied.

L, 251 — Mr 21 1808. Adam Karmone of Hellam Township: to Christian Rupp: for £119 10s: three tracts in Hellam Township (a) five acres 77 perches bought on Jl 11 1807 from Martin Gardner; (b) 12 acres 14 perches bought on Jl 11 1807 from Henry Sultzbach: (c) same as (b) above. Satisfied.

R, 362 — 1850. Jacob Coover to David Cormany's estate: for $3118.78½: property in Fairview Township. Satisfied.

VI Wills

None are recorded in York.

VII Administration Bonds

2F, 186 — Ja 20 1847. Estate of Adam Cormany of Hellam Township, John (of Windsor Township) and Adam Cormany of Hellam Township administrators; tenet in $800; inventory filed F 16 1847.

2Q, 25. — My 22 1849. Estate of David Carmony of Fairview Township; Christian Titzel administrator; tenet in $800; widow's renunciation filed My 22 1849; inventory filed My 29 1849.

VIII Administration Accounts

No. 5 — Ja 5 1849. Estate of Adam Cormany of Hellam Township shows a balance of $1535.84½.

No. 21 — F 1 1850. Estate of Adam Cormany of Hellam Township, final account, shows a balance of $2914.17½.

No. 111 — Je 11 1850. Estate of David Cormany of Fairview Township.

IX Orphans Court Dockets

V, 494 — S 14 1847. Petition sets forth that Adam Cormeny of Hellam Township intestate left no widow but nine children, viz. Joseph, John, George, Samuel, Adam, Lydia wife of John Getz, Elizabeth, Catharine, and Margaret: also a grandson, John Ralston, son of a deceased daughter. Lydia and John Getz and John Ralston live in Richland County, Ohio. An inquest is awarded on the remaining part of the real estate.

ibid.,527 — N 2 1847. The above tract, 46 acres 115 perches, is valued at $1643.03.

ibid.,572 — D 14 1847. An order of sale is awarded.

W, 255 — S 12 1848. The same is reported sold to Joseph T. Feree for $1185.32.

ibid.,489 — Je 2 1849. On petition of David J., minor son of David Cammany of Fairview Township, under 14, by his next friend Maria Elizabeth Cormany, William R. Gorgas is appointed guardian of the said minor; also, for Catharine Jane Cormany, sister of the said minor, under 14.

ibid. — Petition sets forth that the said decedent left a widow, and issue: Amelia H. wife of James Mateer, Harriet B., Priscilla L., Dorothy I. (all of legal age) and the two aboverentioned minors. An order of sale of his real estate (196 acres, 97 perches) is awarded.

ibid.,643 — N 6 1849. The same is reported sold to Jacob Coover for $10395.55½.

Ibid.

Ja 8 1840. Estate of John Gormany of Hellam Township shows a balance of $1856.44½.

No. 23 F 1 1850. Estate of Adam Gormany of Hellam Township, final account, shows a balance of $2021.17½.

No. 111 Ja 11 1850. Estate of David Gormany of Fairview Township.

IX Orphans Court Docket

V. 4024 S 14 1847 Petition sets forth that Adam Gormany of Hellam Township intestate left no widow but nine children, viz. Joseph, John, George, Samuel, Adam, Lydia wife of John Lobs, Elizabeth, Catherine, and Barbara; also a grandson, John Hafston, son of a deceased daughter. Lydia and John Lobs and John Hafston live in Richland County, Ohio. An inquest is awarded on the remaining part of the real estate.

Ibid. 3027 N 2 1847. The above tract, 46 acres 115 perches, is valued at $1042.05.

Ibid. 3072 D 14 1847. An order of sale is awarded.

W. 989 S 12 1848. The sons is reported sold to Joseph Z. Peters for $1205.22.

Ibid. 4059 Ja 2 1849. Con be tition of David J., minor son of David Gormany of Fairview Township, under 14, by his next friend Peter Hillendoln Gormany. William H. Gormen is appointed guardian of the said minor; also for Catherine Jane Gormany, sister of the said minor, under 14.

Ibid. Petition sets forth that the said decedent left a widow, and lower Amelia H. wife of James Hoover, Martin H., Priscilla E., Dorothy I. (all of legal age) and the two abovementioned minors. An order of sale of his real estate (136 acres, 27 perches) is awarded.

Ibid. 4049 N 6 1849. The sons is reported sold to Jacob Goover 1 or $1039.89½.

CRAMERS IN AMERICA

Cramer, Philip and his Genealogy, compiled and published by Monroe Myers Feeser, D. A. V., Hanover, York County, Penna.

Cramer, Philip, born March 17, 1767, in York County, Pa., a son of Helfrich and Eva Efalishabeth (Scherer). Philip was married to Dorothy Menchey, who was born Sept. 9, 1777; no records of her parents available. Dorothy died July 28, 1872, burial Hanover, Pa., St. David Church Cemetery. For Philip Cramer's records see Item Number 29.

The first records appearing is Philip's grandparents, namely: Sebaldt Kramer, which appears in the book of "Early Eighteenth Centurn," compiled by Hinke, and by the hearsays handed down from generation to generations.

Sebaldt Kramer, b. 1700, (apparently) in England, came to America August 11, 1732, sailed from Rotterdam and landed at Philadelphia, Pa. on the above date, starting late from England, on the ship "Samuel."

Sebaldt appears to have had two children, (known) namely, Daniel, b. 1730, and Helfrich b. March 9, 1738. The children and the mother "Matlena" came to America Sept. 26, 1752, from Portsmouth, England, on the ship "Richard and Mary".

They made settlement in Codorus Township, York County, Pa., along the creeks so that they might grow food and pasture for cattle, and rye for bread, the bread was often baked twice so the supply would last longer and diminish the desire due to the scareceness. These are repeated records.

Daniel Cramer, m. Anna Margaretha Schmidt, they begat Helffer, Philip, Daniel, Johannes, AnMarie and Eva.

Helfrich Cramer m. Eva Efalishabetha Scherer on Sept.3,1753 in York County. They begat Henry, Philip, John. Annamary m. Jacob Eppley and Margaret m. Anton Bricker.

THE LINEAGE READS THUS:

Sebaldt Kramer, b. 1700, came to America Aug. 11, 1732,settled in

CHAPTER IV WORKS CITED

Bauman, Philip and his Genealogy, compiled and published by [illegible] Bowen, D. A. V., Hanover, York County, Penna.

Bauman, Philip, born March 17, 1767, in York County, Pa., [illegible] of Stephen and Eva Krall Baubeth (Bowman). Philip was married to Dorothy Hanshey, who was born Sept. 9, 1777; no records of her parents available. Dorothy died July 20, 1858, buried Hanover, P. O. St. Paul Church Cemetery. Son Philip Christian's records [illegible] 20.

The first records appearing in Philip's grandfather, namely Sebastian Kramer, which appears in the book of "Early [illegible] Germ.", compiled by Hinke, and by the Hanoverian handed down [illegible] genealogies to genealogists.

Sebastian Kramer, b. 1700, (approximately) in Wurtland, came [illegible] America August 11, 1732, sailed from Rotterdam and landed [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa. on the "Love de" sailing late from [illegible] ship "Samuel."

Sebastian appears to have had two children, (Kramer) Michael, born [illegible] b. 1720, and Matthias b. [illegible] 1, 1728, [illegible] "Lutheran" came to America Sept. 26, 1732, from Port [illegible] on the ship "Richard and Mary."

They made settlement in Codorus Township, and farmed [illegible] the crops so that they which grew food and measure for cattle [illegible] rye for bread, the broad sun often baited trains as the aurora would [illegible] longer and flight in the doubts due to the consciousness. Shoes were [illegible] ponted records.

Daniel Cremie, m. Anna Margaretha Sebastian, their boys Matthias, Philip, Daniel, Johannes, Andreas and Eva.

[illegible] Eva Kraftlebetta Sebastian on Sept. 3, 1723 in [illegible] Lancaster County, Philip, John, M. Abraham m. Jacob [illegible] m. Anton Brickner.

[illegible] OF HEADS THUS:

[illegible] Kramer, b. 1700, came to America Aug. 11, 1732, settled [illegible]

York County, Pa., Codorus Township, died 1780, buried St. David Church Cemetery (now) W. Manheim Township, York Co., Pa.

Matlena, his wife, died in the year 1787, aged 81 years, burial at St. David Church Cemetery.

HELFRICH CRAMER LINEAGE

Helfrich Cramer, b. March 9, 1732, came to America Sept. 26, 1752, married Eva E. Scherer on Sept. 3, 1753, died April 28, 1797, burial at St. David's Church Cemetery. His will was probated in York County, June 5, 1797, recorded in Book J369; was married 37 years, 1 month and 20 days.

Eva Elizabeth Cramer (nee Scherer) wife of Helfrich, is buried at St. David's; there are no dates known and no marker was found and no records thus far.

Henry Cramer, b. June 13, 1761; Margaret, b. May 5, 1763; AnMaria, b. Dec. 15, 1765; Philip, b. March 17, 1767 (tombstone records show March 17, 1769); John, b. Oct. 21, 1768.

We now continue with Philip Cramer's lineage, a son of Helfrich and Eva E. (Scherer); appearing in Item 29.

The numeral appearing at the right or at the end of each Item, indicates the parents. Example: 1--AnMaria is the daughter of Item 21 or Jacob and Lydia (Cramer) Albright.

Items		Parents
1-Albright,	AnMaria, 1836, d. Nov. 15, 1911 Glenrock, Pa., Luth., m. Daniel Lau.....	21
2-Albright,	Elizabeth, 1843-1925, Hanover, St. Paul's.....	21
3-Albright,	George, Nov. 21, 1836, removed to Kansas City, Kan. m. Elizabeth Myers.....	21
4-Albright,	John, Oct. 16, 1839, removed to Mayesville, Ohio, m. (Elser).....	21
5-Albright,	Lydia, Oct. 23, 1844, d. April 20, 1881, Hanover, Pa., St. Paul's, m. George Mace.....	21
6-Cramer,	AnMaria, Feb. 28, 1819, d. Dec. 7, 1881, Hanover, Pa., St.David's m. John Hoffacker	29
7-Cramer,	Catherine, 1809-1891, Hanover, St. David's.....	29
8-Cramer,	Christina, Dec. 18, 1816, d. Aug. 26, 1887, Hanover, Pa. St. Paul's, m. Daniel Utz.....	29
9-Cromer,	Daniel, May 8, 1861, d. May 3, 1922, Hanover, Pa., Mt. Olivet, M. Mary Erb.....	12

Parents

10-Cramer, Elizabeth, Sept. 23, 1803, d. April 25, 1890, Shrewsbury, Pa., m. Jacob Winter..... 29

11-Cromer, Elizabeth, Nov. 5, 1855, resides in York, Pa. m. James Howe..... 12

12-Cramer, George, Nov. 3, 1811, d. May 5, 1896, York Spring, Pa., Bermudian, m. Catherine Murmert..... 29

13-Cromer, George, Sept. 12, 1853, d. Nov. 28, 1929, Hanover, Pa., Mt. Olivet, m. Sarah Hooven..... 12

14-Cromer, Henry, Oct. 25, 1848, d. 1909, York Springs, Pa. Bermudian, m. Prudent Marks..... 12

15-Cramer, John, no record, died infant, St. David..... 29

16-Cromer, John, March 24, 1859, resides in Dillsburg, Pa., m. Katie Grove..... 12

17-Cromer, Levi, April 18, 1846, d. March 27, 1937, Arendtsville, Pa., m. Mary Staub..... 12

18-Cromer, Levi, April 18, 1846, d. March 27, 1937, Arendtsville, Pa., m. Sarah Thomas..... 12

19-Cromer, Lucinda, Jan. 30, 1860[?], resides (Jefferson), Codorus, Pa., m. Albert Shue..... 12

20-Cromer, Louise, Oct. 6, 1868, d. Nov. 9, 1938, Adams County, Pa., Lattimore, m. Tetarach Griest..... 12

21-Cramer, Lydia, Sept. 21, 1804, d. April 10, 1835, Hanover, Pa., St. Paul's m. Jacob Albright.... 29

22-Cromer, Lydia, July 8, 1847, d. Dec. 4, 1914, York Springs, Pa., Bermudian, m. John Lauver..... 12

23-Cramer, Margaret, Sept. 23, 1803, d. May 12, 1840, Hanover, Pa., St. David's, m. William Myers... 29

24-Cromer, Mandilla, May 6, 1852, d. 1931, York Springs, Pa. Bermudian, m. Abraham Lighty..... 12

25-Cromer, Mandilla, May 6, 1852, d. 1931, York Springs, Pa. Bermudian, m. John Mitchman..... 12

26-Cromer, Mary, Dec. 5, 1849, d. March 17, 1927, New Chester, Pa., m. George Long..... 12

27-Cromer, Mary, Dec. 5, 1849, d. March 17, 1927, New Chester, Pa., m. Armon Chronister..... 12

28-Cromer, Nancy, Nov. 4, 1863, d. April 15, 1902, Dallastown, Pa., Blymire, m. Zachariah Stump..... 12

29-Cramer, Philip, March 17, 1767-(69), d. Aug. 4, 1859, Hanover, Pa., St. David's, m. Dorothy Hencney.. 0

30-Cramer, Sarah, Feb. 13, 1807, d. April 9, 1892, Hanover, Pa., St. Paul's, m. Jacob Myers..... 29

31-Cromer, Sarah, March 1858-1859, York Springs, Bermudian.. 12

32-Hoffacker, Andaria, 1849-1863, Hanover, Pa., St. Paul's.... 6

33-Hoffacker, Edward, Dec. 22, 1842, d. March 7, 1921, Hanover, Pa., St. David's, m. Susan Fridinger... 6

34-Hoffacker, John, Nov. 8, 1851, d. April 3, 1905, Hanover, Pa., St. David's, m. Zebra Trone..... 6

35-Hoffacker, Locinda, May 31, 1846, d. July 11, 1933, Hanover, Pa., St. David's, m. Anthony Nace.....6

36-Hoffacker, Mandilla, Feb. 3, 1848, d. July 6, 1929, Hanover, Pa., St. Paul's, m. Adam Warner.....6

37-Hoffacker, Rebecca, 1855-1933, Hanover, St. David's.....6

38-Hoffacker, Syvilla, Nov. 5, 1853, resides at Linebore, Md. m. Jacob Dubs.....6

39-Myers, Aaron, Ja. 19, 1837, d. Dec. 16, 1893, Hanover, Pa., St. Bartholomew's Church, m. Lydia Arther.....23

40-Myers, Amos, Dec. 30, 1834, d. Dec. 2, 1903, Hanover, Pa., St. Paul's, m. Sarah Snyder..... 30

41-Myers, Berlinda removed to Astoria, Illinois, m. John Rabenstine..... 23

42-Myers, Catherine, Jan. 12, 1839, d. April 5, 1929, Brodbeck's, Pa., St. Jacob's, m. Cornelius Smith.... 23

43-Myers, Catherine, Dec. 30, 1841, d. Nov. 1, 1918, Hanover, Pa., St. Paul's, m. Aaron Albright..... 30

44-Myers, Daniel, June 30, 1823, d. March 6, 1905, Hanover, Pa., St. David's, m. Annie Utz..... 23

45-Myers, Daniel, Aug. 7, 1847, d. Aug. 24, 1927, Hanover, Pa., St. Paul's, m. Sarah Hall..... 30

46-Myers, Elizabeth, April 30, 1832, d. Feb. 7, 1901, Hanover, Pa., St. Paul's, m. Amos Markle..... 30

47-Myers, George, Aug. 29, 1829, d. Feb. 5, 1903, Hanover, Pa., Mt. Olivet, m. Susan Mixler..... 23

48-Myers, Henry, Jan. 11, 1828, d. Dec. 10, 1903, Brodbeck's, Pa., St. Jacob's, m. Mandilla Forney... 23

49-Myers, Jacob, Nov. 26, 1827, d. Jan. 7, 1900, New Freedom, Pa., Steltz, m. Rebecca Hoff..... 23

50-Myers, Jacob, Nov. 26, 1827, d. Jan. 7, 1900, New Freedom, Pa., Steltz, m. Mary Stewner..... 23

51-Myers, Jacob, Feb. 6, 1859, d. Feb. 3, 1908, York, Pa., Green Mount, m. Maria Rusasil..... 30

52-Myers, Jacob, Feb. 6, 1859, d. Feb 3, 1908, York, Pa., Green Mount, m. Catherine Bowman..... 30

53-Myers, John, 1841-1844, Hanover, Wildasin School..... 30

54-Myers, Levi, Sept. 1, 1824, d. Sept. 15, 1903, Brodbeck's, Pa., St. Jacob's, m. Rachel Nonmacher..... 23

55-Myers, Levi, Sept. 1, 1824, d. Sept. 15, 1903, Brodbeck's, Pa., St. Jacob's, m. Susanna Caslow..... 23

56-Myers, Lydia, 1830-1898, Hanover, Mt. Olivet..... 23

57-Myers, Mary, 1834-1917, Hanover, Pa., Mt. Olivet..... 23

58-Myers, William, Aug. 29, 1829, d. May 30, 1904, Veteran's Home, Ohio, m. Susanna Michael..... 23

59-Utz, Annie, July 18, 1860, resides Hanover, Pa., m. John Wagner 8

60-Utz, Annie, July 18, 1860, resides Hanover, Pa., m.
John Stonesifer..... 8

61-Utz, Edward June 11, 1857, d. Feb. 23, 1920,
Hanover, Pa., St. Paul's m. Maria Trone..... 8

62-Utz, Edward, June 11, 1857, d. Feb. 23, 1920,
Hanover, Pa., St. Paul's, m. Amelia Babonstine..... 8

63-Utz, Levi, Oct. 25, 1850, d. Sept. 8, 1919,
Hanover, Pa., St. Paul's, m. Mary Wertz..... 8

64-Utz, Lydia, June 30, 1848, d. April 15, 1898,
Hanover, Pa., St. Paul's, m. Levi Wildasin..... 8

65-Utz, Syvilla, Nov. 13, 1853, d. Dec. 29, 1919,
Hanover, Pa., St. Bartholomew's, m. Henry Rudasil..... 8

66-Utz, Syvilla, Nov. 13, 1853, d. Dec. 29, 1919
Hanover, Pa., St. Bartholomew's, m. Nathaniel Short.... 8

67-Winter, Caroline, Dec. 5, 1846, d. July 25, 1913,
Glen Rock, Pa., Fiscals, m. Stephen Dellinger.....10

68-Winter, Daniel, March 15, 1823, d. May 28, 1906,
Shrewsbury, Pa., Luth., m. Catherine Beck.....10

69-Winter, Elizabeth, Sept. 26, 1827, d. Oct. 2, 1906
Glen Rock, Pa., Fiscals, m. Jacob Lucabaugh.....10

70-Winter, George 1832, d. 1912, Shrewsbury, Pa.
Married, no complete record.....10

71-Winter, Henry, May 17, 1821, d. Sept. 27, 1899.
Shrewsbury, Pa., m. Elizabeth Allison.....10

72-Winter, Henry, May 17, 1824, d. Sept. 27, 1899
Shrewsbury, Pa., m. Sarah Lose.....10

73-Winter, Jacob, no record, resided in Mayesville, Ohio.
Had issue.....10

74-Winter, Louise, June 2, 1833, d. Oct. 3, 1912,
New Freedom, Pa., Stoltz, m. Eli Taylor.....10

75-Winter, Lydia, no record, removed to west, and was married to
Amos Ruhl.....10

76-Winter, Maria, Dec. 30, 1833, d. April 12, 1903,
Glenville, Pa., Miller's Farm, m. Joseph Miller.....10

77-Winter, Sarah, Aug. 23, 1830, d. April 4, 1910,
Hametown, York County, Pa., m. Jesse Decker.....10

Genealogical Records :

For

The Historical Society of York County

[illegible]
Neil. W. Hooser; Research [illegible]

Hunter

Reference of the

[illegible]

Families of York County

Before the Year 1850

Prepared in the Year [illegible]

Genealogical Reports

for

The Historical Society of York County

~~Edith Beard Cannon, Researcher~~
Nell. W. Reeser, Research Assistant

Number 30

Evidences of the

Creager

Families of York County

Before the Year 1850

Prepared in the Year 1949

File 1669

Evidences of the

Creager

Families in York County Before the Year 1850

		Pages
I	Cemetery Records in York and Adams Counties Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.	3-5
II	Vital Records in York and Adams Counties Before 1900 Transcripts, The Historical Society of York County.	6-15
III	Newspaper Records Obits and marriages from 1787 to 1850, from the files owned by the York Gazette Company and from those owned by The Historical Society of York County.	16
IV	Taxables of 1783 This was the first census of York County; it was published in part in Pennsylvania Archives, 3rd Series, XXI, 662-820 and in Gibson's and Prowell's histories of the county, passim. These data are from the original MSS., in the custody of The Historical Society of York County.	16
V	Wills Those probated at York from 1749 to 1850 inclusive; filed in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.	16
VI	Administration Bonds Filed in the office of the Register of Wills in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. This lemma covers the period 1749 to 1850.	none
VII	Administration Accounts Those filed in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive, in the office of the Register of Wills, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.	none
VIII	Orphans Court Dockets Office of the Clerk of Courts, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania; period 1749 to 1850 inclusive. It has not been thought worth while to report citations, continuances and appointments of auditors.	none
IX	Deeds Those recorded in the period 1749 to 1850 inclusive, in the office of the Recorder of Deeds, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania. It has not been thought worth while to report mortgages.	17-19
X	Naturalizations for York County From the indexes in the office of the Prothonotary of York County, from Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd Series, Volume II, and from other sources as indicated.	none
XI	~~Services-in-the-Revolution~~- Not included	____
XII	Miscellaneous Notes	19

Evidences of the

s in York County before the Year 1850

I Cemetery Records in York and Adams Co
Transcripts, The Historical Society of
County.

II Vital Records in York and Adams County
Before 1900
Transcripts, The Historical Society of Y
County.

III Newspaper Record
Obits and
The Files-ow
and from ou
Society of York

IV Taxal
This yo
It
Are
Gibe
con
ol
1850

V Wills
yor
Angl
M
Yor

VI Administration Ac
Filed in
in the Court House York Pennsylvania, pra
Lemma covers

VII Administration Account
Those filed in the period
inclusive, in
Wills, in the Court

VIII Orphans Court Dockets
Office of the Clerk of Courts in
House, Y
1850 incl
While to report alterations, continuances and
appointments of auditor

IX Deeds
Those recorded in the period 1740 to 1874
inclusive, in the office of the Recorder
Deeds, in the Court House, York, Pennsylvania.
It has not been thoug
mortgages.

Naturalizations for York County
From the indexes in the office of the
Prothonotary of York County, from Pennsylva-
Archives, 2nd Series, Volume 12, and
Court records as indicated.

Nation- Not included

I CEMETERY RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES

Dub's Cemetery, Manheim Township, York County

1. Krieger, John, 31 Mar 1802 - 31 Mar 1860; aged 58-0-0
2. " , George, died 22 May 1864; aged 28-0-0

Fissel's Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

3. Krieger, Conrad N., 1868-1918
4. " , Henry, 1858-1932
5. " , Ida E., 1864 (only date given)

Greenmount Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

6. Kreiger, Sarah R., 1840-1925

Grissinger's Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

7. Kreiger, Henry R., died 31 May 1879; aged 64-6-6
8. " , Anna M., his wife, died 8 Apr 1895; aged 80-5-22

Highmount Cemetery, Hellam Township, York County

9. Creager, Amanda R. (?), died 25(?) Nov 1922; aged 43(?)-3-8(?)

Lutheran Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

10. Kruger, Gertrude Wagner, died 2 Apr 1933; aged 17-2-20

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Fairview Township, York County

11. Kreiger, Charles W., 1843-1879
12. " , Elizabeth Fisher, his wife, 1846-1929
13. " , Infant, died 1872 (only date given)
14. " , Jacob W., died 1875 (only date given)
15. "" , David, died 25 June 1893; aged 77-8-15
16. " , Elizabeth, his wife, 12 Jan 1819 - 27 Jan 1877;aged 58-0-15
17. Krieger, Martin L. B., son of David and Elizabeth, died 20 Jan 1867; aged 3-6-2
18. " , David B., son of same,died 10 May 1853; aged 0-7-22
19. " , Infant son of same (no dates given)

Mount Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania

20. Creager, Ann C., wife of Lewis P., died 27 July 1899; aged 87-0-0
21. " , Lewis P., died 21 Sept 1865; aged 46-8-4
22. " , Mrs. Margaret, died 31 Dec 1933; aged 54-0-21

CEMETERY RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES (continued)

Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Monaghan Township, York County

23. Kreiger, Mary J., wife of George, died 15 Aug 1884; aged 75-9-12

Newberry Friends' Burying Ground, Newberry Township, York County

24. Krieger, Elizabeth, died 1832 (only date given)

25. " , Jacob, died 1845 (only date given)

26. " , Georg, 25 Dec 1838 - 25 Dec 1839; aged 1 year

27. " , Ludwig (?) (no dates given)

Prospect Hill Cemetery, York, Pennsylvania

28. Creager, Jack C., died 2 Feb 1928; aged 0-2-11

29. Kreeger, Robert F., died 8 Jan 1929; aged 0-11-2

St. John's Catholic Cemetery, Shrewsbury Township, York County

30. Krieger, Margaret, wife of Anthony, died 16 July 1889; aged 59 years

31. " , Anthony, died 8 May 1878; aged 69-8-21
(G.A.R. 1861-65)

St. Peter's Cemetery, Springfield Township, York County

32. Kreeger, Infant son of Theodore F. and Iva, died 8 Sept 1900; aged 1 day

33. " , Paulie F., son of same, died 14 Sept 1898; aged 0-8-2

34. " , Theodore F., died 23 Oct 1928; aged 63-2-28

35. " , Augustus F., 1867-1931

36. " , Agnes J., his wife, 1870- (only date given)

37. " , Theodore, died 29 Feb 1908; aged 79-9-20

38. " , Mena, his wife, died 21 Nov 1913; aged 75 years

Salem Cemetery, Fairview Township, York County

39. Kriger, Henry, died 22 July 1893; aged 66-7-2

40. " , Susan, his wife, died 29 Oct 1903; aged 74-9-18

Smoketown Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

41. Kreger, Eliza, daughter of George and Eve, died 4 Feb 1850; aged 25-6-10

Yocumtown Church of God Cemetery, Newberry Township, York County

42. Kriger, Henry B., 10 May 1848 - 19 Apr 1854; aged 5-10-9

43. " , Mary Sophia, daughter of Martin and Eli zabeth, 19 Feb 1843 - 28 Nov 1845; aged 2-9-6

CEMETERY RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES (continued)

Zerger Burial Plot, Huberry Township, (West of Goldsboro) York County

44. Krieger, Margie, died 6 Sept 1722 (only date given)

Fairfield Cemetery, Hamiltonban Township, Adams County

45. Creager, Joseph H., 20 Feb 1842 - 3 Mar 1916; aged 74-0-11
Enlisted in 1862, Co. D, 6th Md. Reg.

46. " , Susan, his wife, 21 Sept 1849 - 13 June 1937; aged 87-9-22

47. " , J. Wilbur, 13 Feb 1890 - 10 May 1910; aged 20-2-27

48. " , Harrison, 26 May 1885 - 5 Oct 1890

New Oxford Cemetery, New Oxford, Pennsylvania

49. Creager, J. Henry, 9 May 1800 - 10 Feb 1876; aged 75-9-1
(born in Darmstadt, Germany)

50. " , Catharine, his wife, 5 Mar 1803 - 29 Mar 1883
aged 80-0-24

Pines Cemetery, Straban Township, Adams County

51. Creager, Infant daughter of Frank S. and Margaret E.
born 20 June 1903 (only date given)

52. " , Sanford F., 6 July 1851 - 28 May 1903

53. " , Georgianna E., 7 July 1854 - 15 Nov 1924

54. " , Leander H., 31 Oct 1857 - 14 Aug 1932

55. " , J. Luther, 4 Apr 1853 - 29 Dec 1891

56. " , John C., 2 Feb 1824 - 5 Mar 1891

57. " , Caroline 7 Mar 1828 - 23 Nov 1914

58. " , Tolbert P., died 5 May 1892; aged 2-7-13, son of
J. L. and E. K.

St. John's Lutheran Cemetery, Hamilton Township, Adams County

59. Cregerin, Maria Magdalena, 20 Oct 1759 - 13 July 1785

II VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES

Vital Records of Christ Lutheran Church of York, Pennsylvania; translated from the original German by Henry J. Young [MS]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[76]	31 Dec 1735 19 May 1736	Susan	Michael Kruger and wife	Ernest Gruber and wife
[77]	4 Feb 1739 20 Apr 1739	Maria Elisabeth	Michael Kruger and wife	Maria Sophia Gohn and Maria Elisabeth Rausch
[78]	20 July 1741 20 Aug 1741	Elias	Michael Kruger and wife	Michael Rausch
[485]	22 June 1750 8 July 1750	Anna Maria	Michael Krueger Catharine	Anna Maria Spies

Marriages

[10391]	4 Aug 1761	Peter, son of Benedict Krieger - Catharine Margaret, daughter of Philip Peter
[10413]	22 Nov 1761	Lorentz, son of Benedict Krieger - Mary Magdalena, daughter of Frederick Miller
[10582]	-- --- 1811	Thomas Krieger - Catharine Wehrly

Register of the First Reformed Church, York, Pennsylvania, and of Trinity Lutheran Church; transcribed by Henry J. Young [MS]

	Dates of Birth and Baptism	Child	Parents	Sponsors
[28]	-- --- ------ 23 May 1745	Johannes	Lorentz Krieger Maria Elisabeth	Johannes & Maria Magdalena Reitzel
[59]	17 Sept 1762 26 Sept 1762	Johannes Petrus	Peter Krieger Catharina (nee Peter)	Peter Lechleiter & wife Barbara
[168]	30 Sept 1766 9 Nov 1766	Philip Caspar	Peter Krieger Catharine	Philip Caspar Spengeler & wife
[1949]	1 Jan 1817 26 May 1817	Susanna	Thomas Krieger Cath.	----------
[2296]	4 Oct 1820 31 Mar 1821	Michael	Thos. Creger Cath.	Maria Werly
[2654]	8 Aug 1823 30 Nov 1826	Maria Ann	Thomas Griger (Krieger) Cath.	
[2655]	5 Mar 1826 30 Nov 1826	Charlotte	Same	

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES (continued)

Register of the First Reformed...and Trinity-First Reformed Church... - continued

Deaths and Burials

[4539] Johann Peter Krieger, buried 13 Jan 1763; aged 4 months 3 days

Marriages

[5706] 24 Nov 1795 John Krieger - Elizabeth Lachman

The Private Record of Jacob Lischy, V.D.M., 1743-1769; transcribed by Henry James Young [MS]

[29] Johanes, son of Lorentz and Mar: Elisabeth Krieger, was baptized 23 May 1745; sponsors: Johanes Beitzel and Maria Magdalena

[71] Eva, daughter of Michel and Sussanna Krieger, was baptized 5 Jan 1746; sponsor: Eva Schmalin

The Register of Christ's Lutheran Church (known as The College Church); transcribed by Alice E. Starner [MS]

Marriages

[1969] 16 May 1850 John C. Crecker - Caroline Springle

[2039] 5 Dec 1858 Octavius Augustus Creeger - Mary Rebecca Midcalf

[2040] 7 Dec 1858 Jacob Creager - Sophie R. Rindlaub

Register of the German Branch of the First Reformed Church of York and of Zion Reformed Church, 1[illegible]-1907 [MS]

Marriages

[2111] 2 Feb 1902 Chester Creager - Emma A. Grandeman, both of York, Pa.

Register of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pa., 1742-1865; copied from the Baum translation in the Hanover Public Library [MS]

[p.274] Geo. Louis, son of Louis and Ann Cath. Creager, born 6 Jan 1846, baptized 21 Feb 1846

The Register of Conewago Chapel (Catholic) in Conewago Township, Adams Co., Pennsylvania, marriages and deaths, 1[illegible]-1839, baptisms 17[illegible]-1[illegible]; translated by Henry James Young [MS]

Marriages

[p.18] 16 Apr 1833 William Kreger - Elizabeth Grey

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES (continued)

The Families Belonging to the Moravian Community and Congregation at Graceham in Maryland and Some of Their Neighbors, 1792-1871; translated and edited by Henry James Young [.S]

[p.64] Abraham, son of Henry and Sophia (Protzman) Krieger (Creager, Creeger, etc.); he was born 25 July 1809 and baptized 27 Aug 1809; he married Sarah Zentmeyer.
Issue: Francis Washington, born 25 June 1832; died 11 Oct 1833 of brain inflammation; buried 12 Oct 1833.
Josephine Elizabeth, born 4 Oct 1841; baptized 27 Jan 1842.

[p.64] Anna Elizabeth Krieger married Jacob Weller

[p.64] Augustus Krieger (Creager)
Issue: James Albert, born 20 Oct 1848; died 10 Feb 1851; buried 11 Feb 1851.
Emily Frances, born 7 Dec 1850; died 9 June 1862; buried at Mechanicstown 11 June 1862.
Anna Elizabeth, born 1 Dec 1855; died 24 June 1862; buried at Mechanicstown 25 June 1862

[p.64] Daniel, son of Lawrence and Anna Maria (Harbaugh) Krieger (Kriger); he was born in Frederick County, Maryland on 5 Nov 1788; he died 13 Aug 1827 of consumption and was buried 14 Aug 1827; he married 14 Oct 1810 Maria Barbara Eyler, daughter of Jonas and Anna Regina (Harbaugh) Eyler; she was born in Maryland 17 Jan 1789 and was baptized 15 Feb 1789; "Welche im unerlaubten Umgang gerathen."
Issue: Ezra, born 13 May 1811; baptized 23 May 1811; died 14 Sept 1833 unmarried, of consumption; buried 16 Sept.
Parmenio, born 27 Aug 1812; baptized 13 Sept 1812; died of consumption 29 Sept 1829; buried 30 Sept 1829.
Anna Catharina, born 3 May 1814; baptized 22 May 1814; died of consumption, unmarried, 5 Dec 1833; buried 9 Dec 1833.

[p.65] George Washington Krieger, born 23 Jan 1818 and baptized 5 Apr 1818; married Rebecca Late.
Issue: William H. married Laura L. Neker.

[p.65] Henry Krieger, miller, 3 miles from Lewistown, son of Lawrence and Anna Maria (Harbaugh) Krieger; he was born 7 Nov 1784; baptized 7 Nov 1784; a Communicant 13 Aug 1808; he died 2 Feb 1854 and was buried 4 Feb 1854; he married 14 Mar 1809 Sophia Protzman, daughter of Ludwig and Elizabeth (Rauser) Protzman; said Sophia was born 25 Jan 1792; she was baptized 19 Feb 1792; died in childbed 4 July 1834 and was buried 6 July 1834.
Issue: Abraham, born 25 July 1809; baptized 27 Aug 1809; married Sarah Zentmeyer.
Elizabeth, born 8 Sept 1811; baptized 29 Sept 1811; married John Jacob Weilliar.
Anna Maria, born 24 Oct 1813; baptized 21 Nov 1813; died 22 July 1829; buried 23 July 1829; she was deaf and dumb from birth.
Rachel, born 15 July 1815; baptized 20 Aug 1815.
Solomon, born 13 Mar 1817; baptized 13 Apr 1817; deaf and dumb.
Levis, born 17 Jan 1819; baptized 18 Feb 1819.
Augusta Charlotte, born 31 Oct 1820; baptized 3 Dec 1820.
Anna Rebecca, born 6 Sept 1822; baptized 22 Oct 1822.
Angelina, born 1 Jan 1825; baptized 20 Feb 1825.
Martin Henry, born 5 Oct 1826; baptized 3 Dec 1826
Jerome Francis, born 25 Sept 1828; baptized 16 Nov 1828; died 5 Sept 1837; buried 7 Sept 1837
(Issue continued on next page)

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES (continued)

The Families Belonging to the Moravian Community and Congregation at Graceham in Maryland ... (continued)

Henrietta Sophia, born 25 Apr 1830; baptized 30 May 1830.
Edward Theophilus, born 3 May 1832; baptized 13 May 1832.
Simon, born 21 May 1834; baptized 3 June 1834; died 3 or 4 July 1834.

[p.65] Henry Krieger married Sophia Dotterow.
Issue: Eliza Ann, born 25 Apr 1838; baptized 12 Aug 1838.
John Wesley, born 8 Aug 1839; baptized 24 Jan 1840.

[p.65] Jacob Krieger married Mary Ellen Kern; she was born in Baltimore 2 Apr 1852; she died in St. Louis, Missouri 2 Feb 1876 and was buried at Mechanicstown 9 Mar 1876.
Issue: Mary Ellen, born in Baltimore 18 Jan 1876; died 4 July 1876; buried at Mechanicstown 5 July 1876

[p.65] James (or Jacobus) Krieger, son of John Jacob and Maria Catharina (Tusch) Krieger; he was born 14 June 1817; baptized 20 July 1817; a Communicant 12 Apr 1833; he married 22 Apr 1838 Elizabeth Weller, daughter of Frederick and Sarah (Staubler) Weller; she was born 19 Mar 1819; baptized 2 May 1819; a Communicant 12 Apr 1835; she died 13 Apr 1857 and was buried 14 Apr 1857.
Issue: Martha Matilda, born 29 Apr 1839; baptized 20 May 1839; died 3 Aug 1839; buried 4 Aug 1839.
Sevilla Catharina, born 10 Aug 1840; baptized 6 Sept 1840; married Wesley Belapiano.
Eleonora Adelaide, born 16 Feb 1843; baptized 26 Mar 1843
Juliana, born 20 July 1845; baptized 24 Aug 1845; died 4 Nov 1847; buried 6 Nov 1847.
Jacob Frederick, born 17 Feb 1846; baptized 9 Apr 1846; married Mary C. Glem.
Edward Robert, born 11 Mar 1849; baptized 13 May 1849; died 12 Sept 1856; buried 13 Sept 1856.
Anna Elizabeth, born 11 May 1853; baptized 10 July 1853; married Mahlon Witmer.
Amadeus James, born 14 Aug 1855; baptized 28 Oct 1855; died 15 Aug 1856; buried 16 Aug 1856
James Hagen, born 14 Mar 1862; baptized 25 May 1862; died 24 Sept 1863; buried at Graceham 25 Sept 1863

[p.66] James Krieger married 21 Apr 1859 Sophia Firor.
Issue: John Wesley, born 30 Nov 1863; baptized 2- Feb 1864.
Martin Luther, born 5 May 1866; baptized 8 July 1866.
[James H.] died [24 Sept 1863, aged 1-6-10].

[p.66] John Krieger, Junior, innkeeper and merchant, son of Lawrence and Anna Maria (Harbaugh) Krieger; he was born 6 Aug 1777; he was married on 8 June 1802 to Eva Eyler; he had been excommunicated, but was reinstated when he sent a letter asking forgiveness of the congregation; he died 22 Mar 1828 and was buried 23 Mar 1828.
Issue: Sara, born 16 Aug 1804; baptized 19 Aug 1804; died 11 Mar 1805; buried 12 Mar 1805.
Theresa, born 17 Aug 1805; baptized 6 Oct 1805.
Eleonora, born 10 Jan 1807; baptized 22 Feb 1807.
Timothy, born 24 May 1808; baptized 26 May 1808; died 13 Dec 1826 and buried 15 Dec 1826
Uriah, born 18 Oct 1810; baptized 28 Oct 1810.

(Issue continued on next page)

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES (continued)

The Families Belonging to the Moravian Community and Congregation at Graceham in Maryland ... (continued)

Frederick Louis, born 18 Jan 1813; baptized 22 Jan 1813; died 28 Jan 1813 of continual convulsions; buried 31 Jan 1813.
Sarah Anna, born 19 Aug 1816; baptized 22 Sept 1816; died 27 Nov 1818 of dropsical head; buried 29 Nov 1818.
Anna Margaret, born 7 Dec 1817; baptized 12 Apr 1818.
Maria Louisa, born 21 Mar 1820; baptized 30 Apr 1820.
Josephine Eliza, born 30 Apr 1821; baptized 8 July 1821.
Martha Matilda, born 26 Feb 1823; baptized 27 Apr 1823.
Sabina, born 30 Mar 1803; married Martin Schultz.

[p.66] John Edward Krieger (Creegar), born 11 Mar 1854; died 22 Apr 1854; buried at Mechanicstown 23 Apr 1854.

[p.66] John Henry Krieger, born [17 May 1749]; died at 5-6 a.m. 25 May 1764 after 3 days illness, of small-pox, and was buried 27 May 1764

[p.66] John Jacob Krieger, son of Lawrence and Anna Maria (Harbaugh) Krieger; he was born 24 May or Aug 1779 in Frederick County; he was baptized 25 May 1801; he was a Communicant 8 Oct 1803; he died 16 Sept 1849 and was buried 18 Sept 1849; he married 31 Mar 1803 Maria Catharine Bush; daughter of John and Anna Elizabeth (Stauffer) Bush; she was born 26 Mar 1784 and was baptized 25 May 1801; she was a Communicant 4 Dec 1803; she died 10 June 1847 and was buried 12 June.
Issue: Ephrain, born 23 Dec 1803 in Frederick County; baptized 22 Jan 1804; died 31 July 1820 of dysentery; buried 1 Aug 1820.
Manasse, born 27 May 1806; baptized 1 June 1806; married Margaret Reitenauer.
Deborah, born 29 Dec 1807; baptized 24 Jan 1808; married John Weller.
Levi, born 25 Dec 1810; baptized 14 Jan 1811; married Mary Ann Weller.
Seba (son), born 26 Dec 1812; baptized 22 Jan 1813.
Amos, born 20 Nov 1815; baptized 22 Nov 1815; died 21 Nov 1815 and buried 23 Nov; born too soon.
Jacobus (or James); born 14 June 1817; baptized 20 July 1818; married Elizabeth Weller
John William, born 20 July 1824; baptized 8 Aug 1824; a Communicant in 1841; died in Mexico in the Mexican War.

[p.67] John Lawrence Krieger, born 15 Mar 1715 at Bettelhausen in Wittgenstein; he married in 1741 or 1742 Maria Elizabeth Hahn who was originally Reformed; she was born 23 Nov 1715 at Alertshausen in Wittgenstein; they came to America together in 1737 or 1738. They went to live 7 miles beyond York, on the Codorus, where their first two children were born, and thence came here in 1747. They became Probationers when this church was organized, 8 Oct 1758, and Communicants 3 May 1761. He came to know the Moravians through Lischy. He died 28 Aug 1784 of consumption resulting from a leg injury; he was buried 29 Aug 1784 in the churchyard; she died 23 July, 1798 and was buried 25 July 1798; her father died when she was 4, and she was a servant for 13 years. She came to Pennsylvania in 1737 and served in Germantown for 3 years. Her

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES (continued)

The families Belonging to the Moravian Community and Congregation at Graceham in Maryland ... (continued)

health had been good, but in late years her faculties (particularly sight) were impaired and she could not attend services for a year and a day before she died; she remembered many hymns, however, and refreshed herself with them. (The words of a hymn dictated by her are given.) She was only confined to her bed for a fortnight.

Issue: John Jacob, born 10 May 1761 at 8 a.m.; baptized 11 May 1761; died 16 May 1761 and buried on his father's farm.
John
Lawrence; born 26 May 1754; died 12 Nov 1820; married Anna Maria Harbaugh.
Maria Barbara; born 10 May 1747; died 15 June 1820; married John Weller
Magdalena; married John Jacob Weller; she died 28 Dec 1765.
Anna Elizabeth married -------- Ricksecker.
Anna Margaret, a Chordienerin at Lititz

[p.67] Joseph Krieger, son of Lawrence and Anna Maria (Harbaugh) Krieger; he was born 27 May 1793 and baptized 2 June 1793; he married Susanna Otto.
Issue: Octavius Augustus, born 26 July 1819; baptized 30 Aug 1819; married Naranda Zeller

[p.67] Lawrence Krieger, son of John Lawrence and Maria Elizabeth (Hahn) Krieger; he was born 26 May 1754 in Frederick County; he was a Probationer 13 Nov 1782 and a Communicant 22 Jan 1785; he died 12 Nov 1820 and was buried at Graceham 13 Nov 1820; he married 30 Aug 1774 Anna Maria Harbaugh, 3rd daughter of George and Catharine (Willier) Harbaugh; she was born 26 Feb 1754; she was a Probationer 13 Nov 1782 and a Communicant 22 Jan 1785; she died of a stroke 22 Sept 1837 and was buried at Graceham 23 Sept 1837.
Issue: Anna Elizabeth, born 13 Nov 1775 in the morning; baptized 19 Nov 1775; married Conrad Wilhide.
John, born 6 Aug 1777; baptized 10 Aug 1777; died 22 Mar 1828; married Eva Eyler
John Jacob, born 24 May 1779; baptized 30 May 1779; died 16 Sept 1849; married Maria Catharine Busch.
Regina, born 12 Mar 1781; baptized 16 Mar 1781; married Samuel Harbaugh.
Rosina, born 13 Feb 1783; baptized 16 Feb 1783; married Elias Weller.
Henry, born 7 Nov 1784 at 12 o'clock in the morning; baptized 7 Nov 1784; died 2 Feb 1854; married Sophia Protzman.
Maria Margaret, born 16 May 1787 at 7-8 p.m.; baptized 20 May 1787; married Elias Weller.
Daniel, born 5 Nov 1788; baptized 25th Sunday after Trinity; died 13 Aug 1827; married Maria Barbara Eyler.
(Samuel, born 22 Mar 1791 at 5-6- p.m.; baptized 27
(Mar 1791; married Elizabeth Favorite.
twins (Joseph, born 22 Mar 1791; baptized 27 Mar 1791;
(died 4 Aug 1792; buried 6 Aug 1792 in the churchyard.
Joseph, born 27 May 1793 at 2 p.m.; baptized 2 June 1793; married Susanna Otto.
William, born 9 May 1796 at 2 a.m.; baptized 16 May 1796; died 2 Sept 1850; married Elizabeth Holtz.

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES (continued)

The Families Belonging to the Moravian Community and Congregation at Graceham in Maryland ... (continued)

[p.68] Levi Krieger, son of John Jacob and Maria Catharina (Bush) Krieger; he was born 25 Dec 1810 and baptized 14 Jan 1811; he was a Communicant 12 Apr 1835; he died 19 Apr 1850 and was buried at Graceham 20 Apr 1850; he married 8 Sept 1835 Mary Ann Weller, daughter of Frederick and Sarah (Stauffer) Weller; she was born 9 Apr 1816 and was baptized 10 Apr 1816; she was a Communicant 4 Apr 1833; she died 17 May 1854 and was buried at Graceham 19 May 1854.
Issue: Ephraim, born 22 Apr 1836; baptized 22 Apr 1836; died 23 Apr 1836; buried 24 Apr 1836.
John Tilghman Augustus, born 19 Dec 1837; baptized 24 Jan 1838.
Sarah Matilda, born 25 Jan 1840; baptized 5 Apr 1840.
Joseph Hamilton, born 20 Feb 1842; baptized 3 Apr 1842.
Charles Leander, born 17 Aug 1843; baptized 5 Nov 1843.
Josephine Theresa, born 15 Oct 1845; baptized 11 Jan 1846.
Martha Sophia, born 9 Oct 1848; baptized 24 Dec 1848.

[p.68] Manasse Krieger, son of John Jacob and Maria Catharine (Bush) Krieger; he was born 27 May 1806 and was baptized 1 June 1806; he married Margaret Reidenauer.
Issue: Ephraim Augustus, born 3 Aug 1837; baptized 27 Aug 1837.

[p.68] Margaret Krieger had an illegitimate son by Joseph (Ogle?)

[p.68] Octavius Augustus Krieger, son of Joseph and Susanna (Otto) Krieger; he married 6 Aug 1842 Maranda Zeller.

[p.68] Poly Krieger had an illegitimate son by Daniel Rouser.

[p.68] Samuel Krieger, shoemaker, of Graceham, son of Lawrence and Ann Maria (Harbaugh) Krieger; he was born in Frederick County on 22 Mar 1791 and was baptized 27 Mar 1791; he married 7 Dec 1815 Elizabeth Favorite who was born in Frederick County in 1793; she was a Member here 11 May 1818; she died 16 Apr 1827 of an ardent gall fever, and was buried 18 Apr 1827.
Issue: Elisa, born 15 Sept 1816; baptized 3 Nov 1816; died of convulsions 16 Jan 1817 and was buried 17 Jan.
George Washington, born 23 Jan 1818; baptized 5 Apr 1818; married Rebecca Late.
Jeremiah Augustus, born 27 Mar 1821; baptized 7 Apr 1821; died of convulsions 8 Apr 1821; buried 9 Apr.
Mary Ann, born 13 Aug 1822; baptized 22 Sept 1822; married George Washington Late; she died [12 Dec 1898] and was buried at Graceham.
Sarah Ann, born 23 Dec 1823; baptized 6 June 1824.
Elizabeth, born 26 Oct 1826, baptized 18 Apr 1827.

[p.69] Sarah Krieger married Charles Augustus Reidenour.

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES (continued)

The Families Belonging to the Moravian Community and Congregation at Graceham in Maryland ... (continued)

[p.69] William Krieger, joiner, of Mechanicstown, son of Lawrence and Anna Maria (Harbaugh) Krieger; he was born in Graceham on 9 May 1796; he died 2 Sept 1850 and was buried 4 Sept 1850; he married 2 Sept 1819 Elizabeth Holtz, daughter of Jacob Holtz, farmer, and Anna Barbara (Morgenstern); said Elizabeth was born 30 Apr 1795.
Issue: Mary Ann Matilda, born 18 Sept 1820 in Frederick County; baptized 31 Dec 1820; died 21 Sept 1821; buried 23 Sept 1821.
Theodore Francis, born 22 Aug 1823; baptized 21 Dec 1823
Eleonora Elizabeth, born 29 July 1825; baptized 11 Dec 1825; died 24 Mar 1833 of inflammation of the brain; buried 25 Mar 1833.
William Lawrence, born 18 Sept 1827; baptized 25 Dec 1827; died 10 May 1866; married Elizabeth Margaret Rouzer.
Catharina Matilda, born 15 June 1829; baptized 13 Aug 1829; died 20 June 1830 of cholera morbus and teething; buried 22 June 1830.
Daniel Manasse, born 30 Oct 1830; baptized 31 Oct 1830; died 4 Nov 1830; buried 6 Nov 1830.
Nicholas Jacob, born 30 Oct 1830; baptized 31 Oct 1830; died 5 Nov 1830; buried 6 Nov 1830.
son, stillborn, 31 Oct 1833; buried 1 Nov 1833.
Robert Nelson, born 29 June 1835; baptized 5 July 1835; died 25 Mar 1836; buried 26 Mar 1836.
Anna Minerva, born 8 July 1836; baptized 7 Sept 1836; died 27 June 1845; buried 29 June 1845.
stillborn 20 Oct 1840; buried 20 Oct 1840.

[p.69] William E. Krieger, Lutheran, at the Ridge, son of George Washington and Rebecca (Lute) Krieger; he married at the age of 25 years, on 26 Jan 1871, Laura L. Beker, also a Lutheran, at the Ridge; she was aged 22 when married; she was the daughter of Reuben and Sarah (Kinsey) Beker.

[p.69] William Harvey Krieger, born 6 Jan 1845; died 17 June 1862; buried 17 June 1862 at Mechanicstown.

[p.69] William Lawrence Krieger, son of William and Elizabeth (Holtz) Krieger; he was born 18 Sept 1827; he died 10 May 1866 and was buried at Apple's 12 May 1866; he married 16 Jan 1853 Elizabeth Margaret Rouzer.
Issue: Lilly Ann, born 16 Oct 1855; baptized 8 Apr 1856.
Thaddeus, born 28 Apr 1858; baptized 9 Sept 1858.
Harry, born 20 Aug 1860; baptized 27 Feb 1861; died [15 Feb 1917]; married [Ida].
George, born 26 Oct 1864; baptized 27 July 1865; died 15 Aug 1865 and buried at Apple's 17 Aug 1865.
William Theodore, born 26 Nov 1866; baptized 31 Jan 1867.

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES (continued)

Calendar of Vital Records of the Counties of York and Adams

Source:

339 - Leander M. Creager of Philadelphia, Pa., and Miss Lizzie M. Snyder of Gettysburg, Pa., were married 14 June 1892.

269-339 - Leander Melancthon, son of John and Caroline Creager, born 31 Oct 1857, baptized 20 Dec 1857..

269-339 - Sanford Franklin, son of John C. and Caroline Creagor, born 6 July 1851, baptized 19 Oct 1851.

338 - Paul Snyder, son of Leander M. and Lizzie Cregar, born 28 Jan 1894, baptized 29 July 1894.

338 - Leander M. Creger, Philadelphia, Pa., and Miss Lizzie M. Snyder, Gettysburg, Pa., were married 14 June 1892.

590 - Catharine Cregor, widow of Thomas Cregor, York, and James Robinson of Kilkenny Cty, Ireland, were married 2 Jan 1837 by Rev. Wm. Lennert.

269-339 - John Luther, son of I.[J.] C. Greagor and Caroline, born 4 Apr 1853, baptized 24 July 1853.

260-365 - Theodore F. Kreeger, Jacobus, Pa., and Iva E. Hamm, Parke, Pa., were married 14 Aug 1897, at the bride's home.

552 - Chas. E., son of E. and C. Kreuger, born 2 June 1887, baptized 4 Sept 1887, mode: sprinkling, by R. H. Colburn, Wrightsville.

427 - Edith Grace, daughter of August E. and Teresa L. Kreuger, born 6 May 1893, baptized 6 May 1894.

427 - Norman Elmore, son of August E. and Teresa L. Kreuger, born 16 Jan 1890, baptized 6 May 1894

427 - Walter Edward, son of Aug. and Therssa L. Kreuger, born 25 Nov 1883, baptized 10 Feb 1884 by the Rev. D. Stock.

269-339 - Barbara Catharine, daughter of Henry and Catharina Krieger, born 1 Apr 1841, baptized 22 Aug 1841.

437 - Henry(P.?) Kriecher (Krieger) and Ann Mary Souter were married.

A-527 - Lillie May, daughter of Henry and Ida E. Krieger, born 2 May 1893, baptized 16 July 1893 by J. P. Buchner.

552 - Bertha M. Krueger, Wrightsville and John W. Smelser, York County, were married 30 Dec 1888, by Edward E. A. Deavor

427 - Dora Gertrude, daughter of A. C. and Tersa L. Krûeger born 16 Feb 1886, baptized 6 June 1886 by Rev. D. Stock.

552 - Ed. C. Krueger, Wrightsville and E. Grace Ashton of same, were married 25 June 1885 by R. H. Colburn.

VITAL RECORDS IN YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES (continued)

Source:

552 - Ernest Samuel, son of Ed. C. and Emma Grace Krueger, born 18 Sept 1893, baptized 4 Feb 1894 by C. T. Drenning at Walnut St. [Wrightsville, Pa.]

427. - Herbert Carl [or Earl], son of August E. and Teresa Krueger, born 29 Feb 1896, baptized 7 June 1896.

427 - Lillian May Krueger, born 2 June 1888, baptized 20 Jan 1889 by Rev. W. M. Jordy; sponsors: parents.

552 - Margaret Augusta, daughter of Edw. and Grace Krueger, born 7 Apr 1891, baptized 26 July 1891 by J. A. De Moyer at parents' home. Grandparents present.

427 - Walter Edward Kruger, died 6 July 1894; aged 10-8-19. Drow[n]ing in Canal. Buried in Fairview Cemetery.

336 - Elizabeth Creager and Henry Otto were married 29 July 1866.

336 - Henry Jacob, son of Jacob and Sophia Creager, born 17 Oct 1862, baptized 2 Jan 1863.

336 - Louiza Creager and Lewis Hershy were married 21 Mar 1871.

Key to the Sources:

339 - Arendtsville Lutheran Church, Franklin Township, Adams County, Pa.

269-339 - Arendt's Church (Arendtsville Lutheran and Reformed) (Lutheran and German Reformed) (Union Register of Zion's or Arendt's Church), Arendtsville, Adams County, Pa.

338 - Flohr's Lutheran Church, Franklin Township, Adams County, Pa.

590 - First Moravian Church, York, Pa.

260-365 - Sherman's Lutheran and Reformed Church (St.David's) West Manheim Township, York County, Pa.

552 - Methodist Episcopal Church, Wrightsville, Pa.

427 - Trinity Lutheran Church, Wrightsville, Pa.

437 - St. Paul's Lutheran Church, York, Pa. 1836-1900.

A-527 - Shrewsbury Circuit of the Evangeilcal Association, York Co.

336 - Evangelical Lutheran Church, Abbottstown, Adams County, Pa.

III NEWSPAPER RECORDS

1. 4 Aug 1820. Henry Krieger, Esq., died at Newberry [town]; aged 74.[1]

2. -- --- -----. Henry R. Krieger and Miss Ann Mary Souter were married by Rev. Oswald.[2]

3. 22 June 1841. Henry Casper Berger and Miss Anna Maria Louisa Charlotta Kreger were married by Rev. A. H. Lochman.[3]

4. 27 Mar 1811. Thomas Kreger and Miss Wehrly, both of Manchester Township, were married.[4]

NOTES - Newspaper Records

1 Hanover Guardian, 23 Aug 1820; York Recorder, 16 Aug 1820.

2 Pennsylvania Republican, 16 Mar 1836; Gazette, 15 Mar 1836.

3 Pennsylvania Republican, 7 July 1841.

4 York Recorder, 30 Mar 1811.

IV TAXABLES OF 1783

1. Henry Greeger, Newberry Township, land 40, 1 house, 1 barn, 6 inhabitants, 2 horned cattle, 1 horse, valuation £58, tax £0.13.4.

ESTATES

Will Book O,250

Testator: Henry Krieger Residence: Newberry township

Date of Will: 24 Dec 1819 Probated: 25 Aug 1820

Wife: Margret

Issue: Jacob, deceased
Michael, deceased
John
George
Margret, intermarried with William Hamilton
Henry

Grandchildren: Charlotte, only heir of his daughter Susan
Children of son Jacob
Children of son Michael

Daughters-in-law: Elizabeth, wife of son John
Margret, widow of Michael

Executors: Emanuel Bare, Peter Jones and George Krieger

IX DEEDS

A,316 Dated: 17 May 1753 Recorded: 4 Sept 1758
Grantor: Benedict Kreiger of York town
Grantee: Peter Kreiger of York Town, yeoman
Consideration: 5 shillings
Acreage: Lot 224 Location: York Town
Acquired from Proprietaries

C,14 Dated: 29 Nov 1764 Recorded: 22 Mar 1765
Grantor: Lorents (Lawrence) Kreeger of Frederick county, Maryland, planter
Grantee: Peter Streher of Dover township, York county, yeoman.
Consideration: £32.10.0
Acreage: 100 acres more or less Location: Dover township
Acquired by Patent from the Proprietaries 9 Feb 1742

2F,27 Dated: 7 Apr 1767 Recorded: 4 May 1769
Grantor: Andrew Black of Derry township, Dauphin county, blacksmith
Grantee: Henry Kreiger (Krieger,Kreigher), Newberry township, York county, weaver
Consideration: £40
Acreage: 122 acres and allowance Location: Newberry township

2H,404 Dated: 22 Aug 1792 Recorded: 19 Jan 1793
Grantors: Casper Creeger (Creger) of Manchester township and wife Susanna (widow of Peter Spiess) married to Casper Creeger by rites of Lutheran Church.
Grantee: Elizabeth Crans (Krantz) of Manchester township, widow
Consideration: £130
Acreage: One Lot Location: Butts Town
Acquired by sheriff's sale, 30 Apr 1785

2K,106 Dated: 13 Aug 1794 Recorded: 14 Aug 1794
Grantors: Casper Krieger of Manchester township, yeoman, and his wife Susannah
Grantee: Jacob Heightbach of Borough of York, yeoman
Consideration: £394.12.6
Acreage: 32 acres, 145 perches strict measure

2Q,295 Dated: 6 Nov 1793 Recorded: 1 Aug 1799
Grantor: George Black of Stoke county, North Carolina
Grantee: Henry Krieger of Newbury township, York county, Pennsylvania
Consideration: £25
Acreage: [not named] Location: Newbury township

2Q,296 Dated: 6 Feb 1799 Recorded: 1 Aug 1799
Grantors: Peter Herold [Hearold] of Newbury township, yeoman, and wife Mary
Grantee: Henry Krieger of Newbury township, Esquire
Consideration: £40
Acreage: Undivided 1/2 of 70 acres more or less
Location: Newbury township

2Q,157 Dated: 3 July 1802 Recorded: 29 July 1802
Grantors: Christian Loughman of Newbury township, yeoman, and wife Eve
Grantee: Henry Krieger, Newbury township, Esquire
Consideration: £250
Acreage: Two tracts: 1. 67 1/2 acres and allowance
11 1/2 acre, neat measure
Location: Newbury township

DEEDS - continued

2S,165 Dated: 5 Mar 1806 Recorded: 22 Apr 1806
Grantor: Cornelius Garretson of Manchester township, yeoman
Grantee: Henry Krieger of Newberry township
Consideration: £12
Acreage: Lots numbered 10 and 11
Location: Newberry(Town), Newberry township

2U, 29 Dated: 19 Dec 1807 Recorded: 8 Aug 1809
Grantor: Cornelius Garretson of Manchester township, farmer
Grantee: Henry Krieger of Newbury township, Esquire
Consideration: £8.7.6
Acreage: Lots numbered 25, 26, 31
Location: Town of Newbury, Newbury township

2U, 30 Dated: 19 Dec 1808 Recorded 8 Aug 1809
Grantor: Cornelius Garretson of Manchester township, farmer
Grantee: Henry Krieger of Newbury township, esquire
Consideration: £2
Acreage: Lots numbered 12 and 13
Location: Town of Newbury, Newbury township

2V,429 Dated: 13 Jan 1810 Recorded: 3 Apr 1811
Grantors: Henry Krieger of Newbury township, Esquire, and wife Margaret
Grantee: John Plough [Plough],Jr. of Newbury township,farmer
Consideration: £75
Acreage: Undivided 1/2 of 70 acres more or less
Location: Newbury township

3C,94 Dated: 11 Feb 1811 Recorded: 28 June 1817
Grantors: John Meerery of Newbury township, yeoman, and wife Sarah
Grantee: Henry Krieger of Newberry township, Esquire
Consideration: $45.00
Acreage: 3 1/2 lots, numbered 14, 15, 16 and 1/2 lot numbered 29.
Location: Town of Newbury, Newbury township

3C,96 Dated: 26 Feb 1811 Recorded: 28 June 1817
Grantor: Cornelius Garretson of Manchester township, farmer
Grantee: Henry Krieger of Newbury township, Esquire
Consideration: £3.11.0
Acreage: Lots 17, 18
Location: Town of Newbury, Newbury township

3E,383 Dated: 2 Jan 1820 Recorded: 17 Aug 1820
Grantor: John Taylor of Newbury township
Grantee: Margreth Kriger, widow of Michael Kriger of Newbury township
Consideration: Pre-marital contract

3G,157 Dated: 3 Apr 1822 Recorded: 17 Dec 1822
Grantor: Henry Krieger of Newberry township, carpenter
Grantee: William Hamilton of Newberry township
Consideration: $40.00
Acreage: Henry, junior's share, real and personal, of his father's estate, except the part distributable after the widow's death Location: Newberry township
Acquired by Will of his father, Henry Krieger

3H,58 Dated: 7 Mar 1824 Recorded: 29 Mar 1824
Grantor: Isaac Kirk, administrator, de bonis non, of Henry Krieger, Esquire, late of Newbury township
Grantee: George Dihl of Newberry township, yeoman
Consideration: $310.00
Acreage: 128 acres, 151 perches and allowance
Location: Newbury township

DEEDS - continued

3R,256 Dated: 23 Mar 1842 Recorded: 30 Mar 1842
Grantors: David Krieger and his wife Elizabeth, and others
Grantee: Samuel Portenbaugh of Newberry township
Consideration: $1800
Acreage: 82 acres more or less Location: Newberry township
Acquired: Inherited thru their mother Elizabeth, wife of Dr. Casper Baird, from her father, Edward Jones, Newberry township.

XII MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

1. Wills

Book C,114. Peter Creeger married Catharine, daughter of Philip Peter.

2. Bear House, sign of Casper Creeger's tavern in (East) Berlin, 1796.

3. Variants of the Surname

Creager	Greager	Kreager
Creeger	Greeger	Kreeger
Creger		Kreger
Creger		Kreiger
Creger		Kreiger
Cruger		Kreeger
		Kreiger
		Krieger
		Krueger
		Kruger

2363 1